



# **Gerlyver Kernewek (FSS) Cornish Dictionary (SWF)**

**Versyon PDF Diwyethek  
Bilingual PDF Version**

**23 mis Gortheren 2019**

**23 July 2019**



© 2019 Cornwall Council, Truro, Cornwall, UK

<http://www.cornwall.gov.uk/cornishlanguage>

## Introduction

The Akademi Kernewek Cornish Dictionary is a dictionary of modern day Cornish as used today. This dictionary uses the Standard Written Form (SWF) for Cornish which has been agreed to provide public bodies and the educational system with a universally acceptable, inclusive, and neutral orthography.

The Akademi Kernewek Cornish Dictionary is published as an online dictionary but this PDF Version is provided as a supplementary study aid and reference.

## Upcoming online and printed editions

This PDF marks the state of the Standard Written Form (SWF) dictionary database as of 23 July 2019. This includes the changes agreed as part of the 2014 Review to the previous version of the dictionary dated 1 May 2012.

An online dictionary, using this version, is available at <https://cornishdictionary.org.uk>. Feedback, corrections and the additional of new items are the responsibility of the Akademi Kernewek and should be sent to the Cornish Language Office ([cornishlanguage@cornwall.gov.uk](mailto:cornishlanguage@cornwall.gov.uk)) to be referred on to the Akademi.

## M ('Middle') and L ('Late') tags

Today's Cornish speakers use several different forms of the language. This applies to the spoken varieties as well as to orthographic systems. Basically, two positions can be identified, one at each end of the continuum that includes all kinds of spoken Cornish: *Revived Middle Cornish* (RMC) and *Revived Late Cornish* (RLC). In order to make things a bit clearer to learners, two tags have been chosen to mark words that are perceived as either exclusively Revived Middle Cornish (marked <sup>M</sup>) or Revived Late Cornish (marked <sup>L</sup>). Words that are in use across different groups of speakers with both RMC and RLC backgrounds are thought of as 'common' and are therefore not marked by any tag, e.g.

pool **poll** *n.m.*, **pollow**

poor **boghosek**<sup>M</sup>, **boghojek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*

poor person **boghosek**<sup>M</sup>, **boghojek**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **boghosogyon**<sup>M</sup>, **boghojogyon**<sup>L</sup>

In the example, the adjective *boghojek* and the noun *boghojek m*, *boghojogyon* are marked as 'Late'.

While in theory RMC and RLC may be defined as sharply distinct varieties of Cornish, the language spoken by many today is situated somewhere in between. For example some users of Middle Cornish-based orthographies (see the following table) will pronounce Middle Cornish long *nn* in words like *penn* 'head' as *dn* and say *pedn*, which is normally considered a feature of RLC. The SWF does not have a bias towards any end of the continuum and tagging is simply meant to help people choose forms that suit their style of Cornish. All kinds of Cornish are encouraged. Tagging provides additional information and makes forms that have hitherto been used by only one group available to everybody.

## Revived Middle Cornish and Revived Late Cornish – an overview

Orthography (Abbr.)	Based on the Cornish of...	Represents
Unified Cornish (UC)	c. 1350-1500 (Middle)	RMC
Kernewek Kemmyn (KK)	c. 1350-1500 (Middle)	RMC
Unified Cornish Revised (UCR)	c. 1550-1600 (Late Mid)	RMC; some RLC features
Kernûak Noweja (KN)	c. 1650-1750 (Late)	RLC

## Traditional graphs

This dictionary always writes <k> for /k/, <hw> for /w/ or /hw/, and <-i> for word-final /i/. It is recognized that a considerable number of Cornish speakers prefer to write so-called 'traditional graphs' such as universal word-final <-y>. If you are a user of *Unified Cornish* (UC), *Unified Cornish Revised* (UCR), *Revived Late Cornish* (RLC) or if you use 'traditional graphs' when writing the SWF, please refer to the following table:

<b>'Traditional'</b> (UC/R, RLC, SWF/T)		<b>'Main'</b> (used in official MAGA publications such as this one)
<b>c</b> before <b>a, o, u, l, r</b>	→	<b>k</b>
<b>qw</b> (or: <b>qu</b> )	→	<b>kw</b>
<b>x</b>	→	<b>ks</b>
<b>wh</b>	→	<b>hw</b>
unstressed final <b>-y</b>	→	<b>-i</b>

## Order of translated equivalents

The following order for Cornish entries under English headwords has been decided by the Akademi Kernewek:

1. Untagged words – which are by definition common to both Revived Middle and Revived Late Cornish – will be given priority over tagged forms, i.e. they will be listed first.
2. Leaving tags aside, the basic order is as follows:
  - a. attested words of Cornish/Brythonic origin; e.g. *kamm~kabm<sup>l</sup>* 'crooked' < Br. *kambo-*
  - b. assimilated borrowings; e.g. *eglos* 'church' < Lat. *ecclesia*
  - c. neologisms based on Cornish roots; e.g. *gwiasva* 'web-site' < *gwias* 'web' + *-va* 'place'
  - d. unassimilated borrowings; e.g. *leper*, pl. *lepers* 'leper'
3. Similar criteria apply to the names of countries; e.g. *Pow an Sowson* and *Pow Sows* precede the unassimilated borrowing *Inglond*.

Please note that this particular order is not used universally in this PDF but will be implemented step by step in the online and printed dictionaries.

## Abbreviations

abbr	abbreviation
adj	adjective
adv	adverb
art	article
cnj	conjunction
contr	contraction
int	interjection
n	noun
n.coll	collective noun
n.dl	dual noun
n.f	feminine noun
n.m	masculine noun
n.m(f) or n.f(m)	noun; masculine in some versions of Cornish and feminine in others
n.pl	plural noun
num	numeral
part	particle
prfx	prefix
prn	pronoun
prp	preposition
sffx	suffix
top	toponym
vb	verb

**GERLYVER AN FSS  
SWF DICTIONARY**

PDF Version, 23 July 2019

**KERNEWEK – SOWSNEK  
CORNISH – ENGLISH**

‘**dhesempis** *adv* at once; forthwith; immediately; instantly

‘**Edhow** *n.m* ‘Edhewon Jew (m)

‘**Edhowek** *adj* Jewish

‘**Edhowes** *n.f* Jew (f)

‘**ga**<sup>3</sup> *adj* (infix) them; (poss. adj.) their

‘**gan** *prn* (infix) we, us; (poss. adj.) we, us; our

‘**gas** *prn* (infix, pl.) you; (poss. adj., pl.) your

‘**m** *prn* (infix) I; me

‘**n** *prn* (infix) we, us

‘**Ria** *int* good heavens

‘**s** *prn* (infix, pl.) your; (poss.) their, them; (infix) she

‘**th**<sup>5</sup> *prn* (infix, sg.) you; (infix, sg.) your

‘**vas** *adj* beneficial; passable; suitable; serviceable; useful

-**adow** *sffx*-able

-**as** *sffx*-asow-ful

-**edh** *sffx* (abstract noun suffix)

-**ek** *sffx* -ish; -ic; -y

-**el** (1) *sffx* -al; -ile

-**el** (2) *sffx* (verbal noun suffix)

-**ell** *sffx* (denotes tools and appliances)

-**es** *sffx*-esow (female suffix)

-**eth** *sffx* (abstract noun suffix)

-**ma** (3) *prn* (enclitic pronoun) I, me

-**ta** *prn* (enclitic, sg.) you

-**va** (1) *prn* (enclitic pronoun) him

-**va** (2) *sffx* (place or abstract idea)

-**ys** (1) *sffx* (VA suffix) -ed

-**ys** (2) *sffx* (plural suffix; mostly in loan-words) -s, -es

-**ys** (3) *sffx* (masc. abstract noun suffix)

**a**<sup>2</sup> (1) *prp* of; from

Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: ahanav, sg2p: ahanas, sg3pm: anodho, sg3pf: anedhi, pl1p: ahanan, pl2p: ahanowgh, pl3p: anedha

Late Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: ahanam, ahana vy, sg2p: ahanas, ahana jy, sg3pm: anodho, sg3pf: anedhi, pl1p: ahanan, ahana nei, pl2p: ahanowgh, ahana hwei, pl3p: anedhans, anedhan’jei

**a**<sup>2</sup> (2) *part* (vocative particle; sometimes lenites following names) o

**a**<sup>2</sup> (3) *part* (verbal particle; used after the subject or direct object)

**a** (4) *int* ah; oh

**a**<sup>4</sup> (5) *cnj* if

**a bris** *adj* outstanding; renowned; significant

**a bris isel** *adj* cheap

**a bub sort** *adj* miscellaneous

**a dermyn dhe dermyn** *adv* from time to time

**a droos** *adv* on foot

**a lies eghen** *adj* varied; heterogeneous

**a lies sort** *adj* varied; heterogeneous

**a nev** *adv* heavenly

**a pe henna gwir**<sup>M</sup>, **a pe hedna gwir**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* if that were true

**a res** *adj* essential; obligatory

**a sew** *adj* following

**a unn eghen**<sup>M</sup>, **a udn eghen**<sup>L</sup> *adj* uniform

**a vri** *adj* famous; prominent; relevant; significant; renowned

**a-ban**<sup>2</sup> *cnj* since

**a-barth**<sup>M</sup>, **‘bar**<sup>L</sup> *prp* in the name of; on behalf of; for the sake of; in favour of; along with

**a-barth a-woles** *adv* down below

**a-barth Duw** *int* for God’s sake

**a-barth dyghow dhe**<sup>2</sup> *prp* on the right side of

**a-barth kledh dhe**<sup>2</sup> *prp* on the left side of

**a-barth woles dhe**<sup>2</sup> *prp* on the bottom of

**abas** *n.m* abasow abbot

**abasel** *adj* abbatial

**abases** *n.f* abasesow abbess

**abatti** *n.m* abattiw abbey

**abecedari** *n.m* abecedaris alphabet

**abel** *adj* able

**a-bell** *adv* afar

**aber** *n.m* aberyow river-mouth

**a-berth** *prp* within

**a-berth yn**<sup>M</sup>, **a-berth en**<sup>L</sup> *prp* within

**a-bervedh** (1) *adj* indoor; inside; interior; internal

**a-bervedh** (2) *adv* indoors; inside; interior; internal; internally

**abhorrya** *vb* abhor

**a-ble**<sup>5</sup> *adv* whence

**a-borpos** (1) *adj* deliberate; intentional  
**a-borpos** (2) *adv* deliberately; intentionally; on purpose; purposely  
**abostel** *n.m* abesteli apostle  
**a-boynt** (1) *adj* punctual  
**a-boynt** (2) *adv* punctually; promptly  
**abrans** *n.m* abransow dewabrans eyebrow  
**a-brys<sup>M</sup>, a-bres<sup>L</sup>** *adv* early; on time; timely  
**absolut** *adj* absolute  
**abusya** *vb* abuse  
**acheson<sup>M</sup>, cheson<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* achesonys, achesonyow<sup>M</sup>, chesonys, chesonyow<sup>L</sup> motive; (cause) occasion; reason  
**acheson rag skonya** *n.m* objection  
**a-dal** *prp* facing; opposite  
**adamant** *n.m* adamantys, adamantow diamond  
**adamantek** *adj* adamant  
**addya** *vb* add  
**addyans** *n.m* addyansow addition  
**aden** *n.f* adenyow cover  
**a-denewen** *adv* aside; aloof; sidelong  
**a-der** (1) *adv* rather than  
**a-der** (2) *prp* outside; except  
**a-derdro** *adv* all around  
**a-dermyn** *adv* in time; on time  
**a-dhann<sup>2M</sup>, a-dhadn<sup>2L</sup>** *prp* from beneath, from under  
 Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: a-dhannov, sg2p: a-dhan-nos, sg3pm: a-dhanno, sg3pf: a-dhanni, pl1p: a-dhan-non, pl2p: a-dhannowgh, pl3p: a-dhanna  
 Late Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: a-dhadnam, a-dhad-na vy, sg2p: a-dhadnas, a-dhadna jy, sg3pm: a-dhadn ev, sg3pf: a-dhadn hei, pl1p: a-dhadnan, a-dhadna nei, pl2p: a-dhadnowgh, a-dhadna hwei, pl3p: a-dhadnans, a-dhadn anjei  
**a-dhedro** *adv* round about  
**a-dhelergh** *adv* aft; at the back; behind  
**a-dhelergh dhe<sup>2</sup>** *prp* at the back of; behind  
**a-dherag** (1) *adv* in front of  
**a-dherag** (2) *prp* before  
**a-dhesempis** *adv* at once; forthwith; immediately; instantly  
**a-dhewis** *adj* optional  
**a-dhia<sup>2</sup>** *prp* from; since

**a-dhia ban<sup>2</sup>** *cnj* since  
**a-dhia nena<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* since then  
**a-dhistowgh** *adv* immediately  
**a-dhiwedhes** *adv* recent; late  
**adhves** *adj* mature; mellow; ripe  
**adhvesi<sup>M</sup>, adhveji<sup>L</sup>** *vb* mature; ripen; grow up  
**adhvetter** *n.m* mellowness; ripeness  
**a-dhyghow** *adv* on the right  
**a-dhyghow dhe<sup>2</sup>** *adv* to the right of  
**a-dhyghowbarth** *adv* on the south side  
**adhyskans<sup>M</sup>, adheskans<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* adhyskansow<sup>M</sup>, adheskansow<sup>L</sup> education  
**adhyskansel<sup>M</sup>, adheskansel<sup>L</sup>** *adj* educational  
**adhyski<sup>M</sup>, adheski<sup>L</sup>** *vb* educate  
**a-dhywar<sup>2</sup>** *prp* from on, from over, from on top of  
 Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: a-dhywarnav, sg2p: a-dhywarnas, sg3pm: a-dhywarnodho, sg3pf: a-dhy-warnedhi, pl1p: a-dhywarnan, pl2p: a-dhywarnowgh, pl3p: a-dhywarnedha  
 Late Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: a-dhywarnam, a-dhywarnav vy, sg2p: a-dhywarnas, a-dhywarnav chy, sg3pm: a-dhywarnodho, a-dhywar ev, sg3pf: a-dhy-warnedhi, a-dhywar hei, pl1p: a-dhywarnan, a-dhywara nei, pl2p: a-dhywarnowgh, a-dhywara hwei, pl3p: a-dhywarnedhans, a-dhywar anjei  
**adla** *n.m* adlyon outcast; outlaw; rogue  
**adoptya** *vb* adopt  
**adoptyans** *n.m* adoption  
**a-dre** *adv* from home  
**a-dreus** *adv* across  
**a-dreus dhe<sup>2</sup>** *prp* across  
**a-dro** *adv* about; around  
**a-dro dhe<sup>2</sup>** *prp* about, around; concerning; (of clothing) on  
 Example: an eskisyow a-dro dhe'th treys  
 English: the shoes on your feet  
**a-droos** *adv* on foot  
**a-dryv<sup>M</sup>, a-drev<sup>L</sup>** *adv* behind  
**a-dryv dhe<sup>2M</sup>, a-drev dhe<sup>2L</sup>** *prp* behind  
**adverb** *n.m* adverbow adverb  
**affirmya** *vb* affirm  
**affordya** *vb* afford



**affordyadow** *adj* affordable

**afia** *vb* affirm

**afina** *vb* adorn; beautify; decorate; illuminate; ornament; refine

**afinus** *adj* decorative; ornamental

**afinuster** *n.m* **afinusterow** cosmetic

**afinys** *adj* refined

**Afrika** *n.m* Africa

**Afrikan** *n.m* **Afrikans** African (m)

**afrikan** *adj* African

**Afrikanes** *n.f* **Afrikanesow** African (f)

**afydhya** *vb* assure; confirm

**aga**<sup>3</sup> *adj* (poss.) their, them

**aga ... i**<sup>3M</sup>, **aga ... anjei**<sup>3L</sup> *adj* (poss.) their, them

**aga honan**<sup>M</sup>, **anjei**<sup>L</sup> (1) *prn* themselves

**aga honen** *prn* themselves

**aga re** *prn* (plural) theirs

**agan** *prn* our

**agan honan** *prn* ourselves

**agan honen** *prn* ourselves

**Agan Tavas** *n.m* (name of organisation) Our Tongue

**a'gan** *contr* (object) us

**agas** *prn* (plural) your

**agas gweles** *idiom* (using 'you' pl.) goodbye; see you (pl.)

**agas honan** *prn* yourselves

**agas honen** *prn* yourselves

**a'gas** *contr* (object, pl.) you

**ages** *prp* than

Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: agessov, sg2p: agessos, sg3pm: agesso, sg3pf: agessi, pl1p: agesson, pl2p: agessowgh, pl3p: agessa

**agh** (1) *int* oh; fie

**agh** (2) *n.f* **aghow** offspring; race

**aghel** (1) *n.f* **aghlow** axle

**aghel** (2) *adj* racial

**aghskrif** *n.m* **aghskrifow** pedigree

**a-gledh** *adv* on the left

**a-gledh dhe**<sup>2</sup> *prp* to the left of

**a-gledhbarth** *adv* on the north side

**agnosteges** *n.f* **agnostegesow** agnostic (f)

**agnostek** (1) *adj* agnostic

**agnostek** (2) *n.m* **agnostegyon** agnostic (m)

**agria** *vb* agree; accord

**a-gynsow**<sup>M</sup>, **a-gensow**<sup>L</sup> *adv* recently; a little while ago; lately

**ahanan** *adv* hence; from here

**a-has** *adj* severe; stressful

**ahwer** *n.m* anxiety; trouble

**ahwerek** *adj* sorrowful

**ahwesydh** *n.m* **ahwesydhes** (bird) lark; skylark

**a-hys**<sup>M</sup>, **a-hes**<sup>L</sup> *adv* along

**a-is** *adv* lower; below

**a-ji**<sup>M</sup>, **a-jei**<sup>L</sup> *adv* indoors; inside

**a-ji dhe**<sup>2M</sup>, **a-jei dhe**<sup>2L</sup> *prp* within

**a-ji dhe our**<sup>M</sup>, **a-jei dhe our**<sup>L</sup> *adv* within an hour

**akademek** (1) *adj* academic

**akademek** (2) *n.m* **akademogyon** academic (m)

**akademi** *n.m* **akademiow** academy

**akademoges** *n.f* **akademogesow** academic (f)

**akont** *n.m* **akontys**, **akontow** account

**akont arghantti** *n.m* bank account

**akont arghow** *n.m* deposit account

**akont kesres** *n.m* current account

**akontya** *vb* account

**akontyades** *n.f* **akontyadesow** accountant (f)

**akontyas** *n.m* **akontysi**<sup>M</sup>, **akontyji**<sup>L</sup> accountant (m)

**akontydh** *n.m* **akontydhon** accountant (m)

**akontydhes** *n.f* **akontydhesow** accountant (f)

**akord** *n.m* accord; agreement; (agreement) understanding

**akordus** *adj* conciliatory

**akordya** *vb* accord; agree

**akordya gans** *vb* agree with

**akordya orth** *vb* agree with

**akordya y golon gans** *vb* be consistent with

**akordys** *adj* agreed

**akoustek** (1) *adj* acoustic

**akoustek** (2) *n.f* acoustics

**akrylek** (1) *adj* acrylic

**akrylek** (2) *n.m* **akrylogyon** acrylic

**akt** *n.m* **aktys** act

**aktivita** *n.m* **aktivitys** activity

- aktya** *vb* act
- akusacyon** *n.m* akusacyons accusation
- akusya** *vb* accuse
- akwirya** *vb* acquire
- akwytya** *vb* discharge; pay off
- akwytyans** *n.m* akwytyansow receipt
- alamand** *n.m* alamandys, alamandow almond
- alargh** *n.m* elergh swan
- alarm** *n.m* alarmow alarm
- alarm ladron** *n.m* burglar alarm
- alarm tan** *n.m* fire alarm
- Alban** (1) *n.m* Albanyon Scot (m)
- Alban** (2) *top* Scotland
- albanek** *adj* Scottish
- Albanes** *n.f* Albanesow Scot (f)
- Albani** *n.f* Albania
- Albanian** *n.m* Albanians Albanian (m)
- Albanianes** *n.f* Albanianesow Albanian (f)
- Albaniek** *n.m* Albanian language
- albaniek** *adj* Albanian
- albom** *n.m* albomow album
- alejya** *vb* allege
- alejyans** *n.m* alejyansow allegation
- alejys** *adj* alleged
- alemma**<sup>M</sup>, **alebma**<sup>L</sup> *adv* from here; hence
- alemma rag**<sup>M</sup>, **alebma rag**<sup>L</sup> *adv* from now on
- a-lemmyn**<sup>M</sup>, **a-lebmyn**<sup>L</sup> *adv* present
- alena** *adv* from there; thence
- alergedh** *n.m* alergedhow allergy
- alergek** *adj* allergic
- a-lergh** *adv* recently; lately
- a-les** *adv* apart
- alhwedh** *n.m* alhwedhow (lock) key
- alhwedh know** *n.m* spanner; wrench
- alhwedh korkyn** *n.m* corkscrew
- alhwedha** *vb* lock
- alhwedhen** *n.f* alhwedhennow<sup>M</sup>, alhwedhednow<sup>L</sup> (typing) key
- alhwedhor** *n.m* alhwedhoryon treasurer (m)
- alhwedhores** *n.f* alhwedhoresow treasurer (f)
- alibi** *n.m* alibis alibi
- aligator** *n.m* aligators alligator
- alinya** *vb* align
- alinyans** *n.m* alinyansow alignment
- aljebra** *n.m* algebra
- alkan** *n.m* alkenyow metal
- alkemi** *n.m* alchemy
- alkohol** *n.m* alcohol
- alkoholek** (1) *adj* alcoholic
- alkoholek** (2) *n.m* alkohologyon alcoholic (m)
- alkohologes** *n.f* alkohologesow alcoholic (f)
- alkohologeth** *n.f* alcoholism
- Alman** *n.m* Almanyon German (m)
- Almanes** *n.f* Almanesow German (f)
- Almayn** *top* Germany
- Almaynek** *n.m* German language
- almaynek** *adj* German
- aloes** *n.pl* aloes
- alowa** *vb* allow; acknowledge; permit
- Alpys** *n.pl* Alps
- als** *n.f* alsyow<sup>M</sup>, aljyow<sup>L</sup> cliff
- alsen** *n.f* alsennow<sup>M</sup>, alsednow<sup>L</sup> razor
- alten**<sup>M</sup> *n.f* altennow<sup>M</sup>, razor
- altrewen** *n.f* altrewenyow stepmother
- altrow** *n.m* altrowyon stepfather
- aluminium** *n.m* aluminium
- alusen** *n.f* alusennow<sup>M</sup>, alusednow<sup>L</sup> alms, charity
- aluseneth** *n.f* alusenethow (body) charity
- alyon** *n.m* alyons alien; stranger
- a'm** (1) *contr* (object) me
- a'm** (2) *contr* of my
- amal** *n.m* emlow border; edge; margin; periphery; side; verge
- amalek** *adj* marginal; peripheral
- amalgam** *n.m* amalgamys amalgam
- amany**<sup>M</sup>, **'manyn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* amanyynnow<sup>M</sup>, 'manydnnow<sup>L</sup> butter
- amari**<sup>M</sup>, **ambri**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* amaris<sup>M</sup>, ambris<sup>L</sup> cupboard; locker
- amari gweli**<sup>M</sup>, **ambri gweli**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* bedside cabinet
- amber** *n.m* ambrys amber
- ambos** *n.m* ambosow agreement; contract;

obligation; pact; promise

**ambos demedhyans** *n.m* engagement

**ambosa** *vb* agree; promise

**ambosys** *adj* (marriage) engaged

**ambulans** *n.m* ambulansys ambulance

**amendya** *vb* make right; make amends; (change) revise

**amendyans** *n.m* amendyansow reform; (change) revision

**amendyansow ledan** *n.pl* sweeping reforms

**amendys** *n.pl* amends

**Amerika** *top* America

**Amerikan** *n.m* Amerikanyon American (m)

**amerikanek** *adj* American

**Amerikanes** *n.f* Amerikanesow American (f)

**amethi** *vb* farm

**amkan** *n.m* amkanow goal; aim; objective

**amm<sup>M</sup>, abm<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* ammow<sup>M</sup>, abmow<sup>L</sup> kiss

**amma<sup>M</sup>, abma<sup>L</sup>** *vb* kiss

**amma dhe nebonan<sup>M</sup>, abma dhe nebonan<sup>L</sup>** *vb* kiss somebody

**ammeth<sup>M</sup>, abmeth<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* agriculture; farming

**ammeth organek<sup>M</sup>, abmeth organek<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* organic farming

**amnesti** *n.m* amnestis amnesty

**amontya** *vb* count

**amovya** *vb* agitate

**amovyans** *n.m* amovyansow emotion

**amovys** *adj* agitated

**amser** *n.f* amseryow (grammar) tense

**amser a dheu** *n.f* future tense

**amser a-lemmyn<sup>M</sup>, amser a-lebmyn<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* present tense

**amser anperfydh** *n.f* imperfect tense

**amser berfydh** *n.f* perfect tense

**amser dremenys** *n.f* preterite tense

**amser worberfydh** *n.f* pluperfect tense

**amseryow** *n.pl* menstruation; (menstral) period

**amstyryus** *adj* ambiguous

**amyttya** *vb* admit; accept; acknowledge

**amyttyans** *n.m* amyttyansow admission

**an** *part* the

**an-** *prfx* un-; non-

**an ... ma** *adj* (demonstrative) this, these

**an ... na** *adj* (demonstrative) that, those

**an awtoritas** *n.pl* the powers that be

**an brassa** *adj* the biggest

**an Deg Arghadow** *idiom* the Ten Commandments

**an dhew** (1) *adj* (form used with masculine nouns or a mixed-gender pair) both (m)

**an dhew** (2) *prn* (form used with masculine nouns or a mixed-gender pair) both (m)

**an dhiw** (1) *adj* (form used where both nouns referred to are feminine) both (f)

**an dhiw** (2) *prn* (form used where both nouns referred to are feminine) both (f)

**an dus vyghan<sup>M</sup>, an dus vian<sup>L</sup>** *n.pl* the fairies

**a'n est** *adj* eastern

**an eyl hy ben** *n.f* (both feminine, only use of the word 'ben') one another; (both feminine, only use of the word 'ben') mutual

**an eyl wosa y gila** *adj* successive

**an eyl y gila** *n.m* (masc. or mixed gender, only use of the word 'kila') one another; (masc. or mixed gender, only use of the word 'kila') mutual

**an hendedhyow brav** *n.pl* the good old days

**an hirra** *adj* longest

**an Howldrehevel** *n.m* the Orient

**an Howldrevel** *n.m* the Orient

**a'n howldrevel** *adj* eastern

**a'n howlsedhes** *adj* western

**an jorna ma war seythen** *idiom* today week

**an Kenedhlow Unys** *n.pl* the United Nations

**an keth ha** *cnj* the same as

**an keth onan** *idiom* the same one

**an keyn a-rag** *idiom* back to front

**a'n keyn** *adj* spinal

**an kottha** *adj* oldest; eldest

**a'n our** *idiom* see you later

**a'n par na** *idiom* that kind of; of that sort

**an para Oll Du** *n.m* the All Blacks

**an Parti Gwer** *n.m* the Green Party

**(an pyth) a-wartha dhe-woles** *adv* upside-down

**an pyth kampollys diwettha<sup>M</sup>, an peth kampollys**

**diwettha**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* the latter  
**an pyth kampollys kynsa**<sup>M</sup>, **an peth kampollys kensa**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* the former  
**an re LivWer** *n.pl* the LibDems  
**an re ma** *prn* these ones  
**an re na** *prn* those ones  
**an re Wer** *n.pl* the Greens  
**an Statys Unys** *n.pl* the United States (of America)  
**an Testament Koth** *n.m* the Old Testament  
**an Testament Nowydh** *n.m* the New Testament  
**an Tiredh a Dhedhewadow** *n.m* the Promised Land  
**an tu aral** *n.m* the flip side  
**an ughella** *adj* highest  
**an vamm** *n.f* spleen  
**an viktori eth genev** *idiom* the victory was mine  
**an Wask** *n.f* the Press  
**a'n west** *adj* western  
**a'n ympynnyon**<sup>M</sup>, **a'n ympydneyon**<sup>L</sup> *adj* cerebral  
**an yowynka** *adj* youngest  
**a'n** (1) *contr* of the  
**a'n** (2) *contr* (object) him; (object) it  
**anabel** *adj* incapable; unable  
**anadhves** *adj* immature; unripe  
**anal** *n.f* breath  
**analog** *adj* analogue  
**analogieth** *n.f* analogiethow analogy  
**anbarghus** *adj* temporary  
**andhemedhys** *adj* unmarried; (not married) single  
**andhesiradow** *adj* undesirable  
**andheskrifadow** *adj* indescribable  
**andhiblans** *adj* imprecise; indistinct; unclear  
**andhidro** *adj* indirect  
**andhien** *adj* incomplete  
**andhiogel** *adj* insecure; unreliable  
**andhiogeledh** *n.m* andhiogeledhow insecurity  
**androw** *n.m* androwyow afternoon  
**androweyth** *n.m* androweythyow afternoon-time  
**anedhel** *adj* residential  
**anedhi** (1) *vb* inhabit  
**anedhi** (2) *prn* of her  
**anedhyades** *n.f* anedhyadesow inhabitant (f)

**anedhyans** *n.m* anedhyansow (inhabitation) occupation  
**anedhyas** *n.m* anedhysi<sup>M</sup>, anedhyji<sup>L</sup> inhabitant (m)  
**anedhys** *adj* inhabited; residential  
**aneffeythus** *adj* ineffective; inefficient  
**anella** *vb* breathe  
**anemek** *adj* anaemic  
**anemia** *n.m* anaemia  
**anes** (1) *adj* uneasy; uncomfortable  
**anes** (2) *n.m* disquiet  
**aneth** *n.m* anethow marvel  
**anethek** *adj* fabulous  
**anewn**<sup>M</sup>, **anown**<sup>L</sup> *adj* unfair; incorrect; unjust  
**anfel** *adj* naive  
**anfeus** *n.m* misfortune  
**anfeusik**<sup>M</sup>, **anfujik**<sup>L</sup> *adj* wretched; unhappy; unfortunate  
**anfur** *adj* unwise  
**anfurvus** *adj* casual; informal  
**angespos** *n.m* angesposow imbalance  
**Anglikan** (1) *adj* Anglican  
**Anglikan** (2) *n.m* Anglikanyon Anglican (m)  
**Anglikanes** *n.f* Anglikanesow Anglican (f)  
**Anglikanieth** *n.f* Anglicanism  
**angos** *n.m* anguish  
**angra** *vb* (intransitive) be angry; (intransitive) get angry; (transitive) make angry  
**anhedhek** (1) *adj* perpetual  
**anhedhek** (2) *adv* perpetually  
**anhegol** *adj* sceptical  
**anhwek** *adj* unkind; unfriendly  
**ania**<sup>M</sup>, **'nia**<sup>L</sup> *vb* annoy; disturb; irk; (a person or animal) worry  
**anion** *n.m* anions anion  
**anjust** *adj* unjust  
**anjustis** *n.m* injustice  
**ankablus** *adj* innocent; not guilty  
**ankelmys** *adj* unrelated  
**ankemeradow** *adj* unacceptable  
**ankemmyn**<sup>M</sup>, **ankebmyn**<sup>L</sup> *adj* uncommon  
**ankempen** *adj* untidy

**anken** *n.m* **ankenyw** grief; misery

**ankensi** *adj* grievous; painful

**ankevi**<sup>M</sup>, **nakevi**<sup>L</sup> *vb* forget

Example: M: gwra y ankevi!, L: gwra y nakevi!

English: forget it! no way!

**ankewar** *adj* inaccurate; incorrect

**ankewerder** *n.m* inaccuracy

**anklevesadow** *adj* medically immune

**ankombra** *vb* bother; disturb; embarrass; hamper; inconvenience

**ankombrus** *adj* embarrassing; inconvenient

**ankombrynsi**<sup>M</sup>, **ankombrynji**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* bother; difficulty; embarrassment; inconvenience

**ankombrynsi euthyk**<sup>M</sup>, **ankombrynji ithik**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* an awful drag

**ankombrys** *adj* embarrassed

**ankompes** *adj* uneven

**ankonvedhadow** *adj* incomprehensible

**ankor** *n.m* **ankoryow** anchor

**ankorva** *n.f* **ankorvaow** anchorage

**ankoth** *adj* unknown; strange

**ankov** *n.m* **ankovyow** oversight; forgetfulness

**Ankow** *n.m* (personified) Death

**ankres** *n.m* unrest; disquiet

**ankresya** *vb* disturb; disquiet

**ankresyans** *n.m* **ankresyansow** disturbance

**ankrydor** *n.m* **ankrydoryon** pagan

**ankrysadow** *adj* unbelievable

**anlaghel** *adj* illegal; unlawful

**anlehadow** *adj* irreducible

**anles** *n.m* **anlesow** disadvantage

**anlettrys** *adj* illiterate

**anlettryseth** *n.f* illiteracy

**anlowr** *adj* insufficient

**annedh** *n.f* **annedhow** abode, dwelling

**annedh tus koth** *n.f* old people's home

**anodho** *prn* of him

**anorak** *n.m* **anorakys** anorak

**anorganek** *adj* inorganic

**anoyntya** *vb* anoint

**anperfydh** *adj* imperfect

**anplegadow** *adj* unsatisfactory

**anporthadow** *adj* unbearable; intolerable

**anpythek**<sup>M</sup>, **anpethek**<sup>L</sup> *adj* abstract

**anresnadow** *adj* unreasonable

**anreyth** *adj* abnormal

**anserghhek** *adj* independent

**anserghogeth** *n.f* independence

**ansodhogel** *adj* unofficial

**ansur** *adj* uncertain

**ansurneth** *n.f* **ansurnethow** uncertainty

**Antarktek** *n.m* Antarctic

**antavadow** *adj* untouchable; legally immune

**antempna** *n.m* **antempnys**, **antempnow** anthem

**anteythi** *adj* incapable; unable

**anvas** *adj* immoral

**anvaseth** *n.m* **anvasethow** immorality

**anvenowgh** *adj* infrequent

**anvlasmus** *adj* tasteless

**anvodhek** *adj* reluctant

**anweladewder** *n.m* invisibility

**anweladow** *adj* invisible

**anweythresek** *adj* inactive

**anwir** *adj* untrue

**anwirder** *n.m* untruth

**anwiw**<sup>M</sup>, **anweu**<sup>L</sup> *adj* improper; unsuitable; unqualified; unworthy

**anwoheladow** *adj* unavoidable

**anwos** *n.m* **anwosow** (in the head) cold; chill

**anwosek** *adj* chilly

**anwosi** *vb* to catch cold

**anwosva** *n.f* influenza

**anyagh** *adj* unwell; unhealthy

**apa** *n.m* **apys** ape

**aparel** *n.m* apparel; gear; outfit; tackle

**apert** (1) *adj* apparent; candid; obvious; open; patent; plain; plain to see

**apert** (2) *adv* apparently; candidly; obviously; openly; patently; plainly

**apertya** *vb* lay open

**aperya** *vb* impair

**apoyntya** *vb* appoint; ordain

**apoyntyans** *n.m* apoyntyansow appointment

**appel** *n.m* appelyow (law) appeal

**apperya** *vb* appear; feature

**appla** *adj* more able

**apposya** *vb* examine; test by questions; interrogate

**apposyans** *n.m* apposyansow examination

**apposyans skrifys** *n.m* written examination

**apposyans war anow** *n.m* oral examination

**apron** *n.m* apronnyow<sup>M</sup>, aprodnyow<sup>L</sup> apron

**Arab** *n.m* Arabyon Arab (m)

**Arabek** *n.m* Arabic

**arabek** *adj* Arabian

**Arabes** *n.f* Arabesow Arab (f)

**arader** *n.m* ereder plough

**araderor** *n.m* araderoryon ploughman

**a-rag** (1) *adj* front

**a-rag** (2) *adv* forward; in front; in the presence of; on

**aral** (1) *adj* another, other; alternative

**aral** (2) *prn* another

**aras** *vb* plough

**aray** *n.m* arayys, arayow arrangement; layout; (arrangement) order

**araya** *vb* arrange; bring in order; put in order; structure

**arbeniger** *n.m* arbenigoryon specialist (m)

**arbenigores** *n.f* arbenigoresow specialist (f)

**arbennek<sup>M</sup>, arbednek<sup>L</sup>** *adj* distinctive; particular; special

**arbrevi** *vb* experiment

**arbrov** *n.m* arbrovow experiment

**arbrovji** *n.m* arbrovjiow laboratory

**ardak** *n.m* ardagow delay

**ardh** *n.m* ardhow height; high place

**ardyghtya** *vb* cope (with)

**arenebedh** *n.m* arenebedhow area

**arenebel** *adj* superficial; surface

**arenep** *n.m* arenebow surface

**areth** *n.f* arethyow lecture; oration

**arethek** *adj* rhetorical

**arethor** *n.m* arethoryon lecturer (m); orator (m)

**arethores** *n.f* arethoresow lecturer (f); orator (f)

**arethva** *n.f* arethvaow platform

**arethya** *vb* lecture

**argas** *n.m* argasow aggression

**argasor** *n.m* argasoryon aggressor (m)

**argasores** *n.f* argasoresow aggressor (f)

**argasus** *adj* aggressive

**arge** *n.m* argeow dam

**argel** *n.f* argelyow refuge; retreat; secluded place

**argemmy<sup>M</sup>, argebmy<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* argemynnow<sup>M</sup>, argemydn<sup>L</sup> advertisement; notice

**argemynna<sup>M</sup>, argemydna<sup>L</sup>** *vb* advertise

**argemynnans<sup>M</sup>, argemydnans<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* argemynansow<sup>M</sup>, argemynanjow<sup>L</sup> publicity

**argerdh** *n.m* argerdhow process

**argerdhes** *vb* process

**argevri** *vb* donate

**argevro** *n.m* argevroh<sup>ow</sup>, argevroyow donation

**argh** *n.f* arghow ark; bin; (container) chest; coffer

**argh dhillas** *n.f* chest of drawers

**argh lyvrow<sup>M</sup>, argh levrow<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* bookcase

**argh vona** *n.f* money box

**arghadow** *n.m* arghadowyow command; order; commandment

**arghans** *n.m* silver; money

**arghans byw<sup>M</sup>, arghans bew<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* quicksilver

**arghans gweres** *n.m* subsidy

**arghansek** *adj* silvery

**arghanser** *n.m* arghansoryon banker (m)

**arghansores** *n.f* arghansoresow banker (f)

**Arghantina** *n.f* Argentina

**Arghantinian** *n.m* Arghantinians Argentinian (m)

**arghantinek** *adj* Argentinian

**Arghantines** *n.f* Arghantinesow Argentinian (f)

**arghantti** *n.m* arghanttiow bank

**arghas** *n.m* arghasow fund

**arghasa** *vb* fund

**arghasans** *n.m* funding

**arghel** *n.m* argheledh archangel

**arghepskop** *n.m* arghepskobow archbishop

**arghpedrean** *n.m* arghpedrevanes dinosaur

**argibya** *vb* kidnap

**argibyans** *n.m* argibyansow kidnap  
**argol** *n.m* perdition; risk  
**argos** *n.m* woodland  
**argraf** *n.m* argrafyow impression  
**argrevell** *n.f* argrevellow amplifier  
**argument** *n.m* argumentys argument  
**argya** *vb* argue  
**argya orth** *vb* argue with  
**argyans** *n.m* argyansow argument  
**arholyades** *n.f* arholyadesow examiner (f)  
**arholyas** *n.m* arholysi examiner (m)  
**arhwilas** *vb* audit; scan  
**arhwilell** *n.f* arhwilellow scanner  
**arhwilyans** *n.m* arhwilyansow audit; scan  
**arhwithra** *vb* survey  
**arhwithrans** *n.m* arhwithransow survey  
**arlenans** *n.m* arlenansow adhesion  
**arlenwel** *vb* top off  
**arliw** *n.m* arliwyow tint  
**arliwa** *vb* tint  
**arlodh** *n.m* arlydhi lord; master  
**arlodhes** *n.f* arlodhesow lady; mistress  
**arlodhes kadys** *n.f* drag queen  
**arlottes** *n.m* jurisdiction  
**arlotteth** *n.f* arlottethow domain  
**armatur** *n.m* armaturyow armature  
**armel** *n.m* armels bracelet  
**arnewa** *vb* storm; damage by weather  
**arnowydh**<sup>M</sup>, **arnowedh**<sup>L</sup> *adj* modern  
**arnowythhe**<sup>M</sup>, **arnowethhe**<sup>L</sup> *vb* modernise  
**arnowythheans**<sup>M</sup>, **arnowethheans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
**arnowythheansow**<sup>M</sup>, **arnowethheansow**<sup>L</sup>  
 modernisation  
**arta** *adv* again, back  
 Example: arta mar pleg  
 English: please repeat it  
**artikel** *n.m* artiklow (text) article  
**artydh** *n.m* artydhyon artist (m)  
**artydhes** *n.f* artydhesow artist (f)  
**arv** *n.f* arvow (weaponry) arm; weapon  
**arv sprusek**<sup>M</sup>, **arv sprujek**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* nuclear weapon

**arva** *vb* arm  
**arvedh** *vb* insult  
**arvedhen** *n.f* arvedhennow<sup>M</sup>, arvedhednow<sup>L</sup> insult  
**arveth** (1) *n.m* arvethow hire  
**arveth** (2) *vb* employ, hire  
**arvethesiges** *n.f* arvethesigesow employee (f)  
**arvethesik** *n.m* arvethesigyon employee (m)  
**arvethor** *n.m* arvethoryon employer  
**arvethores** *n.f* arvethoresow employer  
**arvor** (1) *adj* maritime  
**arvor** (2) *n.m* arvoryow coast  
**arvreus** *n.f* arvreusow criticism  
**arvreusi** *vb* criticise; evaluate  
**arvreusyades** *n.f* arvreusyadesow critic (f)  
**arvreusyans** *n.m* arvreusyansow evaluation  
**arvreusyas** *n.m* arvreusysi<sup>M</sup>, arvreusyji<sup>L</sup> critic (m)  
**arvwisk** *n.m* armour  
**arwask** *n.m* arwaskow oppression  
**arwaska** *vb* oppress  
**arwedhya** *vb* symbolise  
**arwodh** *n.f* arwodhyow symbol; sign; signal; symptom  
**arwodh gymygiethel** *n.f* chemical symbol  
**arwodhik** *n.m* arwodhigow badge; (computer desktop) icon  
**arwostel** *n.m* arwostlow pledge  
**arwostla** *vb* pledge  
**a's** (1) *contr* (object) her; (object) it  
**a's** (2) *contr* (object) them  
**ascendya** *vb* ascend, climb  
**ascendyans** *n.m* take-off  
**asen** *n.m* asenes donkey  
**Asi** *n.f* Asia  
**Asian** *n.m* Asians Asian (m)  
**Asianes** *n.f* Asianesow Asian (f)  
**asiek** *adj* Asian  
**askal** *n.coll* askallen thistles  
**askel** *n.f* eskelli fin; wing  
**askel dro** *n.f* helicopter  
**askel groghen** *n.f* (mammal) bat  
**asklos** *n.coll* asklosen chips

- asklosi** *vb* chip
- asklotti** *n.m* asklottiow chip shop
- askor** *n.m* produce
- askoreres** *n.f* askoreresow producer (f)
- askorn** *n.m* eskern bone
- askorn keyn** *n.m* backbone
- askornek** *adj* skinny
- askorra** *vb* produce
- askorrans** *n.m* production
- askorras** *n.m* askorasow product
- askorrer** *n.m* askororyon producer (m)
- askrifa** *vb* attribute
- askrifys** *adj* attributed
- askus** *n.m* askusyow excuse
- askusya** *vb* excuse
- aslam** *n.m* aslammow<sup>M</sup>, aslabmow<sup>L</sup> bounce
- aslamma<sup>M</sup>, aslabma<sup>L</sup>** *vb* bounce
- asnodhow** *n.pl* resources
- asow** *n.coll* asowen ribs
- asper** *adj* grim
- aspia** *vb* observe; scout
- aspians** *n.m* aspiansow observation; surveillance; espionage
- aspier** *n.m* aspioryon scout (m)
- aspiores** *n.f* aspioresow scout (f)
- asran** *n.f* asrannow<sup>M</sup>, asradnow<sup>L</sup> department
- ass** *int* how  
Example: ass ywa teg!  
English: how sweet it is!
- ass yw hemma gwari teg!<sup>M</sup>, ass ew hebma gwari teg!<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* what fun!
- assa** *int* how
- assay** *n.m* assays attempt; effort; essay; exercise; rehearsal; try
- assaya<sup>M</sup>, ‘saya<sup>L</sup>** *vb* attempt; endeavour; exercise; try
- assentya** *vb* agree; assent; consent
- assentya gans** *vb* agree with; take the side of
- assoyladow** *adj* soluble
- assoilya** *vb* absolve; solve
- astel** (1) *n.m* stoppage; (interruption) suspension
- astel** (2) *vb* abort; cease
- astel** (3) *n.f* estyl plank; shingle; splint
- astel an oles** *n.f* mantelpiece
- astelwolya** *vb* go windsurfing
- astelwolyans** *n.m* windsurfing
- astiveri** *vb* compensate; make amends; restore
- astiveryans** *n.m* astiveryansow compensation
- astranj** *adj* strange
- asvaba** *vb* adopt
- asvabans** *n.m* asvabansow adoption
- Asvens** *n.m* Advent
- aswa<sup>M</sup>, ajwa<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* aswaow<sup>M</sup>, ajwaow<sup>L</sup> breach; gap
- aswiwa** *vb* adapt
- aswiwer** *n.m* aswiworyon adapter
- aswon<sup>M</sup>, ajon<sup>L</sup>** *vb* know; be familiar with; realise; recognise; acknowledge
- aswonvos** *n.m* knowledge; acknowledgement; acquaintance
- aswonys** *adj* familiar; known
- Asya** *n.f* Asia
- atal** *n.m* junk; mine waste; refuse; rubbish
- atal mor** *n.m* flotsam and jetsam
- atal sprusek<sup>M</sup>, atal sprujek<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* nuclear waste
- atalgist** *n.f* atalgistyow dustbin; waste-paper basket
- a’th<sup>5</sup>** *contr* (object, sg.) you
- athlet** *n.m* athletys athlete (m)
- athletek** (1) *adj* athletic
- athletek** (2) *n.f* athletics
- athletes** *n.f* athletesow athlete (f)
- atlantek** *adj* Atlantic
- atom** *n.m* atomow atom
- atomek** *adj* atomic
- atomva** *n.f* atomvaow nuclear power station
- attal** *n.m* attelyow repayment
- attamya** *vb* attempt; tackle
- attendya** *vb* attend; pay attention; make out, note
- attendyans** *n.m* attendyansow attendance; attention
- attent** *n.m* attentys attempt; endeavour
- attes** *adj* comfortable; easy
- attesva** *n.f* attesvaow lavatory; toilet
- atti** *n.m* malice; spite
- attyli** *vb* repay



**a-ugh** (1) *adv* above

**a-ugh** (2) *prp* above; over

Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: a-ughov, sg2p: a-ughos, sg3pm: a-ughto, sg3pf: a-ughti, pl1p: a-ughon, pl2p: a-ughowgh, pl3p: a-ughta

Late Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: a-ugham, sg2p: a-ughes, sg3pm: a-ughto, a-ugho, sg3pf: a-ughti, a-ughi, pl1p: a-ughan, pl2p: a-ughowgh, pl3p: a-ughtans, a-ughans, a-ughan'jei

**a-ugh dhe**<sup>2</sup> *prp* above; over

**aval** *n.m* avalow<sup>M</sup>, lavalow<sup>L</sup> apple

**aval briansen** *n.m* larynx

**aval dor** *n.m* potato

**aval dor brewys** *n.m* mashed potato

**aval gwlanek** *n.m* peach

**aval kerensa**<sup>M</sup>, **aval kerinja**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* tomato

**aval lagas** *n.m* eyeball

**aval paradhis** *n.m* grapefruit

**aval saben** *n.m* pine-cone

**avalen** *n.f* avalennow<sup>M</sup>, avalednow<sup>L</sup> apple trees

**avalennek**<sup>M</sup>, **avalednek**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* avalenegi, avalenegow orchard

**avalowa** *vb* gather apples

**avan** *n.coll* avanen raspberries

**a-vann**<sup>M</sup>, **a-vadn**<sup>L</sup> *adv* aloft

**a-varr** *adv* early

**avaylya** *vb* avail

**avel** *adv* as, like; than

Example: my a'n gwrug avel ges

English: I did it as a joke

Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: avelov, sg2p: avelos, sg3pm: avello, sg3pf: avelli, pl1p: avelon, pl2p: avelowgh, pl3p: avella

**avel remenant** *adj* residual

**aven** *n.m* avenyow image

**aventur** *n.m* aventurys, aventuryow adventure; venture; (financial) speculation

**aventurus** *adj* adventurous

**aventurya** *vb* (financially) speculate

**a-ves** *adj* external; outside

**a-ves dhe**<sup>2</sup> *prp* outside of

**avi** (1) *n.m* jealousy; enmity; malice

**avi** (2) *n.m* aviow liver

**avis** *n.m* avisyow advice; consultation; opinion; motion

**avisya** *vb* note; observe; superintend

**avisyer** *n.m* avisoryon superintendant (m)

**avisyores** *n.f* avisyoresow superintendant (f)

**avius** *adj* jealous

**avlan** *adj* unclean

**avlavar** *adj* mute; (mute) dumb

**avochya** *vb* vouch

**avodya** *vb* avoid; distance oneself; go away

**avokado** *n.m* avokados avocado

**avon**<sup>M</sup>, **awon**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* avonyow, avenow<sup>M</sup>, awonow<sup>L</sup> river

**avonsya** *vb* (intransitive) advance; (intransitive) progress; (transitive) promote

**avonsyans** *n.m* avonsyansow advance; progress; promotion; headway

**a-vorow** *adv* tomorrow

**avoutrer** *n.m* avoutrers, avoutroryon adulterer

**avoutres** *n.f* avoutresow adulteress

**avoutri** *n.m* adultery

**avowa** *vb* admit; accept; acknowledge; assert; confess; justify

**avowadow** *adj* justifiable

**avowans** *n.m* avowansow confession

**avoydya** *vb* avoid; distance oneself; go away

**avresnel** *adj* preposterous

**avresonus** *adj* unreasonable

**avrewlys** *adj* irregular

**a-vusur** *adj* bespoke; custom-made

**a-wartha** *adv* on top

**a-wartha dhe**<sup>2</sup> *prp* on top of

**awedhya** *vb* influence

**awedhyans** *n.m* awedhyansow influence

**awel** *n.f* awelyow wind; weather; gale

**awel glor** *n.f* breeze

**awen** (1) *n.f* (the quality of) genius; imagination; inspiration; muse

**awen** (2) *n.f* awennow<sup>M</sup>, awednow<sup>L</sup> diwawen jaw

**awenek** *adj* creative

**awenekter** *n.m* creativity

**aweni** *vb* inspire

- awenydh** *n.m* awenydhyon genius (m)  
**awenydhes** *n.f* awenydhesow genius (f)  
**aweyl** *n.f* aweyls, aweilyow gospel  
**awgrym** *n.m* mathematics  
**a-woles** *adv* below; downstairs; lower; on the bottom  
**a-woles dhe**<sup>2</sup> *prp* below; under  
**awos** *cnj* because of; for the sake of; in spite of; on account of  
**awos Duw** *int* for crying out loud; for God's sake  
**awos eghen** *idiom* at all costs  
**a-wosa**<sup>M</sup>, **a-woja**<sup>L</sup> *adv* afterwards  
**awott an trobel!** *idiom* there's the rub!  
**awotta** *int* behold!  
**awra** *n.m* awra aura  
**awtomatek** *adj* automatic  
**awtorita** *n.m* awtoritas authority  
**awtoritaus** *adj* authoritarian  
**awtoritauster** *n.m* authoritarianism  
**awtour** *n.m* awtours author (m)  
**awtoures** *n.f* awtouresow author (f)  
**ayr** *n.m* air  
**ayrborth** *n.m* ayrborthow airport  
**ayrbost** *n.m* airmail  
**ayredh** *n.m* ayredhow climate  
**ayrek** *adj* aerial  
**ayrell** *n.f* ayrellow ventilator  
**ayrella** *vb* ventilate  
**ayrellans** *n.m* ayrellansow ventilation  
**ayren** *n.f* ayrennow<sup>M</sup>, ayrednow<sup>L</sup> aeroplane  
**ayrewnans**<sup>M</sup>, **ayrownans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* ayrewnansow<sup>M</sup>,  
ayrownanjow<sup>L</sup> air conditioning  
**ayrgelgh** *n.m* ayrgelghyow atmosphere  
**ayrgregi** *vb* hang-glide  
**ayrgylgh**<sup>M</sup> *n.m* ayrgylghyow atmosphere  
**ayrlinen** *n.f* ayrlinennow<sup>M</sup>, ayrlinednow<sup>L</sup> airline  
**ayrlorgh** *n.f(m)* ayrlorghow aerial  
**ayrosol** *n.m* ayrosolys aerosol  
**ayrplayn** *n.m* ayrplayns aeroplane  
**ayrsketh** *n.m* ayrskethow airstrip  
**ayrstanch** *adj* airtight  
**aysel** *n.m* vinegar
- azalea** *n.m* azaleas azalea  
**baban** *n.m* babanes baby doll, baby  
**babi** *n.m* babiow baby  
**bachelor** *n.m* bachelers bachelor  
**bachelerieth** *n.f* bacheleriethow bachelor's degree  
**backen** *n.m* bacon  
**bad** (1) *adj* bad  
**bad** (2) *adv* badly  
**badh** (1) *n.m* badhys bath  
**badh** (2) *n.m* badhes boar  
**badhya** *vb* bathe  
**badminton** *n.m* badminton  
**bad-ober** *n.m* bad-oberow bad deed; misdemeanour  
**badus** *adj* lunatic  
**bagas** *n.m* bagasow<sup>M</sup>, bagajow<sup>L</sup> band; bunch; gang; group  
**bagas gwaskas** *n.m* pressure group; (political) lobby  
**bagasik** *n.m* bagasigow batch  
**bagh** (1) *n.f* baghow cell  
**bagh** (2) *n.f* baghow hook  
**bagha** *vb* trap  
**bakteriom** *n.m* bakteria bacterium  
**bal** *n.m* balyow mine  
**balegva** *n.f* balegvaow balcony  
**balgh** *adj* arrogant  
**ball** *n.f* ballow pest; plague  
**ballad** *n.m* ballads ballad  
**balweyth** *n.m* mining  
**balyer** *n.m* balyeryow barrel  
**banadhel** *n.coll* banadhlen (plant) broom, besom  
**banadhlek** *n.f* banadhlegi broom-brake  
**banana** *n.m* bananas banana  
**baner** *n.m* baneryow, baners flag; (flag) standard  
**Bangladesh** *n.m* Bangladesh  
**banken** *n.f* bankennow<sup>M</sup>, bankednow<sup>L</sup> bank  
**banket** *n.m* bankettys banquet  
**banknota** *n.m* banknotys banknote  
**bankskwattyans** *n.m* bankswattyansow bankruptcy  
**bankskwattyes** *adj* bankrupt  
**bann**<sup>M</sup>, **badn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* bannyow<sup>M</sup>, badnyow<sup>L</sup>  
(geographic) prominence

- banna**<sup>M</sup>(1), **badna**<sup>L</sup>(1) *n.m* banaghow (of fluid) drop, bit  
**banna**<sup>M</sup>(2), **badna**<sup>L</sup>(2) *adv* at all  
**bannek**<sup>M</sup>, **badnek**<sup>L</sup> *adj* (geographic) prominent  
**banow** *n.f* banowes, bynewi sow  
**banyshya** *vb* banish  
**bara** *n.m* bread  
**bara byghan**<sup>M</sup>, **bara bian**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* (bread) roll  
**bara gwaneth** *n.m* wheaten bread  
**bara leun** *n.m* wholemeal bread  
**bara sugal** *n.m* rye bread  
**baramany** *n.m* baramanynow<sup>M</sup>, baramanydnaw<sup>L</sup> sandwich  
**barbako** *n.m* barbakoas barbecue  
**barbour** *n.m* barbours barber; hairdresser  
**bardh** *n.m* berdh bard (m); poet (m)  
**bardhes** *n.f* bardhesow bard (f); poetess, poet (f)  
**bardhonek** *n.m* bardhonogow poem  
**bardhonieth** *n.f* poetry  
**bargen** *n.m* bargennyow<sup>M</sup>, bargednyow<sup>L</sup> bargain; deal  
**bargen tir** *n.m* farm  
**bargesi** *vb* hover  
**bargos** *n.m* bargoses<sup>M</sup>, bargojes<sup>L</sup> buzzard  
**bargynnya**<sup>M</sup>, **bargydnya**<sup>L</sup> *vb* bargain; deal; negotiate; engage in horse-trading  
**barkado** *n.m* barkados densely packed pile of fish for curing  
**barlen** *n.f* barlennow<sup>M</sup>, barlednow<sup>L</sup> lap  
**barlys** *n.coll* barlysen barley  
**barna** *vb* judge  
**barner** *n.m* barnoryon, barneryow judge (m); critic (m)  
**barnores** *n.f* barnoresow judge (f); critic (f)  
**barometer** *n.m* barometrow barometer  
**barr** (1) *n.m* barrow summit  
**barr** (2) *n.m* barrys bar; pub  
**barren** *n.f* barrennow<sup>M</sup>, barednow<sup>L</sup> twig; sprig  
**barren spas** *n.f* space bar  
**barrgod** *n.m* barrgodys bar-code  
**barrlennell**<sup>M</sup>, **barrlednell**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* barrlennellow laptop  
**barthusek**<sup>M</sup>, **barthek**<sup>L</sup> *adj* marvellous; miraculous; wonderful  
**barv** *n.m* barvow beard  
**barv gaver** *n.m* goatee  
**barvus** (1) *adj* bearded  
**barvus** (2) *n* barvusi<sup>M</sup>, barvuji<sup>L</sup> cod  
**bas** *adj* shallow  
**basa** *vb* stun  
**basar** *n.m* basars bazaar; jumble sale  
**Bask** *n.m* Baskyon Basque (m)  
**Baskek** *n.m* Basque language  
**baskek** *adj* Basque  
**Baskes** *n.f* Baskesow Basque (f)  
**basket** *n.m* baskettys basket  
**basnet** *n.m* basnettys, basnettow helmet  
**bason** *n.m* basonys basin  
**bastard** *n.m* bastardyow bastard  
**batalyas** *vb* do battle; fight  
**batalyas orth** *vb* fight against  
**batel** *n.f* batalyow battle  
**bath** *n.m* bathow coin  
**bathva** *n.f* bathvaow (for money) mint  
**batri** *n.m* batriow battery  
**batt** *n.m* battys, battow (sport) bat  
**batti** *n.m* battiow (for money) mint  
**bay** *n.m* bayow kiss  
**baya** (1) *vb* kiss  
**baya** (2) *n.m* bayys bay  
**bayros** *n.coll* bayrosen oleander  
**bayt** *n.m* baytys byte  
**baywydh**<sup>M</sup>, **baywedh**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll* baywedhen bay-trees  
**bedh** *n.m* bedhow grave; tomb  
**bedha** *vb* dare; presume; venture  
**bedhav y di** *idiom* I dare say  
**bedhek** *adj* daring  
**bedheker** *n.m* bedhekteryow presumption  
**bedhros** *n.f* bedhrosow graveyard  
**bedhygla** *vb* bellow  
**begel** (1) *n.m* begelyow navel  
**begel** (2) *n.m* begelyow nuisance; annoying person  
**beggya** *vb* beg  
**beggyer** *n.m* beggyers beggar (m)

**beggyores** *n.f* beggyoresow beggar (f)  
**begh** *n.m* beghow burden; load  
**beghus** *adj* burdensome; onerous  
**beghya** *vb* burden; impose upon; overload  
**beister**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* beistri window  
**bejeth** *n.f* bejethow face; visage  
**Belarus** *n.m* Belarus  
**Belarussek** *n.m* Belarusian language  
**belarussek** *adj* Belarusian  
**Belarussian** *n.m* Belarussians Belarusian (m)  
**Belarussianes** *n.f* Belarussianesow Belarusian (f)  
**beler** *n.coll* beleren cress  
**beler lowarth** *n.coll* (plant) rocket  
**Belg** *n.m* Belgyon Belgian (m)  
**belgek** *adj* Belgian  
**Belges** *n.f* Belgesow Belgian (f)  
**bell** *n.m* war  
**ben** (1) *n.m* benyow (base) foot; base  
**ben** (2) *n.f* woman  
**benenes** *n.pl* ladies  
**benesikter**<sup>M</sup>, **benejikter**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* sanctity  
**benfisek** (1) *adj* beneficiary  
**benfisek** (2) *n.m* benfisogyon beneficiary (m)  
**benfisoges** *n.f* benfisogesow beneficiary (f)  
**bengorfonieith** *n.f* gynaecology  
**bengorfonieithel** *adj* gynaecological  
**bengorfydh** *n.m* bengorfydhyon gynaecologist (m)  
**bengorfydhes** *n.f* bengorfydhesow gynaecologist (f)  
**bennath**<sup>M</sup>, **bednath**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* benathow blessing  
**benow** *adj* female; feminine  
**ben'vas**<sup>M</sup>, **bedn'vas**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* benenes mas housewife; madam  
**benyga** *vb* bless  
**benygys** *adj* blessed; hallowed  
**benyn** *n.f* benenes woman  
**benyn benndom** *n.f* extremist (f)  
**benyn bries** *n.f* bride  
**benyn dhifudhi** *n.f* firefighter (f)  
**benyn jentyl** *n.f* gentlewoman  
**benyn meur hy hanow** *n.f* celebrity (f)  
**benyn val** *n.f* miner (f)

**benyn wedhow** *n.f* widow  
**benyn wyls** *n.f* savage (f)  
**benynreydh** *n.f* benynreydhow female; womankind  
**bern** (1) *n.m* bernyow heap; mound; pile  
**bern** (2) *n.m* bernyow source of concern; interest  
**bern** (3) *vb* (3sg. only) concerns, matters  
**bernya** *vb* matter  
**berr** (1) *n.f* berrow (of leg) calf  
**berr** (2) *adj* short; brief  
**berrhe** *vb* abbreviate; shorten; (garment) take up  
**berrheans** *n.m* berrheansow abbreviation  
**berrik** *adj* fatty; obese; plump; (size) gross  
**berrskrif** *n.m* berrskrifow abstract; summary  
**berrskrif** *vb* summarise  
**berrwelyek** *adj* short-sighted  
**berya** *vb* (e.g. with a sword) run through; stab  
**besjon** *n.m* besjons vision  
**besont** *n.m* besons bezant  
**besow** (1) *n.coll* besowen birches  
**besowen Hav** *n.f* maypole  
**best** *n.m* bestes animal; beast  
**best hwel** *n.m* working animal  
**besydh**<sup>M</sup>, **bejydh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* besydyow baptism  
**besydhya** *vb* christen; baptise  
**besydhians** *n.m* besydhiansow christening  
**besyel** *adj* digital  
**betys** *n.coll* betysen beet  
**betys rudh** *n.coll* beetroots  
**betys sugra** *n.coll* sugar beets  
**beudhi** *vb* drown; swamp  
**bever** *n.m* bevers beaver  
**bewa** *vb* live, be alive  
**bewa orth neppyth** *vb* live on something  
**bewder**<sup>M</sup>, **bowder**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* liveliness; agility  
**bewedh** *n.m* bewedhow lifestyle  
**bewek** *adj* lively; vital  
**bewin**<sup>M</sup>, **bowin**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* beef  
**bewnans**<sup>M</sup>, **bownans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* bewnansow<sup>M</sup>, bownanjow<sup>L</sup> life; living  
**bewonieth** *n.f* biology  
**bewskrif** *n.m* bewskrifow biography

- Beybel** *n.m* Beyblys Bible  
**Bibel** *n.m* Biblow Bible  
**biblek** *adj* biblical  
**bibyn bubyn** *n.m* bibynes bubyn prawn; shrimp  
**bilen** (1) *adj* villainous; thuggish  
**bilen** (2) *n.m* bilens villain; gangster; thug  
**bilen pur** *n.m* an accomplished villain  
**bili** *n.coll* bilien pebbles  
**bilvil**<sup>2</sup> *num* bilvilyow billion; milliard  
**bilyon** *num* bilyonow billion; milliard  
**bis** *n.f* bisyow (tool) vice  
**bismer** *n.m* bismeras scandal; infamy  
**blam** *n.m* blamys blame  
**blamya** *vb* blame; find fault with  
**blamya nebonan rag ev dhe wul neppyth** *idiom*  
 blame somebody for doing something  
**blas** *n.m* blasow smell; stench; flavour; taste  
**blasa** *vb* smell; taste  
**blaser** *n.m* blasers blazer  
**bledhen** *n.f* bledhynnyow<sup>M</sup>, bledhydnyow<sup>L</sup> year  
**bledhen lamm**<sup>M</sup>, **bledhen labm**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* leap year  
**bledhynnyek**<sup>M</sup>, **bledhydnyek**<sup>L</sup> *adj* annual; yearly  
**blesya** *vb* bless  
**blesys da** *adj* palatable  
**blesys sherp** *adj* (taste) hot; spicy  
**bleudh** *adj* delicate; tender; soft  
**bleudhder** *n.m* tenderness; delicacy  
**bleudhya** *vb* soften; weaken  
**bleujen** *n.f* bleujyow blossom; flower  
**bleujen an gog** *n.f* bluebell  
**bleujen tulyfant** *n.ftulip*  
**bleujyowa** *vb* blossom; flower  
**bleujyowek** *n.f* bleujyowegi flower bed  
**bleus** *n.m* bleusyow flour  
**bleus hesken** *n.m* sawdust  
**bleus leun** *n.m* wholemeal  
**blew** *n.coll* blewen hair  
**blew lagas** *n.coll* eyelashes  
**blewek** *adj* hairy; long-haired  
**bleydh** *n.m* bleydhes wolf  
**bleyn** *n.m* bleynyow point; tip  
**bleynya** *vb* sharpen; point; (point) tip  
**blogh** *adj* bald  
**blonegek** *adj* greasy  
**blonek** *n.m* fat; grease; lard  
**bloodh** *n.m* years of age  
**blou** *adj* blue  
**bo** *conj* or  
**bobba** *n.m* bobbys idiot; fool  
**bocka** *n.m* bockas, bockyas gnome; goblin; scarecrow; bogeyman  
**bocka du** *n.m* bad ghost  
**bocka gwynn**<sup>M</sup>, **bocka gwydn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* good ghost  
**bocka lugarn** *n.m* genie  
**bockla** *vb* buckle  
**bockyl** *n.m* bocklys buckle  
**bodh** *n.m* bodhow wish; will; consent  
**bodhar** *adj* deaf  
**bodhara** *vb* become deaf  
**bodharek** (1) *adj* half-deaf; hard of hearing  
**bodharek** (2) *n.m* bodharogyon half-deaf person  
**bodharhe** *vb* deafen  
**bodhek** (1) *adj* willing; voluntary  
**bodhek** (2) *n.m* bodhogyon volunteer (m)  
**bodhel** *adj* consensual  
**bodhesiges** *n.f* bodhesigesow amateur (f)  
**bodhesik** (1) *adj* amateurish  
**bodhesik** (2) *n.m* bodhesigyon amateur (m)  
**bodhoges** *n.f* bodhogesow volunteer (f)  
**Bodisatva** *n.m* Bodisatvaow Boddhisattva  
**bogalek** *adj* vocalic  
**bogalen** *n.f* bogalennow<sup>M</sup>, bogalednow<sup>L</sup> vowel  
**bogh** (1) *n.f* boghow diwvogh cheek  
**bogh** (2) *n.m* boghes he-goat  
**boghes** *adj* few; little; slight  
**boghes venowgh** *adv* seldom  
**boghosek**<sup>M</sup> (1), **boghojek**<sup>L</sup> (1) *adj* poor; destitute; impoverished  
**boghosek**<sup>M</sup> (2), **boghojek**<sup>L</sup> (2) *n.m* boghosogyon<sup>M</sup>, boghojogyon<sup>L</sup> poor person  
**boghosekhe**<sup>M</sup>, **boghojekhe**<sup>L</sup> *vb* impoverish  
**boghosogneth** *n.f* poverty; destitution

**bojet** *n.m* bojettys budget  
**boks** (1) *n.m* boksys box  
**boks** (2) *n.m* boksow (punch) box  
**boksusi**<sup>M</sup>, **boksuji**<sup>L</sup> *vb* box; punch  
**bold** *adj* bold; daring  
**bolder** *n.m* presumption  
**bolgh** *n.m* bolghow breach; gap; opening  
**bolghen** *n.f* bolghennow<sup>M</sup>, bolghednow<sup>L</sup> boll; capsule  
**boll** *adj* transparent  
**bolla** *n.m* bollys bowl  
**bollen** *n.f* bollenow<sup>M</sup>, bollednow<sup>L</sup> (for a lamp) bulb  
**bollyn** *n.m* bollynnow<sup>M</sup>, bollydnow<sup>L</sup> bulletin  
**bolonjedh** *n.m* bolonjedhow wish; will  
**bomm**<sup>M</sup>, **bobm**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* bombyn<sup>M</sup>, bobbyn<sup>L</sup> blow; bump; crash; punch; slam  
**bommell** *n.f* bomellow buffer  
**bommen**<sup>M</sup>, **bobmen**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* bomennow<sup>M</sup>, bomednow<sup>L</sup> stroke; (strike) buffet  
**bond** *n.m* bondys, bondow band  
**bond ledan** *n.m* broadband  
**bonden** *n.f* bondennow<sup>M</sup>, bondednow<sup>L</sup> tyre  
**bones** *vb* be  
**bones ena** *vb* attend  
**bones war** *vb* beware; take precautions  
**bonk** *n.m* bonkys bang; knock  
**bonkya** *vb* bump; knock  
**bonus** *n.m* bonusys bonus  
**bool** *n.f* bolyow axe  
**boos** *n.m* bosow food; meal; (food) fare  
**boos atal** *n.m* junk food  
**boosa** *vb* feed  
**bora** *n.m* boraow dawn  
**boragweyth** *n.f* boragweythyow morning twilight  
**bord** *n.m* bordys, bordow board  
**bord du** *n.m* blackboard  
**bord hornella** *n.m* ironing board  
**bord lestri** *n.m* sideboard  
**bordh** *n.m* bordhow board; table  
**bordh du** *n.m* blackboard  
**bordh hornella** *n.m* ironing board

**bordh lestri** *n.m* sideboard  
**boreles** *n.m* borelesyow daisy  
**borger** *n.m* borgers burger  
**borger bewin**<sup>M</sup>, **borger bowin**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* beef burger  
**Borlowen** *n.f* morning star  
**borr** *adj* overweight  
**bos** *vb* be; become; exist  
**bos avisys a**<sup>2</sup> *idiom* be advised that  
**bos da gans** *idiom* be liked by  
**bos determys dhe**<sup>2</sup> *vb* be determined to; have decided upon  
**bos ena** *vb* attend  
**bos envius war-byynn**<sup>M</sup>, **bos envius war-bydn**<sup>L</sup> *vb* be jealous of  
**bos gwell gans** *idiom* be preferred by  
**bos haval dhe**<sup>L</sup> *vb* resemble  
**bos hwansek** *vb* wish  
**bos kevrennek a**<sup>2M</sup>, **bos kevrednek a**<sup>2L</sup> *vb* share in; partake in; participate in  
**bos kompes gans** *vb* be level with  
**bos meur a brow** *idiom* come in handy  
**bos seghes dhe**<sup>2</sup> *idiom* thirsty, be thirsty  
**bos trigys** *vb* reside; (at a place) live  
 Example: yn toll y'n nor yth esa hobbit trigys  
 English: in a hole in the ground there lived a hobbit  
**bos trigys yn argel** *idiom* live at the back of beyond  
**bos trist warlergh** *vb* miss  
**bos usys dhe**<sup>2</sup> *vb* tend  
**bos usys gans** *vb* be accustomed to  
**bos war** *vb* beware; take precautions  
**Bosni** *n.f* Bosnia  
**Bosnian** *n.m* Bosnians Bosnian (m)  
**Bosnians** *n.f* Bosniansow Bosnian (f)  
**bosniek** *adj* Bosnian  
**bost** *n.m* bostys, bostow boast  
**bosti** *n.m* bostiow restaurant  
**bostya** *vb* boast; swank  
**bostyans** *n.m* bostyansow boasting; swank  
**bostyer** *n.m* bostyoryon boaster (m); swank (m)  
**bostyores** *n.f* bostyoresow boaster (f); swank (f)  
**bosva** *n.f* bosvaow existence

**botas** *n.coll* botasen boot  
**botas palvek** *n.coll* flippers  
**botel** *n.m* botellow bottle  
**botellas** *n.m* botellasow bottleful  
**both** *n.f* bothow hump  
**bothek** *adj* protuberant  
**bothel** *n.f* bothellow blister  
**bothen** *n.f* bothennow<sup>M</sup>, bothednow<sup>L</sup> lump; swelling  
**bothkrom** *adj* convex  
**boton** *n.m* botonyow<sup>M</sup>, botons<sup>L</sup> button; game counter  
**bouben** *n.f* boubennow<sup>M</sup>, boubednow<sup>L</sup> wick  
**Bouddiek** *adj* buddhist  
**Bouddieth** *n.f* Buddhism  
**Bouddydh** *n.m* Bouddydhyon Buddhist (m)  
**Bouddydhes** *n.f* Bouddydhesow Buddhist (f)  
**bowji** *n.m* bowjiow cowshed  
**bownder** *n.f* bownderyow lane  
**box tanbren** *n.m* matchbox  
**bra** *n.m* bras bra  
**brag** *n.m* bragow malt  
**braga** *vb* brew  
**brager** *n.m* bragoryon brewer (m)  
**braggya** *vb* menace; threaten  
**bragji** *n.m* bragjiow brewery  
**bragores** *n.f* bragoresow brewer (f)  
**brall** *n.m* brallow dent  
**brallya** *vb* dent  
**bramm<sup>M</sup>, brabm<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* bremmyn<sup>M</sup>, brebmyn<sup>L</sup> fart  
**bramm an gath!<sup>M</sup>, brabm an gath!<sup>L</sup>** *int* fiddlesticks!  
**bramma<sup>M</sup>, brabma<sup>L</sup>** *vb* fart  
**bran** *n.f* brini crow  
**bran vras<sup>M</sup>, bran vroas<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* raven  
**bras<sup>M</sup>(1), broas<sup>L</sup>** *adj* big; bulky; large  
**bras(2)** *n.m* brasow conspiracy; plot  
**brasa** *vb* conspire; plot  
**braser** *n.m* brasoryon conspirator (m); plotter (m)  
**Brasil** *n.m* Brazil  
**braslavar** *n.m* braslavarow boast; (verbal) threat  
**brasoberys<sup>M</sup>, broasoberys<sup>L</sup>** *adj* magnificent  
**bras-oberys** *adj* magnificent

**brasores** *n.f* brasoresow conspirator (f); plotter (f)  
**brassa** *adj* bigger; major  
**braster<sup>M</sup>, broasder<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* brasterow<sup>M</sup>, broasderow<sup>L</sup> size; bulk  
**brastereth** *n.f* majesty  
**brastir** *n.m* brastiryow continent  
**brastiryel** *adj* continental  
**brath** *n.m* brathow bite  
**bratha** *vb* bite  
**brav** *adj* fine; grand  
**bre** *n.f* breow hill  
**brederedh** *n.m* brotherhood  
**breggh(1)** *n.f* bregghow diwvreggh (limb) arm  
**bregghel** *n.m* breggholow sleeve  
**bregghelik** *n.m* breggheligow bracelet  
**bregys** *adj* brewed  
**brendya** *vb* frown  
**brennik<sup>M</sup>, bernik<sup>L</sup>** *n.coll* brenigen<sup>M</sup>, bernigen<sup>L</sup> limpets  
**brennyas<sup>M</sup>, brednyas<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* brenysi<sup>M</sup>, brenyji<sup>L</sup> (on a ship) mate  
**bresel(1)** *n.f* breselyow dispute; war  
**breselek** *adj* militant  
**breseler** *n.m* breseloryon militant (m)  
**breseli** *vb* go to war  
**breselores** *n.f* breseloresow militant (f)  
**breselyans** *n.m* warfare  
**brest(1)** *n.m* brass  
**brest(2)** *n.m* brestys breast, chest  
**Breten** *n.f* Britain  
**Breten Veur** *n.f* Great Britain  
**Breten Vyghan<sup>M</sup>, Breten Vian<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* Brittany  
**bretennek<sup>M</sup>, bredednek<sup>L</sup>** *adj* British  
**Breton** *n.m* Bretonyon Breton (m)  
**Bretonek** *n.m* Breton language  
**bretonek** *adj* Breton  
**Bretones** *n.f* Bretonesow Breton (f)  
**breus** *n.f* breusow judgement; doom; opinion; sentence; verdict  
**breus ughel** *n.f* high esteem  
**breusel** *adj* critical; judgmental

**breusi**<sup>M</sup>, **breuji**<sup>L</sup> *vb* judge; sentence; criticise; doom  
**breuslys** *n.m* court; court of law  
**breusyades** *n.f* breusyadesow judge (f)  
**breusyans** *n.m* breusyansow critique; review  
**breusyas** *n.m* breusysi<sup>M</sup>, breusyji<sup>L</sup> judge (m)  
**brew**<sup>M</sup>(1), **brow**<sup>L</sup>(1) *adj* broken; bruised  
**brew**<sup>M</sup>(2), **brow**<sup>L</sup>(2) *n.m* brewyon<sup>M</sup>, browyon<sup>L</sup>  
bruise; sore; wound  
**brewgik**<sup>M</sup>, **browgik**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* minced meat  
**brewi**<sup>M</sup>, **browi**<sup>L</sup> *vb* bruise; crumble; mash  
**brewyon**<sup>M</sup>, **browyon**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll* brewyonen<sup>M</sup>, browyonen<sup>L</sup>  
crumbs  
**breyn** *adj* rotten; putrid  
**breyna** *vb* decay; rot  
**breynans** *n.m* breynansow decay  
**breynder** *n.m* rot  
**bri** *n.f* distinction; esteem; importance; relevance;  
reputation; value; prominence  
**brialli** *n.coll* briallen primroses  
**briansen**<sup>M</sup>, **branjen**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* briansennow<sup>M</sup>, branjednow<sup>L</sup>  
throat  
**briel** *n.m* brili mackerel  
**brigad** *n.m* brigadow brigade  
**brin** *n.m* brinyow brine  
**brith**(1) *adj* streaked; striped  
**brith**(2) *n.coll* tartan  
**britha** *vb* mottle; dapple; streak  
**brithel** *n.m* brithyli mackerel  
**brithen** *n.f* brithennow<sup>M</sup>, brithednow<sup>L</sup> freckle  
**brithennek**<sup>M</sup>, **brithednek**<sup>L</sup> *adj* freckled  
**brithlen** *n.f* brithlennow<sup>M</sup>, brithlednow<sup>L</sup> tapestry  
**brithweyth** *n.m* brithweythow mosaic  
**brithys** *adj* dappled; mottled; spotted  
**bro** *n.f* broyow country; land  
**brocha** *n.m* brochys brooch  
**broder** *n.m* breder brother  
**broder da** *n.m* brother-in-law  
**brogh** *n.m* broghes badger  
**broghki** *n.m* broghkeun dachshund  
**broklo** *n.m* broklos broccoli  
**bronkitis** *n.m* bronchitis

**bronn**<sup>M</sup>(1), **brodn**<sup>L</sup>(1) *n.f* bronnnow<sup>M</sup>, brodnnow<sup>L</sup>  
diwvron breast; hill  
**bronn**<sup>M</sup>(2), **brodn**<sup>L</sup>(2) *n.coll* bronnen<sup>M</sup>, brodnen<sup>L</sup>  
rushes  
**bronna**<sup>M</sup>, **brodna**<sup>L</sup> *vb* breast-feed  
**bronnvil** *n.m* bronnviles mammal  
**brons** *n.m* bronze  
**bro**(1) *adj* searing hot; blazing  
**bro**(2) *n.m* brosocow goad; prick  
**brosa** *vb* goad; prick; provoke  
**brosans** *n.m* brosansow provocation  
**brosweyth** *n.m* embroidery  
**brosyans** *n.m* brosyansow provocation  
**brottel** *adj* frail; unsteady; transitory  
**brottel y jer** *adj* moody  
**browagh** *n.m* horror  
**broweghereth** *n.f* terrorism  
**broweghi** *vb* terrify; terrorise  
**broweghus** *adj* alarming  
**broweghyades** *n.f* broweghyadesow terrorist (f)  
**broweghyas** *n.m* broweghyasi terrorist (m)  
**brows** *n.coll* crumbled material, groundbait  
**browsi** *vb* crumble  
**browsyon** *n.coll* browsyonen crumb  
**Brussel** *n.m* Brussels  
**brybour** *n.m* brybours vagabond  
**bryck** *n.m* bryckys brick  
**brygh**<sup>M</sup>, **bregh**<sup>L</sup>(2) *n.f* breghi<sup>M</sup>, brehi<sup>L</sup> pox; smallpox  
**brygh Almayn**<sup>M</sup>, **bregh Almaynk**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* rubella  
**brygh rudh**<sup>M</sup>, **bregh rudh**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* measles  
**brygh yar**<sup>M</sup>, **bregh yar**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* chicken-pox  
**bryghlin** *n.m* bryghlinyow vaccine  
**bryghlina** *vb* vaccinate  
**bryghlinans** *n.m* bryghlinansow vaccination  
**bryjyon** *vb* boil  
**bryjys** *adj* boiled  
**brykedh** *n.coll* brykedhen apricots  
**brynk** *n.coll* brynken (respiratory organ) gill  
**bryntin**<sup>M</sup>, **brentin**<sup>L</sup> *adj* grand; great; noble; superb  
**brys**<sup>M</sup>(1), **bres**<sup>L</sup>(1) *n.m* brysow<sup>M</sup>, bresow<sup>L</sup>  
intention; mind; opinion; thought; psyche



**brys**<sup>M</sup>(2), **bres**<sup>L</sup>(2) *n.m* **brysyow**<sup>M</sup>, **bresyow**<sup>L</sup> uterus; womb

**brysel**<sup>M</sup>, **bresel**<sup>L</sup>(2) *adj* mental

**brysonieth**<sup>M</sup>, **bresonieth**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* psychology

**brysoniethel**<sup>M</sup>, **bresoniethel**<sup>L</sup> *adj* psychological

**brysonydh**<sup>M</sup>, **bresonydh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **brysonydhyon**<sup>M</sup>, **bresonydhyon**<sup>L</sup> psychologist (m)

**brysonydhesh**<sup>M</sup>, **bresonydhesh**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* **brysonydheshow**<sup>M</sup>, **bresonydheshow**<sup>L</sup> psychologist (f)

**Brython** *n.m* Brythonyon Briton (m)

**Brythones** *n.f* Brythonesow Briton (f)

**bual** *n.m* **bualyon** bison, buffalo

**buan** *adj* quick; lively

**budh** *n.m* **budhow** profit

**budhek** *adj* victorious

**budhyn** *n.m* **budhynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **budhydnow**<sup>L</sup> meadow

**budji** *n.m* **budjies** budgerigar

**bufe** *n.m* **buffes** (food counter) buffet

**bugel** *n.m* **bugeledh** shepherd (m); pastor (m)

**bugeles** *n.f* **bugelesow** shepherdess, shepherd (f); pastor (f)

**bugelya** *vb* herd

**bugh** *n.f* **bughes** cow

**bugh godra** *n.f* dairy cow

**bughik** *n.f* **bughigesow** little cow

**bughik Dhuw** *n.f* ladybird

**bughvowes** *n.f* **bughvowysi** cowgirl

**bughwas** *n.m* **bughwesyon** cowboy

**Bulgarek** *n.m* Bulgarian language

**bulgarek** *adj* Bulgarian

**Bulgari** *n.f* Bulgaria

**Bulgarian** *n.m* Bulgarians Bulgarian (m)

**Bulgarianes** *n.f* **Bulgarianesow** Bulgarian (f)

**bulhorn** *n.m* **bulhornes** snail

**buluk** *n.coll* **bulugen** earthworm

**burjes** *n.m* **burjysi**<sup>M</sup>, **burjyji**<sup>L</sup> citizen (m); townsman

**burjesek** *adj* bourgeois

**burjeseth** *n.f* bourgeoisie

**burjestra** *n.m* **burjestrevow** borough; municipality

**burjyses** *n.f* **burjysesow** citizen (f); townswoman

**burm** *n.coll* **burmen** yeast

**burokrat** *n.m* **burokratyon** bureaucrat (m)

**burokrates** *n.f* **burokratesow** bureaucrat (f)

**burokratieth** *n.f* bureaucracy

**burow** *n.m* **burowyow** bureau; office

**busel** *n.m* cow dung

**bush** *n.m* **bushys** crowd; mass; bush

**bush a**<sup>2</sup> *idiom* masses of

**but** *n.m* **butys** (archery) butt

**byghan**<sup>M</sup>, **bian**<sup>L</sup> *adj* little; small

**byghanhe**<sup>M</sup>, **bianhe**<sup>L</sup> *vb* reduce; make smaller

**byghanna**<sup>M</sup>, **behatna**<sup>L</sup> *adj* smaller

**byjyon** *n.m* **byjyons** rubbish tip; midden

**bykken** *adv* ever

**byldya** *vb* build

**bynari** *adv* ever

**bynitha**<sup>M</sup>, **benitha**<sup>L</sup> *adv* ever

**bynk**<sup>M</sup>, **benk**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* **bynkyow**<sup>M</sup>, **benkys**<sup>L</sup> platform; workbench

**bynner**<sup>M</sup>, **bydner**<sup>L</sup> *adv* (negative optative) never

Example: bynner re wrello...

English: may he never do...

**byrla** *vb* hug

**byrlans** *n.m* **byrlansow** hug

**bys**<sup>M</sup>(1), **bes**<sup>L</sup>(1) *n.m* **besies** (hand) digit; finger

**bys**<sup>M</sup>(2), **bes**<sup>L</sup>(2) *n.m* **bysow**<sup>M</sup>, **besow**<sup>L</sup> world

**bys**(3) *prp* until; till

**bys bras**<sup>M</sup>, **bes broas**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* thumb

**bys byghan**<sup>M</sup>, **bes bian**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* little finger

**bys bysow**<sup>M</sup>, **bes besow**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* ring finger

**bys dhe**<sup>2</sup> *prp* up to

**bys di** *prp* to the place, up to the place

**bys kres**<sup>M</sup>, **bes kres**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* middle finger

**bys may**<sup>5</sup> *cnj* until, till

**bys pan**<sup>2</sup> *cnj* until, till

**bys rag**<sup>M</sup>, **bes rag**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* index finger

**bys troos**<sup>M</sup>, **bes troos**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* toe

**bys vykken** *adv* forever

**bys vynari** *adv* forever; evermore

**bys vynitha**<sup>M</sup>, **bys venitha**<sup>L</sup> *adv* forever

**bys yn**<sup>M</sup>, **bys en**<sup>L</sup> *prp* (with nouns) until, till; (places) all the way to

**bysi<sup>M</sup>, besi<sup>L</sup>** *adj* busy; important; pressing

**bysi yw dhyimm<sup>M</sup>, besi ew dhebm<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* I must; it's a hard task

**byskon** *n.f* byskonyow thimble

**byskon mes** *n.f* acorn cup

**bysow<sup>M</sup>, besow<sup>L</sup> (2)** *n.m* bysowyer<sup>M</sup>, besowyer<sup>L</sup> (for finger) ring

**bysow skovarn<sup>M</sup>, besow skovarn<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* earring

**bysowek** *n.f* bysowegi keyboard

**bystel<sup>M</sup>, bestel<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* bile; gall

**bystyon** *adj* nasty

**bysya<sup>M</sup>, besya<sup>L</sup>** *vb* finger

**byth<sup>M</sup>, beth<sup>L</sup>** *adv* ever

**byth moy<sup>M</sup>, beth moy<sup>L</sup>** *adv* nor yet; still more

**byth pan<sup>2M</sup>, beth pan<sup>2L</sup>** *adv* whenever

**bythkweth<sup>M</sup>, byskath<sup>L</sup>** *adv* (in the past) ever; (in the past) never

**bytt** *n.m* byttys (computing) bit

**byttegyns<sup>M</sup>, bettegens<sup>L</sup>** *adv* however; nevertheless

**byttele<sup>M</sup>, bettele<sup>L</sup>** *adv* nonetheless

**byw<sup>M</sup>, bew<sup>L</sup>** *adj* active; agile; alive; lively; living; switched on

**bywhe<sup>M</sup>, bewhe<sup>L</sup>** *vb* activate; animate; quicken

**bywheans<sup>M</sup>, bewheans<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* bywheansow<sup>M</sup>, bewheanjow<sup>L</sup> activation; animation

**bywhes<sup>M</sup>, bewhes<sup>L</sup>** *adj* activated; animated

**celder** *n.m* celders cellar

**cellulos** *n.m* cellulose

**celluloyd** *n.m* celluloid

**centimeter** *n.m* centimetrow centimetre

**certain** *adj* certain

**certifia** *vb* certify

**certifiys** *adj* certified

**cessya** *vb* cease; give over

**chal** *n.m* chalys jowl; jaw

**chalenj** *n.m* chalenjys challenge; claim

**chalenjya** *vb* challenge

**challa** *n.m* challys jawbone; mandible

**chambour** *n.m* chambours bedroom

**chanj** *n.m* chanjyow change

**chanjus** *adj* variable

**chanjya** *vb* alter; change; modify

**chanjya chi<sup>M</sup>, chanjya chei<sup>L</sup>** *vb* move house

**chanjyans** *n.m* chanjyansow modification

**chanjyell** *n.f* chanjyellow (software) editor

**chapel** *n.m* chapelyow chapel

**charj** *n.m* charjys charge; undertaking; responsibility

**charjya** *vb* charge; upload

**chartour** *n.m* chartours (document) charter, deed

**chassya** *vb* chase

**chastia** *vb* chastise; restrain

**chatelydh** *n.m* chatelydhyon capitalist (m)

**chatelydhes** *n.f* chatelydhesow capitalist (f)

**chatelydhieth** *n.f* capitalism

**chayn** *n.m* chaynys chain

**chaynya** *vb* chain

**chayr** *n.m* chayrys chair

**checken** *n.f* checkenow<sup>M</sup>, checkednow<sup>L</sup> cheque

**checken ygor<sup>M</sup>, checken egor<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* blank cheque

**checkva** *n.f* checkvaow checkpoint

**checkya** *vb* check

**chei post<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* post office

**Chek** *n.m* Chekyon Czech (m)

**chek (1)** *n.m* chekys cauldron; kettle

**chek (2)** *adj* Czech

**chek te** *n.m* tea kettle

**chekas** *n.m* chekasow kettleful

**Chekek** *n.m* Czech language

**Chekes** *n.f* Chekesow Czech (f)

**chenon** *n.m* chenons (clergy) canon

**cher** *n.m* cheryow mood; state of mind; cheer

**cherita** *n.f* charity

**chersya** *vb* cherish; fondle; pet

**chersya re** *vb* pamper

**cherya** *vb* cheer up

**chevalri** *n.m* chivalry

**chevisya** *vb* borrow

**chi<sup>M</sup>, chei<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* chio<sup>M</sup>, treven<sup>L</sup> house

**Chi an Arlydhi<sup>M</sup>, Chei an Arlydhi<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* House of Lords

**chi dolli<sup>M</sup>, chei dolli<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* doll's house

**chi golyow<sup>M</sup>, chei golyow<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* holiday home

- chi gweder<sup>M</sup>, chei gweder<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* greenhouse  
**chi tiek<sup>M</sup>, chei tiek<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* farmhouse  
**chi unnik<sup>M</sup>, chei udnik<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* detached house  
**chif (1)** *adj* chief; main; principal; premier  
**chif (2)** *n.m* chifys boss; chief  
**chifcita** *n.f* chifcitys capital city  
**chilader** *n.m* chiladron burglar (m)  
**chiladrans** *n.m* chiladransow burglary  
**chiladres** *n.f* chiladresow burglar (f)  
**China** *n.f* China  
**Chinek** *n.m* Chinese language  
**chinek** *adj* Chinese  
**chogha** *n.m* choghys chough  
**choklet** *n.m* choklets chocolate  
**chons** *n.m* chonsyow chance, luck; odds; opportunity  
**chons da!** *idiom* good luck!  
**chons vyth!** *idiom* no chance!; nothing going!  
**chonsus** *adj* casual; random  
**chonsya** *vb* chance  
**chonsya dhe<sup>2</sup>** *vb* (+ verb) happen to  
**chorl** *n.m* chorlys (derogatory) pleb; (derogatory) prole  
**churra nos** *n.m* churrys nos nightjar  
**chyften** *n.m* chyftens chieftain  
**chymbla** *n.m* chymblys chimney  
**cider** *n.m* ciders cider  
**cidi** *n.m* cidis compact disc (abbr: CD)  
**cigar** *n.m* cigarow cigar  
**cigarik** *n.m* cigarigow cigarette  
**cinema** *n.m* cinemas cinema  
**cirk** *n.m* cirkow circus  
**cita** *n.f* citys city  
**civil** *adj* civil  
**da** *adj* good  
**da lowr** *idiom* OK; alright; mediocre  
**dader** *n.m* goodness  
**dadhel** *n.f* dadhlow argument; discussion; dispute  
**dadhelor** *n.m* dadheloryon orator (m); debater (m)  
**dadhelores** *n.f* dadheloresow oratress; orator (f); debater (f)  
**dadhelva** *n.f* dadhelvaow debate  
**dadhla** *vb* argue; discuss; debate  
**daffar** *n.m* equipment; gear; kit; material; outfit; provision; stuff  
**daffar ilow** *n.m* musical instrument  
**daffar ladhva** *n.m* ammunition  
**daffar lymm<sup>M</sup>, daffar lebm<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* cutlery  
**dager** *n.m* dagrow tear  
**dagren** *n.f* dagrow (of fluid) drop  
**dagrewi** *vb* weep, shed tears  
**dagrow Duw** *n.pl* fuchsia  
**dalgh** *n.m* dalghow content  
**dalghasedh** *n.m* capacitance  
**dalghedh** *n.m* volume  
**dalghen** *n.f* dalghennow<sup>M</sup>, dalghednow<sup>L</sup> grasp; grip; hold  
**dalghenna<sup>M</sup>, dalghedna<sup>L</sup>** *vb* arrest; grasp; grip; lay hands on; seize  
**dalghennans<sup>M</sup>, dalghednans<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* dalghenansow<sup>M</sup>, dalghenanjow<sup>L</sup> chemical suspension  
**dalghennas<sup>M</sup>, dalghednas<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* dalghenasow arrest; holding  
**dalghus** *adj* inclusive  
**dalghuster** *n.m* inclusivity; capacity  
**dall** *adj* blind  
**dalla (1)** *vb* blind  
**dallathvos** *n.m* beginning; onset; origin  
**dalleth<sup>M</sup> (1), dalla<sup>L</sup> (2)** *n.m* dallethow beginning; (beginning) opening; origin; start  
**dalleth<sup>M</sup> (2), dalla<sup>L</sup> (3)** *vb* begin; originate; set in  
**dalleth triga<sup>M</sup>, dalla triga<sup>L</sup>** *vb* set up house  
**dallether** *n.m* dallethoryon beginner (m); novice (m)  
**dallethores** *n.f* dallethoresow beginner (f); novice (f)  
**dallhe** *vb* blind; dazzle  
**dalva** *n.f* dalvaow quarrel  
**dama** *n.f* damyow dame; mother  
**dama goth** *n.f* black sea bream  
**dama wynn<sup>M</sup>, dama wydn<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* grandmother  
**damach** *n.m* damajys damage  
**dampnya** *vb* damn  
**damsel** *n.f* damsels (girl) miss  
**Dan** *n.m* Danyon Dane (m)

- Danek** *n.m* Danish language  
**danek** *adj* Danish  
**Danes** *n.f* Danesow Dane (f)  
**danjer** *n.m* danjeryow danger; scruple; reluctance  
**Danmark** *n.m* Denmark  
**dans** *n.m* dens tooth  
**dans dhelergh** *n.m* back tooth  
**dans keyn** *n.m* wisdom tooth  
**dans lagas** *n.m* canine tooth  
**dans lew** *n.m* dandelion  
**dans olifans** *n.m* ivory  
**dans rag** *n.m* front tooth  
**dans sugna** *n.m* milk tooth  
**dansel** *n.f* dansellow cog  
**danvon<sup>M</sup>, danon<sup>L</sup>** *vb* dispatch; send  
**danvonadow** *n.m* transmission; instructions  
**da-ober** *n.m* da-oberow good deed  
**dar** *n.m* deri oak  
**dar!** *int* why!; what!  
**daras** *n.m* darasow<sup>M</sup>, darjow<sup>L</sup> door  
**darasik** *n.m* darasigow wicket  
**darbar** *n.m* darbarow preparation; provision  
**darbarer** *n.m* darbaroryon assistant (m)  
**darbari** *vb* equip; prepare  
**darbarores** *n.f* darbaroresow assistant (f)  
**darbolla** *vb* convince  
**dardhyghtya** *vb* (to a secretary) dictate  
**dargan** *n.f* darganow forecast; prediction; prophecy  
**dargana** *vb* forecast; predict  
**darlesa** *vb* broadcast; televise  
**darlesans** *n.m* darlesansow broadcast  
**darleverel** *vb* predict  
**darn** *n.m* darnow bit; fragment; part; piece  
**darn paper** *n.m* slip of paper  
**darnas** *n.m* darnasow portion  
**daromdak** *n.m* daromdagow traffic jam  
**daromres** (1) *n.m* daromresow traffic; intercourse; oscillation  
**daromres** (2) *vb* frequent  
**daromres karnal** *n.m* sexual intercourse  
**darsewya** *vb* prosecute  
**darsewyades** *n.f* darsewyadesow prosecutor (f)  
**darsewyans** *n.m* darsewyansow prosecution  
**darsewyas** *n.m* darsewysi<sup>M</sup>, darsewyji<sup>L</sup> prosecutor (m)  
**darvos** *n.m* darvosow event  
**das** *n.f* deys stack; rick  
**das-** *prfx* re-; again  
**das wora** *n.f* haystack  
**dasa** *vb* stack  
**dasanedhi** *vb* resettle  
**dasarvedh** *vb* retaliate  
**dashwithra** *vb* review; re-examine  
**dashwithrans** *n.m* dashwithransow review; re-examination  
**daskavos** *vb* recover; get back  
**daskelwel** *vb* recall; call back  
**daskemeres** *vb* resume  
**dasknias** *vb* chew cud  
**daskor** *vb* restore; give up  
**daskor y enev<sup>M</sup>, daskor y ena<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* give up one's ghost  
**daskwertha** *vb* retail  
**daskwerthans** *n.m* daskwerthansow retail  
**daskwerther** *n.m* daskwerthoryon retailer (m)  
**daskwerthores** *n.f* daskwerthoresow retailer (f)  
**daslev** *n.m* daslevow echo  
**dasleverel** *vb* say again; repeat  
**dasliv** *n.m* feedback  
**dasliva** *vb* feedback  
**dasoberi** *vb* react  
**dasoberor** *n.m* dasoberoryon reactor  
**dasoberor nuklerek** *n.m* nuclear reactor  
**dasoberyans** *n.m* dasoberyansow reaction  
**daspren** *n.m* dasprenyow ransom; redemption  
**dasprena<sup>M</sup>, dasperna<sup>L</sup>** *vb* buy back; ransom; redeem  
**dasprintya** *vb* reprint  
**dasprintyans** *n.m* dasprintyansow reprint  
**dasseni** *vb* echo  
**dasserghi** *vb* revive; resurrect  
**dasserghyans** *n.m* dasserghyansow revival; resurrection

**dasskrif** *n.m* **dasskrifow** rewrite; copy  
**dasskrifa** *vb* rewrite; copy  
**dasson** *n.m* **dassonyow** echo  
**dastardh** *n.m* **dastardhow** resurgence  
**dastarlesans** *n.m* **dastarlesansow** (broadcasting) repeat  
**dastewynnya**<sup>M</sup>, **dastewydnya**<sup>L</sup> *vb* (light or radiation) reflect  
**dastrehevel** *vb* reconstruct  
**dastrehevyans** *n.m* **dastrehevyansow** reconstruction  
**dasunya** *vb* reunify  
**dasunyans** *n.m* **dasunyansow** reunification  
**daswel** *n.f* **daswelyow** review; revision  
**dasweles** *vb* review; revise  
**daswerth** *n.f* **daswerthow** resale  
**daswertha** *vb* resell  
**daswerther** *n.m* **daswerthoryon** reseller (m)  
**daswerthores** *n.f* **daswerthoresow** reseller (f)  
**daswrians** *n.m* **daswriansow** remake; reproduction  
**daswrianse** *adj* iterative  
**daswul** *vb* redo; remake  
**dates** *n.coll* **datesen** (fruit) dates  
**davas** *n.f* **deves** sheep; ewe  
**de** *adv* yesterday  
**de vyttin**<sup>M</sup>, **de vettin**<sup>L</sup> *adv* yesterday morning  
**debatya** *vb* debate; discuss; argue  
**debisya** *vb* debit; charge  
**deboner** *adj* gracious  
**debreni** *vb* itch  
**debron** *n.m* **debronow** itch  
**decessya** *vb* die; decease  
**decevy** *vb* deceive; mislead  
**dedhewadow** *n.m* **dedhewadowyow** promise  
**dedhewi** *vb* promise  
**dedhewys heb keweras** *idiom* an unkept promise  
**dedhwi** *vb* (eggs) lay  
**dedhya** *vb* (a document) date  
**dedhyas** *n.m* **dedhyasow** (specific) date  
**dedhyas diwedh** *n.m* date of expiry  
**dedhyek** *adj* daily  
**defendya** *vb* defend; eliminate; erase

**defendyans** *n.m* **defendyansow** erasure  
**defens** *n.m* defence; resistance  
**defia** *vb* defy  
**defians** *n.m* **defiansow** defiance  
**defolya** *vb* defile; pollute; rape; ravage  
**defolyans** *n.m* **defolyansow** defilement; pollution; rape  
**defowt** *n.m* **defowtow** default; defect; failing; failure  
**deg** *num* ten  
**deg ha tri-ugens**<sup>M</sup>, **deg ha trei-ugens**<sup>L</sup> *num* seventy  
**dega** *n.m* **degedhow** tithe  
**degadow** *adj* portable  
**degea** *vb* close; enclose  
**degemerer** *vb* accept; receive; take up  
**degemerer a-berth** *vb* (allow to enter) admit  
**degemerer** *adj* hospitable  
**degemerva** *n.f* **degemervaow** reception area  
**degemeryans** *n.m* **degemeryansow** reception; receipt  
**degess** *adj* unopened, shut  
**degevi** *vb* pay tithe  
**deghesi** *vb* (throw) cast; fling; hurl; throw violently  
**degi** *vb* carry; bear; wear  
**deglena** *vb* shiver  
**degoodh** *vb* is due; is fitting  
**degowek** (1) *adj* teenage  
**degowek** (2) *n.m* **degowogyon** teenager (m)  
**degowoges** *n.f* **degowogesow** teenager (f)  
**degre** *n.m* **degrys** degree; rank  
**degves** *num* tenth  
**degves ha tri-ugens**<sup>M</sup>, **degves ha trei-ugens**<sup>L</sup> *num* seventieth  
**degvledhen** *n.f* **degvledhynnyow**<sup>M</sup>, **degvledhydnyow**<sup>L</sup> decade  
**degynsywa** *vb* impend  
**degynsywek** *adj* imminent; impending  
**dehen** *n.m* **dehennow**<sup>M</sup>, **dehednow**<sup>L</sup> cream  
**dehen howl** *n.m* sun cream  
**dehen molys** *n.m* clotted cream  
**dehen rew** *n.m* ice cream  
**dehwelans** *n.m* **dehwelansow** return; comeback

**dehweles** *vb* return; come back; go back; turn back

**dehwelyans** *n.m* **dehwelyansow** return; comeback

**deklaracyon** *n.m* **deklaracyons** declaration

**deklarya** *vb* announce; declare

**deklinya** *vb* decline

**deklinyans** *n.m* **deklinyansow** declension

**del** *n.coll* **delen** leaves

**del bleujyow** *n.coll* petals

**dela** *n.f* **deledhow** yardarm

**delanwes** *n.m* **delanwesow** influence

**delatya** *vb* defer; delay; postpone; put back; drag one's feet; procrastinate

**delay** *n.m* **delays** delay

**delek** *adj* leafy

**delen** *n.f* **delyow<sup>M</sup>**, **delkyow<sup>L</sup>** (plant) leaf

**dellenek<sup>M</sup>**, **delednek<sup>L</sup>** *adj* leafy

**delenwel** *vb* influence

**deleva** *vb* yawn

**delinya** *vb* draw; represent

**delinyans** *n.m* **delinyansow** drawing; layout

**delit** *n.m* **delitys** fun; delight; pleasure

**delitya** *vb* delight

**delivra** *vb* deliver, free

**delivra dhe<sup>2</sup>** *vb* deliver up

**delivra dhe wari** *vb* liberate; set free

**delivra dhyworth** *vb* deliver from, free from

**delivrans** *n.m* **delivransow** deliverance; riddance

**delk** *n.m* **delkow** necklace

**dell<sup>2</sup>** *cnj* how; as

Example: dell hevel

English: as it seems

Example: dell grysav

English: as I believe

**dell ew soppojys<sup>L</sup>** *adv* supposedly

**dell hevel** *adv* as it seems; probably

**dell y'm kyrrri** *idiom* please; be so kind as to

**dell yw sopposys<sup>M</sup>**, **dell ew sopposys<sup>L</sup>** *adv* supposedly

**dell yw usys** *adv* as usual, usually

**delni** *n.m* blindness

**delow** *n.f* **delwow** statue; icon

**delvrys<sup>M</sup>**, **delvres<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* **delvrysow<sup>M</sup>**, **delvresow<sup>L</sup>** ideal

**delvrysek<sup>M</sup>**, **delvressek<sup>L</sup>** *adj* ideal

**delyowek** *adj* leafy

**demedha** *vb* marry

**demedhi** *vb* marry

**demedhyans** *n.m* **demedhyansow** marriage

**demedhys** *adj* married

**demma** *n.m* **demmys** dime; halfpenny

**Demokrat** *n.m* **Demokratyon** (member of US Democratic party) Democrat (m)

**demokratek** *adj* democratic

**Demokrates** *n.f* **Demokratesow** (member of US Democratic party) Democrat (f)

**demokratieth** *n.f* **demokratiethow** democracy

**demond** *n.m* **demondys** demand

**demondya** *vb* demand

**den** *n.m* **tus** man; guy; human; person

**den arvow** *n.m* man-at-arms

**den bal** *n.m* miner (m)

**den difudhi** *n.m* firefighter (m)

**den ergh** *n.m* snowman

**den gwyls** *n.m* savage (m)

**den jentyl** *n.m* gentleman

**den mas** *n.m* good man

**den meur y hanow** *n.m* celebrity (m)

**den penndom** *n.m* extremist (m)

**den vyth<sup>M</sup>**, **den veth<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* nobody

**den y'n bys<sup>M</sup>**, **den e'n bes<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* nobody at all

**dena** *vb* absorb; suck

**denagha** *vb* withdraw; retract; refuse; reject

**dendyl** *vb* deserve; earn; merit

**dendyl bewnans<sup>M</sup>**, **dendyl bownans<sup>L</sup>** *vb* earn a living

**dendyllys yn ta<sup>M</sup>**, **dendyllys en ta<sup>L</sup>** *adj* well deserved

**dengerensedhek<sup>M</sup>**, **dengerenjedhek<sup>L</sup>** *adj* humanitarian

**dengibya** *vb* abduct

**denladh** *n.m* **denladhow** homicide; manslaughter

**denladha** *vb* commit manslaughter

**denladra** *vb* abduct; kidnap

**denladrans** *n.m* denladransow abduction; kidnap

**denledhyades** *n.f* denledhyadesow killer (f); assassin (f); murderer (f)

**denledhyas** *n.m* denledhysi killer (m); assassin (m); murderer (m)

**densa** *n.m* good man

**densek<sup>M</sup>(1), denjek<sup>L</sup>(1)** *adj* jagged

**densek<sup>M</sup>(2), denjek<sup>L</sup>(2)** *n.m* densoges<sup>M</sup>, denjoges<sup>L</sup> (fish) pike; hake

**densel** *vb* munch; crunch

**denses** *n.m* humanity

**dentethyel** *adj* delicious

**denti** *adj* dainty; delicate; fastidious; fussy

**departya** *vb* part

**der** *prp* (before a vowel) through; (before a vowel) by means of; (before a vowel) per

Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: dredhov, sg2p: dredhos, sg3pm: dredho, sg3pf: dredhi, pl1p: dredhon, pl2p: dredhowgh, pl3p: dredha

Late Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: dredham, dredha vy, sg2p: dredhos, dredha chy, sg3pm: dredho, der ev, sg3pf: dredhi, der hei, pl1p: dredhan, dredha nei, pl2p: dredhowgh, dredha hwei, pl3p: dredhans, der anjei

**der anow** *adj* verbal

**der ayrbost** *idiom* by airmail

**deray** *n.m* derays chaos; disorder; mess

**deraylya** *vb* rail

**derivador** *n.m* derivadoryon reporter (m)

**derivadores** *n.f* derivadoresow reporter (f)

**derivadow** *n.m* account; manifesto

**Derivadow an Gemynegoryon** *n.m* the Communist Manifesto

**derivas** (1) *n.m* derivasow account; narration; report; (communication) relation; statement

**derivas** (2) *vb* inform; tell; (communication) relate; report

**derivas dhe nebonan** *vb* inform somebody

**derivas drolla** *vb* spin a yarn

**derivas ledan** *n.m* a sweeping statement

**derivas orth nebonan** *vb* inform somebody

**dermatologieth** *n.f* dermatology

**dermatologydh** *n.m* dermatologydhyon dermatologist (m)

**dermatologydhes** *n.f* dermatologyhdesow dermatologist (f)

**dernigel** *adj* fragmentary

**derow** (1) *n.m* derowyow beginning; start

**derow** (2) *n.coll* derwen, derowen oaks

**derow nos** *n.m* nightfall

**derowel** *adj* original

**dervyn** *vb* deserve; demand; merit

**desedha** *vb* adapt; adjust; fit; locate; suit

**desedhans** *n.m* situation; adjustment

**desedhva** *n.f* desedhvaow (in theatre) set

**desegha** *vb* dry out; dry up

**desempis** *adj* abrupt; immediate; instant

**deservya** *vb* deserve

**desev** *n.m* deseovow assumption

**desevos** *vb* assume; expect; imagine; speculate

**desin** *n.m* desinyow design

**desiner** *n.m* desinoryon designer (m)

**desinores** *n.f* desinoresow designer (f)

**desinya** *vb* design

**desiradow** *adj* desirable

**desk** *n.m* deskys, deskow desk

**deskrafa** *vb* describe

**deskrafans** *n.m* deskrafansow description

**deskrafus** *adj* descriptive

**desper** *n.m* despair

**despisya** *vb* despise

**despit** *n.m* despityow contempt; despite; insult

**despit heb y dyli** *n.m* undeserved contempt

**despitya** *vb* insult

**desta** *vb* testify; certify; witness

**destna** *vb* destine

**destnans** *n.m* fate

**destnys** *adj* destined

**destryppya** *vb* strip

**destys** *adj* certified

**determya** *vb* determine

**determys** *adj* determined

**deu** *adj* ended; finished; over

**deun yn-kerdh<sup>M</sup>, deun ker<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* let's be off

**deur** *vb* (3sg. only) concerns; (3sg. only) interests

**deuv** *n.m* **deuwyon** son-in-law  
**devedhyans** *n.m* **devedhyansow** arrival; advent; origin; source  
**dever** *n.m* **deverow** duty  
**devera** *vb* drip; leak; trickle; shed  
**devera dagrow** *vb* shed tears  
**devera goos** *vb* lose blood; bleed  
**devis** *n.m* **devisyow** device; notion  
**deviser** *n.m* **devisoryon** inventor (m)  
**devisoers** *n.f* **devisoersow** inventor (f)  
**devisya** *vb* devise; invent; plan; scheme  
**devnydh** *n.m* **devnydhyow** use; material; ingredient; stuff  
**devnydh tardha** *n.m* explosive  
**devnydhya** *vb* utilise  
**devnydhyer** *n.m* **devnydhyoryon** user (m)  
**devnydhyores** *n.f* **devnydhyoresow** user (f)  
**devnydhys** *adj* used  
**devorya** *vb* devour  
**devos** *n.f* **devosow** ritual  
**devosek** *adj* ritual  
**devosel** *adj* ritual  
**devri** *adj* definite  
**devyn** *n.m* **devynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **devydnaw**<sup>L</sup> quote; quotation  
**devynna**<sup>M</sup>, **devydna**<sup>L</sup> *vb* quote  
**dew** (1) *num* (form used with masculine nouns) two (m)  
**dew** (2) *n.m* (form used with masculine nouns) two (m)  
**dewana** *vb* penetrate; permeate  
**dewblek** *adj* double  
**dewbries** *n.m* married couple  
**dewdhegves** *num* twelfth  
**dewdhek** (1) *num* twelve  
**dewdhek** (2) *n.m* **dewdhegow** dozen  
**dewdhek den** *n.pl* jury  
**dewdhen** *n.m* couple; pair  
**dewek** *adj* binary  
**dewfrik** *n.dl* nostrils; muzzle; nose  
**dewi** *vb* kindle  
**dewis** (1) *n.m* **dewisyow** choice; option; pick; selection

**dewis** (2) *vb* choose; pick; select  
**dewisel** *adj* optional  
**Dewnens** *top* Devon  
**dewreydhel** *adj* bisexual  
**dew-ugens** *num* forty  
**dew-ugensves** *num* fortieth  
**dewweder** *n.dl* glasses; spectacles  
**dewyn** *n.m* **dewynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **dewydnaw**<sup>L</sup> (of light or radiation) ray  
**dewyn X** *n.m* X-ray  
**dewynnyans**<sup>M</sup>, **dewydneyans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **dewynnyansow** radiation  
**dewynyadell** *n.f* **dewynyadellow** radiator  
**dewynyador** *n.m* **dewynyadoryon** radiator  
**dha**<sup>2</sup> *prn* (singular) your  
**dha honan** *prn* yourself  
**dha honen** *prn* yourself  
**dha weles** *idiom* (using 'you' sg.) goodbye; see you (sg.)  
**dh'aga**<sup>3</sup> *contr* to their  
**dh'agan** *contr* to our  
**dh'agas** *contr* to your (pl.)  
**dhana** *cnj* then  
**dhe**<sup>2</sup> *prp* to; for; at  
 Example: **dhe dhiw eur androweyth**  
 English: at two in the afternoon  
 Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: dhymm, sg2p: dhis, sg3pm: dhodho, sg3pf: dhedhi, pl1p: dhyn, pl2p: dhywgh, pl3p: dhedha  
 Late Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: dhebm, dhe vy, sg2p: dhis, dhe jy, sg3pm: dhodho, dhe ev, sg3pf: dhedhi, dhe hei, pl1p: dhen, dhe nei, pl2p: dhewgh, dhe hwei, pl3p: dhodhans, dhedhan'jei, dhe anjei  
**dhe bub le** *adv* all directions  
**dhe dhorn** *idiom* nearby; near at hand  
**dhe hanter an fordh**<sup>M</sup>, **dhe hanter an for'**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* midway  
**dhe les** *adv* advantageous, interesting  
**dhe wari** *adj* liberated  
**dhe wir** *adv* really  
**dhe-denewen** *adv* to one side  
**dhe-dre** *adv* homewards



**dhe-hys<sup>M</sup>, dhe-hes<sup>L</sup>** *adv* at length

**dhe'm brys vy<sup>M</sup>, dhe'm bres vy<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* to my mind, in my opinion

**dhe'm** *contr* to my

**dhe'n dor** *idiom* (direction) down; to the ground

**dhe'n kontrari** *idiom* on the contrary

**dhe'n lyha** *idiom* at least

**dhe'n** *contr* to the

**dherag** *prp* before

Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: dheragov, sg2p: dheragos, sg3pm: dheragdho, sg3pf: dherygdhi, pl1p: dheragon, pl2p: dheragowgh, pl3p: dheragdha

Late Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: dheragam, dheraga'ma, sg2p: dheragos, sg3pm: dheragdho, dherag ev, sg3pf: dherygdhi, dherag hei, pl1p: dheragon, dheraga nei, pl2p: dheragowgh, dheraga hwei, pl3p: dheragtans, dherag anjei

**dherag dorn** *adv* beforehand

**dhe'th<sup>5</sup>** *contr* to your (sg.)

**dhe-ves** *adv* away, off

Example: ke dhe-ves!

English: go away! (sg.)

**dhi** *adv* to there, thither

**dh'ow<sup>3</sup>** *contr* to my

**dh'y<sup>2</sup>** (1) *contr* to his; to its

**dh'y<sup>3</sup>** (2) *contr* to her; to its

**dhywar<sup>2</sup>** *prp* from on, from over, from on top of

Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: dhywarnav, sg2p: dhywarnas, sg3pm: dhywarnodho, sg3pf: dhywarnedhi, pl1p: dhywarnan, pl2p: dhywarnowgh, pl3p: dhywarnedha

Late Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: dhywarnam, dhywarnav, sg2p: dhywarnas, dhywarnachy, sg3pm: dhywarnodho, dhywar ev, sg3pf: dhywarnedhi, dhywar hei, pl1p: dhywara nei, pl2p: dhywara hwei, pl3p: dhywarnedhans, dhywar anjei

**dhywarlinen** *adj* offline

**dhywgh hwi yn lel** *idiom* sincerely yours

**dhyworth<sup>M</sup>, dhort<sup>L</sup>** *prp* from

Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: dhyworthiv, sg2p: dhyworthis, sg3pm: dhyworto, sg3pf: dhyworti, pl1p: dhyworthyn, pl2p: dhyworthowgh, pl3p: dhywortha

Late Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: dhortam, dhorta vy, sg2p: dhortes, dhorta jy, sg3pm: dhorto, dhort ev, sg3pf: dhorti, dhort hei, pl1p: dhorten, dhorta nei, pl2p: dhor-

towgh, dhorta hwei, pl3p: dhortans, dhort anjei

**di** *adv* to there, thither

**di-<sup>2</sup>** *prfx* un-; -less; non-; without

**diabetiges** *n.f* diabetigesow diabetic (f)

**diabetik** (1) *adj* diabetic

**diabetik** (2) *n.m* diabetigyon diabetic (m)

**diagnosa** *vb* diagnose

**diagnosans** *n.m* diagnosansow diagnosis

**dial** *n.m* revenge; retribution

**diala** *vb* avenge; take revenge

**dialhwedha** *vb* unlock

**dialkohol** *adj* non-alcoholic

**diallos** *adj* incapable; incompetent; powerless; unable

**diambos** *adj* unaccountable

**diamovyans** *adj* emotionless; (emotionless) clinical

**diank** (1) *n.m* diankow escape

**diank** (2) *vb* escape; run away

**diannedh** *adj* uninhabited; unoccupied; homeless

**dianowi** *vb* yawn

**diantel** (1) *adj* dangerous; unsteady; unstable

**diantel** (2) *vb* (trap) set off

**diarghen** *adj* barefoot

**dibalster** *n.m* dibalsteryow austerity

**dibarder** *n.m* dibarderyow inequality

**dibarow** (1) *adj* separate; (numbers) odd

**dibarow** (2) *adv* separately

**dibarth** *n.f* dibarthow departure; separation

**dibayn** *adj* painless

**dibenn<sup>M</sup>, dibedn<sup>L</sup>** *adj* endless; eternal

**dibenna<sup>M</sup>, dibedna<sup>L</sup>** *vb* behead; crop; (remove) top

**diber** *n.m* dibrow saddle

**diber dower** *n.m* broad-brimmed hat

**dibersonel** *adj* impersonal

**diberth<sup>M</sup>, diberthi<sup>L</sup>** *vb* (intransitive) depart, leave, part; (transitive) segregate, separate

**diberthva** *n.f* diberthvaow ward

**diberthva vamolet** *n.f* maternity ward

**diberthys** *adj* separate

**dibita** *adj* heartless; pitiless; ruthless

**diblans** *adj* distinct; distinctive; separate; unrelated

**diblanseth** *n.f* distinctiveness; separateness  
**dibobel** *adj* deserted; depopulated  
**diboll** *adj* senseless  
**diboltra** *vb* (off) dust  
**diboos** *adj* unimportant  
**dibowes** *adj* restless  
**dibreder** *adj* careless; irresponsible; rash; unwise  
**dibries** *adj* unmarried  
**dibystik** *adj* unharmed; unhurt  
**didakla** *vb* dismantle  
**didal** *adj* gratis  
**didhan** (1) *adj* amusing; entertaining  
**didhan** (2) *n.m* **didhenyow** amusement; entertainment  
**didhana** *vb* amuse; delight; entertain  
**didhanedh** *n.m* entertainment  
**didhaner** *n.m* **didhanoryon** entertainer (m)  
**didhanores** *n.f* **didhanoresow** entertainer (f)  
**didhanus** *adj* amusing  
**didhehenna**<sup>M</sup>, **didhehedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb* (of milk) skim  
**didhelen** *adj* leafless  
**didhemedhi** *vb* divorce  
**didhemedhyans** *n.m* **didhemedhyansow** divorce  
**didhemedhys** *adj* divorced  
**didheurek** *adj* interesting  
**didhiwedh** *adj* endless; infinite  
**didhiwedhter** *n.m* infinity  
**didhoth** *adj* tactless; uncivil  
**didhregynnus**<sup>M</sup>, **didhregydnus**<sup>L</sup> *adj* harmless  
**didhuwieth** *n.f* atheism  
**didhuwydh** *n.m* **didhuwydhyon** atheist (m)  
**didhuwydhes** *n.f* **didhuwydhesow** atheist (f)  
**didhynnargh** *adj* inhospitable; unwelcome  
**didoll** *vb* tax-free  
**didon** *adj* tuneless  
**didorr** *adj* continuous  
**didowl** *adj* unintentional  
**didreylya** *vb* avert; divert  
**didro** *adj* direct; straightforward  
**didrogentra** *vb* unscrew  
**didrossa** *vb* unpack

**diduel** *adj* neutral  
**diegi** *n.m* laziness; lethargy; sloth  
**diegrys** *adj* shocked; terrified; thunderstruck  
**diek** *adj* idle; lazy  
**diekter** *n.m* laziness; indolence  
**dieli** *adj* incurable  
**dielvenna**<sup>M</sup>, **dielvedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb* analyse  
**dielvennans**<sup>M</sup>, **dielvednans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **dielvenansow**<sup>M</sup>, **dielvenanjow**<sup>L</sup> analysis  
**dien** *adj* complete; entire; thorough; utter  
**dienebys** *adj* unopposed  
**dieneth** *n.f* completeness  
**dierbyнна**<sup>M</sup>, **dierbydna**<sup>L</sup> *vb* encounter  
**dieskis** *adj* barefoot  
**dieth** *n.m* shame  
**dieth yw** *idiom* it's a shame  
**difastya** *vb* unfasten  
**difen** *vb* forbid; prohibit  
**difenner**<sup>M</sup>, **difedner**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **difenoryon** defendant (m)  
**difennys**<sup>M</sup>, **difednys**<sup>L</sup> *adj* prohibited  
**difenores** *n.f* **difenoresow** defendant (f)  
**difeyth** (1) *adj* barren; waste  
**difeyth** (2) *n.m* **difeythyow** wasteland; desert  
**difeythtir** *n.m* **difeythtir yow** desert  
**difinweth** *adj* unlimited  
**diflows** *adj* straightforward; homely  
**difres** (1) *n.m* **difresow** relief  
**difres** (2) *vb* defend; protect; relieve; save  
**difres nebonan a neppyth** *vb* relieve somebody of something  
**difresek** *adj* spare  
**difresyades** *n.f* **difresyadesow** defender (f)  
**difresyans** *n.m* **difresyansow** protection; relief  
**difresyas** *n.m* **difresysi**<sup>M</sup>, **difresyji**<sup>L</sup> defender (m)  
**difreth** *adj* insipid; dull  
**difudhell** *n.f* **difudhellow** extinguisher  
**difudhi** *vb* put out; extinguish  
**difun** *adj* awake; sleepless  
**difuna** *vb* wake  
**difunell** *n.f* **difunellow** alarm clock  
**difygas** *n.m* **difygasow** deficit

**difygel** *adj* deficient

**difygya** *vb* cease; fail; fall short; (of something) run out

**difyk** *n.m* **difygyow** deficiency

**digelmi** *vb* resolve; disentangle

**digelmys** *adj* (disentangled; opened) undone

**digempen** *adj* untidy

**digemyska** *vb* sort

**digessenians** *n.m* **digesseniansow** anomaly; dissonance

**digeudh** *adj* carefree

**diglevesi**<sup>M</sup>, **diglevedi**<sup>L</sup> *vb* disinfect

**diglon** (1) *adj* desperate; (cheerless) desolate

**diglon** (2) *n.f* desperation

**dignas** *adj* unkind

**digodenni**<sup>M</sup>, **digodedni**<sup>L</sup> *vb* decode; decipher

**digolenni**<sup>M</sup>, **digoledni**<sup>L</sup> *vb* depress; discourage

**digolennys**<sup>M</sup>, **digolednys**<sup>L</sup> *adj* disheartened

**digolm** *n.m* **digolmow** solution

**digolonna**<sup>M</sup>, **digolodna**<sup>L</sup> *vb* core

**digolonnus**<sup>M</sup>, **digolodnus**<sup>L</sup> *adj* discouraging

**digompes** *adj* irregular; uneven

**digomposter** *n.m* **digomposteryow** irregularity

**digorf** *adj* ethereal

**digosk** *adj* sleepless

**digoweth** *adj* lonely; without friends

**digreft** *adj* inexpert; unskilled

**digresennans**<sup>M</sup>, **digresednans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* devolution

**digrysadow**<sup>M</sup>, **digrejadow**<sup>L</sup> *adj* incredible

**diguv** *adj* unkind; unfriendly

**dihanow** *adj* anonymous; nameless

**dihares** (1) *n.m* apology

**dihares** (2) *vb* apologise

**diharesow!** *int* sorry!

**dihaval** *adj* different; unlike

**dihaval orth** *idiom* different from

**dihevelebi** *vb* alter; disfigure

**dihevelep** *adj* unlike; divergent

**dihevelepter** *n.m* **dihevelepterow** difference

**dihwans** *adv* straight away

**dilagha** *adj* lawless

**dilasva** *n.f* **dilasvaow** wardrobe

**dilea** *vb* abolish; cancel; delete; eliminate; remove

**dileans** *n.m* **dileansow** abolition; deletion; elimination

**dilestra** *vb* disembark

**dillas** *n.coll* **dilases** clothes; suit

**dillas gwia** *n.coll* knitwear

**dillas nos** *n.coll* pyjamas

**dillas omvadya** *n.coll* bathing suit

**dilowr** *adj* unsatisfactory

**din** *n.m* **dinyow** fort

**dinas** *n.m* **dinasow** fort

**dinasydh** *n.m* **dinasydhyon** civilist (m)

**dinasydhes** *n.f* **dinasydhesow** civilist (f)

**dinatur** *adj* abnormal; unnatural

**diner** *n.m* **dinerow** penny

**dineren** *n.f* **dinerennow**<sup>M</sup>, **dinerednow**<sup>L</sup> penny coin

**dinerth** *adj* forceless; powerless

**dinythi**<sup>M</sup>, **dinethi**<sup>L</sup> *vb* generate; give birth

**dinythor**<sup>M</sup>, **dinethor**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **dinythoryon**<sup>M</sup>,

**dinethoryon**<sup>L</sup> generator

**dinythor tredan**<sup>M</sup>, **dinethor tredan**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* electric generator

**dinythyans**<sup>M</sup>, **dinethyans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **dinythyansow**<sup>M</sup>, **dinethyansow**<sup>L</sup> generation; birth; reproduction

**diod** *n.m* **diodys** diode

**diogel** *adj* secure; reliable; certain

**diogel rag gossen** *adj* rustproof

**diogeledh** *n.m* security

**diogeli** *vb* secure; safeguard

**diomborth** *adj* unbalanced

**diown** *adj* fearless

**diplomn** *n.f* **diplomennow**<sup>M</sup>, **diplomednow**<sup>L</sup> diploma

**diras** *adj* graceless

**dierson** *adj* irrational

**dirowl**<sup>M</sup>(1), **dirowl**<sup>L</sup>(1) *adj* irregular; anarchic

**dirowl**<sup>M</sup>(2), **dirowl**<sup>L</sup>(2) *n.m* irregularity; anarchy

**dirowlyades**<sup>M</sup>, **dirowlyades**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* **dirowlyadesow**<sup>M</sup>, **dirowlyadejow**<sup>L</sup> anarchist (f)

**dirowlyas**<sup>M</sup>, **dirowlyas**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **dirowlysi**<sup>M</sup>, **dirowlyji**<sup>L</sup> anarchist (m)

**direydh** *adj* neuter  
**dirolya** *vb* unroll  
**diruska** *vb* peel; skin; flay  
**diruskell** *n.m* diruskellow (tool) peeler  
**dis** *n.m* disyow dice  
**dis-** *prfx* un-  
**disakord** *n.m* disakordow disagreement  
**disakordya** *vb* disagree  
**disawor** *adj* unpleasant  
**discernya** *vb* discern; discriminate  
**discernyans** *n.m* discernyansow savvy; (discernment) taste  
**disebilya** *vb* unplug  
**disegha** *vb* refresh; (thirst) quench  
**disegher** *n.m* diseghoryon wiper; windscreen wiper  
**disel** *n.m* diesel  
**disenor** *n.m* disenors dishonour  
**disenora** *vb* dishonour  
**diserri** *vb* placate  
**dises** *n.m* disesys disease; disquiet; inconvenience  
**disesya** *vb* put ill at ease; molest  
**disevel** *vb* upset; trip; throw down  
**disfavera** *vb* discriminate against  
**disfaverus** *adj* unfavourable  
**diskansa** *vb* (a fish) scale  
**diskar** *n.m* diskarow collapse  
**diskara** *vb* collapse; fall apart  
**diskarga** *vb* unload; discharge  
**diskargans** *n.m* diskargansow discharge  
**diskeverans** *n.m* diskeveransow outing  
**diskevra** *vb* uncover; expose  
**diskians** (1) *adj* ignorant  
**diskians** (2) *n.m* ignorance  
**diskler** *adj* indistinct; opaque; unclear; vague  
**disklerya** *vb* declare  
**diskleryans** *n.m* diskleryansow declaration  
**disklos** *adj* homeless  
**disklosya** *vb* disclose  
**diskont** *n.m* diskontow discount  
**diskontentys** *adj* discontented; unsatisfied  
**diskontya** *vb* discount

**diskortes** *adj* impolite; rude  
**diskrewya** *vb* unscrew  
**diskryjyk** (1) *adj* sceptical  
**diskryjyk** (2) *n.m* diskryjygyon sceptic  
**diskudha** *vb* discover; expose; reveal; uncover  
**diskudhans** *n.m* diskudhansow discovery; revelation  
**diskwedhes** *vb* appear; show; exhibit  
**diskwedhes an meus** *vb* thumb a lift  
**diskwedhyans** *n.m* diskwedhyansow exhibition; show; revelation  
**diskwedhyn** *n.f* diskwedhynn<sup>M</sup>, diskwedhydnow<sup>L</sup> exhibit  
**diskwir** *adj* non-standard  
**diskwitha** *vb* relax; repose; rest  
**diskwithans** *n.m* relaxation  
**diskwithus** *adj* relaxing  
**dislen** *adj* faithless; unfaithful  
**dislenni**<sup>M</sup>, **disledni**<sup>L</sup> *vb* unveil  
**disliw** *adj* pale; (appearance) dull; drab  
**disliwa** *vb* fade  
**dismaylya** *vb* unwrap  
**dismygel** *adj* imaginary  
**dismygi**<sup>M</sup>, **dismygya**<sup>L</sup> *vb* figure out; find out; guess; imagine; invent  
**dismygriv** *n.m* dismygrivow estimate  
**dismygwari** (1) *n.m* dismygwariow improvisation  
**dismygwari** (2) *vb* improvise  
**dismygyans** *n.m* dismygyansow imagination; invention  
**dismyk** *n.m* dismygow riddle  
**disobaya** *vb* disobey  
**disobayans** *n.m* disobedience  
**disobedyens** *n.m* disobedience  
**dison** (1) *adj* quiet; soundless  
**dison** (2) *adv* forthwith; without another word  
**disonest** *adj* dishonest  
**disonester** *n.m* dishonesty  
**disordyr** *n.m* disordyrs disorder  
**dispar** *adj* unequal  
**dispersya** *vb* disperse  
**displegya** *vb* develop; explain; unfold

**displegyans** *n.m* displegyansow development; explanation  
**displesour** *n.m* displeours displeasure  
**displesya** *vb* displease  
**displesyans** *n.m* displeasure  
**displesys** *adj* displeased  
**displetya** *vb* display; unfold  
**displetians** *n.m* displetiansow display  
**disposya** *vb* dispose  
**dispresya** *vb* despise; look down on; neglect; slight  
**dispresyans** *n.m* dispresyansow contempt; neglect; slight  
**disprevi** *vb* disprove  
**disputya** *vb* argue; dispute  
**disputya orth** *vb* argue with  
**dissaytya** *vb* deceive  
**dissembla** *vb* dissemble  
**dissent** *n.m* dissent  
**dissentya** *vb* dissent; disagree  
**dissentyer** *n.m* dissentoryon nonconformist (m)  
**dissentiores** *n.f* dissentioresow nonconformist (f)  
**distag** *adj* detached  
**distaga** *vb* (intransitive) come away; (transitive) detach  
**distaga dhyworth**<sup>M</sup>, **distaga dhort**<sup>L</sup> *vb* come away from  
**distagyn** *n.f* distagynnow<sup>M</sup>, distagydnw<sup>L</sup> military detail  
**distempra** *vb* upset  
**distemprys** *adj* upset  
**disto** *adj* homeless  
**distowgh** *adv* suddenly; straight away; directly; dreckly  
**distributya** *vb* distribute  
**distrui** *vb* destroy; do for  
**distruksyon** *n.m* distruksyons destruction  
**distruyans** *n.m* distruyansow destruction  
**distyr** *adj* insignificant; of no account  
**diswar** *adj* unwary; unaware; unconscious  
**diswaytus** *adj* disappointing  
**diswaytyans** *n.m* diswaytyansow disappointment  
**diswaytyas** *vb* disappoint

**diswaytys** *adj* disappointed  
**diswrians** *n.m* diswriansow ruin; destruction; undoing  
**diswrys**<sup>M</sup>, **diswres**<sup>L</sup> *adj* done for, undone; ruined  
**diswul** *vb* undo; spoil; dismantle  
**disynklevya** *vb* disinfect  
**disynklevyans** *n.m* disynklevyansow disinfection  
**disynklevyas** *n.m* disynklevysi<sup>M</sup>, disynklevyji<sup>L</sup> disinfectant  
**divagli** *vb* disentangle; separate  
**divaren** *n.f* divarennow<sup>M</sup>, divarednow<sup>L</sup> constant  
**divarva** *vb* shave  
**divedhow** *adj* sober  
**diveri** *vb* pour  
**divern** *adj* unconcerned; carefree  
**divers** *adj* diverse; miscellaneous; varied; various  
**diversita** *n.m* diversitys diversity  
**diveth** *adj* shameless  
**divlas** *adj* disgusting; gross; offensive; revolting; unpleasant  
**divlasa** *vb* (transitive) disgust, offend; (intransitive) be disgusted, feel revulsion  
**divroa** *vb* migrate  
**divroans** *n.m* divroansow migration  
**divroeges** *n.f* divroegesow migrant (f)  
**divroek** *n.m* divroegyon migrant (m)  
**divroyades** *n.f* divroyadesow emigrant (f)  
**divroyas** *n.m* divroyysi<sup>M</sup>, divroyji<sup>L</sup> emigrant (m)  
**divyn** *vb* chop; mince  
**diw** (1) *num* (form used with feminine nouns) two (f)  
**diw** (2) *n.f* (form used with feminine nouns) two (f)  
**diwedh** *n.m* diwedhow end; outcome  
**diwedha** *vb* end; expire  
**diwedhans** *n.m* diwedhansow expiry  
**diwedhes** *adj* late  
**diwedhva** *n.f* diwedhvaow end; ending  
**diwedhyn** *adj* stiff; inflexible  
**diwedhynder** *n.m* diwedhynderyow inflexibility  
**diwedhys** *adj* late; over; ended  
**diwel** *adj* unseen  
**diweres** *adj* helpless

**diwerth** *adj* valueless; worthless  
**diwes** *n.m* diwosow drink  
**diwettha** *adj* last; later; latest; latter; extreme  
**diweyth** *adj* unemployed  
**diweythieth** *n.f* unemployment  
**diwirhaval** *adj* unlikely; improbable  
**diwiska<sup>M</sup>, di'ski<sup>L</sup>** *vb* undress; (remove) take off  
**diwiskieth** *n.f* nudism  
**diwiskydh** *n.m* diwiskydhyon naturist (m); nudist (m)  
**diwiskydhes** *n.f* diwiskydhesow naturist (f); nudist (f)  
**diwith** *adj* unprotected  
**diwiver** *n.m* diwiveryow wireless; radio  
**diwodhav** *adj* intolerable  
**diwosa** *vb* (transitive) bleed  
**diwotti** *n.m* diwottiw pub; tavern  
**diwreydhya** *vb* eradicate; stamp out  
**diwros** *n.f* diwrosow bicycle  
**diwrosa** *vb* (bicycle) cycle, ride a bike  
**diwvogalen** *n.f* diwvogalennow<sup>M</sup>, diwvogalednow<sup>L</sup> diphthong  
**diwvronner<sup>M</sup>, diwvrodner<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* diwvronoryon bra  
**diwweyth** *adv* twice  
**diwweyth mar dha** *idiom* twice as good  
**diwyethek** *adj* bilingual  
**diwyethogeth** *n.f* bilingualism  
**diwysyans** *n.m* diwysyansow industry  
**diwysygneth** *n.f* diligence  
**diwysyk** *adj* conscientious; diligent; earnest; hard-working; industrious; zealous; observant  
**diwysykter** *n.m* zeal  
**diyskynna<sup>M</sup>, deskydnya<sup>L</sup>** *vb* descend; go down; alight  
**diyskynnus<sup>M</sup>, deskydnus<sup>L</sup>** *adj* descending  
**dobyl** *adj* double  
**dogen** *n.m* dognow dose  
**dognya** *vb* dose  
**dognyans** *n.m* dognyansow dosage  
**dogvennek<sup>M</sup>, dogvednek<sup>L</sup>** *adj* documentary  
**dohajydh<sup>M</sup>, dohajedh<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* dohajydhyow<sup>M</sup>, dohajedhyow<sup>L</sup> afternoon

**dohajydh da<sup>M</sup>, dohajedh da<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* good afternoon  
**doktour** *n.m* doktours doctor  
**doktourieth** *n.f* doctor's degree  
**dol** *n.m* dole  
**dolli** *n.f* doliow doll  
**dolor** *n.m* dolors pain  
**domhwel** *vb* revolt  
**domhwelans** *n.m* domhwelansow (political) revolution; revolt  
**domhweler** *n.m* domhweloryon revolutionary (m)  
**domhwelores** *n.f* domhweloresow revolutionary (f)  
**domhwelus** *adj* revolutionary  
**domino** *n.m* domino  
**don** *vb* carry; bear; wear  
**don sorr y'n golon<sup>M</sup>, don sorr e'n golon<sup>L</sup>** *vb* harbour anger  
**dones** *vb* come; arrive  
**dones ha bones** *vb* become  
**doneson** *n.m* donesonow donation  
**dons** *n.m* donsyow dance  
**donsya** *vb* dance  
**donsyer** *n.m* donsyoryon dancer (m)  
**donsyores** *n.f* donsyoresow dancer (f)  
**doos** *adj* dense  
**dooth (1)** *adj* prudent; sage  
**dooth (2)** *n.m* dothyon sage  
**dor** *n.m* doryow earth; ground  
**dor bras<sup>M</sup>, dor broas<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* mainland  
**dorge** *n.m* dorgeow earthwork  
**dorgel** *n.m* dorgellow cellar; vault  
**dorgrys** *n.m* dorgrysyow earthquake  
**dorhok** *n.m* dorhokys nightjar  
**dorn** *n.m* dornow dewdhorn fist; hand; handle  
**dorna** *vb* bash; beat; punch; strike; thrash  
**dornas** *n.m* dornasow fistful; handful  
**dornbel** *n.f* dornbelyow handball  
**dornel** *n.f* dornellow manual  
**dornell** *n.f* dornellow whisk  
**dornella** *vb* (cream) whip  
**dornla** *n.m* dornleow door handle  
**dornlyver<sup>M</sup>, dornlever<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* dornlyvrow<sup>M</sup>,

**dornlevrow**<sup>L</sup> handbook  
**dornskrif** *n.m* **dornskrifow** manuscript  
**dornskrif***a* *vb* write by hand  
**dornskrifans** *n.m* **dornskrifansow** handwriting  
**dornweyth** *n.m* **dornweythow** handicraft  
**doronieth** *n.f* geography  
**dororieth** *n.f* geology  
**dos** *vb* come; arrive  
**dos dhe weles** *vb* come and see  
**dos erbynn**<sup>M</sup> *vb* encounter; fall on  
**dos ha** *vb* (+ verb) happen to  
**dos ha bos** *vb* become  
**dos nes** *vb* come close; approach  
**dos war-byynn**<sup>M</sup>, **dos war-bydn**<sup>L</sup> *vb* encounter; fall on  
**dos yn-rag**<sup>M</sup>, **dos en-rag**<sup>L</sup> *vb* come on  
**dosedh** *n.m* **dosedhow** (in physics) density  
**doth** *adj* discreet; tactful; well behaved  
**dothenep** *n.m* tact  
**dohter** *n.m* prudence; tact  
**dotya** *vb* dote; go mad  
**dour** *adj* intensive; rigorous  
**dourwith** *n.m* intensive care  
**doust** *n.m* dust  
**dout** (1) *cnj* lest  
**dout** (2) *n.m* **doutys** doubt; scruple  
**doutus** *adj* doubtful  
**doutya** *vb* doubt; fear  
**doutys** *adj* jittery  
**dov** *adj* tame; pet  
**dova** *vb* tame  
**dover** *n.m* **dovoryon** tamer (m)  
**dover lewyon** *n.m* lion tamer (m)  
**dovores** *n.f* **dovoresow** tamer (f)  
**dovores lewyon** *n.f* lion tamer (f)  
**down** *adj* deep  
**downder** *n.m* **downderyow** depth  
**downfria** *vb* deep-fry  
**downhe** *vb* deepen  
**downrewi** *vb* deep-freeze  
**dowr** *n.m* **dowrow** water; (in names of rivers) river  
**dowr ewonek** *n.m* mineral water

**dowr sall** *n.m* salt water  
**Dowr Tamar** *n.m* River Tamar  
**dowr tomm**<sup>M</sup>, **dowr tobm**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* brandy  
**dowr tomm molas**<sup>M</sup>, **dowr tobm molas**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* rum  
**dowr tonek** *n.m* tonic water  
**dowra** *vb* water; (of an airplane) ditch  
**dowrargh** *n.m* **dowrarghow** water tank  
**dowrfols** *n.m* **dowrfolsow** leak  
**dowrgi** *n.m* **dowrgeun** otter  
**dowrgleudh** *n.m* **dowrgleudhyow** canal  
**dowrhe** *vb* irrigate; water  
**dowrlam** *n.m* **dowrlammow**<sup>M</sup>, **dowrlabmow**<sup>L</sup> waterfall  
**dowrliw** *n.m* **dowrliwyow** water-colour  
**dowrvargh** *n.m* **dowrvergh** hippopotamus  
**dowrya** *vb* moisten  
**dragon** *n.f* **dragones** dragon  
**drama** *n.m* **dramas** drama  
**dramasek** *adj* dramatic  
**dramasydh** *n.m* **dramasydhyon** dramatist (m)  
**dramasydhes** *n.f* **dramasydhesow** dramatist (f)  
**dramatydh** *n.m* **dramatydhyon** playwright (m)  
**dramatydhes** *n.f* **dramatydhesow** playwright (f)  
**drayl** *n.m* **draylyow** drag  
**draylell** *n.f* **draylellow** sleigh  
**draylya** *vb* drag  
**draylyer** *n.m* **draylyoryon** trailer  
**dre**<sup>2</sup> (1) *prp* (before a consonant) through; (before a consonant) by means of; (before a consonant) per  
 Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: dredhov, sg2p: dredhos, sg3pm: dredho, sg3pf: dredhi, pl1p: dredhon, pl2p: dredhowgh, pl3p: dredha  
 Late Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: dredham, dredha vy, sg2p: dredhas, dredha chy, sg3pm: dredho, der ev, sg3pf: dredhi, dre hei, pl1p: dredhan, dredha nei, pl2p: dredhowgh, dredha hwei, pl3p: dredhans, der anjei  
**dre**<sup>2L</sup> (2) *cnj* that  
 Example: L: maga pell dr'allama gweles  
 English: as far as I can see  
**dre dekter** *adv* gently  
**dre dhewis** *idiom* optional  
**dre dhorn** (1) *adj* manual

**dre dhorn** (2) *adv* manually

**dre happ** *adv* by chance; by the way; incidentally

**dre lev** *adj* vocal

**dre reson** *cnj* because

**dre vras**<sup>M</sup>, **dre vroas**<sup>L</sup> *adv* generally; mainly; for the most part

**dre wall** *adv* by accident

**dredh**<sup>L</sup> *prp* through

**drefen** *cnj* because of; on account of

**dregyn** *n.m* **dregynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **dregydnaw**<sup>L</sup> harm; mischief

**dregynn** *n.f* **dregynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **dregydnaw**<sup>L</sup> mischief

**dregynna**<sup>M</sup>, **dregydna**<sup>L</sup> *vb* wrong

**dregynnus**<sup>M</sup>, **dregydnus**<sup>L</sup> *adj* harmful; mischievous

**drehedhes** *vb* reach; access; arrive

**drehedhyans** *n.m* **drehedhyansow** attainment; reach

**drehevel**<sup>M</sup>, **derevel**<sup>L</sup> *vb* build; construct; erect; lift; raise

**drehevyans** *n.m* **drehevyansow** building; construction; erection

**dremedal** *n.m* **dremedales** dromedary

**dren** *n.m* **dreyn** thorn; fishbone

**drenek** *adj* thorny

**dres** (1) *prp* beyond; over; through; during; past; in the course of

Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: dresov, sg2p: dresos, sg3pm: dresto, sg3pf: dresti, pl1p: dreson, pl2p: dresowgh, pl3p: dresta

Late Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: dresam, dresa vy, sg2p: dresos, dresa chy, sg3pm: dresto, dres ev, sg3pf: dresti, dres hei, pl1p: dredhon, dresa nei, pl2p: dresowgh, dresa hwei, pl3p: drestans, dres anjei

**dres** (2) *adv* beyond; over; through; during; past; in the course of

**dres an gwav** *idiom* all winter

**dres an jorna** *idiom* all day long

**dres an jydh**<sup>M</sup>, **dres an jedh**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* all day long

**dres an Sul** *idiom* over the weekend

**dres edhom**<sup>M</sup> *adj* superfluous

**dres eghen** (1) *adj* extraordinary

**dres eghen** (2) *adv* extraordinarily; exceedingly; outstandingly; extremely

**dres henna**<sup>M</sup>, **dres hedna**<sup>L</sup> *adv* besides

**dres keyn** *adv* afterwards

**dres lycklod** *adv* probably

**dres mor** *adj* overseas; abroad

**dres musur** *adv* extremely

**dres nivera** *adj* redundant

**dres nos** *adv* overnight

**dres odhom** *adj* superfluous

**dres oll** *adv* particularly; primarily

**dres oll an bys**<sup>M</sup>, **dres oll an bes**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* all over the world; worldwide

**dres penn ha diwskovarn**<sup>M</sup>, **dres pedn ha diwskovarn**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* head over heels

**dres pols**<sup>M</sup>, **dres polj**<sup>L</sup> *adv* temporarily

**dreslemmel**<sup>M</sup>, **dreslebmel**<sup>L</sup> *vb* jump over

**dreslemmel an lost**<sup>M</sup>, **dreslebmel an lost**<sup>L</sup> *vb* jump the queue

**dreweskel** *vb* buffet

**drewydh** *n.m* **drewydhion** druid

**dreys** *n.coll* **dreysen** bramble

**dreysa** *vb* tangle

**dri**<sup>M</sup>, **drei**<sup>L</sup> *vb* bring; persuade

**drivya** *vb* drive

**drivya yn-mes**<sup>M</sup>, **drivya en-mes**<sup>L</sup> *vb* drive out

**drog** (1) *adj* bad; evil; invalid; naughty; wicked; nasty

**drog** (2) *n.m* **drogow** bad; ill; harm; hurt

**drog dans** *n.m* toothache

**drog dres eghen** *adj* abysmal

**drog penn**<sup>M</sup>, **drog pedn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* headache

**drog yw genev**<sup>M</sup>, **drog ew genam**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* I'm sorry

**drog-atti** *n.m* epilepsy

**drogbrederys** *adj* malicious

**drogdybi** *vb* suspect

**drogedh** *n.m* **drogedhow** (moral weakness) vice

**drogfara** *vb* behave badly

**drog-gerys** *adj* infamous

**droghandla** *vb* mishandle; abuse

**droglam** *n.m* **droglammow**<sup>M</sup>, **droglabmow**<sup>L</sup> accident; crash; mishap

**drogober** *n.m* **drogoberow** crime

**drogoberor** *n.m* **drogoberoryon** criminal (m); culprit (m)

**drogoberores** *n.f* **drogoberoresow** criminal (f);



culprit (f)

**drog-pes** *adj* displeased; dissatisfied; in a bad mood

**drog-polat** *n.m* drog-polatys rascal; scoundrel

**drogura** *vb* smear

**drogurans** *n.m* droguransow smear

**drogwas** *n.m* drogwesyon rogue; delinquent

**drokoleth** *n.f* wrong; wickedness

**droker** *n.m* wickedness

**drolla** *n.m* drollys folk tale; story; yarn

**droppya** *vb* drop

**drudh** *adj* cherished; favourite; precious

**drumm<sup>M</sup>, drubm<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* drummyow<sup>M</sup>, drubmyow<sup>L</sup>  
ridge

**dryftbren** *n.m* dryftbrennyer<sup>M</sup>, dryftbrednyer<sup>L</sup>  
driftwood

**dryftya** *vb* drift

**dryftyans** *n.m* dryftyansow drift

**dryftyans an brastiryow** *n.m* continental drift

**drylsi<sup>M</sup>, drylji<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* monotonous, annoying noise

**Du** *n.m* November

**du** *adj* black

**duhe** *vb* blacken

**duik** *adj* blackish

**duk** *n.m* dukys duke

**dukes** *n.f* dukesow duchess

**duketh** *n.f* dukethow duchy

**dulas** *adj* dark green

**dur** *n.m* steel

**durdadhehwi<sup>M</sup>, durdadhehwei<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* good day

**Durnostadha** *idiom* good night

**Dursona** *idiom* God bless!

**durya** *vb* last; continue; endure

**duryadow** *adj* lasting; durable

**duryer** *n.m* duryoryon survivor (m)

**duryores** *n.f* duryoresow survivor (f)

**dustuni** *n.m* dustuniow evidence; testimony; witness

**dustunia** *vb* testify

**dustunier** *n.m* dustunioryon witness (m)

**dustuniores** *n.f* dustunioresow witness (f)

**Duw** *n.m* (Jewish, Christian and Muslim) God

**duw** *n.m* duwow god

**duwena** *vb* sadden

**duwenhe** *vb* grieve; sadden

**duwenhes** *adj* grieved; saddened

**duwenik** *adj* depressed

**duwes** *n.f* duwesow goddess

**duwon** *n.m* grief; sadness

**duwonieth** *n.f* theology

**duwonydh** *n.m* duwonydhyon theologian (m)

**duwonydhes** *n.f* duwonydhesow theologian (f)

**dy<sup>M</sup>, de<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* day

**dybradow<sup>M</sup>, debradow<sup>L</sup>** *adj* edible

**dybri<sup>M</sup>, debri<sup>L</sup>** *vb* eat

**dydh<sup>M</sup>, dedh<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* dedhyow<sup>M</sup>, dedhyow<sup>L</sup> day; date

**Dydh Nadelik<sup>M</sup>, Dedh Nadelik<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* Christmas day

**dydhlyver<sup>M</sup>, dedhlever<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* dydhlyvrow<sup>M</sup>,

dedhlevrow<sup>L</sup> diary

**dydhweyth<sup>M</sup>, dedhweyth<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* daytime

**dyffrans** (1) *adj* different; divergent; various

**dyffrans** (2) *n.m* dyffransow difference; distinction

**dyghow** *adj* (opposite of left) right; right-handed;  
southern

**dyghowbarth** *n.f* south

**dyghtya** *vb* treat; dictate; manage; serve; trim

**dyghtya kregbyn** *vb* tan leather

**dyghtyans** *n.m* dyghtyansow procedure; treatment;  
therapy; management

**dyghtyer** *n.m* dyghtyoryon manager (m)

**dyghtyer gols** *n.m* hairdresser (m)

**dyghtyores** *n.f* dyghtyoresow manager (f)

**dyghtyores gols** *n.f* hairdresser (f)

**dyghtys** *adj* treated; processed

**dy'gol kemmyn<sup>M</sup>, de'gol kebmyn<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* bank holiday

**Dy'gol Maria Mis Meurth<sup>M</sup>, De'gol Maria Mis Meurth<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* Annunciation

**Dy'gol Stefan<sup>M</sup>, De'gol Stefan<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* Boxing Day

**dy'gol<sup>M</sup>, de'gol<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* dy'golyow<sup>M</sup>, de'golyow<sup>L</sup> feast-day, holiday, vacation

**dy'Gwener an Grows<sup>M</sup>, de'Gwener an Grows<sup>L</sup>** *idiom*  
Good Friday

**dy'Gwener dhe nos<sup>M</sup>, de'Gwener dhe nos<sup>L</sup>** *idiom*  
Friday night

**dy'Gwener<sup>M</sup>, de'Gwener<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* Friday

**dy'gweyth<sup>M</sup>, de'gweyth<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* dedhyow gweyth  
weekday

**dygynsete<sup>M</sup>, degensete<sup>L</sup>** *adv* on the day before  
yesterday

**dyji** *n.m* dyjiow small cottage

**dyjyn** *n.m* dyjynnow<sup>M</sup>, dyjydnow<sup>L</sup> dot; speck; mite;  
little piece

**dyjynnow an veusva (berrheans: DAV)** *n.pl* dots per  
inch (abbr: dpi)

**dyllans** *n.m* dylansow edition; issue

**dyller** *n.m* dyloryon publisher (m)

**dyлло** *vb* edit; issue; release; leak; publish; (gun) set  
off

**dyloros** *n.f* dylorosow publisher (f)

**dy'Lun dhe nos<sup>M</sup>, de'Lun dhe nos<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* Monday  
night

**dy'Lun Penkost<sup>M</sup>, de'Lun Penkost<sup>L</sup>** *idiom*  
Whitmonday

**dy'Lun<sup>M</sup>, de'Lun<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* Monday

**dy'Mergher dhe nos<sup>M</sup>, de'Mergher dhe nos<sup>L</sup>** *idiom*  
Wednesday night

**dy'Mergher<sup>M</sup>, de'Mergher<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* Wednesday

**dy'Meurth dhe nos<sup>M</sup>, de'Meurth dhe nos<sup>L</sup>** *idiom*  
Tuesday night

**dy'Meurth<sup>M</sup>, de'Meurth<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* Tuesday

**dynamegieth** *n.f* dynamics

**dynamek** *adj* dynamic

**dynamit** *n.m* dynamite

**dynamitya** *vb* dynamite

**dynamo** *n.m* dynamoyow dynamo

**dynedh** *n.m* inductance

**dynerghi** *vb* greet; welcome

**dynita** *n.m* dignity

**dynnargh** *n.m* dynarghow greeting; welcome

**dynya** *vb* fascinate

**dynyans** *n.m* dynyansow fascination

**dynyansek<sup>M</sup>, dynyanjek<sup>L</sup>** *adj* fascinating; tempting

**dynyek** *adj* tempting

**dyowl** *n.m* dyowlow devil

**dyowles** *n.f* dyowlesow she-devil

**dy'Sadorn dhe nos<sup>M</sup>, de'Sadorn dhe nos<sup>L</sup>** *idiom*  
Saturday night

**dy'Sadorn<sup>M</sup>, de'Sadorn<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* Saturday

**dyskador<sup>M</sup>, deskajor<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* dyskadoryon<sup>M</sup>,  
deskajoryon<sup>L</sup> teacher (m); trainer (m); instructor  
(m); tutor (m)

**dyskadores<sup>M</sup>, deskadres<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* dyskadoresow<sup>M</sup>,  
deskadresow<sup>L</sup> teacher (f); trainer (f); instructor (f);  
tutor (f)

**dyskans<sup>M</sup>, deskans<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* dyskansow<sup>M</sup>, deskanjow<sup>L</sup>  
lesson; instruction; tuition; tutorial

**dyskansus<sup>M</sup>, deskansus<sup>L</sup>** *adj* tutorial

**dyskas<sup>M</sup>, deskas<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* dyskasow<sup>M</sup>, deskasow<sup>L</sup>  
teaching; doctrine

**dysker<sup>M</sup>, desker<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* dyskoryon<sup>M</sup>, deskoryon<sup>L</sup>  
learner (m)

**dyskevres<sup>M</sup>, deskevres<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* dyskevresow<sup>M</sup>,  
deskevresow<sup>L</sup> syllabus

**dyski<sup>M</sup>, deski<sup>L</sup>** *vb* (intransitive) learn; (transitive)  
teach, train, instruct

**dyski dhe nebonan gul neppyth<sup>M</sup>, deski dhe  
nebonan gwul neppeth<sup>L</sup>** *vb* teach somebody to do  
something, train somebody to do something

**dyski gans<sup>M</sup>, deski gen<sup>L</sup>** *vb* learn from

**dysklyver<sup>M</sup>, desklever<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* dysklyvrow<sup>M</sup>,  
desklevrow<sup>L</sup> text-book

**dyskores<sup>M</sup>, deskores<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* dyskoresow<sup>M</sup>, deskoresow<sup>L</sup>  
learner (f)

**dyskybel** *n.m* dyskyblon pupil; disciple; adherent

**dyskys<sup>M</sup>, deskys<sup>L</sup>** *adj* learned; educated; erudite

**dyskys bras<sup>M</sup>, deskys broas<sup>L</sup>** *adj* scholarly

**dy'Sul dhe nos<sup>M</sup>, de'Sul dhe nos<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* Sunday night

**dy'Sul<sup>M</sup>, de'Sul<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* Sunday

**dyth** *n.m* dythow recitation; saying

**dythya** *vb* recite

**dywar<sup>2</sup>** *prp* from on, from over, from on top of

Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: dywarnav, sg2p: dywar-  
nas, sg3pm: dywarnodho, sg3pf: dywarnedhi, pl1p:  
dywarnan, pl2p: dywarnowgh, pl3p: dywarnedha

Late Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: dywarnam, dywarnam  
vy, sg2p: dywarnas, dywarnam chy, sg3pm: dywarnodho,  
dywar ev, sg3pf: dywarnedhi, dywar hei, pl1p: dywara  
nei, pl2p: dywara hwei, pl3p: dywarnedhans, dywar  
anjei

**dy'Yow dhe nos<sup>M</sup>, de'Yow dhe nos<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* Thursday  
night

**dy'Yow<sup>M</sup>, de'Yow<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* Thursday  
**ea<sup>M</sup>, ya<sup>L</sup>** *int* yes  
**ebel** *n.m* ebeli colt  
**ebil** *n.m* ebilyow, ebilyer bolt; peg  
**ebil horn** *n.m* iron bolt  
**ebilya** *vb* plug  
**ebilyer** *n.m* ebilyer, ebilyorow (electrical) plug  
**e-bost** *n.m* e-bostow e-mail  
**e-bostya** *vb* e-mail  
**Ebrel** *n.m* April  
**ebron** *n.f* sky  
**edhen** *n.f* ydhyn<sup>M</sup>, edhnow<sup>L</sup> bird  
**edhom<sup>M</sup>** *n.m* edhommow necessity; want; need  
 Example: M: edhom a'm beus anodho  
 English: I need it  
**edhommek<sup>M</sup>(1)** *adj* needy  
**edhommek<sup>M</sup>(2)** *n.m* odhomogyon needy person  
**edrega** *vb* regret  
**edrek** *n.m* edregow regret  
 Example: edrek a'm beus, yma edrek dhymm  
 English: I regret  
**edrygys** *adj* sorry  
**efan (1)** *adj* broad; vast; wide  
**efan (1)** *adv* broadly; vastly; plainly; widely  
**efander** *n.m* range; (abstract) latitude  
**efani** *vb* expand  
**efanvos** *n.m* (astronomical) space  
**efanyans** *n.m* expansion  
**effeyth** *n.m* effeythyow effect  
**effeyth chi gweder<sup>M</sup>, effeyth chei gweder<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*  
 greenhouse effect  
**effeyth Doppler** *n.m* Doppler effect  
**effeythadow** *adj* efficient  
**effeythi** *vb* effect  
**effeythus** *adj* effective  
**eghek** *n.m* eghoges, eghogyon salmon  
**eghen** *n.f* eghennow<sup>M</sup>, eghednow<sup>L</sup> kin; kind; sort;  
 species; (sort) type; variety  
**eghen beryllys** *n.f* endangered species  
**eghoka** *vb* fish for salmon

**egin** *n.m* eginyow (of a plant) shoot; bacterium  
**egina** *vb* sprout; (of plants) shoot  
**eglos** *n.f* eglosyow church  
**eglos teg<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* (building) temple  
**egwal** *n.m* egwalys equivalent  
**Ejyp** *n.m* Egypt  
**Ejyptek** *n.m* Egyptian language  
**ejyptek** *adj* Egyptian  
**Ejyptyon** *n.m* Ejyptyonyon Egyptian (m)  
**Ejyptyones** *n.f* Ejyptyonesow Egyptian (f)  
**eko-** *prfx* eco-  
**ekologieth** *n.f* ecology  
**ekologydh** *n.m* ekologydhyon ecologist (m)  
**ekologydhes** *n.f* ekologydhesow ecologist (f)  
**ekonomieth** *n.f* economy  
**ekonomydh** *n.m* ekonomydhyon economist (m)  
**ekonomydhes** *n.f* ekonomydhesow economist (f)  
**eksamnya** *vb* examine; check; inspect; vet  
**eksamnyer** *n.m* eksamnyoryon examiner (m)  
**eksamnyores** *n.f* eksamnyoresow examiner (f)  
**eksekutya** *vb* execute; (a programme) run  
**eksekutyans** *n.m* eksekutyansow execution  
**eksil** *n.m* eksilys exile  
**eksilya** *vb* exile  
**eksistya** *vb* exist  
**ekskludus** *adj* exclusive  
**ekskludya** *vb* exclude  
**eksotek** *adj* exotic  
**eksperyans** *n.m* eksperyansow experience  
**eksperyansys** *adj* experienced  
**ekspres** *adj* express  
**ekstasi** *n.m* ecstasy  
**ekstatek** *adj* ecstatic  
**ekwal** *n.m* ekwals copy; equal; facsimile  
**el** *n.m* eledh angel  
**elastek** *adj* elastic  
**elek** *adj* angelic  
**elektron** *n.m* elektrons electron  
**elektronek** *adj* electronic  
**elester** *n.coll* elestren iris  
**elgeth** *n.f* elgethyow chin

**eli** *n.m* eliow balm; ointment; remedy; salve

**eli gweus** *n.m* lip balm; lip salve

**elia** *vb* anoint

**elin** *n.m* elinnyow<sup>M</sup>, elidnyow<sup>L</sup> dewelin elbow; angle

**elin pedrek** *n.m* right angle

**ellas** *int* alas

**elow** *n.coll* elowen elms

**elowek** *n.f* elowegi elm grove

**els** *n.m* elsyon stepson

**elses** *n.f* elsesow stepdaughter

**elven** *n.f* elvennow<sup>M</sup>, elvednow<sup>L</sup> element; factor; spark

**elvennek<sup>M</sup>, elvednek<sup>L</sup>** *adj* basic; elementary

**emayl** *n.m* enamel

**emaylthe** *vb* enamel

**emperes** *n.f* emperesow empress

**emperour** *n.m* emperours emperor

**emperouregek** *adj* imperialistic

**emperouregieth** *n.f* imperialism

**emperoureth** *n.f* emperourethow empire

**emperourethek** *adj* imperial

**empir** *n.m* empirys empire

**emskemuna** *vb* ban; excommunicate

**ena** (1) *adv* there; then

**enamel** *n.m* enamel

**enamelhe** *vb* enamel

**endurya** *vb* endure

**enebi** *vb* face; oppose

**enebieth** *n.f* opposition

**enep** *n.m* enebow face

**enesega** *vb* insulate

**enesek** (1) *adj* insular

**enesek** (2) *n.f* enesegi archipelago

**Enesek Syllan** *n.f* Isles of Scilly

**enesik** *n.f* enesigow islet

**enev<sup>M</sup>, ena<sup>L</sup>** (2) *n.m* enevow soul

**eneval** *n.m* enevals animal

**eneval dov** *n.m* pet

**engrys** *adj* angered; angry

**enjoya** *vb* enjoy

**eno** *adv* over there; yonder

**enor** *n.m* enorys honour

**enora** *vb* honour

**enoradow** *adj* honourable

**enorys** *adj* honourable; honoured

**enos** (1) *adj* over there; yonder

**enos** (2) *adv* over there; yonder

**enowell** *n.f* enowellow lighter

**enowi** *vb* kindle; switch on

**enowys** *adj* lit

**ensampel** *n.m* ensamplys, ensamplow example; instance

**entertaynour** *n.m* entertaynouryon entertainer

**entra** *vb* enter

**entra a-ji<sup>M</sup>, entra a-jei<sup>L</sup>** *vb* go inside

**entra dhe neb le<sup>2</sup>** *vb* enter some place

**entra yn neb le** *vb* enter some place

**entrans** *n.m* entransow entrance

**envi** (1) *n.m* envi enemy

**envi** (2) *n.m* envy; enmity; grudge

**envius** *adj* envious

**enys** *n.f* enesow island

**Enys Morris** *n.f* Mauritius

**Enys Vanow** *n.f* Isle of Man

**enysegans** *n.m* enysegansow insulation

**enysektek** *n.m* (state of) isolation

**enyshe** *vb* isolate

**enysheans** *n.m* enysheansow (process of) isolation

**enysheas** *adj* isolated

**eos** *n.f* eosow nightingale

**epskobes** *n.f* epskobesow bishop (f)

**epskobeth** *n.f* epskobethow bishopric

**epskop** *n.m* epskobow bishop (m)

**epyk** (1) *adj* epic

**epyk** (2) *n.m* epygys epic

**epystyl** *n.m* epystlys epistle

**er** (1) *n.m* eryon, eres eagle

**er** (2) *n.m* erys heir (m); successor (m)

**er** (3) *n.m* eryow dewer (on the head) temple

**er** (4) *n.m* challenge; defiance; heresy; insistence; stubbornness

**er kov** *idiom* in memory of

**erba** *n.m* **erbys** herb  
**erber** *n.m* **erberow**, **erbers** kitchen garden; arbour  
**erbynn**<sup>M</sup> *prp* against; versus; in preparation for; by  
 Example: erbynn Nadelik  
 English: by Christmas  
 Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: er ow fyynn, sg2p: er dha bynn, sg3pm: er y bynn, sg3pf: er hy fyynn, pl1p: er agan pynn, pl2p: er agas pynn, pl3p: er aga fyynn  
**erbynn an gwias**<sup>M</sup> *idiom* against the grain  
**erbynn an lagha** *idiom* against the law  
**erbynn kinda**<sup>M</sup>, **war-bydn kinda**<sup>L</sup> *adj* unnatural  
**erbynnner**<sup>M</sup>, **erbydner**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **erbynoryon** opponent (m)  
**erbynores** *n.f* **erbynoresow** opponent (f)  
**erbysek** *adj* economic  
**erbysi** *vb* (money) save; economise  
**erbysiedh** *n.m* **erbysiedhow** economy  
**erbysieth** *n.f* economics  
**erbysus** *adj* economical  
**erbysyades** *n.f* **erbysyadesow** miser (f)  
**erbysyas** *n.m* **erbysysi**<sup>M</sup>, **erbysyji**<sup>L</sup> miser (m)  
**erbysydh** *n.m* **erbysydhon** economist (m)  
**erbysydhes** *n.f* **erbysydhesow** economist (f)  
**erbysyon** *n.pl* savings  
**eres** *n.f* **eresow** heir (f), heiress; successor (f)  
**ergh** *n.coll* **erghen** snow  
**erghek** *adj* snowy  
**erghen** *n.f* **erghennow**<sup>M</sup>, **erghednow**<sup>L</sup> snowflake  
**erghi** *vb* bid; command; decree; order; require  
**erghi der an post** *idiom* mail order  
**erghslynk** *n.m* **erghslynkys**, **erghsklynkow** avalanche  
**erna**<sup>2</sup> *cnj* (before consonants and vowels other than forms of the verbs ‘bos’ and ‘mos’) until, till  
**erna vo klewys neppyth ken**<sup>M</sup>, **erna vo klowys neppeth ken**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* until further notice  
**ernag** *cnj* (before forms of the verbs ‘bos’ and ‘mos’ starting with a vowel) until, till  
**erotek** *adj* erotic  
**erow** *n.f* **erewi** acre  
**error** *n.m* errors error  
**errya** *vb* err; deviate  
**ertach** *n.m* **ertajys** heritage

**Ertach Kernow** *n.m* Cornish Heritage  
**erthygel** *n.m* **erthyglow** (text) article  
**ervin** *n.coll* **ervinen** turnips  
**ervira** *vb* decide; resolve  
**ervirans** *n.m* **erviransow** (decision) verdict; decision  
**erviryys** *adj* determined  
**ervys** *adj* armed  
**ervys bys y’n dhiwen** *idiom* armed to the teeth  
**erya** *vb* challenge; defy; fly in the face of  
**es** (1) *adj* easy  
**es** (2) *n.m* ease; comfort  
**es** (3) *cnj* than  
 Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: essov, sg2p: essos, sg3pm: esso, sg3pf: essi, pl1p: esson, pl2p: essowgh, pl3p: essa  
**es y vovya** *adj* emotionally unstable; nervous  
**esedh** *n.f* **esedhow** seat  
**esedh fenester** *n.f* window seat  
**esedh gasel** *n.f* aisle seat  
**esedha**<sup>M</sup>, **‘sedha**<sup>L</sup> *vb* sit; take a seat  
**esedha war skavel an gow**<sup>M</sup>, **‘sedha war skavel an gow**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* slander; gossip  
**esedhek** *n.m* **esedhogow** session  
**esedhva** *n.f* **esedhvaow** living room; lounge; lounge room  
**esedhvos** *n.m* **esedhvosow** session; eisteddfod  
**esel** *n.m* **eseli** member  
**esel senedh** *n.m* member of parliament (abbr: MP)  
**eseleth** *n.f* **eselethow** membership  
**esi** *adj* easy  
**eskar** *n.m* **eskerens** adversary; enemy  
**eskarek** *adj* hostile  
**eskarogeth** *n.f* enmity  
**eskerensa**<sup>M</sup>, **eskerenja**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* enmity  
**eskis** *n.f* **eskisyow**<sup>M</sup>, **‘skijow**<sup>L</sup> shoe  
**eskis sport** *n.f* (shoe) trainer  
**eskorra** *vb* output  
**eskorrans** *n.m* **eskoransow** output  
**esoterek** *adj* esoteric  
**esperthi** *vb* export  
**espoth** *n.m* **espothow** export  
**essensek** *adj* essential

- Est** *n.m* August
- est** *n.m* east
- estem** *n.m* admiration; esteem
- estemya** *vb* admire; esteem; estimate
- ester** *n.coll* **estren** oysters
- estewlel<sup>M</sup>, estowlel<sup>L</sup>** *vb* eject
- esthetek** *adj* aesthetic
- Estoni** *n.f* Estonia
- Estonian** *n.m* Estonians Estonian (m)
- Estonianes** *n.f* Estonianesow Estonian (f)
- Estoniek** *n.m* Estonian language
- estoniek** *adj* Estonian
- estrek** *n.f* **estregi** oyster-bed
- estren** (1) *adj* alien; strange
- estren** (2) *n.m* **estrenyon** alien (m); outsider (m); stranger (m)
- estrenes** *n.f* **estrenesow** alien (f); outsider (f); stranger (f)
- estrenya** *vb* alienate
- estrigys** *adj* absent
- estrik** *n.m* **estrigow** absence
- estyllen** *n.f* **estyllenow<sup>M</sup>, estylednow<sup>L</sup>** shelf
- esya** (1) *adj* easier
- esya** (2) *vb* ease; put at ease; accommodate; facilitate
- esyans** *n.m* **esyansow** accommodation
- et<sup>L</sup>** *prp* (used before the definite article an and before possessive pronouns beginning in a vowel) in
- etegves** *num* eighteenth
- etek** *num* eighteen
- eternal** *adj* eternal
- eth** (1) *num* eight
- eth** (2) *n.m* **ethow** odour; scent
- eth** (3) *vb* (3p.sg. pret.) went
- eth** (4) *n.m* **ethys** hearth
- ethegel** *adj* ethical
- ethek** *n.f* ethics
- ethen** *n.f* **ethenow<sup>M</sup>, ethednow<sup>L</sup>** odour; scent
- ethenna<sup>M</sup>, ethedna<sup>L</sup>** *vb* evaporate
- ethnek** *adj* ethnic
- ethol** *n.m* **etholow** choice
- etholans** *n.m* **etholansow** ballot; election
- etholer** *n.m* **etholoryon** elector (m)
- etholi** *vb* elect
- etholores** *n.f* **etholoresow** elector (f)
- ethves** (1) *n.m* **ethvesow** octave; eighth
- ethves** (2) *num* eighth
- eur** *n.f* **euryaw** hour; o'clock
- eurdal** *n.m* **eurdalow** hourly rate
- Europa** *n.m* Europe
- European** *n.m* **Europeanyon** European (m)
- Europeanes** *n.f* **Europeanesow** European (f)
- europpek** *adj* European
- Eurosenedh** *n.m* European Parliament
- euryardor** *n.m* **euryardoryow** timetable
- euryor** *n.f* **euryoryow** (timepiece) watch
- eus** *vb* (3sg. pres. long form of 'bos'; used with indefinite subjects) there is, is  
Example: eus mona genes?  
English: do you have any cash on you?
- euth** *n.m* horror; panic
- euthega** *vb* terrify
- euthekte** *n.m* terror
- euthvil** *n.m* **euthviles** monster
- Euthvil-Neyj an Spaghetti** *n.m* the Flying Spaghetti Monster
- euthyk<sup>M</sup> (1), ithik<sup>L</sup> (1)** *adj* awful; frightful; ghastly; horrible; terrible; terrific; tremendous
- euthyk<sup>M</sup> (2), ithik<sup>L</sup> (2)** *adv* awfully; horribly; terribly
- euthyk bras<sup>M</sup>, ithik broas<sup>L</sup>** *adj* enormous
- euthyk tra<sup>M</sup>, ithik tra<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* very much indeed
- euver** *adj* valueless; worthless
- euvergryjyk** *adj* superstitious
- ev<sup>M</sup>, e<sup>L</sup>** *prn* he; him
- ev a dal gul henna** *idiom* he should do that
- eva** *vb* drink; absorb
- evor** *n.coll* **evoren** hogweed
- evredh** *n.m* **evredhyon** disabled person (m)
- evredhek** *adj* disabled
- evredhes** *n.f* **evredhesow** disabled person (f)
- evy** *prn* (emphatic) me
- ewin** (1) *n.m* **ewines** claw; fingernail; talon; toenail

**ewin** (2) *n.coll* ewinen yew  
**ewin kennin** *n.m* clove of garlic  
**ewinrew** *n.m* numbness  
**ewinrewys** *adj* numb  
**ewl** *n.f* ewlow craving  
**ewl voos** *n.f* appetite  
**ewn<sup>M</sup>, own<sup>L</sup>** (1) *adj* fair; correct; just; proper; right; accurate  
**ewna<sup>M</sup>, own<sup>L</sup>** *vb* correct; make right; mend; repair  
**ewnans<sup>M</sup>, ownans<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* ewnansow<sup>M</sup>, ownansow<sup>L</sup> correction; repair  
**ewnder<sup>M</sup>, ownder<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* fairness; justice  
**ewngryjyk<sup>M</sup>, owngryjyk<sup>L</sup>** *adj* orthodox  
**ewnhe** *vb* (repair) fix; repair  
**ewnheans** *n.m* ewnheansow repair  
**ewnhynsek<sup>M</sup>, ownhenjek<sup>L</sup>** *adj* just; upright; virtuous  
**ewnhynseth<sup>M</sup>, ownhenjeth<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* integrity; fairness  
**ewnran<sup>M</sup>, ownran<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* ewnrannow<sup>M</sup>, ownradnow<sup>L</sup> ration  
**ewnranna<sup>M</sup>, ownradna<sup>L</sup>** *vb* ration  
**ewnter<sup>M</sup>, ownter<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* ewntres<sup>M</sup>, owntres<sup>L</sup> uncle  
**ewon** *n.coll* ewonen foam; froth  
**ewon divarva** *n.coll* shaving foam  
**ewonek** *adj* foamy; frothy  
**ewoni** *vb* froth  
**eyl** *prn* one of two; second  
**eyla** *vb* second  
**eyles** *n.coll* eylesen sundew  
**eylgelghya** *vb* recycle  
**eylgelghyans** *n.m* recycling  
**eylgylghya<sup>M</sup>** *vb* recycle  
**eylgylghyans<sup>M</sup>** *n.m* recycling  
**eylskrif** *n.m* eylskrifow copy  
**eylskrifa** *vb* copy  
**eylya** *vb* second  
**Eynda** *n.f* India  
**Eyndek** *n.m* Eyndogyon Indian (m)  
**eyndek** *adj* Indian  
**Eyndoges** *n.f* Eyndogesow Indian (f)  
**eyrin** *n.coll* eyrinen sloes  
**eythin** *n.coll* eythinen furze; gorse

**faborden** (1) *adj* bass  
**faborden** (2) *n.m* fabordenyon (music) bass  
**fagel** *n.f* faglow flame; inflammation  
**fagel avi** *n.f* hepatitis  
**fagel kilwagrennow<sup>M</sup>, fagel kilwagrednow<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* tonsillitis  
**fagel las** *n.f* gastritis  
**fagel skevens** *n.f* pneumonia  
**fagel vriansen<sup>M</sup>, fagel vranjen<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* laryngitis  
**fagla** *vb* inflame  
**faglen** *n.f* faglennow<sup>M</sup>, faglednow<sup>L</sup> torch  
**fakt** *n.m* faktys fact  
**faktor** *n.m* faktorow factor  
**faladow** *n.m* faladowyow failure  
**falghun** *n.m* falghunes falcon  
**fall** *n.m* fallow failure; loss  
**fals** *adj* false; cheating; insincere; treacherous; adulterous  
**falsgober** *n.m* falsgobrow bribe  
**falsgobra** *vb* bribe  
**falsuri** *n.m* insincerity; treachery  
**falsvowes** *n.f* falsvowysi cheater (f); fraud (f); impostor (f)  
**falswas** *n.m* falswesyon cheater (m); fraud (m); impostor (m)  
**famya** *vb* (intransitive) starve  
**fanci** *n.m* fancis fancy  
**fangla** *vb* contrive  
**fantasi** *n.m* fantasis fantasy  
**fantasiek** *adj* fantastic  
**fanya** *vb* fan  
**fara** (1) *n.m* conduct; behaviour  
**fara** (2) *vb* behave; fare  
**fardel** *n.m* fardellow package; parcel  
**fardella** *vb* pack; package  
**fardellik** *n.m* fardeligow packet  
**fardellow** *n.pl* luggage  
**fardellow dorn** *n.pl* hand-luggage  
**Faro** *n.m* Faros Pharaoh  
**farwell** *n.m* farewell; goodbye  
**farya** *vb* fare

- fas** *n.m* **fassow** face; visage  
**faskor** (1) *adj* Fascist  
**faskor** (2) *n.m* **faskoryon** Fascist (m)  
**faskores** *n.f* **faskoresow** Fascist (f)  
**fast** *adj* stable; steady; permanent  
**faster** *n.m* stability  
**fasthe** *vb* ratify  
**fastheans** *n.m* **fastheansow** ratification  
**fastya** *vb* attach; confirm; establish; fasten; tighten; secure  
**fastyans** *n.m* **fastyansow** confirmation  
**fatel** <sup>2</sup> *adv* how  
**fatla** *adv* how  
**fav** *n.coll* **faven** bean  
**favera** *vb* favour; discriminate in favour of  
**faverus** *adj* favourable  
**favour** *n.m* **favours** favour  
**faw** *n.coll* **fawen** beeches  
**fay** (1) *n.m* faith  
**fay** (2) *n.f* **fayys** fairy  
**faynt** *adj* feeble  
**fayntys** *n.m* hypocrisy  
**fe** (1) *n.m* **feow** fee  
**fe** (2) *n.m* **feow** feudal estate; fief  
**federal** *adj* federal  
**fekla** *vb* (transitive) flatter; (intransitive) pretend  
**feklans** *n.m* flattery  
**fekler** *n.m* **fekloryon** hypocrite (m)  
**feklores** *n.f* **fekloresow** hypocrite (f)  
**fekyl** (1) *adj* flattering; perfidious  
**fekyl** (2) *n.m* hypocrite  
**fekyl cher** *adj* hypocritical  
**fekyl fals** *n.m* hypocrite  
**fel** *adj* astute; crafty; sly; shrewd  
**felgh** *n.f* **felghyow** spleen  
**felghell** *n.f* **felghellow** mower  
**felghya** *vb* mow  
**fell** *adj* grim; cruel  
**fella** *adj* (mutated form of 'pella' following 'na') further  
**felon** *n.m* **felons** felon; delinquent  
**felshyp** *n.m* **felshyps** fellowship; company  
**fenester** <sup>M</sup> *n.f* **fenestri** window  
**fenestrek** *adj* windowed  
**fenil** *n.f* fennel  
**fenna** <sup>M</sup>, **fedna** <sup>L</sup> *vb* overflow  
**fenogel** *n.f* fennel  
**fensya** *vb* (receive or sell stolen goods) fence  
**fenten** *n.f* **fentyunnyow** <sup>M</sup>, **fentydnyow** <sup>L</sup> fountain; (water) spring; well  
**feow dyskans** <sup>M</sup>, **feow deskans** <sup>L</sup> *n.pl* tuition fees  
**feow-parkya** *n.pl* parking fees  
**fer** *n.m* **feryow** fair  
**ferla** *n.m* **ferleow** fairground  
**ferror** *n.m* **feroryon** blacksmith  
**fers** *adj* fierce  
**feryl** *n.m* **ferylyow** chemist (m)  
**feryles** *n.f* **ferylesow** chemist (f)  
**ferylva** *n.f* **ferylvaow** pharmacy  
**fesont** *n.m* **fesons** pheasant  
**fest** *adv* extremely; indeed  
**fesya** *vb* cast out; chase off  
**feth** *n.m* **fethow** fact  
**fetha** *vb* beat; conquer; defeat; overcome; top; vanquish  
**fethans** *n.m* **fethansow** conquest; defeat  
**fether** *n.m* **fethores** conqueror (m); victor (m)  
**fethesik** *n.m* **fethesigow** victim  
**fethores** *n.f* **fethoresow** conqueror (f); victor (f)  
**fethus** *adj* smart; luxuriant  
**fethyel** *adj* factual  
**feus** *n.m* chance, luck  
**feusik** <sup>M</sup>, **fujik** <sup>L</sup> *adj* fortunate; lucky  
**fevyr** *n.m* **fevys** fever; (illness) temperature  
**fewdal** *adj* feudal  
**feyth** *adj* fertile  
**fi** *int* fie  
**fia** (1) *vb* flee; run away  
**fia** (2) *vb* despise; disdain  
**fia dhe'n fo** *vb* take flight  
**fiadow** *adj* despicable  
**fians** *n.m* contempt



**fienasow** *n.pl* anxiety; suspense; (anxiety) fret  
**figur** *n.m* figurys figure  
**figura** *vb* figure  
**figys** *n.coll* figysen figs  
**figysen** *n.ff* figysennow<sup>M</sup>, figysednow<sup>L</sup> fig  
**filosofek** *adj* philosophical  
**filosofer** *n.m* filosofers philosopher (m)  
**filosofieth** *n.ff* filosofiethow philosophy  
**filosofores** *n.ff* filosoforesow philosopher (f)  
**fin** (1) *n.ff* finyow end; limit  
**fin** (2) *adj* fine; astute; delicate; refined; sensitive  
**finder** *n.m* sensibility  
**findhyskys**<sup>M</sup>, **findheskys**<sup>L</sup> *adj* cultured  
**finek** *adj* final  
**finel** *adj* final  
**finsya** *vb* finish; end  
**finweth** *n.ff* finwethow limit  
**finweth tooth** *n.f* speed limit  
**finwetha** *vb* limit  
**fion** *n.coll* fionen narcissi  
**fisegel** *adj* physical  
**fisten** *n.m* hurry; haste  
**fistena** *vb* hurry; make haste; rush  
**flamek** *n.m* flameges flamingo  
**flamm** *n.m* flammow flame  
**flamm nowydh**<sup>M</sup>, **flamm nowedh**<sup>L</sup> *adj* brand new  
**flappya** *vb* flap  
**flattra** *vb* delude; (to trick or provoke) wind up; (deception) have on  
**fleghek** *n.m* fleghesigow, fleghegyow infant  
**fler** *n.m* fleryow (bad) smell; stench; stink  
**flerya** *vb* stink, smell  
**flerys** *adj* pungent; stinking  
**flock** *n.m* flockys flock  
**flogh** *n.m* fleghek child; kid  
**flogh besydh**<sup>M</sup>, **flogh bejydh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* godchild  
**flogh byghan** *n.m* baby  
**flogh gwynn**<sup>M</sup>, **flogh gwydn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* grandchild  
**flogh yn-dann oos**<sup>M</sup>, **flogh en-dadn oos**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* minor  
**floghel** *adj* puerile  
**floghgovia** *vb* baby-sit

**floghgovier** *n.m* floghgoviorion baby-sitter (m)  
**floghgoviores** *n.ff* floghgovioresow baby-sitter (f)  
**floghva** *n.ff* floghvaow nursery; kindergarten  
**floren** *n.ff* florennow<sup>M</sup>, florednow<sup>L</sup> door-lock  
**florennik**<sup>M</sup>, **floednik**<sup>L</sup> *n.ff* florenigow locket  
**floryshya** *vb* flourish; thrive  
**flosh** *n.m* floshys flush  
**floshya** *vb* flush  
**flou** *n.f* influenza  
**flour** (1) *n.m* flourys flower  
**flour** (2) *adj* perfect; eminent  
**flour** (3) *n.m* flouryow deck  
**flownen** *n.f* flownennow<sup>M</sup>, flownednow<sup>L</sup> flirt (f); minx  
**flows** *n.m* nonsense; idle talk  
**flyckra** *vb* flicker  
**flyckrans** *n.m* flyckransow flicker  
**flynt**<sup>M</sup>, **flent**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* flyntys<sup>M</sup>, flentys<sup>L</sup> flint  
**flyrtya** *vb* flirt  
**foesiges** *n.ff* foesigesow fugitive (f); runaway (f)  
**foesik** (1) *adj* fugitive; runaway  
**foesik** (2) *n.m* foesigyow fugitive (m); runaway (m)  
**fog** *n.m* fogow focus; furnace; hearth  
**fogella** *vb* focus  
**fogellys** *adj* focussed  
**fol** (1) *adj* foolish; mad; absurd  
**fol** (2) *n.m* felyow madman  
**folen** *n.ff* folennow<sup>M</sup>, folednow<sup>L</sup> (paper) page, leaf, sheet  
**folenep** *n.m* folenebow foolish face; foolishness; folly  
**folennik**<sup>M</sup>, **folednik**<sup>L</sup> *n.ff* folenigow brochure; (leaflet) flyer; leaflet; pamphlet  
**foli** *n.m* folly  
**folji** *n.m* foljiow asylum; mental hospital  
**folneth** *n.ff* folly; foolishness  
**fols** *n.m* folsyow cleft; fissure; rift; split  
**folsa**<sup>M</sup>, **folja**<sup>L</sup> *vb* split  
**folsa blew**<sup>M</sup>, **folja blew**<sup>L</sup> *vb* nit-pick; quibble  
**folsans**<sup>M</sup>, **foljans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* folsansow<sup>M</sup>, foljanjow<sup>L</sup> splitting  
**folsans blew**<sup>M</sup>, **foljans blew**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* quibble

**fon** *n.m* fons telephone; phone  
**fondacyon** *n.m* fondacyons foundation  
**fondya** *vb* found; establish; lay foundations  
**fondyans** *n.m* fondyansow establishment; foundation  
**fonya** *vb* telephone  
**foon** *n.m* new-mown hay  
**fordh<sup>M</sup>, for'<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* fordhow<sup>M</sup>, for'ow<sup>L</sup> way; road; manner  
**fordh a-dro<sup>M</sup>, for' a-dro<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* (traffic) roundabout  
**fordh dhall<sup>M</sup>, for' dhall<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* cul-de-sac; dead end  
**fordh dhibarth<sup>M</sup>, for' dhibarth<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* junction  
**fordh dremen<sup>M</sup>, for' dremen<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* bypass  
**fordh lan<sup>M</sup>, for' lan<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* clearway; thoroughfare  
**fordh veur<sup>M</sup>, for' veur<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* highway  
**fordhlet** *n.m* fordhlettys, fordhlettow road-block  
**forgh** *n.f* fergh fork  
**forell** *n.f* forellow whisk  
**forlya** *vb* (cream) whip; whisk  
**form** (1) *n.m(f)* formys bench  
**form** (2) *n.m(f)* formys form; figure; mould; shape  
**formel** *adj* formal  
**formya** *vb* form; figure  
**formyer** *n.m* forvyoryon creator  
**forn** *n.f* fornnow oven  
**forn gorrdon** *n.f* microwave oven  
**fors** *n.m* forsow force; heed  
**forsakya** *vb* abandon; desert; forsake  
**forsedh** *n.m* (in physics) force  
**forster** *n.m* forstoryon forester (m)  
**forstores** *n.f* forstoresow forester (f)  
**fortun** *n.m* fortunnyow<sup>M</sup>, fortudnyow<sup>L</sup> fortune  
**fortunnyes<sup>M</sup>, fortudnyes<sup>L</sup>** *adj* lucky  
**fos** *n.f* fosow wall  
**fosforos** *n.m* phosphorus  
**foul** *n.m* foullys fool  
**fouton** *n.m* foutonyow futon  
**fow** *n.f* fowys cave  
**fowt** *n.m* fowtys, fowtow deficiency; fault; lack; want  
**fowt bri** *n.m* insignificance

**fowt dyskans<sup>M</sup>, fowt deskans<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* ignorance  
**fowt fordh aral<sup>M</sup>, fowt for' aral<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* as a last resort  
**fowt perthyans** *n.m* intolerance  
**fowt styr** *n.m* insignificance  
**fram** *n.m* framyow frame  
**framya** *vb* frame; adapt; formulate; put together; structure  
**frank** *adj* frank; free; candid  
**frankedh** *n.m* liberty  
**franklondya** *vb* smuggle  
**frankres** *adj* free-range  
**frappya** *vb* beat; knock; strike  
**frappians** *n.m* percussion  
**frappyansek** *adj* percussive  
**fraws** *n.m* fraud  
**frawsus** *adj* fraudulent  
**fres** *n.m* freight  
**fresk** *adj* fresh  
**freth** *adj* eager; fluent; outspoken; unabated  
**frethter** *n.m* eagerness; facility  
**freudh** *n.m* freudhow commotion; violence  
**freudhek** *adj* violent  
**fria** (1) *vb* fry  
**fria** (2) *vb* liberate  
**frig** *n.m* frigow dewfrik nostril  
**frigow** *n.pl* nose  
**frikhwyth<sup>M</sup>, frikhweth<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* frikhwythow<sup>M</sup>, frikhwethow<sup>L</sup> sniff  
**frikhwytha<sup>M</sup>, frikhwetha<sup>L</sup>** *vb* sniff  
**friys** *adj* fried  
**frommus<sup>M</sup>, frobmus<sup>L</sup>** *adj* edgy  
**fronn<sup>M</sup>, frodn<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* fronnow<sup>M</sup>, frodnnow<sup>L</sup> brake; restraint  
**fronna<sup>M</sup>, frodna<sup>L</sup>** *vb* brake; restrain; restrict  
**fronnans<sup>M</sup>, frodnans<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* fronansow<sup>M</sup>, fronanjow<sup>L</sup> restriction  
**frooth** *n.coll* frothen fruit  
**fros** *n.m* frosow current; flow  
**fros tredan** *n.m* electric current  
**frosa** *vb* flow  
**frothus** *adj* fertile

- frut** *n.m* frutys fruit
- Frynk** (1) *n.m* France
- Frynk**<sup>M</sup>(2), **Frenk**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* Frynkyon<sup>M</sup>, Frenkyon<sup>L</sup> Frenchman
- Frynkek**<sup>M</sup>, **Frenkek**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* French language
- frynkek**<sup>M</sup>, **frenkek**<sup>L</sup> *adj* French
- Frynkes**<sup>M</sup>, **Frenkes**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* Frynkesow<sup>M</sup>, Frenkesow<sup>L</sup> Frenchwoman
- fug**-<sup>2</sup> *prfx* pseudo-
- fug** (1) *adj* counterfeit; fake
- fug** (2) *n.m* fugyow feint; forgery
- fugieth** *n.f*fiction
- fugya** *vb* counterfeit; fake; feign; (counterfeit) forge
- fugya an akontys** *vb* cook the books
- fugyans** *n.m* fugyansow forgery
- fumado** *n.m* fumados sardine
- fun** *n.f*funyow cable
- fur** *adj* sensible; prudent; well advised; wise
- furneth** *n.m* wisdom
- furv** *n.f*furvow, furvyow form; figure; mould; shape
- furvas** *n.m* furvasow format
- furvya** *vb* form; figure
- furvyer** *n.m* furvyoryon creator (m)
- furvyores** *n.f*furvyores creator (f)
- fusen** *n.f*fusenow<sup>M</sup>, fusednow<sup>L</sup> rocket
- fust** *n.f*fustow club; cudgel
- fusta** *vb* (with a club) beat, batter; thresh
- fydh**<sup>M</sup>, **fedh**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*fedhyow faith
- fydhya** *vb* trust
- fydhya war**<sup>2</sup> *vb* rely on
- fydhyans** *n.m* trust
- fyll** *n.m* fyllys, fyllow (music) fiddle; violin
- fylllel** *vb* fail; (fail to hit target) miss; be missing; lose; fall short
- fylllel a**<sup>2</sup> *vb* lack
- fylllel dhe**<sup>2</sup> *vb* fail somebody
- fylllel gweles** *vb* overlook; fail to notice
- fylm** *n.m* fylmys, fylmow (moving picture) film; (US) movie
- fylm bughwesyon** *n.m* (film) Western
- fylm nas** *n.m* feature film
- fylmya** *vb* film
- Fynn** *n.m* Fynnys Finn (m)
- Fynndir** *n.m* Finland
- Fynnek** *n.m* Finnish language
- fynnek** *adj* Finnish
- Fynnes** *n.f*Fynesow Finn (f)
- fyrv** *adj* firm
- fysegieth** *n.f*physics
- fysek** *n.f*medicine
- fysk**<sup>M</sup>(1), **fesk**<sup>L</sup>(1) *adj* impulsive; hasty; rushed
- fysk**<sup>M</sup>(2), **fesk**<sup>L</sup>(2) *n.m* haste; hurry; rush
- fyski**<sup>M</sup>, **feski**<sup>L</sup> *vb* rush; hurry; dash; bustle
- fyslek** *adj* annoying; fussy; troublesome
- fysycyen** *n.m* fysycyens physician
- fyt** *n.m* fyttys, fyttow sports match
- fyttya** *vb* prepare
- gaja** *n.m* gajys pledge
- gal** *n.m* galyon, galow villain; outcast
- galadewder** *n.m* galadewderyow potential
- galadow** *adj* potential
- galar** *n.m* galarow grief
- galar eseli** *n.m* rheumatism
- galarek** *adj* miserable
- galari** *vb* grieve; lament; mourn
- galarow** *n.pl* agony
- gallon** *n.m* gallons gallon
- gallos** (1) *n.m* galosow ability; capability; know-how; might; power
- gallos** (2) *vb* can; be able
- galosedh** *n.m* (in physics) power
- galosegi** *vb* enable
- galosek**<sup>M</sup>, **galojek**<sup>L</sup> *adj* capable; competent; mighty; potent; powerful
- galow** *n.m* galowyow call; calling; appeal; invitation; vocation
- galow a-bell** *n.m* long-distance call
- galow pellgows** *n.m* telephone call
- galwansek** *adj* vocational
- galwen** *n.f*galwennow<sup>M</sup>, galwednow<sup>L</sup> call
- galwen bellgows** *n.f*telephone call
- galwesigeth** *n.f*galwesigethow profession; calling;

vocation

**galwesik** *adj* professional

**galweyth** *n.m* galweythow crime

**galweythel** *adj* criminal

**galwydh** *n.m* galwydhyon pager

**gam** *n.m* (hunting target) game

**ganow** *n.m* ganowow mouth; (of a gun) muzzle

**ganowas** *n.m* ganowasow mouthful

**ganowek** (1) *adj* big-mouthed

**ganowek** (2) *n.m* ganowogyon (human) big-mouth person; (fish) anchovy

**gans<sup>M</sup>, gen<sup>L</sup>** (2) *prp* with; by

Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: genev, sg2p: genes, sg3pm: ganso, sg3pf: gensi, pl1p: genen, pl2p: genowgh, pl3p: gansa

Late Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: genam, genama, gena vy, sg2p: genes, gena jy, sg3pm: ganjo, gans ev, sg3pf: genji, gans hei, pl1p: genen, gena nei, pl2p: genowgh, gena hwei, pl3p: ganjans, gans anjei

**gans flogh** *adj* pregnant

**gans ganow<sup>M</sup>, gen ganow<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* by word of mouth

**gans golow<sup>M</sup>, gen golow<sup>L</sup>** *adj* alight; lit

**gans meur a gris** *adv* vigorously

**gans oll ow holon vy** *idiom* sincerely yours

**gans outray** *adv* furiously

**gans rach** *idiom* careful; carefully

**gans tan<sup>M</sup>, gen tan<sup>L</sup>** *adj* on fire; alight

**garan** *n.f* garanes crane

**garen** *n.f* garennow<sup>M</sup>, garednow<sup>L</sup> stalk

**garlont** *n.f* garlons wreath

**garm** *n.f* garmow shout; whoop; yell

**garm vresel** *n.f* battle cry

**garm wormola** *n.f* ovation

**garma** *vb* cry out; whoop; yell

**garma yn lowen** *vb* cheer

**garm-argemynna<sup>M</sup>, garm-argemydna<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* advertising slogan

**garnisyon** *n.m* garnisyons garrison

**garow** *adj* brutal; coarse; crude; fierce; grim; harsh; rough; savage

**garowder** *n.m* violence; brutality

**garr** *n.f* garrow diwar leg

**garren** *n.f* garennow<sup>M</sup>, garednow<sup>L</sup> (of leg) calf

**garth** *n.m* garthow courtyard; enclosure; yard

**garth-gwari** *n.m* playground

**gas** *n.m* gassys gas

**gas dha son!** *idiom* shut up!

**gasa<sup>M</sup>, gara<sup>L</sup>** *vb* allow; leave; let; permit; abandon

**gasa mewgh<sup>M</sup>, gara mewgh<sup>L</sup>** *vb* jump bail

**gasa spas dhe<sup>2M</sup>, gara spas dhe<sup>2L</sup>** *vb* make way for

**gasadow** *n.m* gasadowyow (of a bank account) balance; residue

**gast** *n.f* gesti bitch; female dog

**gava** *vb* forgive; pardon

**gava dhe nebonan** *vb* forgive somebody

**gavel** *n.f* gavelyow grasp; capacity

**gavelieth** *n.f* capacitance

**gaver** *n.f* gyvres, gever goat

**gaver hal** *n.f* (bird) snipe

**gaver vor** *n.f* crawfish

**gelforn** *n.f* gelfornow forge

**gell** *adj* (light) brown

**gelvin** *n.m* gelvines beak; (of a bird) bill

**gelvinek** *n.m* gelvinoges, gelvinogyon curlew

**gelwel** *vb* call; appeal; invite; summon

**gemm<sup>M</sup>, gebm<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* gemmow<sup>M</sup>, gebmow<sup>L</sup> gem

**gemweyth** *n.m* jewellery

**gen** (1) *n.f* genyow diwen jaw

**genesiges** *n.f* genesigesow native (f)

**genesigeth** *n.f* genesigethow birth

**genesik** (1) *adj* native

**genesik** (2) *n.m* genesigyon native (m)

**genn<sup>M</sup>, gedn<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* gennow<sup>M</sup>, gednow<sup>L</sup> wedge

**genna<sup>M</sup>, gedna<sup>L</sup>** *vb* wedge

**Genver** *n.m* January

**genys** *adj* born

**genys orth<sup>M</sup>, genys ort<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* born of

**ger** *n.m* geryow word

**ger alhwedh** *n.m* keyword

**ger da** *n.m* good reputation

**ger kesstyr** *n.m* synonym

**ger mell** *n.m* (grammar) article

**ger rag ger** *idiom* word by word

**ger tremena** *n.m* password  
**gerda** *n.m* fame  
**gerdhal** *adj* dyslexic  
**gerdhelni** *n.m* dyslexia  
**gerenogeth** *n.f* verbosity  
**gerlyver<sup>M</sup>, gerlever<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* gerlyvrow<sup>M</sup>, gerlevrow<sup>L</sup>  
 dictionary; lexicon  
**gerva** *n.f* gervaow vocabulary  
**gerya** *vb* babble; be verbose  
**geryel** *adj* verbal  
**gerys-da** *adj* well spoken of; famous; popular;  
 renowned  
**ges** *n.m* gesyow joke; jeer; mockery; ridicule; satire  
**gesedh** *n.f* gesedhow irony  
**gesewgh ni dhe weles!<sup>M</sup>, gerowgh nei dhe weles!<sup>L</sup>**  
*idiom* (periphrastic imperative) let's see!  
**gesya** *vb* jeer; mock  
**gesyer** *n.m* gesyoryon comedian (m)  
**gesyores** *n.f* gesyoresow comedian (f)  
**gesys<sup>M</sup>, gerys<sup>L</sup>** *adj* left  
**getto** *n.m* gettos ghetto  
**gevel** *n.m* gevellyon, gevellas twin (m)  
**geveligow** *n.pl* pliers  
**gevelji** *n.m* geveljiow semi-detached house  
**gevell** *n.f* gevellyow tongs  
**gevelles** *n.f* gevellesow twin (f)  
**gevelya** *vb* forge  
**gevyans** *n.m* gevyansow forgiveness; pardon  
**gew** *n.m* gewow woe  
**gid** *n.m* gidys guide  
**gidlyver<sup>M</sup>, gidlever<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* gidlyverow<sup>M</sup>, gidlevrow<sup>L</sup>  
 guidebook  
**gidya** *vb* guide; conduct  
**gidya menestrouthi** *vb* conduct an orchestra  
**gigabayt** *n.m* gigabaytys gigabyte (abbr: GB)  
**gik** *n.m* gikys peep  
**gil** *n.m* guile, deceit  
**gis** *n.m* gisyow fashion; guise; style; (grammar)  
 mood  
**gis islavarek** *n.m* subjunctive mood  
**gis menegek** *n.m* indicative mood  
**gis skrifa** *n.m* literary style

**gitar** *n.m* gitaryow guitar  
**gitar faborden** *n.m* bass guitar  
**gitar tredanek** *n.m* electric guitar  
**glan** (1) *adj* clear; clean; pure  
**glan** (2) *adv* quite  
**glanhe** *vb* clean  
**glann<sup>M</sup>, gladn<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* glannow<sup>M</sup>, gladnow<sup>L</sup> bank; verge  
**glann gales<sup>M</sup>, gladn galish<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* hard shoulder  
**glann vedhel<sup>M</sup>, gladn vedhel<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* soft shoulder  
**glanyth** *adj* tidy  
**glas** *adj* blue; green; grey  
**glasik** *adj* bluish  
**glasneth** *n.f* vegetation  
**glasrudh** *adj* purple  
**glaveri** *vb* drivel; drool; slobber  
**glavor** *n.m* drivel; drool; slobber  
**glaw** *n.m* rain  
**glawas** *n.m* rainfall  
**glawek** *adj* rainy  
**glawen** *n.f* glawennow<sup>M</sup>, glawednow<sup>L</sup> drop of rain  
**glawlen** *n.f* glawlennow<sup>M</sup>, glawlednow<sup>L</sup> umbrella  
**glena** *vb* stick; adhere  
**glena orth** *vb* stick to; adhere to  
**glenus** *adj* adhesive  
**glenysen** *n.f* glenysennow<sup>M</sup>, glenysednow<sup>L</sup> sticker  
**glesin** *n.m* glesinyow lawn  
**glew** *adj* sharp; intense; vivid  
**glewder** *n.m* glewderiow intensity  
**glin** *n.m* glinyow dewlin<sup>M</sup>, dowlin<sup>L</sup> knee  
**gloos** *n.f* glosow ache; anguish; pang; spasm  
**glori** *n.m* glory  
**gloryus** *adj* glorious  
**glow** *n.coll* glowen coal  
**glowor** *n.m* gloworyon collier  
**glowva** *n.f* glowvaow colliery  
**glus** *n.m* glusow<sup>M</sup>, glujow<sup>L</sup> gum; adhesive; glue  
**glus gwedhyn** *n.m* (material) rubber  
**glusa** *vb* glue  
**glusek<sup>M</sup>, glujek<sup>L</sup>** *adj* sticky; adhesive  
**gluth** *n.m* gluthow dew  
**gluthvelhwen** *n.f* slug

**glyb<sup>M</sup>, gleb<sup>L</sup>** *adj* moist; damp; wet  
**glybor<sup>M</sup>, glebor<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* moisture; damp; wetness  
**glybya<sup>M</sup>, glebya<sup>L</sup>** *vb* moisten; wet  
**glynn<sup>M</sup>, glydn<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* **glynnow<sup>M</sup>, glydnw<sup>L</sup>** deep wooded valley; glen  
**gnas** *n.f* **gnasow** (distinguishing) character; (character) nature; (attribute) quality  
**gnasek** *adj* natural  
**gnasen** *n.f* **gnasenow<sup>M</sup>, gnasednow<sup>L</sup>** trait  
**go** *int* woe  
**go vy!** *int* woe is me!  
**gobalas** *vb* (in digging or mining) skim  
**gobans** *n.m* **gobansow** dingle; hollow  
**gober** *n.m* **gobrow** income; pay; reward; salary; wage; remuneration  
**gober dilavur** *n.m* unemployment benefit  
**gober ispyntel** *n.m* minimum wage  
**gober kleves** *n.m* sick pay  
**gober omdennans<sup>M</sup>, gober omdednans<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* pension  
**gober tew** *n.m* gross pay  
**gober ylyn<sup>M</sup>, gober elyn<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* net pay  
**gobra** *vb* reward; remunerate  
**gobrena** *vb* rent  
**gobrener** *n.m* **gobrenoryon** tenant (m)  
**gobrenores** *n.f* **gobrenoresow** tenant (f)  
**gobrys da** *adj* well paid  
**gocki** (1) *adj* daft; foolish; stupid; absurd  
**gocki** (2) *n.m* **gockies** fool  
**gockineth** *n.f* stupidity; folly  
**goderri** *vb* interrupt; disrupt  
**godevesik** *adj* adolescent  
**godh** *n.f* **godhow** mole  
**Godhal** *n.m* **Godhyli** Irishman; Gael (m)  
**Godhalek** *n.m* Gaelic language  
**godhalek** *adj* Gaelic  
**Godhales** *n.f* **Godhalesow** Irishwoman; Gael (f)  
**godhan** *n.m* **godhanes** moth  
**godhav** *vb* suffer; bear; tolerate  
**godhen** *n.m* **godhnow** (of a foot) sole  
**godhes** *n.m* **godhosow** (sediment) grounds; sediment  
**godhevek** *adj* passive

**godhevel** *vb* suffer; bear; tolerate  
**godhevus** *adj* patient; passive  
**godhevyades** *n.f* **godhevyadesow** patient (f)  
**godhevyans** *n.m* suffering  
**godhevyas** *n.m* **godhevysi** patient (m)  
**godhik** *n.m* **godhigow** gosling  
**godhoniador** *n.m* **godhoniadoryon** encyclopaedia  
**godhonieth** *n.f* **godhoniethow** science  
**godhoniethek** *adj* scientific  
**godhonydh** *n.m* **godhonydhyon** scientist (m)  
**godhonydhes** *n.f* **godhonydhesow** scientist (f)  
**go'dhor** *n.f* **godhow dor** mole  
**godhosek<sup>M</sup>, godhojek<sup>L</sup>** *adj* sedimentary  
**godhvedhys** *adj* known  
**godhvil** *n.m* **godhviles** wild animal  
**godhvos<sup>M</sup>(1), goffos<sup>L</sup>(1)** *n.m* **godhvosow<sup>M</sup>, goffosow<sup>L</sup>** ability; knowledge  
**godhvos<sup>M</sup>(2), goffos<sup>L</sup>(2)** *vb* know; be qualified to  
 Example: a wodhes ta kewsel Kernewek?  
 English: can you speak Cornish?; can; acknowledge  
**godhvosa<sup>2M</sup>, goffosa<sup>2L</sup>** *vb* know about  
**godhvograsa<sup>2M</sup>, goffograsa<sup>2L</sup>** *vb* give thanks for  
**godhynya** *vb* tempt  
**godom** *adj* lukewarm  
**godor** *n.m* **godorrow** interruption  
**godra** *vb* milk  
**godramm<sup>M</sup>, godrabm<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* **godrammow<sup>M</sup>, godrabmow<sup>L</sup>** cramp  
**godreghi** *vb* trim  
**godrek** *n.m* first milk; colostrum  
**godrev** *n.f* **godrevi** small farm  
**godreva** *adv* in three days' time, the third day from now  
**godrevedh** *adv* in three days' time, the third day from now  
**godriga** *vb* visit  
**godrigger** *n.m* **godrigoryon** visitor (m)  
**godrigores** *n.f* **godrigoresow** visitor (f)  
**godrik** *n.m* **godrigow** visit  
**godros** (1) *n.m* **godrosow** threat  
**godros** (2) *vb* threaten

**godrosus** *adj* threatening  
**godybi** *vb* hypothesise  
**godybieth** *n.f* godybiethow hypothesis  
**gogosk** *n.m* gogoskow nap  
**gogow** *n.f* gogowyow cave  
**gogrys** *n.m* suspicion  
**gogrysek** (1) *adj* suspect  
**gogrysek** (2) *n.m* gogrysogyon suspect (m)  
**gogrysi** *vb* to be suspicious, suspect  
**gogrysoges** *n.f* gogrysogesow suspect (f)  
**gogrysus** *adj* suspicious  
**gohasa** *vb* dislike  
**goheles** *vb* avoid  
**gohelus** *adj* shy; timid  
**gohi** *n.coll* gohien wasp  
**gohydh** *n.f* gohydhow daughter-in-law  
**goi** *vb* digest  
**gol** *n.m* golyow goal  
**golan** *n.f* golanes gull; seagull  
**golans** *n.m* golansow small valley  
**goleder** *n.f* goledrow incline; tilt; (slope) tip  
**golegi** *vb* edit  
**goles** *n.m* golesow bottom; base  
**golesen** *n.f* golesennow<sup>M</sup>, golesednow<sup>L</sup> pettycoat  
**golewder** *n.m* golewderow brightness; (light) glory  
**golf** *n.m* golf  
**golgh** *n.m* golghow washing; wash  
**golghas** *n.m* golghasow washing  
**golghi** *vb* wash; bathe  
**golghlin** *n.m* golghlinyow lotion  
**golghti** *n.m* golghtiow laundry  
**golghva** *n.f* golghvaow bathroom; washing place  
**golghva gerri** *n.f* car wash  
**golgi** *n.m* golgeun watchdog  
**goli** *n.m* goliow injury; wound  
**goli byw<sup>M</sup>, goli bew<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* ulcer  
**golia** *vb* wound  
**goliesiges** *n.f* goliesigesow casualty (f)  
**goliesik** *n.m* goliesigow casualty (m)  
**golinyans** *n.m* golinyansow diagram  
**gologhas** *n.m* worship

**gologva** *n.f* gologvaow outlook  
**golok** *n.f* look; presence  
**golok war-dhelergh** *n.f* retrospect  
**golokwedrow** *n.pl* spectacles  
**golow** (1) *adj* luminous  
**golow** (2) *n.m* golowys light; glow  
**Golowan** *n.m* Midsummer  
**golowboyntya** *vb* highlight  
**golowbren** *n.m* golowbrennyer<sup>M</sup>, golowbrednyer<sup>L</sup> lamp-post  
**golowhe** *vb* illuminate; glow; light up; (shine) lighten  
**golowi** *vb* illuminate; glow; light up; (shine) lighten; shine  
**golowji** *n.m* golowjiow lighthouse  
**golowyans** *n.m* enlightenment; lighting  
**golowyn** *n.m* golowynnow<sup>M</sup>, golowydnnow<sup>L</sup> (of light or radiation) ray  
**golowyn X** *n.m* X-ray  
**golowys** *adj* lit  
**gols** *n.coll* hair  
**golusek** (1) *adj* rich; wealthy  
**golusek** (2) *n.m* gulusogyon rich man  
**gulusoges** *n.f* gulusogesow rich woman  
**golvan** *n.m* golvanes sparrow  
**golya** (1) *vb* sail  
**golya** (2) *vb* keep watch  
**golyer** *n.m* golyoryon sailor (m)  
**golyores** *n.f* golyoresow sailor (f)  
**gommon<sup>M</sup>, gobmon<sup>L</sup>** *n.coll* gomonen kelp; seaweed  
**gomonna<sup>M</sup>, gomodna<sup>L</sup>** *vb* gather seaweed  
**gonis** (1) *n.m* gonisyow service; work  
**gonis** (2) *vb* cultivate; labour  
**gonis has** *vb* sow seed  
**gonis tir** *vb* farm  
**Gonis Yeghes** *n.m* Health Service  
**gonisek** *n.m* gonisogyon servant (m)  
**gonisek civil** *n.m* civil servant (m)  
**gonisoges** *n.f* gonisogesow servant (f)  
**gonisoges civil** *n.f* civil servant (f)  
**gonisogeth** *n.f* gonisogethow culture

**gonisogethel** *adj* cultural  
**gonn<sup>M</sup>, godn<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* **gonnys<sup>M</sup>, godnys<sup>L</sup>** gun  
**gonn hir<sup>M</sup>, godn hir<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* rifle  
**gonner<sup>M</sup>, godner<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* **gonoryon** gunner (m)  
**gonores** *n.f* **gonoresow** gunner (f)  
**goodh** *adj* wild  
**gool** (1) *n.m* **golyow** fair; festival; feast; vigil; wake  
**gool** (2) *n.m* **golyow** sail  
**Gool Enys** *n.m* carnival  
**goon** *n.f* **gonyow** (moorland) down; moor; moorland  
**goos** *n.m* **gosow** blood, bloodline  
**gooth** (1) *n.m* pride  
**gooth** (2) *n.f* **gothi** vein; channel  
**gor-** *prfx* over-  
**gora** *n.m* hay  
**gorambos** *n.m* **gorambosow** (financial) bond  
**gorawen** *n.f* ecstasy  
**gorawena** *vb* gloat  
**gorawenus** *adj* ecstatic  
**gorbassya** *vb* surpass  
**gorbeski** *vb* spoil  
**gorbollek** (1) *adj* mad  
**gorbollek** (2) *n.m* **gorbologyon** mad person; nutter  
**gorcita** *n.f* **gorcitys** metropolis  
**gordermyn** *n.m* overtime  
**gordhya** *vb* worship; respect; adore  
**gordhyans** *n.m* glory; worship; adoration  
**gordhillo** *vb* dismiss; fire  
**goredhom<sup>M</sup>, gorodhom<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* **goredhommow<sup>M</sup>, gorodhobmow<sup>L</sup>** emergency  
**gorer** *n.m* **goreryow** adverb  
**goresek** *vb* jog  
**goreser** *n.m* **goresoryon** jogger (m)  
**goresores** *n.f* **goresoresow** jogger (f)  
**gorewnter** *n.m* **gorewntres** great-uncle  
**gorfen** *n.m* **gorfennow<sup>M</sup>, gorfednow<sup>L</sup>** conclusion; finish  
**gorfenna<sup>M</sup>, gorfedna<sup>L</sup>** *vb* finish; terminate  
**gorfordh** *n.f* **gorfordhow** motorway  
**gorfydhyans** *n.m* **gorfydhyansow** overconfidence  
**gorfydhyansek** *adj* overconfident

**gorge** *n.m* **gorgeow** low hedge  
**gorgemerys** *adj* obsessed  
**gorgevren** *n.f* **gorgevrennow<sup>M</sup>, gorgevrednow<sup>L</sup>** hyperlink  
**gorgi** *n.m* **gorgeun** male dog  
**gorgudha** *vb* overlap  
**gorgudhans** *n.m* **gorgudhansow** overlap  
**gorharga** *vb* overcharge; overload  
**gorhel** (1) *n.m* **gorholyon** ship  
**gorhel** (2) *adj* lavish  
**gorhel efander** *n.m* spaceship  
**gorhel golyow** *n.m* sailing ship  
**gorhel kenwerth** *n.m* merchant ship  
**gorhel tan** *n.m* steamship  
**gorhel trethysi<sup>M</sup>, gorhel trethyji<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* passenger ship  
**gorhelas** *n.m* **gorholasow** shipload; shipment  
**gorhemmyn<sup>M</sup>(1), gorebmen<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* **gorhemynadow<sup>M</sup>, goremednow<sup>L</sup>** command; order  
**gorhemmyn<sup>M</sup>(2), gorebma<sup>L</sup>** *vb* order  
**gorhemynadow** *n.pl* greetings; regards  
**gorhemynadow a'n gwella** *idiom* best regards; kind regards  
**gorhemyneke** *adj* prescriptive  
**gorher** *n.m* **gorheryow** cover; lid  
**gorheri** *vb* cover  
**gorholeth** *n.m* **gorholethow** demand  
**gorilla** *n.m* **gorilles** gorilla  
**gorladhva** *n.f* **gorladhvaow** massacre  
**gorlanwes** *n.m* **gorlanwesow** spring-tide  
**gorlanwesek** *adj* luxurious  
**gorleski** *vb* incinerate; scorch  
**gorlewin** *n.f* west  
**gorliwa** *vb* exaggerate  
**gorliwans** *n.m* **gorliwansow** exaggeration  
**gorlosk** *n.m* incineration  
**gorloskell** *n.f* **gorloskellow** incinerator  
**gorlost** *n.coll* **gorlosten** earwigs  
**gorm** *adj* (dark) brown  
**gormel** *vb* applaud; praise  
**gormesi** *vb* bully



**gormesyer** *n.m* gormesyoryon bully (m)  
**gormesyores** *n.f* gormesyoresow bully (f)  
**gormola** *n.f* gormoledhow applause; praise; glory  
**gornaturel** *adj* supernatural  
**gorour** *n.m* gorwer hero  
**goroures** *n.f* gorouresow heroine  
**gorow** *adj* male; masculine  
**gorra** *vb* put; place; set  
**gorra a-bervedh** *vb* insert  
**gorra a-denewen** *vb* set aside; reserve  
**gorra an galter dhe vryjyon** *idiom* put the kettle on  
**gorra dhe<sup>2</sup>** *vb* (paint etc.) apply  
**gorra dhe-ves** *vb* take away  
**gorra konnar yn** *vb* enrage  
**gorra marth yn<sup>M</sup>, gorra marth en<sup>L</sup>** *vb* amaze  
**gorra nebonan yn-dann anles** *vb* disadvantage somebody  
**gorra own dhe<sup>2</sup>** *vb* scare; frighten  
**gorra own yn** *vb* alarm  
**gorra poos war<sup>2</sup>** *vb* stress  
**gorra war<sup>2</sup>** *vb* (paint etc.) apply  
**gorra yn bagas<sup>M</sup>, gorra en bagas<sup>L</sup>** *vb* group  
**gorra yn geryow<sup>M</sup>, gorra en geryow<sup>L</sup>** *vb* put into words; express  
**gorra yn-mes<sup>M</sup>, gorra en-mes<sup>L</sup>** *vb* expel; put out  
**gorrans** *n.m* goransow (in a car) lift, ride  
**gorreydh** *n.m* male  
**gorsav** *n.m* gorsavow station  
**gorsedh** *n.f* gorsedhow gorseth; meeting of bards  
**Gorsedh Kernow** *n.f* The Cornish Gorseth  
**gorth** *adj* obstinate; perverse; stubborn; uppity  
**gorth-** *prfx* anti-  
**gorthargyadow** *adj* controversial  
**gorthargyans** *n.m* gorthargyansow controversy  
**gorthebi** *vb* answer; counter; respond; reply  
**gorthebi yn tont** *vb* answer back  
**gorthebus** *adj* responsive  
**gortheneba** *vb* counter; oppose  
**gorthenep** *n.m* gorthenebow reverse side; opposite side  
**Gortheren<sup>M</sup>, Gorefen<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* July

**gorthpryv<sup>M</sup>, gorthprev<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* gorthpryvyow<sup>M</sup>, gorthprevyow<sup>L</sup> insecticide  
**gorthter** *n.m* opposition; stubbornness  
**gorthtrelya** *vb* reverse  
**gorthtro** *n.f* gorthtroyow inversion  
**gorthugher** *n.m* gorthugherow evening  
**gorthugher da** *idiom* good evening  
**gorthugherweyth** *adv* evening time  
**gorthwedh** *n.f* gorthwedhow contrast  
**gorthyp** *n.m* gorthebow answer; response  
**gortos** *vb* await; wait; remain  
**gortosva** *n.f* gortosvaow waiting room  
**gorughel** *adj* sublime; supreme  
**gorvarghas** *n.f* gorvarghasow supermarket  
**gorvegh** *n.m* gorveghyow overload  
**gorveghya** *vb* overload  
**gorvodrep** *n.f* gortvodrebedh great-aunt  
**gorvok** *n.m* gortvogow exhaust  
**gorvynnek<sup>M</sup>, gortvydnek<sup>L</sup>** *adj* jealous  
**gorwedha** *vb* lie; couch; recline  
**gorwedhva** *n.f* gorwedhvaow couch  
**gorwel** *n.f* gorwelyow horizon  
**gorweles** *vb* oversee; supervise  
**gorwelyek** *adj* horizontal  
**gorwir** *adj* surreal  
**gorwitha** *vb* mind  
**gorwiw<sup>M</sup>, gortwew<sup>L</sup>** *adj* fantastic  
**gorwolok** *n.f* gorwologow overview  
**gorwolyades** *n.f* gorwolyadesow monitor (f); overseer (f); supervisor (f)  
**gorwolyas** *n.m* gorwolysi<sup>M</sup>, gortwolyji<sup>L</sup> monitor (m); overseer (m); supervisor (m)  
**gorwul** *vb* overdo  
**gosa** *vb* (intransitive) bleed  
**gosek<sup>M</sup>, gojek<sup>L</sup>** *adj* bloody; gory; (of meat) rare  
**goskes** *n.m* shade  
**goskeusi** *vb* shade; harbour  
**goskotter** *n.m* shade  
**goslowes** *vb* listen  
**goslowes orth** *vb* listen to  
**goslowwa** *n.f* goslowwaow (legal) hearing

**goslowyades** *n.f* goslowyadesow listener (f)  
**goslowyas** *n.m* goslowysi<sup>M</sup>, goslowyji<sup>L</sup> listener (m)  
**gosogen<sup>M</sup>, gojogen<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* gosogennow<sup>M</sup>, gojogednow<sup>L</sup> hogs pudding  
**gossen** *n.f* frust  
**gossenek** *adj* rusty  
**gosseni** *vb* rust  
**gostel** *n.m* gostlow hostage; riot  
**gostla** *vb* pawn; wage  
**gostla bell** *vb* wage war  
**gostla neppyth a<sup>2</sup>** *vb* pawn something for (a certain price)  
**gostydh** *adj* susceptible  
**gostyth** *adj* obedient  
**gostytter** *n.m* obedience  
**Gothek** *n.m* Gothic language  
**gothek** *adj* Gothic  
**gothus** *adj* arrogant; proud  
**gour** *n.m* gwer husband  
**gour-<sup>2</sup>** *prfx* male  
**gour ambosys** *n.m* fiancé  
**gour gwedhow** *n.m* widower  
**gourel** *adj* manly; masculine  
**gourti** *n.m* husband  
**gourvleydh** *n.m* gourvleydhes werewolf (m)  
**gourvleydhes** *n.f* gourvleydhesow werewolf (f)  
**gov** *n.m* govyon smith; blacksmith  
**govedhow** *adj* tipsy  
**govell** *n.f* govelli forge  
**govelya** *vb* forge  
**govenek** *n.m* govenegow hope; petition  
**gover** *n.m* goverow brook; stream  
**governa** *vb* govern; administer  
**governans** *n.m* governansow government  
**govis** *n.m* govisyon regard  
**govryjyon** *vb* simmer  
**govyn<sup>M</sup>(1), gofen<sup>L</sup>(1)** *n.m* govynnow<sup>M</sup>, gofednow<sup>L</sup> question; query; request  
**govyn<sup>M</sup>(2), gofen<sup>L</sup>(2)** *vb* ask; inquire; query; question; request  
**govyn orth nebonan<sup>M</sup>, gofen orth nebonan<sup>L</sup>** *vb* ask a question of somebody

**govynador** *n.m* govynadoryon questionnaire  
**govynadow** *n.m* enquiry; inquiry  
**govynnus<sup>M</sup>, gofednus<sup>L</sup>** *adj* (inquisitive) curious; inquisitive  
**govynva** *n.f* govynvaow enquiry office  
**gow** *n.m* gowyow lie; untruth  
**gow diveth** *n.m* barefaced lie  
**gowek (1)** *adj* (deception) lying; dishonest; treacherous  
**gowek (2)** *n.m* gowygyon liar (m)  
**gowl** *n.f* gowlow fork; crotch  
**gowlek** *adj* forked  
**gowleverel** *vb* lie; tell a lie  
**gowli** *n.m* perjury  
**gowlia** *vb* perjure  
**gownagh** *n.f* gownaghesh calfless cow  
**gowoges** *n.f* gowogesow liar (f)  
**goyeyn** *adj* cool; chilly  
**goyeynder** *n.m* chill  
**goyeynhe** *vb* cool  
**grabalyas** *vb* cling; clutch  
**gradh** *n.m* gradhow degree; grade  
**gradh ughella** *n.m* superlative  
**gradhegi** *vb* grade  
**gradhel** *adj* gradual  
**gradhesiges** *n.f* gradhesigesow graduate (f)  
**gradhesik** *n.m* gradhesigyon graduate (m)  
**gradhya** *vb* graduate  
**gradhyans** *n.m* gradhyansow graduation  
**grafegel** *adj* graphical  
**grafek** *n.f* grafegow graphics  
**graghel** *n.f* graghellow heap  
**gral** *n.m* grail  
**gramasek (1)** *adj* grammatical  
**gramasek (2)** *n.f* gramasegow grammar  
**gramer** *n.m* grameryow grammar  
**gramm** *n.m* grammow gram, gramme  
**grappa** *n.m* grappys, grappow grape  
**gras** *n.m* grassow grace; thanks  
**grasek<sup>M</sup>, grajek<sup>L</sup>** *adj* grateful  
**grassa** *vb* thank

**grassa dhe nebonan a neppyth** *vb* thank somebody for something

**grassyes** *adj* graceful; gracious

**grastal** *n.m* **grastalyow** (money) tip

**gravath** *n.f* **gravathow** barrow; (for carrying) litter; stretcher

**gravath ros** *n.f* wheelbarrow

**gravedh** *n.m* **gravedhow** gravity

**gravya** *vb* engrave; sculpt

**gravyans** *n.m* **gravyansow** sculpture

**gravyer** *n.m* **gravyoryon** sculptor (m)

**gravyores** *n.f* **gravyoresow** sculptor (f)

**gre** (1) *n.f* **greow** flock; herd

**gre** (2) *n.m* **greys** (rank) position

**Grek** *n.m* **Grekys** Greek person (m)

**grek** *adj* Greek

**Greka** *n.m* Greek language

**Grekes** *n.f* **Grekesow** Greek person (f)

**Gres** *n.f* Greece

**greun** *n.coll* **greunen** grain

**greunaval** *n.m* **greunavalow** pomegranate

**greunek** *adj* cereal

**greunji** *n.m* **greunjiow** granary; grange

**greunva** *n.f* **greunvaow** granary

**greunvos** *n.m* **greunvosow** cereal

**greuv** *n.m* **greuvow** face; (forward face) front

**grev** *n.m* **grevow** bother; distress

**grevus** *adj* distressing

**grevya** *vb* bother; distress; grieve; give trouble

**grevya dhe nebonan** *vb* give somebody trouble

**grija** *n.m* **grijow** starry ray; thornback

**gris** *n.m* **grisys, grisow** (e.g. of stairs) step; stair

**gromerci** *int* thanks a lot; thank you very much

**grommya** *vb* growl

**grommyans** *n.m* **grommyansow** growl

**grond** *n.m* **grondys, grondow** foundation; base; basis

**grondya** *vb* ground; found; lay foundations

**gronn<sup>M</sup>, grodn<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* **gronnow<sup>M</sup>, grodn<sup>L</sup>** bunch; bundle

**gronna<sup>M</sup>, grodna<sup>L</sup>** *vb* amass

**gronnedh<sup>M</sup>, grodnedh<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* (in physics) mass

**gront** *n.m* **grontys, grontow** grant; permission

**grontya** *vb* accord; grant

**grot** *n.m* **grotys** (silver coin) groat

**grow** *n.coll* **growen** gravel

**growan** *n.m* **growenyow** granite

**growedha** *vb* lie; couch; recline

**growedhva** *n.f* **growedhvaow** couch

**grows** *n.coll* **growsen** gooseberries

**growsvos** *n.m* **growsvosow** gooseberry bush

**grudh** *n.f* **grudhow** jaw; mandible

**grug** *n.m* **grugow** heath; heather; ling

**grugyar** *n.f* **grugyer** partridge

**grugys** *n.m* **grugysow** belt; girdle

**grugys diogledh** *n.m* safety belt

**grugys esedh** *n.m* seat belt

**grugys-sawya** *n.m* lifebelt

**gryll** *n.m* **grylles** crawfish; (insect) cricket

**gryllya** *vb* chirp

**grymm** *adj* grim

**grysel** *adj* frightful

**grysla** *vb* bare one's teeth; grin; snarl

**gul<sup>M</sup>, gwul<sup>L</sup>** *vb* do; create; make

**gul amendys<sup>M</sup>, gwul amendys<sup>L</sup>** *vb* make amends

**gul bismar dhe<sup>2</sup>** *vb* scandalise

**gul bos unverhes** *vb* reconcile

**gul devnydh a<sup>2M</sup>, gwul devnydh a<sup>2L</sup>** *vb* make use of; utilise

**gul devnydh da a<sup>2</sup>** *vb* put to good use

**gul dhe glamdera<sup>M</sup>, gwul dhe glamdera<sup>L</sup>** *vb* stun

**gul dhe nebonan gul neppyth<sup>M</sup>, gwul dhe nebonan gwul neppeth<sup>L</sup>** *vb* make somebody do something

**gul ges<sup>M</sup>, gwul ges<sup>L</sup>** *vb* joke; kid; mock

**gul ges a<sup>2</sup>** *vb* lampoon; mock; ridicule

**gul glaw** *vb* rain

**gul hwel<sup>M</sup>, gwul hwel<sup>L</sup>** *vb* work

**gul keser** *vb* hail

**gul lost<sup>M</sup>, gwul lost<sup>L</sup>** *vb* queue; form a queue

**gul maystri war<sup>2</sup>** *vb* exercise control over; face

down; tyrannise

**gul mencyon a<sup>2M</sup>, gwul mencyon a<sup>2L</sup>** *vb* mention something, mention somebody

**gul mowa** *vb* grimace  
**gul prov<sup>M</sup>, gwul prov<sup>L</sup>** *vb* prove  
**gul restorita<sup>M</sup>, gwul restorita<sup>L</sup>** *vb* make amends  
**gul revrons dhe<sup>2</sup>** *vb* respect  
**gul tronkys<sup>M</sup>, gwul tronkys<sup>L</sup>** *vb* have a bath, take a bath  
**gul vri a<sup>2</sup>** *vb* take notice of  
**gul war-lergh** *vb* imitate  
**guw** *n.m* guwow spear  
**guwa** *vb* spear  
**gwag** (1) *adj* blank; empty; hollow; hungry; unoccupied; unfurnished; vacant  
**gwag** (2) *n.m* gwagyon cave  
**gwagen** *n.f* gwagennow<sup>M</sup>, gwagednow<sup>L</sup> blank  
**gwagla** *n.m* gwagleow vacancy  
**gwagren** *n.f* gwagrennow<sup>M</sup>, gwagrednow<sup>L</sup> gland  
**gwagren hwys<sup>M</sup>, gwagren hwes<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* sweat gland  
**gwagva** *n.f* gwagvaow vacuum  
**gwakhe** *vb* vacate; empty  
**gwakter** *n.m* gwakteryow emptiness; vacuum  
**gwalgh** *n.m* fill; repletion  
**gwall** *n.m* gwallow accident; defect; neglect  
**gwaluster** *n.m* casualty  
**gwan** *n.f* gwanyow sting; jab; prick  
**gwana** *vb* pierce; stab; sting  
**gwander** *n.m* weakness  
**gwandra** *vb* wander; hike  
**gwandrans** *n.m* gwandransow hike; (of an animal) range  
**gwandryades** *n.f* gwandryadesow wanderer (f); nomad (f)  
**gwandryas** *n.m* gwandrysi<sup>M</sup>, gwandryji<sup>L</sup> wanderer (m); nomad (m)  
**gwaneth** *n.coll* wheat  
**gwann<sup>M</sup>, gwadn<sup>L</sup>** *adj* faint; frail; weak  
**gwann y golon<sup>M</sup>, gwadn y golon<sup>L</sup>** *adj* weak-hearted  
**gwanna<sup>M</sup>, gwadna<sup>L</sup>** *vb* weaken  
**gwannhanow** *n.m* gwannhenwyn insulting nickname; rude name  
**gwannhe<sup>M</sup>, gwadnhe<sup>L</sup>** *vb* weaken  
**gwannliwek<sup>M</sup>, gwadnliwek<sup>L</sup>** *adj* pale  
**gwann-wre'ti<sup>M</sup>, gwadn-wre'ti<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* adulteress

**gwara** *n.coll* gwaren goods; merchandise; wares  
**gwara boos** *n.coll* groceries  
**gwaraji** *n.m* gwarajiw warehouse  
**gwardya** *vb* guard  
**gwareger** *n.m* gwaregoryon archer (m)  
**gwaregieth** *n.f* archery  
**gwaregores** *n.f* gwaregoresow archer (f)  
**gwarek** *n.m* gwaregow arc, bow; arch; (in street signage) crescent  
**gwari** (1) *n.m* gwariow game; fun; pastime; play  
**gwari** (2) *vb* play; act  
**gwari bord** *n.m* board game  
**gwari dall** *n.m* lottery  
**gwari gans gwelen dhewblek** *idiom* play a double game  
**gwari gwydhyow** *n.m* video game  
**gwari ilow** *n.m* musical  
**gwari kan** *n.m* opera; musical  
**gwari kartennow<sup>M</sup>, gwari kartednow<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* card game  
**gwari mildam** *n.m* jigsaw puzzle  
**gwari mir** *n.m* miracle play  
**gwari pelyow** *n.m* bowling  
**gwari rann<sup>M</sup>, gwari radn<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* role playing game (abbr: RPG)  
**gwari sagh** *n.m* raffle  
**gwari sebon** *n.m* soap opera  
**gwari war eryow** (1) *n.m* pun  
**gwari war eryow** (2) *vb* pun  
**gwariell** *n.f* gwariellow toy  
**gwarier** *n.m* gwarioryon actor (m); player (m); performer (m)  
**gwariji** *n.m* gwarijiow theatre  
**gwariores** *n.f* gwarioresow actress; actor (f); player (f); performer (f)  
**Gwariow Olympek** *n.pl* Olympic Games  
**gwariva** *n.f* gwarivaow theatre; stage  
**gwarnya** *vb* warn; proclaim; notify  
**gwarnyans** *n.m* gwarnyansow warning; proclamation  
**gwarr** *n.f* gwarrow curve  
**gwartha** *adj* higher; upper; top

**gwarthek** *n.coll* horned cattle  
**gwarthevya** *vb* dominate  
**gwarthevyans** *n.m* gwarthevyansow domination; supremacy  
**gwarthevyek** *adj* dominant  
**gwas** *n.m* gwesyon chap; fellow; guy; servant  
**gwas hwel** *n.m* workman  
**gwas ti** *n.m* housemaker (m)  
**gwask** *n.f* gwaskow press; stress; nip  
**gwask pryntya** *n.m* printing press  
**gwaska** *vb* press; lobby; nip  
**gwaska yn-mes<sup>M</sup>, gwaska en-mes<sup>L</sup>** *vb* squeeze out; express  
**gwaskans** *n.m* gwaskansow impression; squeezing  
**gwaskedh** *n.m* (in physics) pressure  
**gwaskell** *n.f* gwaskellow compressor  
**gwastas** *adj* (of land) flat, open, plain  
**gwastel** *n.f* gwastellow sweet cake  
**gwastya** *vb* waste  
**gwav** *n.m* gwavow winter  
**gwavek** *adj* wintry  
**gwavi** *vb* pass the winter  
**gwavos** *n.f* gwavosow winter dwelling  
**gwaya** (1) *n.m* gwayow move  
**gwaya** (2) *vb* move  
**gwaya mir** *n.m* cinema  
**gwayadow** *adj* movable  
**gwayans** *n.m* gwayansow movement; motion  
**gwayn** *n.m* gwaynyow gain; win; winning  
**gwaynya** *vb* gain; procure; profit; win  
**gwaynyer** *n.m* gwaynyoryon winner (m)  
**gwaynyores** *n.f* gwaynyoresow winner (f)  
**gwayt** *vb* (+ verbal noun) see that you ...! (sg.)  
**gwaytyans** *n.m* gwaytyansow expectation; expectancy  
**gwaytyas** *vb* watch out; mind; expect; hope (for)  
**gwaytyewgh** *vb* (+ verbal noun) see that you ...! (pl.)  
**gwayv ow golok!** *idiom* get out of my sight!; buzz off!  
**gwayvya** *vb* go away quickly; get out; scarper; scam; split  
**gweder** *n.m* gwedrow glass

**gweder mires** *n.m* mirror  
**gwedhan** *n.m* gwedhanes weevil  
**gwedhek** *n.f* gwedhegi woodland  
**gwedhow** (1) *adj* widowed  
**gwedhow** (2) *n.m* gwedhowyon widower  
**gwedhra** *vb* wither  
**gwedhwes** *n.f* gwedhwesow widow  
**gwedhyn** *adj* flexible; pliable; elastic; supple  
**gwedhynder** *n.m* gwedhynderow flexibility; elasticity; suppleness  
**gwedren** *n.f* gwedrennow<sup>M</sup>, gwedrednow<sup>L</sup> drinking glass  
**gwedrennas<sup>M</sup>, gwedrednas<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* gwedrenasow glassful  
**gwedrik** *n.m* gwedrigow lens  
**gwedrik kestav** *n.m* contact lens  
**gwel** (1) *n.m* gwelyow field  
**gwel** (2) *n.f* gwelyow sight; view; vision  
**gwel** (3) *n.coll* gwelen canes; poles; rods; sticks  
**gwel** (4) *n.m* gwelow leaven; yeast  
**gwel golf** *n.m* golf course  
**gweladewder** *n.m* visibility  
**gweladow** *adj* visible  
**gwelen** *n.f* gwelynni cane; rod; pole; stick; wand  
**gwelen gala** *n.f* straw stalk; straw  
**gwelen garr** *n.f* (of a car) pole  
**gwelen hus** *n.f* magic wand  
**gwelen ski** *n.f* ski pole  
**gwelen vughes** *n.f* cattle prod  
**gwelen vusur** *n.f* dipstick  
**gwelen-byskessa<sup>M</sup>, gwelen-beskecha<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* fishing rod  
**gwelennik<sup>M</sup>, gwelednik<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* gwelenigow chopstick  
**gweles** *vb* see  
**gwelesek** *adj* visual  
**gwelesigeth** *n.f* gwelesigethow vision  
**gweli** *n.m* gweliow bed  
**gweli a dri<sup>M</sup>, gweli a drei<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* ménage-Ã -trois  
**gweli ros** *n.m* pram  
**gwelivedhes** *n.f* gwelivedhesow midwife  
**gwelivos** *n.m* childbed; (childbirth) labour

**gwell** (1) *adj* better; superior  
**gwell** (2) *adv* better; superior  
**gwell es** *idiom* better than; superior to  
**gwella** (1) *adj* best  
**gwella** (2) *adv* best  
**gwellha dha jer!** *idiom* cheer up!  
**gwellhe** *vb* improve; (intransitive) get well; (transitive) make well, enhance, upgrade  
**gwellheans** *n.m* **gwellheansow** improvement  
**gwels** *n.coll* **gwelsen** grass  
**gwelsen**<sup>M</sup>, **gweljen**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* **gwelsennow**<sup>M</sup>, **gweljednow**<sup>L</sup> blade of grass  
**gwelsigow** *n.pl* scissors  
**gwelsow**<sup>M</sup>, **gweljow**<sup>L</sup> *n.pl* scissors; shears  
**gwelsow ewines**<sup>M</sup>, **gweljow ewines**<sup>L</sup> *n.pl* nail scissors  
**gwelva** *n.f* **gwelvaow** viewpoint  
**gwen** *n.f* **gwenyow** smile  
**gwenen** *n.coll* **gwenenen** bee  
**Gwener** *n.f* Friday; Venus  
**gwenn**<sup>M</sup>, **gwedn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **gwennow**<sup>M</sup>, **gwednow**<sup>L</sup> anus  
**gwennel**<sup>M</sup>, **gwednel**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* **gwenili** (bird) swallow  
**gwenen** *n.f* **gwenennow** blister; sore  
**gwenogen** *n.f* **gwenogennow**<sup>M</sup>, **gwenogednow**<sup>L</sup> wart  
**gwenon** *n.m* **gwenenyow** poison  
**gwenonek** *adj* poisonous; toxic  
**gwenton** *n.m* (season) spring  
**gwer** (1) *adj* green  
**gwer** (2) *n.pl* gents  
**gwerek**<sup>L</sup> *adj* useful  
**gweres** (1) *n.m* help; aid; assistance  
**gweres** (2) *vb* help; aid; assist  
**gweres** (3) *n.m* **gweresow** ground; soil  
**gweres nebonan ow kul neppyth**<sup>M</sup>, **gweres nebonan ow kul neppeth**<sup>L</sup> *vb* help somebody do something  
**gweresek** *adj* accessory; helpful; subsidiary  
**gwereser** *n.m* **gweresoryon** accessory (m)  
**gweresores** *n.f* **gweresoresow** accessory (f)  
**gwerghes** *n.f* **gwerghesow** maiden; virgin (f)  
**gwerik** *adj* greenish  
**gwerin** *n.f* common people; folk; proletariat

**gwerinek** *adj* proletarian  
**gwerinel** *adj* democratic  
**gwerinieth** *n.f* **gweriniethow** democracy  
**gweriniether** *n.m* **gweriniethoryon** democrat (m)  
**gweriniethores** *n.f* **gweriniethoresow** democrat (f)  
**gwerinor** *n.m* **gwerinoryon** peasant (m)  
**gwerinores** *n.f* **gwerinoresow** peasant (f)  
**gwern** (1) *n.f* **gwernow** mast  
**gwern** (2) *n.coll* **gwernen** marshland  
**Gwernenys** *n.f* Guernsey  
**gwernis** *n.f* **gwernisyow** varnish  
**gwernis ewines** *n.f* nail varnish  
**gwernisya** *vb* varnish  
**gwers** *n.f* **gwersyow** verse  
**gwersella** *vb* encamp  
**gwersellans** *n.m* **gwerselansow** encampment  
**gwerth** *n.f* **gwerthow** sale; price  
**gwertha** *vb* sell; vend  
**gwertha a**<sup>2</sup> *vb* sell for  
**gwerthas** *n.f* **gwerthasow** sale  
**gwerther** *n.m* **gwerthoryon** salesman; seller (m); vendor (m)  
**gwerther jornalys** *n.m* newsagent (m)  
**gwerther leth** *n.m* milkman  
**gwerther losow** *n.m* greengrocer (m)  
**gwerthji** *n.m* **gwerthjiow** shop; store  
**gwerthji gwariellow** *n.m* toy-shop  
**gwerthores** *n.f* **gwerthoresow** saleswoman; seller (f); vendor (f)  
**gwerthores jornalys** *n.f* newsagent (f)  
**gwerthores losow** *n.f* greengrocer (f)  
**gwerthveurhe** *vb* appreciate  
**gwerthveurheans** *n.m* **gwerthveurheansow** appreciation  
**gwerwyn** *adj* light green  
**gweskel** *vb* beat; hit; strike  
**gweskel an fronn**<sup>M</sup>, **gweskel an frodn**<sup>L</sup> *vb* slam on the brakes  
**gweskel nebonan gans pellen** *vb* (with a bullet) shoot somebody  
**gweskel nebonan gans seth** *vb* (with an arrow) shoot somebody

**gweskel tabour** *vb* beat a drum; drum  
**gwester** *n.m* gwestoryon guest (m)  
**gwesti** *n.m* gwestiow guesthouse  
**gwestores** *n.f* gwestoresow guest (f)  
**gwestva** *n.f* hospitality  
**gweth** (1) *adj* worse; inferior  
**gweth** (2) *adv* worse; inferior  
**gwethafor** (1) *adj* pessimistic  
**gwethafor** (2) *n.m* gwethaforyon pessimist (m)  
**gwethafores** *n.f* gwethaforesow pessimist (f)  
**gwethaforieth** *n.f* pessimism  
**gwethhe** *vb* aggravate; deteriorate; worsen  
**gwethheans** *n.m* gwethheansow deterioration  
**gwettha** *adj* worst  
**gweun** *n.m* gossamer  
**gweus** *n.f* gweusyow diwweus lip  
**gwevya** *vb* wave  
**gwewen** *n.f* gwewennow<sup>M</sup>, gwewednow<sup>L</sup> diwwewen heel  
**gweyth** (1) *n.f* gweythiow instance; occasion  
**gweyth** (2) *n.f* gweythiow work; work-day  
**gweytha** *vb* apply; set to work  
**gweythor** *n.m* gweythoryon worker (m); workman  
**gweythores** *n.f* gweythoresow<sup>M</sup>, gweythorejow<sup>L</sup> worker (f)  
**gweythresans** *n.m* gweythresansow activation; implementation  
**gweythresek** *adj* active; functional  
**gweythva** *n.f* gweythvaow factory  
**gwi** *n.f* gwiow web  
**gwi bysefan** *n.f* World Wide Web  
**gwia** *vb* knit; weave  
**gwiaader** *n.m* gwiaadoryon weaver (m)  
**gwiaadores** *n.f* gwiaadoresow weaver (f)  
**gwias** *n.m* gwiasow web; fabric; tissue; consistency  
**gwias kevnis**<sup>M</sup>, **gwias kenes**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* cobweb; spider web  
**gwiasedh** *n.m* gwiasedhow texture  
**gwiaspost** *n.m* gwiaspostow webmail  
**gwiasva** *n.f* gwiasvaow website  
**gwiasvester** *n.m* gwiasvestrysi webmaster (m)

**gwiasvestres** *n.f* gwiasvestresow webmaster (f)  
**gwibes** *n.coll* gwibesen midges; gnats  
**gwibessa** *vb* waste time  
**gwiek** *adj* webbed  
**gwig** *n.f* gwigow village  
**gwichal** *vb* squeak  
**gwikor** *n.m* gwikoryon merchant (m); peddler (m); trader (m)  
**gwikor frank** *n.m* smuggler (m)  
**gwikores** *n.f* gwikoresow merchant (f); peddler (f); trader (f)  
**gwikores frank** *n.f* smuggler (f)  
**gwin** *n.m* gwinow wine  
**gwin gwynn**<sup>M</sup>, **gwin gwydn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* white wine  
**gwin rudh** *n.m* red wine  
**gwin skaw** *n.m* elderberry wine  
**gwinbren** *n.m* gwinbrennyer<sup>M</sup>, gwinbrednyer<sup>L</sup> vine  
**gwinlan** *n.f* gwinlannow<sup>M</sup>, gwinladnow<sup>L</sup> vineyard  
**gwinwel** *n.coll* gwinwelen maple-trees  
**gwinwelen** *n.f* gwinwelennow<sup>M</sup>, gwinwelednow<sup>L</sup> maple  
**gwir** (1) *adj* true; genuine; real; right; actual  
**gwir** (2) *n.m* gwiryow right  
**gwirbryntyans** *n.m* gwirbryntyansow copyright  
**gwirhaval** *adj* likely; plausible; probable  
**gwirhe** *vb* verify  
**gwirhevelepter** *n.m* likelihood; plausibility  
**gwir-pryntya** *n.m* gwiryow-pryntya copyright  
**gwirvos** *n.m* gwirvosow reality  
**gwirya** *vb* verify  
**gwiryon** *adj* genuine; truthful  
**gwiryonedh**<sup>M</sup>, **gwrionedh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* gwiryonedhow<sup>M</sup>, gwrionedhow<sup>L</sup> truth  
**gwiryonedhek** *adj* factual  
**gwiryow kemmyn**<sup>M</sup>, **gwiryow kebmyn**<sup>L</sup> *n.pl* civil rights  
**gwis** *n.f* gwisi sow  
**gwisk** *n.m* gwiskow clothes; wear  
**gwisk horn** *n.m* iron armour  
**gwiska** *vb* clothe; dress; wear  
**gwiskas** *n.m* gwiskasow costume; layer; coating  
**gwiskti** *n.m* gwisktiow wardrobe; vestry

- gwiskva** *n.f* gwiskvaow changing room
- gwith** *n.m* (keeping) care; custody; guard; retention
- gwith an kreslu** *n.m* police custody
- gwitha** *vb* guard; keep; preserve; protect; reserve; retain; safeguard
- gwitha klevyon** *vb* (the sick) nurse
- gwitha rag** *vb* preserve from; protect from
- gwitha war**<sup>2</sup> *vb* look after; watch over
- gwithans** *n.m* conservation
- gwithti** *n.m* gwithtiow museum
- gwithva** *n.f* gwithvaow reserve; storehouse
- gwithva natur** *n.f* nature reserve
- gwithyades** *n.f* gwithyadesow custodian (f); guard (f); guardian (f); keeper (f); retainer (f); warden (f); chaperone (f)
- gwithyades kres** *n.f* policewoman
- gwithyades wol** *n.f* goalkeeper (f)
- gwithyas** *n.m* gwithysi<sup>M</sup>, gwithyji<sup>L</sup> custodian (m); guard (m); guardian (m); keeper (m); retainer (m); warden (m); chaperone (m)
- gwithyas gol** *n.m* goalkeeper (m)
- gwithyas kres** *n.m* policeman
- gwithyasel** *adj* conservative
- gwius** *adj* intricate
- gwiver** *n.coll* gwivren (in general) wire
- gwivren** *n.f* gwivrennow<sup>M</sup>, gwivrednow<sup>L</sup> (a single) wire
- gwiw**<sup>M</sup>, **gwew**<sup>L</sup> *adj* worthy; appropriate; fit; suitable
- gwiwder**<sup>M</sup>, **gwewder**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* fitness; worthiness
- gwiwer** *n.m* gwiweres, gwiwerow squirrel
- gwlan** *n.coll* wool
- gwlan koton** *n.coll* cotton wool
- gwlanek** (1) *adj* woollen; woolly
- gwlanek** (2) *n.m* gwlanogow jersey; jumper; pullover
- gwlas** *n.f* gwlasow country; land
- gwlasek** *adj* pertaining to a country, country-
- gwlasakar** *adj* patriotic
- gwlasakarer** *n.m* gwlasakaroryon patriot (m)
- gwlasakares** *n.f* gwlasakaresow patriot (f)
- gwlasakerensa**<sup>M</sup>, **gwlasakerenja**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* patriotism
- gwlasakor** *n.f* gwlasakordhow kingdom; realm
- gwledh** *n.f* gwledhow banquet
- gwradhel** *adj* radial
- gwragh** *n.f* gwraghesh hag; witch; (fish) wrasse
- gwragh oles** *n.f* woodlouse
- gwreck** *n.m* gwreckys wreck
- gwreg** *n.f* gwragedh wife
- gwregel** *adj* feminine
- gwresek** *adj* ardent; enthusiastic
- gwre'ti** *n.f* housemaker (f); housewife
- gwreydh** *n.coll* gwreydhen roots
- gwreydhek** *adj* original
- gwreydhen bedrek** *n.f* square root
- gwreydhyel** *adj* radical
- gwreydhyoleth** *n.f* radicalism
- gwri** *n.m* gwriow stitch
- gwrians** *n.m* gwriansow act; activity; action; deed; manufacture
- gwrians dres eghen** *n.m* feat
- gwrians war-lergh** *n.m* imitation; (imitation) impression
- gwrias** *vb* stitch; sew
- gwrier** *n.m* gwrioryon creator (m); maker (m); manufacturer (m)
- gwriores** *n.f* gwrioresow creator (f); maker (f); manufacturer (f)
- gwruthyl** *vb* build; (task) carry out; create; make; manufacture; perform
- gwryghonek** *adj* sparkling
- gwrynnya**<sup>M</sup>, **gwrydnja**<sup>L</sup> *vb* wring, squeeze
- gwrys**<sup>M</sup>, **gwres**<sup>L</sup> *adj* done; made
- gwryth** *n.f* gwrythow performance; deeds
- gwrythyans** *n.m* gwrythyansow performance
- gwul kabm war-bydn**<sup>L</sup> *vb* wrong
- gwydh**<sup>M</sup>, **gwedh**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll* gwedhen trees
- gwydh krabbys**<sup>M</sup>, **gwedh krabbys**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll* crab-apple trees
- gwydh Nadelik**<sup>M</sup>, **gwedh Nadelik**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll* Christmas trees
- gwydhol** *n.m* chess
- gwydhvos**<sup>M</sup>, **gwedhros**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll* gwydhvosen<sup>M</sup>, gwedhrosen<sup>L</sup> honeysuckle
- gwydhyow** *n.m* gwydhyowyow video
- gwyles** *n.m* gwylesow lovage



**gwylgos** *n.m* gwylgosow jungle  
**gwyll** *n.m* gwylyow tramp; vagrant  
**gwyls** *adj* wild; fierce; savage; violent  
**gwyivos** *n.m* gwyivosow wilderness  
**gwynder** *n.m* whiteness  
**gwynk** *n.m* gwynkow wink  
**gwynkya** *vb* wink  
**gwynn**<sup>M</sup>(1), **gwydn**<sup>L</sup>(1) *adj* white; (in colour) fair; blessed  
**gwynn**<sup>M</sup>(2), **gwydn**<sup>L</sup>(2) *n.m* gwynnow<sup>M</sup>, gwydn<sup>L</sup> white  
**gwynn oy**<sup>M</sup>, **gwydn oy**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* egg white  
**gwynnek**<sup>M</sup>, **gwydnek**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* gwynoges whiting  
**gwynnel**<sup>M</sup>, **gwydnel**<sup>L</sup> *vb* struggle  
**Gwynngala**<sup>M</sup>, **Gwydngala**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* September  
**gwynnik**<sup>M</sup>, **gwydnik**<sup>L</sup> *adj* whitish  
**gwynnrudh** *adj* pink  
**gwynnvys**<sup>M</sup>, **gwydnves**<sup>L</sup> *adj* blessed; fortunate; lucky  
**gwyns** (1) *n.m* gwynsow wind  
**gwyns** (2) *n.f* gwynsys winch  
**gwyns a-dro** *n.m* cyclone  
**gwynsek**<sup>M</sup>, **gwynjek**<sup>L</sup> *adj* windy  
**gwynsell** *n.f* gwynsellow fan  
**gwynsella** *vb* fan  
**gwyrdh** *adj* green  
**gwyrgh**<sup>M</sup>, **gwergh**<sup>L</sup> *adj* virgin  
**gwythi** *n.coll* gwythien vein  
**gwythiek** *adj* bloodshot  
**gwythien an konna**<sup>M</sup>, **gwythien an kodna**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* jugular vein  
**gyllys** *adj* gone  
**gymnastek** *n.m* gymnastics  
**gyth** *n.m* gythyow complaint  
**ha** *cnj* (before consonants) and; (before consonants) plus; (before present participle, with consonants) while  
 Example: ha hi owth oberi  
 English: while she was working  
**ha henna ow kortos**<sup>M</sup>, **ha hedna ow kortos**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* in the meantime  
**habadolya** *n.m* racket; uproar

**hackya** *vb* hack; chop  
**hackya dhe-ves** *vb* hack off  
**hag** *cnj* (before vowels) and; (before vowels) plus; (before present participle, with vowels) while  
 Example: hag ev owth oberi  
 English: while he was working  
**ha'ga**<sup>3</sup> *contr* and their  
**ha'gan** *contr* and our  
**ha'gas** *contr* and your (pl.)  
**hagensoll** *adv* moreover  
**hager** *adj* bad; hideous; nasty  
**hager-awel** *n.f* hager-awelyow storm; squall; tempest; bad weather  
**hager-bryv**<sup>M</sup>, **hager-brev**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* hager-breves, hager-brevyon (in the book of Genesis) serpent  
**hager-dowl** *n.m* hager-dowlow stroke of bad luck  
**hager-dros** *n.f* hager-drosow cacophony  
**hager-gowas** *n.f* hager-gowasow deluge; downpour  
**hager-ober** *n.m* hager-oberow crime  
**hager-vargen** *n.m* a bad deal; something gone wrong  
**hager-vargen yw hemma!**<sup>M</sup>, **hager-vargen ew hebma!**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* this has gone all wrong!  
**hager-viaj** *n.m* bad business  
**hagoll** *adv* moreover  
**hagra** *vb* disfigure; make ugly; uglify  
**hakter** *n.m* ugliness; eyesore  
**hal** *n.f* halow marsh; moor  
**halya** *vb* haul; heave; tow  
**halyans** *n.m* halyansow haulage; heave  
**ha'm** *contr* and my  
**hamster** *n.m* hamsters hamster  
**ha'n** (1) *contr* and our  
**ha'n** (2) *contr* and the  
**hanaf**<sup>M</sup>, **hanath**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* hanafow<sup>M</sup>, hanathow<sup>L</sup> cup; beaker  
**hanafas**<sup>M</sup>, **hanathas**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* hanafasow<sup>M</sup>, hanathasow<sup>L</sup> cupful  
**hanajen** *n.f* hanajennow<sup>M</sup>, hanajednow<sup>L</sup> murmur; sigh; groan; whisper  
**hanas** *n.m* hanasow murmur; sigh; groan; whisper  
**hanasa**<sup>M</sup>, **hanaja**<sup>L</sup> *vb* murmur; sigh; groan; whisper  
**handla** *vb* handle; manipulate; sort out

**handla yn hwarow**<sup>M</sup>, **handla en hwarow**<sup>L</sup> *vb* manhandle  
**handlans** *n.m* **handlansow** handling; manipulation  
**haneth** *adv* this evening; tonight  
**haneth dhe nos** *adv* just before night falls  
**hangya** *vb* hang  
**hanow** *n.m* **henwyn** name; noun; (grammar) substantive  
**hanow fug** *n.m* incognito  
**hanow gwann**<sup>M</sup>, **hanow gwadn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* adjective  
**hanow gwari** *n.m* stage name  
**hanow kensa** *n.m* forename  
**hanow kynsa**<sup>M</sup> *n.m* forename  
**hanow pluven** *n.m* pen name  
**hanow teylu** *n.m* surname  
**hansel** *n.m* **hanselyow** breakfast  
**hanter** *n.m* **hanterryw** half  
**hanter-** *prfx* half-; hemi-  
**hanter mis** *n.m* fortnight  
**hanter ygerys**<sup>M</sup>, **hanter egerys**<sup>L</sup> *adj* ajar; half opened  
**hantera** *vb* halve  
**hanterbogalen** *n.f* **hanterbogalennow**<sup>M</sup>, **hanterbogalednow**<sup>L</sup> semi-vowel  
**hanter-broder** *n.m* half-brother  
**hanterdydh**<sup>M</sup>, **hanterdedh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* meridian; midday; noon  
**hantergelgh** *n.m* **hantergelghyw** hemisphere  
**hantergylgh**<sup>M</sup> *n.m* **hantergylghyw** hemisphere  
**hanter-hwor** *n.f* half-sister  
**hanterkans** *num* fifty  
**hanterkansves** *num* fiftieth  
**hanter-mis** *n.m* fortnight  
**hanter-nos** *n.f* **hanter-nosow** midnight  
**hanter-our** *n.m* half-hour  
**hanwans** *n.m* **hanwansow** religious denomination  
**happ** *n.m* **happys** chance, luck  
**happya** *vb* happen  
**happya war**<sup>2</sup> *vb* come across  
**hapriv** *n.m* **haprivow** random number  
**hapwari** *vb* gamble  
**harber** *n.m* **harbers** asylum; haven; place of refuge

**harbereth** *n.f* asylum  
**harbereth wlasek** *n.f* political asylum  
**hardh** *adj* bold; brave; fearless; game; strict  
**hardigras** *n.m* severity  
**hardlych** *adj* exactly; precisely; stringently  
**harmonika** *n.f* **harmonikas** harmonica; mouth organ  
**harow** *int* help!  
**harth** *n.m* **harthow** (of a dog) bark; baying  
**hartha** *vb* bark; bay  
**has** *n.coll* **hasen** seed; sperm  
**hasa** *vb* sow  
**haslet** *n.m* **haslettys**, **haslettow** contraceptive  
**haslettyans** *n.m* **haslettyansow** contraception  
**hast** *n.m* haste; hurry  
**hastya** *vb* hasten  
**ha'th** *contr* and your (sg.)  
**hatt** *n.m* **hattys**, **hattow** hat  
**hatt Bowler** *n.m* Bowler  
**hatya** *vb* hate  
**hav** *n.m* **havow**, **havyow** summer  
**haval** *adj* alike; similar; resembling  
**haval dhe**<sup>2</sup> *idiom* like; similar to  
**havek** *adj* summery  
**havi** *vb* pass the summer  
**havos** *n.f* **havosow** summer dwelling; holiday home  
**havyades** *n.f* **havyadesow** tourist (f); summer visitor (f)  
**havyas** *n.m* **havysi** tourist (m); summer visitor (m)  
**ha'w** *contr* and my  
**hawn** *n.m* **hawnys**, **hawnyow** haven  
**hay** *n.f* **hayow** enclosure  
**ha'y**<sup>2</sup> (1) *contr* and his  
**ha'y**<sup>3</sup> (2) *contr* and her  
**heb** *prp* without; un-  
 Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: hebov, sg2p: hebos, sg3pm: hebdho, sg3pf: hebdhi, pl1p: hebon, pl2p: hebowgh, pl3p: hebdha  
**heb ahwer** *adv* readily  
**heb bos anedhys** *idiom* non-residential  
**heb bri** *adj* irrelevant  
**heb danjer** *adv* safely

**heb difuna** *adj* dormant  
**heb displegya** *adj* undeveloped  
**heb diwedh** *adj* eternal  
**heb dout** *adv* without doubt; of course; undoubtedly  
**heb faladow** *adv* without fail; doubtless  
**heb finweth** *adj* unlimited  
**heb fordh<sup>M</sup>, heb for<sup>L</sup>** *adj* trackless  
**heb gul gik na mik** *idiom* stock-still  
**heb gul son** *adv* silently  
**heb hedhi** *adv* perpetually; continually; non-stop  
**heb hockya** *adv* without further ado  
**heb kost** *adj* free of charge  
**heb kotheans** *adj* unabridged  
**heb lett** *adv* incessantly  
**heb mar** *adj* without doubt; of course  
**heb mebel** *adj* unfurnished  
**heb meur a vri** *adj* mediocre  
**heb namm<sup>M</sup>, heb nabm<sup>L</sup>** *adv* utterly  
**heb par** *adj* unequalled  
**heb perthyans** *adj* impatient  
**heb prevyans** *adj* inexperienced  
**heb ragvreus** *adj* unprejudiced  
**heb reken** *adv* irrespective  
**heb remedi** *adj* incurable  
**heb sewena<sup>M</sup>, heb sowena<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* unsuccessful; unsuccessfully  
**heb styryans** *adj* unaccountable  
**heb toll na gil** *adv* sincerely  
**heb tyli** *adj* unpaid  
**heb wow** *adv* really; truly  
**hebask** *adj* calm; serene; peaceful  
**hebaska** *vb* calm  
**hebaskhe** *vb* calm; put to rest; soothe  
**heblek** *adj* folding  
**hebleth** *adj* flexible; supple  
**hebtu** *adj* neutral  
**hebtueth** *n.f* neutrality  
**hedardh** *adj* explosive  
**hedeuth** *adj* (chemistry) soluble  
**hedh** *n.m* hedhow halt; pause; respite  
**hedhadow** *adj* accessible; reachable

**hedhas** *n.m* hedhasow access  
**hedhes** *vb* achieve; attain; manage; reach  
**hedheuryer** *n.m* hedheuryerow stopwatch  
**hedhi** *vb* cancel; cease; halt; pause  
**hedhlor** *n.m* hedhloryon ploughman  
**hedhyans** *n.m* hedhyansow accomplishment; attainment  
**hedhyw** *adv* today  
**hedhyw vyttin<sup>M</sup>, hedhyw vettin<sup>L</sup>** *adv* this morning  
**hedhyw y'n jydh<sup>M</sup>, hedhyw e'n jedh<sup>L</sup>** *adv* earlier today  
**hedor** *adj* fragile  
**Hedra** *n.m* October  
**hedre<sup>2</sup>** *cnj* while; as long as  
 Example: hedre ven byw  
 English: as long as I live  
**hefordh** *adj* navigable; passable  
**hegar** *adj* affectionate; kind; kindly; amicable  
**hegaredh** *n.m* affection  
**hegas** *adj* wretched  
**heglew<sup>M</sup>, heglow<sup>L</sup>** *adj* audible; loud; resonant  
**hegol** *adj* credulous; superstitious  
**hegoledh** *n.m* hegoledhow superstition  
**hegos** *adj* ticklish  
**hegov** *adj* memorable  
**hel** (1) *n.f* helyow hall  
**hel** (2) *adj* benevolent; generous; hospitable; liberal  
**hel an dre** *n.f* the town hall  
**hel sport** *n.f* gymnasium  
**helder** *n.m* benevolence; generosity; hospitality  
**heledh** *n.m* heledhow amplitude  
**helergh** *adj* late  
**helerghell** *n.f* helerghellow detector  
**helerghi** *vb* detect; track  
**helerghyades** *n.f* helerghyadesow detective (f)  
**helerghyades privedh** *n.f* private detective (f); private eye (f)  
**helerghyas** *n.m* helerghysi<sup>M</sup>, helerghyji<sup>L</sup> detective (m)  
**helerghyas privedh** *n.m* private detective (m); private eye (m)

**helgh** *n.m* helghow hunt; chase; frantic search

**helghi** *vb* hunt; chase

**helghor** *n.m* helghoryon hunter (m)

**helghores** *n.f* helghoresow hunter (m); huntress

**helghya** *vb* hunt; chase; drive out

**helghya yn-mes<sup>M</sup>, helghya en-mes<sup>L</sup>** *vb* eject

**helghyades** *n.f* helghyadesow pursuer (f)

**helghyas** *n.m* helghysi<sup>M</sup>, helghyji<sup>L</sup> pursuer (m)

**helgi** *n.m* helgeun (for hunting) hound

**helgik** *n.m* (meat) game

**hell** *adj* reluctant

**helosk** *adj* flammable

**helyk** *n.coll* helygen willow

**hembrenkyades** *n.f* hembrenkyadesow leader (f); conductor (f)

**hembrenkyas** *n.m* hembrenkysi<sup>M</sup>, hembrenkyji<sup>L</sup> leader (m); conductor (m)

**hembronk** *vb* lead

**hemma<sup>M</sup>, hebma<sup>L</sup>** *prn* (referencing a masculine noun) this (one) (m)

**hen** *adj* (precedes the noun; archaic) old; long-standing

**henavek** (1) *adj* elder, elderly

**henavek** (2) *n.m* henavogyon elder (m); senior (m)

**henavoges** *n.f* henavogesow elder (f); senior (f)

**hendas** *n.m* hendasow ancestor; forefather

**hendedhyow** *n.pl* the olden days

**hendhillas** *n.coll* hendhilasen jumble; old clothes

**hendhyskonieth<sup>M</sup>, hendheskonieth<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* archaeology

**hendhyskoniethel<sup>M</sup>, hendheskoniethel<sup>L</sup>** *adj* archaeological

**hendhyskonydh<sup>M</sup>, hendheskonydh<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*

**hendhyskonydhyon<sup>M</sup>, hendheskonydhyon<sup>L</sup>** archaeologist (m)

**hendhyskonydhes<sup>M</sup>, hendheskonydhes<sup>L</sup>** *n.f*

**hendhyskonydhesow<sup>M</sup>, hendheskonydhesow<sup>L</sup>** archaeologist (f)

**hendra** *n.f* hendrevow home farm

**henedh** *n.m* henedhow generation

**hengov** *n.m* hengovyow tradition

**hengovek** *adj* traditional

**henhwedhel** *n.m* henhwedhlow legend

**henlavar** *n.m* henlavarow proverb

**henlavarek** *adj* proverbial

**henledan** *n.coll* henledanen plantains

**henn<sup>M</sup>, hedn<sup>L</sup>** *prn* (used before 'yw' and 'o') that

**henn yw<sup>M</sup>, hedn ew<sup>L</sup>** *adv* namely

**henn yw dhe styrya<sup>M</sup>, hedn ew dhe styrya<sup>L</sup>** *adv* namely

**henna<sup>M</sup>, hedna<sup>L</sup>** *prn* (referencing a masculine noun) that (one) (m)

**henwel** *vb* name

**henwys** *adj* named

**henys** *n.m* old age

**hepfordh** *adj* impassable; trackless

**hepken** *adv* just; only

**hepkor** *vb* abandon; do without; give up; relinquish; (surrender) yield

**heptu** *adj* neutral; non-aligned

**heptueth** *n.f* neutrality

**her** *n.m* heryon heir

**herdhya** *vb* push; shove

**herdhyans** *n.m* herdhyansow push

**herdhys war-barth** *adj* crowded together

**hermesek** *adj* hermetic; airtight

**hern** *n.coll* hernen pilchards; sardines

**hern gwynn<sup>M</sup>, hern gwydn<sup>L</sup>** *n.coll* herrings

**hernes** *n.m* hernessow harness

**hernessya** *vb* put on a harness; put on equipment; equip

**hernya** *vb* (a horse) shoe

**herwydh** *prp* according to; on the authority of

**herwydh an dhargan** *idiom* according to the forecast

**herwydh an gis** *adj* stylish; fashionable

**herwydh an lagha** *adj* lawful

**herwydh an lytheren<sup>M</sup>, herwydh an letheren<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* literal; literally

**herwydh an our** *adv* hourly

**herwydh lojyk** *idiom* logical; logically

**herwydh reson** (1) *adj* logical

**herwydh reson** (2) *adv* logically

**herwydh usadow** *adv* as usual; habitually

**herya** *vb* inherit

**hes** (1) *n.f* hesow flock; shoal; swarm

**hesk** *n.coll* hesken saw-grass  
**hesk an tewes** *n.coll* marram grass  
**hesken** *n.f* heskennow<sup>M</sup>, heskednow<sup>L</sup> saw  
**hesken gadon** *n.f* chainsaw  
**hesken vond** *n.f* bandsaw  
**hesken warek** *n.f* bow saw  
**heskenna<sup>M</sup>, heskedna<sup>L</sup>** *vb* saw  
**hester** *n.m* hesteryow trough  
**hesya** *vb* flock  
**heudh** *adj* glad; joyful; merry  
**heudhadow** *adj* enjoyable  
**heudhi** *vb* be glad  
**heudhik** *adj* glad  
**heuthhe** *vb* ease; be eased; gladden; be gladdened  
**heveladow** *adj* apparent  
**hevelenep** *n.m* hevelenebow likeness  
**hevelep** *n.m* likeness; resemblance; (likeness) image  
**hevelepter** *n.m* similarity; correspondence  
**heveli** *vb* (intransitive) seem, come across as; (transitive) liken, compare  
**hevis** *n.m* hevisyow blouse  
**hevlena** *adv* this year  
**hevleni** *adv* this year  
**hewel** *adj* conspicuous; manifest; noticeable; obvious  
**heweledh** *n.m* heweledhow manifestation  
**heweres** *adj* helpful; auxiliary; user-friendly  
**hewol** *adj* attentive; vigilant  
**hewul** *adj* practical  
**heyjik** *n.m* heyjigow duckling  
**heyl** *n.m* heylyow estuary; river-mouth  
**heylyn** *n.m* heylynow<sup>M</sup>, heylydnow<sup>L</sup> creek  
**hi<sup>M</sup>, hei<sup>L</sup>** *prn* she  
**hick** *n.m* hickow hiccup  
**hickas** *vb* hiccup  
**hidrojen** *n.m* hydrogen  
**hidrolek** *adj* hydraulic  
**higen** *n.f* higennow<sup>M</sup>, hikednow<sup>L</sup> hook; fish-hook  
**hil** *n.f* hilyow ethnicity; race  
**hilegydh** *n.m* hilegydhyon racist (m)  
**hilegydhes** *n.f* hilegydhesow racist (f)

**hilgasieth** *n.f* racism  
**hin** *n.f* hinyow climate  
**hinek** *adj* climatic  
**hir** *adj* long  
**hir y gows** *adj* long-winded  
**hir y vlew** *adj* long-haired  
**hirbedrek** (1) *adj* rectangular; oblong  
**hirbedrek** (2) *n.m* hirbedrogow rectangle  
**hirbrederi** *vb* contemplate  
**hirbren** *n.m* hirbrenyow hire purchase  
**hirbrena<sup>M</sup>, hirberna<sup>L</sup>** *vb* purchase on hire, buy on hire  
**hirder** *n.m* tallness; length  
**hireth** *n.f* hirethow longing; loneliness; nostalgia; yearning  
**hirethek** *adj* homesick; lonely; longing; yearning  
**hirlgelgh** *n.m* hirlgelghyow ellipse; oval  
**hirlgelghek** *adj* elliptical; oval  
**hirlgorn** *n.m* hirlgorn trumpet  
**hirlgren** *adj* cylindrical  
**hirlgrennen<sup>M</sup>, hirlgrednen<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* hirlgrennenow<sup>M</sup>, hirlgrednednow<sup>L</sup> cylinder  
**hirlgylgh<sup>M</sup>** *n.m* hirlgylghyow ellipse; oval  
**hirlgylghek<sup>M</sup>** *adj* elliptical; oval  
**hirhe** *vb* lengthen  
**hirneth** *n.f* a very long time; tedium  
**hirra** *adj* longer  
**hirwelyek** *adj* long-sighted  
**hoba** *n.m* hobas pony  
**hobadolya** *n.m* hobadolyas clamour; (noise) row  
**hobi** *n.m* hobis hobby  
**hobihors** *n.m* hobihorsys hobby-horse  
**hocki** *n.m* hockey  
**hockya** *vb* falter; hesitate  
**hockyans** *n.m* hockyansow hesitation  
**hod** *n.m* hodys hood  
**hodya** *vb* injure  
**hodys** *adj* injured  
**hogen** (1) *adv* even; still  
**hogen** (2) *n.f* hogennow<sup>M</sup>, hogednow<sup>L</sup> pie; oggy; pastry

**hogen vewin ha loneth** *n.f* steak and kidney pie  
**hogh** *n.m* hoghes hog; pig; swine  
**hogh Gyni** *n.m* Guinea pig  
**hok** *n.m* hokys hawk  
**hok karyn** *n.m* vulture  
**holan** *n.coll* holanen salt  
**holanek** *adj* salty  
**holanen** *n.f* holanennow<sup>M</sup>, holanednow<sup>L</sup> grain of salt  
**holograf** *n.m* holografow holograph  
**holya** *vb* follow  
**holyans** *n.m* holyansow sequence  
**holyer** *n.m* holyoryon follower (m)  
**holyores** *n.f* holyoresow follower (f)  
**homeli** *n.m* homelis homily  
**homma**<sup>M</sup>, **hobma**<sup>L</sup> *prn* (referencing a feminine noun) this (one) (f)  
**honan** *prn* oneself; self; alone; one's own  
**honangonstrinus** *adj* compulsive  
**honanieth** *n.f* honaniethow identity  
**honanieth usyer** *n.m* user identity  
**honus** *adj* selfish  
**honanuster** *n.m* selfishness  
**hond** *n.m* **hons** (used as terms of abuse) hound  
**honen** *prn* oneself; self; alone; one's own  
**honna**<sup>M</sup>, **hodna**<sup>L</sup> *prn* (referencing a feminine noun) that (one) (f)  
**hons** *adv* yonder; over there  
**hora** *n.f* horys prostitute; whore  
**hordh**<sup>M</sup>, **hor**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* hordhes<sup>M</sup>, hor'es<sup>L</sup> ram  
**horji** *n.m* horjiow brothel  
**horn** *n.m* iron  
**horn margh** *n.m* horseshoe  
**hornek** *adj* iron; ferric  
**hornell** *n.f* hornellow (pressing) iron  
**hornella** *vb* iron  
**horner** *n.m* hornoryon ironmonger (m)  
**hornores** *n.f* hornoresow ironmonger (f)  
**horsen** *n.m* horsens son-of-a-bitch  
**hos** *n.m* heyji duck  
**hosan** *n.f* hosanow stocking

**hosanow** *n.pl* tights; (clothing) hose  
**hostelri** *n.m* hostelriow inn; tavern  
**hou** *int* hello; hi  
**howl** *n.m* howlyow sun  
**howldrehevel** *n.m* howldrehevelyow sunrise; east  
**howldrevel** *n.m* howldrevelyow sunrise; east  
**howllen** *n.f* howllennow<sup>M</sup>, howllednow<sup>L</sup> parasol  
**howlleski** *vb* tan  
**howlleskys** *adj* sunburnt; tan  
**howllosk** *n.m* howlloskow sunburn  
**howlsedhes** *n.m* howlsedhesow west; sunset  
**howlvleujen** *n.f* howlvleujennow<sup>M</sup>, howlvleujednow<sup>L</sup> sunflower  
**howlwedrow** *n.pl* sunglasses  
**howlyek** *adj* sunny  
**howtyn** *adj* haughty; arrogant  
**hudel** *adj* magical  
**huder** *n.m* hudoryon magician (m)  
**hudores** *n.f* hudoresow magician (f)  
**hujes** *adj* enormous; huge  
**huk** *n.f* hukys riding hood  
**Huk Vyghan Rudh**<sup>M</sup>, **Huk Vian Rudh**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* Little Red Riding Hood  
**hulla** *n.m* hulevow nightmare  
**hunek** *n.coll* hunegen dormice  
**hungan** *n.f* hunganow lullaby  
**Hungarek** *n.m* Hungarian language  
**hungarek** *adj* Hungarian  
**Hungari** *n.m* Hungary  
**Hungarian** *n.m* Hungarians Hungarian (m)  
**Hungarianes** *n.f* Hungariesow Hungarian (f)  
**huni** *prn* one  
**hunlev**<sup>M</sup> *n.m* hunlevow nightmare  
**hunros** *n.m* hunrosow dream  
**hunros jorna** *n.m* daydream; reverie  
**hunrosa** *vb* dream  
**hunyek** *adj* sleepy  
**hurlya** *vb* hurl  
**hurtya** *vb* hurt; ache  
**hus** *n.m* husow charm; enchantment; illusion; magic; (magic) spell; sorcery

**husa** *vb* charm; enchant; create an illusion

**hwaff** *n.m* hwaffys punch; gust

**hwaffa** *vb* punch

**hwann**<sup>M</sup>, **hwadn**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll* hwannen<sup>M</sup>, hwadnen<sup>L</sup> fleas

**hwans** *n.m* hwansow desire; (desire) want; wish

**hwansa** *vb* desire

**hwansek** *adj* desirous; keen

**hwar** *adj* meek; mild; tame

**hware** *adv* immediately; at once; dreckly; directly; presently

**hwarfedhyans** *n.m* hwarfedhyansow occurrence

**hwarhe** *vb* civilise; domesticate

**hwarheans** *n.m* hwarheansow civilisation

**hwarhes** *adj* civilised; domesticated

**hwarth** *n.m* hwarthow laugh; laughter

**hwarthus** *adj* comic; laughable; ludicrous; ridiculous

**hwarthuster** *n.m* humour

**hwarvedhyans** *n.m* hwarvedhyansow incident

**hwarvos** (1) *n.m* hwarvosow event; happening

**hwarvos** (2) *vb* happen; occur; come to pass; take place

**hwarvosek** *adj* incidental

**hwath** *adv* still; yet

**hwattya** *vb* slap

**hwedh** *n.m* hwedhow swelling; tumour

**hwedhel** *n.m* hwedhlow tale; story; narrative

**hwedhi** *vb* swell

**hwedhla** *vb* narrate; tell tales

**hwedhlek** *adj* narrative

**hwedhlor** *n.m* hwedhloryon narrator (m)

**hwedhlores** *n.f* hwedhloresow narrator (f)

**hwedner** *n.m* sixpence

**hweg** *adj* sweet; dear; gentle; kind; nice; pleasant; pleasing

**hwegen** *n.f* hwegennow<sup>M</sup>, hwegednow<sup>L</sup> darling; (endearment) pet; piece of candy; lozenge

**hweger** *n.f* hwegrow mother-in-law

**hwegh** *num* six

**hweghmis** *n.m* hweghmisyow semester

**hweghves**<sup>M</sup>, **hweffes**<sup>L</sup> *num* sixth

**hwegoll** (1) *adj* darling; delightful; sweetest

**hwegoll** (2) *n.m* darling

**hwegron** *n.m* hwegronyon father-in-law

**hwegys** *n.coll* hwegysen maize

**hweja** *vb* vomit; (vomit) throw up

**hwekhe** *vb* sweeten

**hwel** *n.m* hwelyow work; mine-work; labour

**hwel ober** *n.m* industry

**hweldro** *n.f* hweldroyow (mechanical) revolution

**hwelji** *n.m* hweljioow workshop

**hwenn** *n.coll* hwennen weed

**hwennen**<sup>M</sup>, **hwednen**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* hwenennow<sup>M</sup>, hwenednow<sup>L</sup> nipple

**hwerow** *adj* bitter; harsh; (bitter) sharp

**hwerthin** *vb* laugh

**hwesa** *vb* sweat; perspire

**hwesker** *n.coll* hweskeren insects

**hwetegves** *num* sixteenth

**hwetek** *num* sixteen

**hwethen** *n.f* hwethennow<sup>M</sup>, hwethednow<sup>L</sup> bubble

**hwethfi** *vb* bubble

**Hwevrel** *n.m* February

**Hwevrer**<sup>M</sup> *n.m* February

**hwi**<sup>M</sup>, **hwei**<sup>L</sup> *prn* (plural) you; (enclitic, pl.) you

**hwias** *vb* address someone as 'you' (pl.)

**hwiban** *n.m* whistle

**hwibana** *vb* whistle

**hwibanans** *n.m* hwibanansow (noise) whistle

**hwibanowl** *n.f* hwibanowlow (instrument) whistle

**hwigen** *n.f* hwigennow<sup>M</sup>, hwigednow<sup>L</sup> breadcrumb

**hwil** *n.m* hwiles beetle

**hwil du** *n.m* cockroach

**hwil tan** *n.m* moped

**hwilas** *vb* seek; look for; attempt; try; search

**hwilva** *n.f* hwilvaow laboratory

**hwiogen** *n.f* hwiogennow<sup>M</sup>, hwiogednow<sup>L</sup> pasty

**hwiski** *n.m* hwiskiow whisky

**hwithra** *vb* inspect; investigate; look into; probe; search

**hwithrans** *n.m* hwithransow check-up; inspection; research; search; quest

**hwithrans medhek** *n.m* medical examination

- hwithrer** *n.m* hwithroryon inspector (m); researcher (m)
- hwithrores** *n.f* hwithroresow inspector (f); researcher (f)
- hwithrus** *adj* observant; investigative
- hwor** *n.f* hwerydh sister
- hwyja** <sup>M</sup> *vb* vomit; (vomit) throw up
- hwypp** *n.m* hwyppys whip
- hwyppya** *vb* whip
- hwys** <sup>M</sup>, **hwes** <sup>L</sup> *n.m* hwesow sweat; perspiration
- hwystra** *vb* whisper
- hwystren** *n.f* hwystrennow <sup>M</sup>, hwystrednow <sup>L</sup> whisper
- hwyth** <sup>M</sup>, **hweth** <sup>L</sup> *n.m* hwethow breath; puff
- hwytha** <sup>M</sup>, **hwetha** <sup>L</sup> *vb* blow, breathe, inflate, puff; (a wind instrument) play
- hwythans** <sup>M</sup>, **hwethans** <sup>L</sup> *n.m* hwythansow <sup>M</sup>, hwethanjow <sup>L</sup> inflation
- hwythell** *n.f* hwythellow whistle
- hwythen** <sup>M</sup> *n.f* hwythennow bubble
- hwythfi** <sup>M</sup> *vb* bubble
- hy** <sup>3</sup> *prn* her
- hy honan** *prn* herself
- hy honen** *prn* herself
- hyg** *n.f* hygow trick; (deception) fiddle; swindle
- hyga** *vb* cheat; fiddle; swindle; trick
- hyli** *n.m* salt water
- hymna** *n.m* hymnys hymn
- hyns** <sup>M</sup>, **hens** <sup>L</sup> *n.m* hensyow, hensi\* <sup>M</sup>, henjow, henji\* <sup>L</sup> course; path; road; way
- hyns horn** <sup>M</sup>, **hens horn** <sup>L</sup> *n.m* railway
- Hyns Sen Jamys** <sup>M</sup>, **Hens Sen Jamys** <sup>L</sup> *n.m* Milky Way
- hynsa** <sup>M</sup>, **hensa** <sup>L</sup> *n.pl* fellows; peers
- hyns-tira** <sup>M</sup>, **hens-tira** <sup>L</sup> *n.m* runway
- hynt** *n.m* hyntys hint
- hynty** *vb* hint
- hys** <sup>M</sup>, **hes** <sup>L</sup> (2) *n.m* extent; length
- hys-ha-hys** <sup>M</sup>, **hes-ha-hes** <sup>L</sup> *idiom* altogether; end to end
- i** <sup>M</sup> (1), **anjei** <sup>L</sup> (2) *prn* they; (enclitic) they
- i** <sup>M</sup> (2), **jei** <sup>L</sup> *prn* they
- idhyow** *n.coll* idhyowen ivy
- ikon** *n.m* ikonys icon
- ikonek** *adj* iconic
- ilewydh** *n.m* ilewydhyon musician (m)
- ilewydhes** *n.f* ilewydhesow musician (f)
- ilow** *n.f* music
- ilowari** *n.m* ilowariow musical
- ilowek** *adj* musical
- imach** *n.m* imajys image; picture; statue
- Ingland** *n.m* England
- inocent** (1) *adj* innocent
- inocent** (2) *n.m* inocens innocent
- ion** *n.m* ions ion
- ionek** *adj* ionic
- ironek** *adj* ironic
- is-** *prfx* lower; deputy; vice; sub-
- isel** *adj* low; modest; vulgar
- Iseldiryades** *n.f* Iseldiryadesow Dutch (f)
- Iseldiryas** *n.m* Iseldiryasi <sup>M</sup>, Iseldiryji <sup>L</sup> Dutch (m)
- Iseldiryek** *n.m* Dutch language
- iseldiryek** *adj* Dutch
- Iseldiryow** *n.pl* Netherlands
- iselhe** *vb* lower; decrease
- iselheans** *n.m* iselheansow lowering; decrease
- isella** *adj* lower; lowest; inferior
- iselweyth** *n.m* iselweythyow (mental) depression
- isetholans** *n.m* isetholansow by-election
- iskaderyer** *n.m* iskaderyoryon vice-chairman; deputy chairman
- iskaderyores** *n.f* iskaderyoresow vice-chairwoman; deputy chairwoman
- iskarg** *n.m* iskargow download
- iskarga** *vb* download
- iskevressek** *adj* subsequent
- iskowethyans** *n.m* iskowethyansow subsidiary
- Islam** *n.m* Islam
- Islamek** *adj* Islamic; Muslim
- islavarek** *adj* subjunctive
- islavrek** *n.m* islavrogow underpants; knickers
- islewydh** *n.m* islewydhyon vice-president (m)
- islewydhes** *n.f* islewydhesow vice-president (f)
- islinya** *vb* underline
- islonk** *n.m* islonkow abyss



- islonkel** *adj* abyssal
- ismegen** *n.f* ismegennow<sup>M</sup>, ismegednow<sup>L</sup> (individual) salve
- ismek** *n.m* ismegow salve
- isobar** *n.m* isobarow isobar
- isogloss** *n.m* isoglossow isogloss
- isotop** *n.m* isotopow isotope
- isotopek** *adj* isotopic
- ispan** *n.m* ispannow<sup>M</sup>, ispadnow<sup>L</sup> lining
- ispoynt** *n.m* ispoyntys, ispoyntow minimum
- ispoyntegieth** *n.f* minimalism
- ispoyntel** *adj* minimal
- isradhek** *adj* undergraduate
- isradhesiges** *n.f* isradhesigesow undergraduate (f)
- isradhesik** *n.m* isradhesigyon undergraduate (m)
- Israel** *n.m* Israel
- Israelyades** *n.m* Israelyadesow Israeli (f)
- Israelyas** *n.m* Israelysi<sup>M</sup>, Israelyji<sup>L</sup> Israeli (m)
- israelyek** *adj* Israeli
- isrudh** *adj* infrared
- issavonek** *adj* substandard
- isskrifik** *n.m* isskrifigow caption
- istenna<sup>M</sup>, istedna<sup>L</sup>** *vb* subtract
- istennans<sup>M</sup>, istednans<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* istenansow<sup>M</sup>, istenanjow<sup>L</sup> subtraction
- istitel** *n.m* istitlow, istitlys subtitle
- istitla** *vb* subtitle
- istorek** *adj* historical
- istori** *n.m* istoris history
- istorior** *n.m* istoriorion historian (m)
- istoriores** *n.f* istorioresow historian (f)
- isyeth** *n.f* isyethow slang
- italek** *n.m* Italian language
- italek** *adj* Italian
- Itali** *n.f* Italy
- Italian** *n.m* Italians Italian (m)
- Italianes** *n.f* Italianesow Italian (f)
- Iwerdhon<sup>M</sup>** *n.f* Ireland
- Iwerdhonek<sup>M</sup>** *n.m* Irish language
- iwerdhonek<sup>M</sup>** *adj* Irish
- jagg** *n.m* jaggys (shock) jar; jolt; shock
- jagg tredan** *n.m* electric shock
- jamm** *n.m* jammys jam
- jamm'** *adv* never
- jammes** *adv* never
- jangal** *n.m* janglow jungle
- jardin<sup>M</sup>, jarn<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* jardinyow<sup>M</sup>, jarnyow<sup>L</sup> garden
- jarrik** *n.m* jarigow small jar
- jayler** *n.m* jaylers jailer; gaoler
- jazz** *n.m* Jazz
- jell** *n.m* jellow gel
- jeneral (1)** *adj* general
- jeneral (2)** *n.m* jenerals (army) general
- jentyl** *adj* gentle; pleasing
- jentylys** *n.m* graciousness
- jerkyn** *n.m* jerkynnow, jerkyns jerkin; jacket
- jerkyn strooth** *n.m* straight-jacket
- Jersenys** *n.f* Jersey
- jest** *n.m* jestys jest
- jestya** *vb* jest
- jett** *n.m* jettys jet plane
- jevan** *n.m* jevanow fiend
- jins** *n.pl* jeans
- jip** *n.m* jipys jeep
- jiraf** *n.m* jirafes giraffe
- jogler** *n.m* joglers, jogloryon juggler (m)
- joglores** *n.f* jogloresow juggler (f)
- joglya** *vb* juggle
- jolif** *adj* jolly
- jorna** *n.m* jorneow day; date
- jornal** *n.m* jornalys journal
- jornal seythenyek<sup>M</sup>, jornal seythednek<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* (publication) weekly
- jornalyades** *n.f* jornalyadesow journalist (f)
- jornalyas** *n.m* jornalysi<sup>M</sup>, jornalysi<sup>L</sup> journalist (m)
- jouta** *n.m* jute
- Jovyn** *n.m* Jovinian
- jowdyn** *n.m* jowdyns rascal
- jowel** *n.m* jewel
- jowl** *n.m* jowlow (found after 'unn'/'udn'<sup>L</sup> and 'an') devil
- jowl lemmel<sup>M</sup>, jowl lebmel<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* jack-in-the-box

**joy** *n.m* joyys joy; bliss  
**Jubyter** *n.m* Jupiter  
**juj** *n.m* jujys judge  
**jujment** *n.m* jujments judgement; sentence  
**jujmentus** *adj* judgmental; critical  
**jujya** *vb* judge; criticise  
**junya** *vb* connect; join; link  
**junya dhe** *vb* connect to; join with  
**junya orth** *vb* connect to; join with  
**junyans** *n.m* junyansow connection; joining-up  
**justifia** *vb* justify  
**justis** *n.m* justisyow justice; magistrate  
**justisek** *adj* juridical  
**ju** *prn* (enclitic, sg.) you  
**jyg** *n.m* jygow jig  
**juyevra** *n.m* juyevrys gin  
**jynjer** *n.coll* jynjeren ginger  
**jynjyber** *n.coll* jynjyberen ginger  
**jynn** *n.m* jynnys, jynnow engine; machine; motor  
**jynn diwros** *n.m* motorcycle  
**jynn ebron** *n.m* aeroplane  
**jynn glesin** *n.m* lawn-mower  
**jynn skeusen** *n.m* camera  
**jynn tan** *n.m* fire engine  
**jynn tokyn** *n.m* ticket machine  
**jynn-amontya** *n.m* computer  
**jynner** *n.m* jynoryon mechanic (m)  
**jynn-fusta** *n.m* thresher  
**jynn-golghi** *n.m* washing machine  
**jynn-gorthebi** *n.m* answering machine  
**jynn-gwrias** *n.m* sewing machine  
**jynnji** *n.m* jynnjiow engine house  
**jynn-krommgentra** *n.m* stapler  
**jynn-palas** *n.m* digger  
**jynn-plottya** *n.m* plotter  
**jynn-rolya** *n.m* roller  
**jynn-skriifa** *n.m* typewriter  
**jynnskrifa** *vb* type; typewrite  
**jynnskrifer** *n.m* jynnskriforyon typist (m)  
**jynnskrifores** *n.m* jynnskriforesow typist (f)  
**jynn-tewlel**<sup>M</sup>, **jynn-towlel**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* projector

**jynn-tomma**<sup>M</sup>, **jynn-tobma**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* heater  
**jynnweyth** *n.f* jynnweythow machinery; mechanism  
**jynnweythek** *adj* mechanical  
**jynnweythor** *n.m* jynnweythoryon mechanic (m)  
**jynnweythores** *n.f* jynnweythoresow mechanic (f)  
**jynn-yskyn** *n.m* escalator  
**jynores** *n.f* jynoresow mechanic (f)  
**Jypson** *n.m* Jypsonyon gipsy (m), gypsy (m)  
**jypsonek** *adj* gipsy, gypsy  
**Jypsones** *n.f* Jypsonesow gipsy (f), gypsy (f)  
**kabel** *n.m* kablouw accusation; blame; libel  
**kabinet** *n.m* kabinetty (government) cabinet  
**kabla** *vb* blame; accuse; libel  
**kabli** *vb* criticise; find fault with; revile  
**kablus** *adj* guilty  
**kabluster** *n.m* (legal) guilt  
**kaboli** *vb* mix up; stir  
**kabolva** *n.f* kabolvaow mix; mix-up  
**kachya** *vb* catch  
**kachyans** *n.m* kachyansow catch; (catch) take  
**kaderyer** *n.m* kaderyoryon chairman  
**kaderyores** *n.f* kaderyoresow chairwoman  
**kadon** *n.f* kadonyow chain; mountain range  
**kadon baper** *n.f* paper chain  
**kadona** *vb* chain  
**kador** *n.f* kadoryow chair; seat  
**kador dreth** *n.f* deck-chair  
**kador ros** *n.f* wheelchair  
**kador vregth** *n.f* armchair  
**kador-herdhya** *n.f* push-chair  
**kador-yskyn** *n.f* chairlift  
**kaffler** *n.m* kafflers gatherer; collector  
**kagha** *vb* defecate; shit  
**kagla** *vb* spatter with filth; soil  
**kaja** *n.f* kajow daisy  
**kajek**<sup>L</sup> *adj* unwell  
**kaken** *n.f* kakys sweet cake  
**kaktus** *n.m* kaktusow cactus  
**kal** *n.m* kalyow penis  
**kala** *n.coll* kalaven straw  
**Kala' Me** *n.m* May Day

- kalan** *n.m* kalannow<sup>M</sup>, kaladnow<sup>L</sup> first of the month; calends
- Kalan Genver** *n.m* New Year's Day
- Kalan Gwav** *n.m* All Hallows
- kalaven** *n.f* kalavennow<sup>M</sup>, kalavednow<sup>L</sup> straw
- kalder** *n.m* cunning; slyness
- kalender** *n.m* kalenderyow calendar
- kales<sup>M</sup>, kalish<sup>L</sup>** *adj* hard, tough; difficult
- kales rann<sup>M</sup>, kalish radn<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* a hard fate
- kalesen** *n.f* kalesennow<sup>M</sup>, kalesednow<sup>L</sup> (toy) marble
- kalesweyth** *n.m* hardware
- kalesyans** *n.m* (4th state mutation) provection
- kaletter** *n.m* kaletterow hardness; difficulty
- kalgh** (1) *n.m* limestone
- kalgh<sup>M</sup>** (2) *n.m* kalghyow penis
- kalkor** *n.m* kalkoryon calculator (m)
- kalkores** *n.f* kalkoresow calculator (f)
- kalkya** *vb* calculate
- kall** *adj* cunning; sly
- kalmydh** *n.m* kalmydhyon tranquiliser
- kalmynsi<sup>M</sup>, kalmynji<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* calm; tranquility
- kalori** *n.m* kaloris calorie
- kals<sup>M</sup>, kalj<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* kalsow<sup>M</sup>, kaljow<sup>L</sup> heap; abundance
- kalter** *n.f* kaltoryon kettle
- kamera** *n.m* kameras camera
- kamfor** *n.m* camphor
- kamil** *n.coll* kamilen camomile
- kamm<sup>M</sup>** (1), **kabm<sup>L</sup>** (1) *adj* bent; crooked; erroneous; wrong
- kamm<sup>M</sup>** (2), **kabm<sup>L</sup>** (2) *n.m* kammow<sup>M</sup>, kabmow<sup>L</sup> error; wrong
- kamm<sup>M</sup>** (3), **kabm<sup>L</sup>** (3) *n.m* kammow<sup>M</sup>, kabmow<sup>L</sup> pace; step; track
- kamma<sup>M</sup>, kabma<sup>L</sup>** *vb* curve
- kammamseren** *n.f* kammamserennow<sup>M</sup>, kammamserednow<sup>L</sup> anachronism
- kammamseryek** *adj* anachronistic
- kammas<sup>M</sup>, kabmas<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* kamasow<sup>M</sup>, kamajow<sup>L</sup> bay; bend
- kammdremena** *vb* trespass
- kammdremener** *n.m* kammdremenoryon trespasser (m)
- kammdremenores** *n.f* kammdremenoresow trespasser (f)
- kammdreylya** *vb* zigzag
- kammdro** *n.f* kammdroyow zigzag
- kammdybi<sup>M</sup>, kabmdybi<sup>L</sup>** *vb* err
- kammdybi war<sup>2M</sup>, kabmdybi war<sup>2L</sup>** *vb* think wrong of
- kammdybyans<sup>M</sup>, kabmdybyans<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* kammdybyansow<sup>M</sup>, kabmdybyanjow<sup>L</sup> error
- kammdybys<sup>M</sup>, kabmdybys<sup>L</sup>** *adj* mistaken
- kammen** (1) *adv* in no way; not at all
- kammen** (2) *n.f* kamennow (a single) pace; step
- kammen vyth** *adv* in no way at all
- kammgemeryans** *n.m* kammgemeryansow mistake
- kammgemerys** *adj* mistaken; wrong
- kammgonvedhes<sup>M</sup>, kabmgonvedhes<sup>L</sup>** *vb* misunderstand
- kammhynsek** *adj* unjust; unrighteous; wicked
- kammledya** *vb* mislead
- kammneves<sup>M</sup>, kabmdhavas<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* kammnevesow<sup>M</sup>, kabmdhavasow<sup>L</sup> rainbow
- kammonderstondya<sup>M</sup>, kabmonderstondya<sup>L</sup>** *vb* misunderstand
- kammusya<sup>M</sup>, kabmusya<sup>L</sup>** *vb* misuse
- kammvreusi<sup>M</sup>, kammvreuji<sup>L</sup>** *vb* misjudge
- kammweyth<sup>M</sup>, kabmweyth<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* misdeed; trespass
- kammwonis** (1) *n.m* kammwonisyow blunder
- kammwonis** (2) *vb* blunder
- kammwrians** *n.m* kammwriansow error
- kammwul<sup>M</sup>, kabmwul<sup>L</sup>** *vb* err
- kamp** *n.m* kampow camp
- kampol** *n.m* comment; mention
- kampolla<sup>M</sup>, kompla<sup>L</sup>** *vb* comment; mention
- kampollys** *adj* mentioned
- kampva** *n.f* kampvaow encampment
- kampya** *vb* camp; encamp
- kan** *n.f* kanow song; poem
- kan werin** *n.f* folk song
- kana** *vb* sing
- kanabys** *n.coll* cannabis
- Kanada** *n.m* Canada
- kanadek** *adj* Canadian

**Kanadian** *n.m* Kanadians Canadian (m)  
**Kanadianes** *n.f* Kanadianesow Canadian (f)  
**kanari** *n.m* kanaris canary  
**kanasa**<sup>M</sup>, **kanaja**<sup>L</sup> *vb* delegate  
**kanasedh**<sup>M</sup>, **kanajedh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* kanasedhow<sup>M</sup>,  
**kanajedhow**<sup>L</sup> delegation; deputation  
**kanasedhi** *vb* (electorate) represent  
**kanaseth** *n.f* kanasethow mission; (mission)  
 embassy  
**kanatti** *n.m* kanattiw (building) embassy  
**kanel** (1) *n.f* kanolyow channel  
**kanel** (2) *n.coll* kanellen cinnamon  
**kanel bellwolok** *n.f* television channel  
**kaner** *n.m* kanoryon singer (m)  
**kangarou** *n.m* kangarous kangaroo  
**kanik** *n.f* kanigow ditty; jingle  
**kanister** *n.m* kanisters canister  
**kanker** *n.m* kankres crab; cancer  
**kann** *adj* bright white  
**kanna** *n.m* kannys, kannow can  
**kannas**<sup>M</sup>, **kadnas**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* kanasow<sup>M</sup>, **kanajow**<sup>L</sup>  
 ambassador; messenger  
**kanndir** *n.m* kanndiryow quartz  
**kanon** *n.m* kanonyow cannon  
**kanores** *n.f* kanoresow singer (f)  
**kanou** *n.m* kanouyow canoe  
**kans** *num* kansow hundred  
**kanskradh** *n.m* kanskradhow centigrade  
**kanskweyth** *adv* a hundred times  
**kansplek** *adv* hundredfold  
**kansran** *n.f* kansrannow<sup>M</sup>, kansradnow<sup>L</sup> percent;  
 percentage  
**kanstell** *n.f* kanstellow basket  
**kansves** *num* hundredth  
**kansvledhen** *n.f* kansvledhynnyow<sup>M</sup>,  
**kansvledhydnyow**<sup>L</sup> century  
**kantol** *n.f* kantolyow candle  
**kantolbren**<sup>M</sup> *n.m* kantolbrennyer candlestick  
**kapel** *n.m* kaplys cable  
**kappa** *n.m* kappys, kappow cap  
**kapten** *n.m* kaptens, kaptenow captain  
**kapyas** *n.m* kapyasow writ of arrest

**kar** *n.m* kerens parent; relation (m); relative (m)  
**kara** *vb* love; like; care for  
**karadow** *adj* beloved; fond; loving  
**karamel** *n.m* karamels caramel  
**karate** *n.m* karate  
**karavan** *n.m* karavans caravan  
**karbohydrat** *n.m* karbohydratow carbohydrate  
**karbon** *n.m* carbon  
**kardamon** *n.coll* cardamom  
**kardigan** *n.m* kardigans, kardiganow cardigan  
**karer** *n.m* karoryon lover (m); boyfriend  
**kares** *n.f* karesow girlfriend; (lover) mistress;  
 relation (f); relative (f)  
**karetys** *n.coll* karetyesen carrot  
**karg** *n.m* kargow burden; cargo; freight; load  
**karga** *vb* load; (e.g. a battery) charge  
**kargedh** *n.m* kargedhow electric charge  
**karghar** *n.m* kargharow fetter; shackle  
**karghar prenn**<sup>M</sup>, **karghar predn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* pillory; stocks  
**karghara** *vb* detain; imprison; incarcerate; pillory;  
 shackle  
**kargharans** *n.m* kargharansow incarceration;  
 detention; imprisonment  
**karigell** *n.f* karigellow trolley  
**karleyth** *n.f* karleythow (fish) ray  
**karn** (1) *n.m* karnow rock-pile; tor  
**karn** (2) *n.m* karnow hoof  
**karn kollan** *n.m* knife-handle  
**karnal** *adj* carnal; sexual  
**karnedh** *n.m* karnedhow cairn  
**karnival** *n.m* carnival  
**karolli** *vb* dance  
**karores** *n.f* karoresow lover (f); girlfriend  
**karow** *n.m* kerwys stag  
**karow ergh** *n.m* reindeer  
**karpenter** *n.m* karpentoryon, karpenters carpenter  
**karr** *n.m* kerri car  
**karr bonk** *n.m* dodgem  
**karr klavji** *n.m* ambulance  
**karr kreslu** *n.m* police car  
**karr slynk** *n.m* sleigh

**karr stret** *n.m* tram  
**karr tan** *n.m* motor-car  
**karrek** *n.f* kerrek, karrygi rock  
**karrji** *n.m* karrjiow garage  
**karrostel** *n.m* karrostelyow motel  
**karten** *n.f* kartenow<sup>M</sup>, kartednow<sup>L</sup> card  
**karten benn-bloodh**<sup>M</sup>, **karten bedn-bloodh**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* birthday card  
**karten bost** *n.f* postcard  
**karten gresys** *n.f* credit card  
**karten vona** *n.f* cash card  
**karten vudhek** *n.f* trump card  
**karth** *n.m* karthyon cleansing; purge  
**karth ethnek** *n.m* ethnic cleansing  
**kartha** *vb* clean out; cleanse; purge; flush  
**karven** *n.f* karvenow caravan; van; wagon  
**karya** *vb* carry; transport  
**karyans** *n.m* karyansow transport  
**karyans poblek** *n.m* public transport  
**karyn** *n.m* karynyes carrion  
**kas** (1) *n.f* kasow battle; armed conflict  
**kas** (2) *n.m* kasys (instance) case; circumstance  
**kas** (3) *n.m* hate; hatred; dislike  
**kas yw genev**<sup>M</sup>, **kas ew genam**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* I hate  
**kasa** *vb* hate; dislike  
**kasadow** *adj* hateful; revolting  
**kasek** *n.f* kasegi mare  
**kasek koos** *n.f* woodpecker  
**kasel** *n.f* kaselyow diwgasel armpit; aisle  
**kashya** *vb* cash  
**kaskyrgh** *n.m* kaskyrghow campaign  
**kaskyrgher** *n.m* kaskyrghoryon campaigner (m)  
**kaskyrghes** *vb* campaign  
**kaskyrghores** *n.f* kaskyrghoresow campaigner (f)  
**kasor** *n.m* kasoryon fighter (m)  
**kasorek** *adj* militant; military  
**kasores** *n.f* kasoresow fighter (f)  
**kast** *n.m* kastys trick  
**kastek** *adj* tricky  
**kastel** *n.m* kastylli, kestel castle; hill fort  
**kastel tewes** *n.m* sandcastle

**kastya** *vb* trick  
**Katalan** *n.m* Katalans Catalan (m)  
**Katalanes** *n.f* Katalanesow Catalan (f)  
**katalonek** *adj* Catalan  
**Kataloni** *n.f* Catalonia  
**kath** *n.f* kathes cat  
**kath vlewek** *n.f* hairy caterpillar  
**kathek** *adj* feline  
**kathik** *n.m* kathigow kitten; kitty  
**Katholiges** *n.f* Katholigesow Catholic (f)  
**Katholigieth** *n.f* Catholicism  
**Katholik** (1) *adj* Catholic  
**Katholik** (2) *n.m* Catholic (m)  
**kation** *n.m* kations cation  
**kav** *n.m* kavyow cave  
**kavach** *n.m* kavajys cabbage  
**kavadow** *adj* available  
**kavanedhi** *vb* occupy  
**kavas** *n.m* kavasow (container) tin  
**kavos**<sup>M</sup>, **kawas**<sup>L</sup> *vb* find; acquire; get; have; obtain  
**kavos chons dhe**<sup>2M</sup>, **kawas chons dhe**<sup>2L</sup> *idiom* get round to  
**kavos hanow**<sup>M</sup>, **kawas hanow**<sup>L</sup> *vb* gain a reputation  
**kavos kendon** *vb* borrow  
**kavos kern** *vb* have a fit  
**kavos kren** *vb* have a fit  
**kavos y walgh a**<sup>2</sup> *vb* have one's fill of  
**kavylek** *adj* argumentative; contentious  
**kawdarn** *n.m* kawdarns cauldron  
**kawgh** *n.m* dung; excrement; faeces; shit  
**kaws** *n.m* kawsys reason  
**kawsya** *vb* cause  
**kay** *n.m* kayys, kayow quay; dock; jetty; pier; (station) platform  
**kay peulyow** *n.m* pier  
**kayak** *n.m* kayakys, kayagow kayak  
**ke** *n.m* keow hedge; fence  
**keas** *vb* (make a boundary) hedge, fence; enclose with a hedge; enclose with a fence  
**keas mes** *vb* exclude  
**kebren** *n.f* kebrennow<sup>M</sup>, kebrednow<sup>L</sup> rafter

**kechap** *n.m* ketchup  
**kedhel** *n.m* kedhlow tale  
**kedhla** *vb* inform; tell  
**kedhlow** *n.pl* information  
**kedhor** *n.coll* kedhoren pubic hair  
**kedhorek** *adj* pubic  
**kedhorieth** *n.f* puberty  
**kedhorva** *n.f* kedhorvaow groin; pubes  
**kedhow** *n.m* mustard  
**kedrynn<sup>M</sup>, kedrydn<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* kedrynnow<sup>M</sup>, kedrydn<sup>L</sup> dispute; quarrel; trouble  
**kedryнна<sup>M</sup>, kedrydna<sup>L</sup>** *vb* quarrel; dispute; bicker  
**keek** *adj* hedged  
**keffrys<sup>M</sup>, keffres<sup>L</sup>** *adv* also; likewise; moreover  
**keffrysek<sup>M</sup>, keffresek<sup>L</sup>** *adj* federal  
**keffrysiades<sup>M</sup>, keffresiades<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* keffrysiadesow<sup>M</sup>, keffresiadejow<sup>L</sup> ally (f)  
**keffrysias<sup>M</sup>, keffresias<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* keffrysysi<sup>M</sup>, keffresyji<sup>L</sup> ally (m)  
**keffrysians<sup>M</sup>, keffresyans<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* keffrysiansow<sup>M</sup>, keffresyanjow<sup>L</sup> alliance  
**keffrysys<sup>M</sup>, keffresys<sup>L</sup>** *adj* allied  
**kegi** *vb* cook  
**kegin** *n.f* keginow kitchen  
**kegina** *vb* cook  
**keginer** *n.m* keginoryon chef (m)  
**keginieth** *n.f* cookery  
**keginores** *n.f* keginoresow chef (f)  
**kegis** *n.coll* kegisen hemlock  
**kegis hweg** *n.coll* celery  
**kehaval** *adj* alike; equal  
**kehavalen** *n.f* kehavalennow<sup>M</sup>, kehavalednow<sup>L</sup> equation  
**keher** *n.coll* keheren muscles  
**keherek** *adj* burly; muscular  
**keheveli** *vb* compare; equate  
**kehevelyans** *n.m* kehevelyansow comparison  
**kehys<sup>M</sup>, kehes<sup>L</sup>** *adj* of the same length  
**kehys ha<sup>M</sup>, kehes ha<sup>L</sup>** *cnj* of the same length as  
**kehysedh<sup>M</sup>, kehejedh<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* kehysedhow<sup>M</sup>, kehejedhow<sup>L</sup> equator  
**kekemmys<sup>M</sup>, kekebmys<sup>L</sup>** *adv* as many as; as much as

**kekesow** *n.coll* Cornish heath  
**kel** (1) *adj* hidden; secret  
**kel** (2) *n.m* kelyow hideout  
**kelegel** *n.m* keleglow chalice  
**keles** *vb* conceal; hide  
**kelester** *n.m* kelesteryow pebble; flint  
**kelgh** *n.m* kelghyow circle; hoop; (circle) ring; round  
**kelghek** *adj* circular  
**kelghigow** *n.pl* hoop-la  
**kelghlavar** *n.m* kelghlavarow circumlocution  
**kelghvusr** *n.m* kelghvusr<sup>yow</sup> perimeter  
**kell** *n.f* kellow, kelyow diwgell cell; testicle  
**kellgowser** *n.m* kelligowsoryon cell-phone; mobile phone  
**kelli** (1) *vb* lose  
**kelli** (2) *n.f* kelliow grove  
**kelli liw** *vb* pale  
**kellik** *n.coll* kelligen razor fish  
**kellyn** *n.coll* kellynnen duckweed  
**kellys** *adj* lost  
**kelmi** *vb* bind; knot; tie  
**kelmi X orth Y** *vb* tie X to Y  
**kelmys** *adj* knotted; related  
**kelorn** *n.m* kelern bucket; pail  
**Kelt** *n.m* Keltyon Celt (m)  
**keltek** *adj* Celtic  
**Keltes** *n.f* Keltesow Celt (f)  
**kelvydh** *adj* fashionable; stylish  
**kelyfydhys** *adj* confidential  
**kelyllyk** *n.f* kelyllygow pocket knife  
**kelyn** *n.coll* kelynnen<sup>M</sup>, kelydnen<sup>L</sup> hollies  
**kelyon** *n.coll* kelyonen flies  
**kelyon garan** *n.coll* craneflies  
**kelyon kig** *n.coll* bluebottle flies  
**kelyon margh** *n.coll* gadflies  
**Kembra** *n.f* Wales  
**Kembrek** *n.m* Welsh language  
**kembrek** *adj* Welsh  
**Kembres** *n.f* Kembresow Welshwoman  
**Kembro** *n.m* Kembrion Welshman  
**kemeneth** *n.f* kemenethow community

**kemeradow** *adj* acceptable  
**kemeres** *vb* take; receive; subtract  
**kemeres euth** *vb* panic  
**kemeres merci a<sup>2</sup>** *vb* have mercy on  
**kemeres meth** *vb* be ashamed; be embarrassed  
**kemeres own rag** *vb* take fright from  
**kemeres rann<sup>M</sup>, kemeres radn<sup>L</sup>** *vb* take part; partake; participate  
**kemeres sorr** *vb* take umbrage  
**kemeres truedh a<sup>2</sup>** *vb* have pity on  
**kemeres truedh war<sup>2</sup>** *vb* have pity on  
**kemeres with** *vb* take care; take heed  
**kemeres X a Y<sup>2</sup>** *vb* subtract X from Y  
**kemeryans** *n.m* kemeryansow reception  
**kemmer with dout ty dhe godha<sup>M</sup>, kebmer with dout che dhe godha<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* mind you don't fall  
**kemmer with!<sup>M</sup>, kebmer with!<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* (sg. only) take care!  
**kemmyn<sup>M</sup>, kebmyl<sup>L</sup>** *adj* common; ordinary; vulgar  
**kemmys<sup>M</sup>, kebmys<sup>L</sup>** *adv* as many as; as much as; equivalent  
**kemmysk** *n.m* kemyskow mix  
**kempen** *adj* neat; tidy  
**kempenna<sup>M</sup>, kempedna<sup>L</sup>** *vb* set in order; tidy  
**kempenner** *n.m* kempenoryon orderly (m)  
**kempenner gols** *n.m* hairdresser (m)  
**kempenores** *n.m* kempenoresow orderly (f)  
**kempenores gols** *n.f* hairdresser (f)  
**kemper** *n.m* kemperyow confluence; junction of streams  
**kemusur** (1) *adj* symmetrical  
**kemusur** (2) *n.m* kemusuryow proportion; symmetry  
**kemusurel** *adj* proportional  
**kemynegor** *n.m* kemynegoryon communist (m)  
**kemynegorek** *adj* communist  
**kemynegores** *n.f* kemynegoresow communist (f)  
**kemynegoreth** *n.f* communism  
**kemynskrif** *n.m* kemynskrifow (document) will  
**kemyska** *vb* mingle; mix; jumble  
**kemyskans** *n.m* kemyskansow mixture  
**kemyskell** *n.f* kemyskellow mixer  
**kemysker** *n.m* kemyskoryon mixer

**ken-** *prfx* co-; con-; mutual  
**ken** (1) *adj* other; else; different; alternative  
**ken** (2) *adv* otherwise  
**ken** (3) *n.m* kenyow lawsuit  
**ken dewis** *n.m* alternative  
**kendegi** *vb* (electricity) conduct  
**kenderow** *n.m* kenderwi cousin (m)  
**kendon** *n.f* kendonow debt; liability  
**kenedhel** *n.f* kenedhlow nation  
**kenedhlegi** *vb* nationalise  
**kenedhlekk** *adj* national  
**kenedhloger** *n.m* kenedhlogoryon nationalist (m)  
**kenedhlogeth** *n.f* kenedhlogethow nationality  
**kenedhlogores** *n.f* kenedhlogoresow nationalist (f)  
**kenedlegieth** *n.f* nationalism  
**kenërtha** *vb* boost  
**kenërthas** *n.m* kenërthasow booster  
**kengrell** *n.f* kengrellow girdle  
**kenhanow** *n.m* kenhenwyn alias  
**keninen** *n.f* bulb of garlic; garlic plant  
**keniterow** *n.f* keniterwi cousin (f)  
**keniver** *adj* as many; so many; everyone  
**keniver den** *prn* everyone  
**keniver jorna** *idiom* every day  
**keniver onan** *prn* every single one  
**keniver onen** *prn* every single one  
**keniver tra<sup>L</sup>** *prn* everything  
**kenn<sup>M</sup>, kedn<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* kennow<sup>M</sup>, kednow<sup>L</sup> peel; scum; (film on liquid) skin  
**kenna<sup>M</sup>, kedna<sup>L</sup>** *vb* coat with film  
**kennek<sup>M</sup>, kednek<sup>L</sup>** *adj* scummy  
**kennen<sup>M</sup>, kednen<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* kenennow<sup>M</sup>, kenednow<sup>L</sup> (covering) film; membrane  
**kennin** *n.coll* keninen garlic  
**kennin sevi** *n.coll* chives  
**kennys** *adj* canned  
**kenreydhek** *adj* heterosexual  
**kens** (1) *adj* former; previous; sooner  
**kens** (2) *adv* formerly; rather  
**kens** (3) *prp* before  
**kens ena** *adv* before that

**kens lemmyn**<sup>M</sup>, **kens lebmyn**<sup>L</sup> *adv* before now, hitherto  
**kens oll** *adv* notably  
**kensa** *num* first; initial  
**kenskrif** *n.m* kenskrifow brief  
**kensskrif** *n.m* kensskrifow preface  
**kentel** *n.m* kentelyow occasion; event; lesson  
**kenter** *n.f* kentrow nail; spike  
**kentra** *vb* nail; spike; tack  
**kentra ... orth ...** *vb* nail ...to ...  
**kentrevek** *n.m* kentrevelyow neighbour (m)  
**kentreveth** *n.f* kentrevethow neighbourhood  
**kentrevoges** *n.f* kentrevogesow neighbour (f)  
**kentrewi** *vb* nail with many nails  
**kentrik** *n.m* kentrigow tack  
**kentrik spis** *n.m* clove  
**kenwerth** *n.m* kenwerthow commerce; trade  
**kenwertha** *vb* trade  
**kenwerthel** *adj* commercial  
**kenwes** *n.m* kenwesow feast  
**kenwostel** *n.m* kenwostlow bet; wager  
**kenwostla** *vb* bet; wager  
**kenwra** *n.m* kenwraow prototype  
**kepar**<sup>M</sup>, **pekar**<sup>L</sup> *adv* like; alike  
**kepar dell**<sup>2M</sup>, **pekar dell**<sup>2L</sup> *cnj* just as  
**kepar dell via**<sup>M</sup>, **pekar dell via**<sup>L</sup> *cnj* as it were  
**ker** (1) *adj* dear; precious  
**ker** (2) *n.f* kerow, keryow fort; fortress; hill fort; city  
**kerdh** *n.m* kerdhow walk; journey  
**kerdher** *n.m* walker (m); pedestrian (m)  
**kerdher lovan** *n.m* tightrope walker (m)  
**kerdhes** *vb* walk; get along  
**kerdhores** *n.f* kerdhoresow walker (f); pedestrian (f)  
**kerdhores lovan** *n.f* tightrope walker (f)  
**kerdhva** *n.f* kerdhvaow footpath  
**keredhi** *vb* scold; reproach; tell off; rebuke  
**kerens** *n.pl* parents  
**kerensa**<sup>M</sup>, **kerenja**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* love, charity  
**kerensa gudhys**<sup>M</sup>, **kerenja gudhys**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* affair  
**kerensedhek**<sup>M</sup>, **kerenjedhek**<sup>L</sup> *adj* loving  
**kerensel** *adj* parental

**keres** *n.coll* keresen cherries  
**keresik** (1) *adj* darling; dear  
**keresik** (2) *n.m* keresigyow darling; sweetheart  
**kergh** *n.coll* kerghen oats  
**kerghen** *n.f* kerghennow<sup>M</sup>, kerghednow<sup>L</sup> oat flake  
**kerghes** *vb* fetch; get  
**kerghyn** *n.m* kerghynnnow<sup>M</sup>, kerghydnnow<sup>L</sup> environs; vicinity  
**kerghynedhor** *n.m* kerghynedhoryon environmentalist (m)  
**kerghynedhores** *n.f* kerghynedhoresow environmentalist (f)  
**kerghynna**<sup>M</sup>, **kerghydnna**<sup>L</sup> *vb* surround  
**kerghynnedh**<sup>M</sup>, **kerghydnedh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* kerghynedhow environment  
**kern** (1) *n.m* kernyow shake  
**Kerneweger**<sup>M</sup> *n.m* Kernewegoryon Cornish speaker (m)  
**Kernewegores**<sup>M</sup> *n.f* Kernewegoresow Cornish speaker (f)  
**Kernewek**<sup>M</sup> *n.m* Cornish language  
**kernewek**<sup>M</sup> *adj* Cornish  
**Kernewek Dasserghys**<sup>M</sup>, **Kernowek Dasserghys**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* Revived Cornish  
**Kernewekhe**<sup>M</sup> *vb* Cornicise  
**Kernewes**<sup>M</sup> *n.f* Kernewesow Cornishwoman  
**Kernow** (1) *n.f* Cornwall  
**Kernow** (2) *n.m* Kernowyon Cornishman  
**Kernow a'gas dynnergh** *idiom* Cornwall welcomes you  
**Kernoweger** *n.m* Kernowegoryon Cornish speaker (m)  
**Kernowegores** *n.f* Kernowegoresow Cornish speaker (f)  
**Kernowek** *n.m* Cornish language  
**kernowek** *adj* Cornish  
**Kernowekhe** *vb* Cornicise  
**Kernowes** *n.f* Kernowesow Cornishwoman  
**kerrick** *n.m* kerrigow cart; carriage  
**kerrick flogh** *n.m* baby carriage  
**kert** *n.m* kertys, kertow cart; lorry; truck  
**kert torva** *n.m* breakdown lorry



**kerth** *n.f* kerthow property  
**kertik** *n.m* kertigow van  
**kervya** *vb* carve  
**keryn** *n.f* kerynyow (container) butt; tub; vat  
**kes-** *prfx* co-; con-; mutual  
**kesakordyans** *n.m* kesakordyansow consensus  
**kesareth** *n.f* kesarethyow seminar  
**kesassoylyans** *n.m* kesassoylyansow compromise  
**keschanj** *n.m* keschanjyow exchange; interchange; swap  
**keschanjadow** *adj* interchangeable  
**keschanjya** *vb* exchange; interchange; swap  
**kesen** *n.f* sod of turf  
**keser** *n.coll* keseren hail  
**keseren** *n.f* keserennow<sup>M</sup>, keserednow<sup>L</sup> hailstone  
**kesfurvyas** *n.m* kesfurvyysi<sup>M</sup>, kesfurvyji<sup>L</sup> conformist (m)  
**keskal** *n.m* keskalyon accomplice (m)  
**keskales** *n.f* keskalesow accomplice (f)  
**keskan** *n.f* keskanow (vocal) concert  
**keskar** (1) *n.m* dispersion; parting; scattering; separation  
**keskar** (2) *vb* disperse; part; scatter  
**keskarieth** *n.f* separatism  
**keskarydh** *n.m* keskarydhyon separatist (m)  
**keskarydhes** *n.f* keskarydhesow separatist (f)  
**keskelmi** *vb* relate; liaise; link  
**keskelmi orth** *vb* liase with  
**keskerdh** *n.m* keskerdhow march; procession  
**keskerdhes** *vb* march  
**keskeverek** *adj* convergent  
**keskeverya** *vb* converge  
**keskeveryans** *n.m* keskeveryansow convergence  
**keskewsel**<sup>M</sup>, **keskowsel**<sup>L</sup> *vb* converse; chat  
**keski** *vb* tell off; exhort  
**keskiansek** *adj* conscientious  
**kesklappya** *vb* chat  
**kesklappya yn unn sklandra** *vb* gossip  
**keskolon** *adj* unanimous  
**keskolonekter** *n.m* sympathy  
**keskolonnek**<sup>M</sup>, **keskolodne**<sup>L</sup> *adj* sympathetic

**keskomunya** *vb* communicate  
**keskomunyans** *n.m* keskomunyansow communication  
**keskorra** *vb* (transitive) assemble; collate; put together  
**keskoweth** *n.m* keskowetha partner (m)  
**keskowethes** *n.f* keskowethesow partner (f)  
**keskowethyans** *n.m* keskowethyansow partnership  
**Keskowethyans an Yeth Kernewek** *n.m* (name of organisation) The Cornish Language Partnership  
**keskows** *n.m* keskowsow chat; conversation; dialogue  
**keskowsva** *n.f* keskowsvaow chat room  
**keskreuni** *vb* concentrate  
**keskussulyans** *n.m* keskussulyansow conference  
**keslinek** *adj* cognate; parallel  
**keslowena** *n.f* congratulations  
**keslowenhe** *vb* congratulate  
**kesoberek** *adj* cooperative  
**kesoberi** *vb* cooperate; go along  
**kesoberyans** *n.m* cooperation  
**kesordena** *vb* coordinate  
**kesordenans** *n.m* kesordenansow coordination  
**kesordenek** (1) *adj* coordinate  
**kesordenek** (2) *n.m* kesordenogyon coordinate  
**kesow** *n.coll* kesen turf  
**kespar** *n.m* kesparow partner (m)  
**kespares** *n.f* kesparesow partner (f)  
**kesplegadow** *adj* compatible  
**kespos** *n.m* kesposow balance; equilibrium  
**kespos arghantti** *n.m* bank balance  
**kesresek** *adj* serial  
**kesrosweyth** *n.m* internet  
**kessedhek** *n.m* kessedhogyon committee  
**kessenegow** *n.pl* harmonics  
**kesseni** *vb* accord; harmonise  
**kessenyans** *n.m* kessenyansow harmony  
**kesservyas** *n.m* kesservyysi<sup>M</sup>, kesservyji<sup>L</sup> attendant  
**kesskol** *n.f* kesskolyow comprehensive school  
**kesskrifa** *vb* (writing) correspond  
**kesskrifans** *n.m* kesskrifansow (written) correspondence; exchange of letters

**kesskrifer** *n.m* kesskriforyon correspondent (m)  
**kesskrifores** *n.f* kesskriforesow correspondent (f)  
**kesskwat** *n.m* kesskwattow collision  
**kesskwattya** *vb* collide  
**kessonon** *n.f* kessononow<sup>M</sup>, kessednow<sup>L</sup> consonant  
**kessonennel**<sup>M</sup>, **kessednel**<sup>L</sup> *adj* consonantal  
**kesstrif** *n.m* kesstrifow contest; competition  
**kesstrif-tenna**<sup>M</sup>, **kesstrif-tedna**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* tug-of-war  
**kesstrif-tregghi konna**<sup>M</sup>, **kesstrif-tregghi kodna**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* cut-throat competition  
**kesstriver** *n.m* kesstrivoryon competitor (m)  
**kesstrivores** *n.f* kesstrivoresow competitor (f)  
**kesstrivus** *adj* competitive  
**kesstrivya** *vb* compete; keep up  
**kesstrotha** *vb* compact  
**kesstudh** *n.m* kesstudhyow circumstance  
**kesstyr** *adj* synonymous  
**kessydhya** *vb* punish  
**kessydhyans** *n.m* kessydhyansow punishment  
**kestalkya** *vb* converse  
**kestav** *n.m* kestavow contact  
**kestava** *vb* contact; get in touch; keep in touch  
**kestava gans** *vb* keep in touch with  
**kesten** *n.coll* kestenen chestnut  
**kesteudhans** *n.m* kesteudhansow fusion  
**kestebyn** *n.m* kestebynnow<sup>M</sup>, kestebydnaw<sup>L</sup> concrete  
**kestew** *n.m* kestewow batter  
**kestrevesiges** *n.f* kestrevesigesow compatriot (f)  
**kestrevesik** *n.m* kestrevesigyon compatriot (m)  
**kestrothys** *adj* compact  
**kesunes** *n.m* kesunesow amalgam  
**kesunya** *vb* merge; amalgamate; unite; combine  
**kesunyans** *n.m* kesunyansow union; league; combination  
**kesunyans lavur** *n.m* trade union  
**kesva** *n.f* kesvaow assembly; board  
**Kesva an Taves Kernewek** *n.f* (name of organisation) the Cornish Language Board  
**kesvargynnya**<sup>M</sup>, **kesvargydnya**<sup>L</sup> *vb* barter  
**kesvewa** *vb* live together

**keswel** *n.m* keswelyow interview  
**kesweles** *vb* interview  
**kesweyth** *n.m* kesweythow structure  
**keswlasek** *adj* international  
**kesyewa** *vb* conjugate  
**kesyewans** *n.m* kesyewansow conjugation  
**keth** (1) *adj* identical; same  
**keth** (2) *adj* captive; servile  
**keth** (3) *n.m* kethyon captive (m); slave (m)  
**kethes** *n.f* kethesow captive (f); slave (f)  
**kethneth** *n.f* captivity; slavery  
**kethreydhel** *adj* homosexual; (homosexual) gay  
**kethsam** *adj* identical  
**kettel**<sup>2</sup> *adv* as soon as  
**kettep** *adj* each; every  
**kettep huni** *prp* everyone  
**kettermyn** *n.m* meantime  
**kettermynyek** *adj* simultaneous  
**kettesten** *n.f* kettestenow<sup>M</sup>, kettestednow<sup>L</sup> context  
**kettooth** *adv* as soon  
**kettooth ha** *cnj* as quickly as; as soon as  
**kettooth ha'n ger** *idiom* no sooner said than done; instantly  
**kettost** *adj* as soon  
**kettost ha** *cnj* as soon as  
**kettres** *n.m* kettresow contour  
**kettuel** *adj* parallel  
**keudh** *n.m* keudhow grief  
**keudhi** *vb* (intransitive) grieve; (transitive) make sorry  
**keudhyjigeth** *n.f* regret  
**keudhyjik** *adj* sorry  
**keun** (1) *n.pl* dogs  
**keun** (2) *n.coll* keunen reeds  
**keunegi** *n.coll* keunegen bogs; reed-beds  
**keunek** (1) *adj* reedy  
**keunek** (2) *n.f* keunegi marsh  
**keunji** *n.m* keunjiow kennel  
**keunva** *n.f* keunvaow kennel  
**keunys**<sup>M</sup>, **kunys**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll* keunysen<sup>M</sup>, kunysen<sup>L</sup> firewood; fuel

- keur** *n.m* keuryow choir  
**keus** *n.m* keusyow cheese  
**keus dyghtys** *n.m* processed cheese  
**keuswask** *n.f* keuswaskow cheese press  
**kev-** *prfx* co-; together  
**kevals** *n.m* kevalsow joint  
**kevambos** *n.m* kevambosow contract; treaty  
**Kevardhu** *n.m* December  
**kevarghewi** *vb* invest  
**kevarghow** *n.m* kevarghowow investment  
**kevarwodha** *vb* direct; guide; indicate  
**kevarwodher** *n.m* kevarwodhoryon guide (m); director (m)  
**kevarwodhores** *n.f* kevarwodhoresow guide (f); director (f)  
**kevasran** *n.f* kevasrannow<sup>M</sup>, kevasradnow<sup>L</sup> faculty  
**kevelek** *n.m* keveloges woodcock  
**kevelin** *n.m* kevelinnyow<sup>M</sup>, kevelidnyow<sup>L</sup> cubit; half a yard  
**kevenna**<sup>M</sup>, **kevedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb* memorise  
**keverang** *n.f* keverangow (administrative division) Hundred  
**kevernya** *vb* compile  
**kevernyans** *n.m* kevernyansow compilation  
**kevewi** *n.m* kevewiow (feast) party; feast  
**kevewya** *vb* party; celebrate  
**keveylya** *vb* accompany  
**keveylyans** *n.m* keveylyansow accompaniment  
**kevnis**<sup>M</sup>, **kenes**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll* kevnisen<sup>M</sup>, kenesen<sup>L</sup> spider  
**kevos** *adj* contemporary  
**kevothek** *adj* powerful; rich  
**kevradh** *n.m* kevradow rate  
**kevradh chanj** *n.m* exchange rate  
**kevradh mernans** *n.m* death rate  
**kevradh oker** *n.m* interest rate  
**kevradh toll** *n.m* tax rate  
**kevrannor**<sup>M</sup>, **kevrador**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* kevrannoryon shareholder (m)  
**kevranores** *n.f* kevranoresow shareholder (f)  
**kevren** *n.f* kevrennow<sup>M</sup>, kevrednow<sup>L</sup> bond; link; share  
**kevrenna**<sup>M</sup>, **kevredna**<sup>L</sup> *vb* share  
**kevrennek**<sup>M</sup> (1), **kevrednek**<sup>L</sup> (1) *adj* participating  
**kevrennek**<sup>M</sup> (2), **kevrednek**<sup>L</sup> (2) *n.m* participant (m); stakeholder (m)  
**kevrenoges** *n.f* kevrenogesow participant (f); stakeholder (f)  
**kevres** *n.m* kevresow series; suite; sequence  
**kevresek** *adj* serial; sequential  
**kevreyth** *n.m* kevreythyow system  
**kevri** *vb* contribute  
**kevrin** *n.m* kevrinyow mystery; secret  
**kevrinek** *adj* secret; esoteric; mysterious  
**kevrinva** *n.f* kevrinvaow lodge; secret meeting place  
**kevriv** *n.m* kevrivow tally  
**kevriva** *vb* tally  
**kevriyades** *n.f* kevriyadesow contributor (f)  
**kevriyas** *n.m* kevriysi contributor (m)  
**kevro** *n.m* kevrohow, kevroyow contribution  
**kevrol** *n.f* kevrolow (book) volume  
**kew** *n.f* kewow hollow  
**kewar** *adj* accurate; exact  
**kewargh**<sup>M</sup>, **kowargh**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll* kewarghen<sup>M</sup>, kowarghen<sup>L</sup> hemp  
**kewer** *n.f* weather  
**kewer vas** *n.f* fine weather  
**kewera** *vb* fulfil; keep a promise  
**keweras** *n.m* fulfilment; perfection  
**kewerder** *n.m* accuracy  
**keweronieth** *n.f* meteorology  
**keweroniethel** *adj* meteorological  
**kewni** *n.coll* kewnien moss; mildew  
**kewniek** *adj* mossy  
**keworansel** *adj* additional  
**keworansus** *adj* supplementary  
**keworra** *vb* add; supplement  
**keworrans** *n.m* keworransow addition  
**kewsel**<sup>M</sup> *vb* speak; talk  
**kewsel a-dreus**<sup>M</sup> *vb* argue; interrupt  
**kewsel orth**<sup>M</sup> *vb* speak to; address  
**kewsel yn tiskler**<sup>M</sup> *vb* mumble  
**keyn** *n.m* keynow back; keel; ridge  
**keyn to** *n.m* (of a house) ridge

- keynres** *n.m* keynresyow torrent  
**keynvor** *n.m* keynvoryow ocean  
**Keynvor Atlantek** *n.m* Atlantic Ocean  
**Keynvor Eyndek** *n.m* Indian Ocean  
**Keynvor Hebask** *n.m* Pacific Ocean  
**ki**<sup>M</sup>, **kei**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* keun dog  
**ki bleydh** *n.m* German shepherd dog  
**kibell** *n.f* kibellow bath; skip  
**kibya** *vb* snatch  
**kig** *n.m* kigyow meat, flesh  
**kig bewin**<sup>M</sup>, **kig bowin**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* beef  
**kig davas** *n.m* mutton  
**kig dens** *n.m* (anatomical) gum  
**kig divynys** *n.m* minced meat  
**kig mogh** *n.m* pork; bacon  
**kig yar** *n.m* chicken meat  
**kiger** *n.m* kigoryon butcher (m)  
**kigliw** *adj* pink  
**kigores** *n.f* kigoresow butcher (f)  
**kigti** *n.m* kigtiow butcher's shop  
**kiji** *n.m* kijiow kennel  
**kil** *n.m* kilyer back; nape of neck; nook; reverse  
**kila** (1) *n.m* companion  
**kila** (2) *vb* recede  
**kilans** *n.m* kilansow recession  
**kilden** *n.m* kildennow<sup>M</sup>, kildednow<sup>L</sup> retreat  
**kildenna**<sup>M</sup>, **kildedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb* back off; withdraw  
**kildennans**<sup>M</sup>, **kildednans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* kildenansow<sup>M</sup>,  
kildenanjow<sup>L</sup> withdrawal  
**kildhans** *n.m* kildhens molar  
**kildro** *n.f* kildroyow backward turn; reversal  
**kilfia** *vb* desert; jump ship  
**kilgi** *n.m* kilgeun coward  
**kilgieth** *n.f* cowardice  
**kilobayt** *n.m* kilobaytys kilobyte (abbr: kB)  
**kilogram** *n.m* kilogrammow kilogramme, kilogram  
**kilokalori** *n.m* kilokaloris kilocalorie  
**kilometer** *n.m* kilometrow kilometre  
**kilva** *n.f* kilvaow background  
**kilwagren** *n.f* kilwagrennow<sup>M</sup>, kilwagrednow<sup>L</sup> tonsil  
**kinda** *n.m* kindys kind  
**kinnyow**<sup>M</sup>, **kidnyow**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* kinyewow dinner  
**kinyewel** *vb* dine  
**kiogh** *n.f* kioghyon (bird) snipe  
**kiosk** *n.m* kioskys kiosk  
**kist** *n.f* kistyow box  
**kist lytherow**<sup>M</sup>, **kist letherow**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* letterbox  
**kist nos** *n.f* nightclub  
**kisten** *n.f* kistennow<sup>M</sup>, kistednow<sup>L</sup> small box  
**kisten liwyow** *n.f* paint box  
**kisya** *vb* damage  
**kisyans** *n.m* kisyansow damage  
**kius** *adj* canine  
**klamder** *n.m* klamderyow faint; swoon  
**klamdera** *vb* faint; fall unconscious; lose  
consciousness; swoon  
**klamderek** *adj* liable to faint; unconscious  
**klamderyas** *n.m* klamderysi<sup>M</sup>, klamderyji<sup>L</sup>  
anaesthetic  
**klapkodh** *n.f* klapkodhow cell-phone; mobile phone  
**klapp** *n.m* chatter  
**klappya** *vb* chatter; gabble; talk  
**klass** *n.m* klassys, klassow category; class  
**klassa** *vb* classify  
**klassans** *n.m* klassansow classification  
**klassek** *adj* classical  
**klassya** *vb* class  
**klatter** *n.m* chatter  
**klattra** *vb* chatter  
**klav** (1) *adj* (poor health) ill, sick, invalid  
**klav** (2) *n.m* klevyon sick person; invalid  
**klav dre gerensa**<sup>M</sup>, **klav dre gerenja**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* love-sick  
**klavji** *n.m* klavjiow hospital  
**klavji brys** *n.m* mental hospital  
**klavjior** *n.m* klavjioryon nurse (m)  
**klavjiores** *n.f* klavjioresow nurse (f)  
**klavor** *n.m* leprosy  
**klavorek** *n.m* klavorogyon leper (m)  
**klavoroges** *n.f* klavorogesow leper (f)  
**kledh** *adj* (direction) left; northern  
**kledha** *n.m* kledhedhyow sword  
**kledha kromm**<sup>M</sup>, **kledha krobm**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* scimitar

**kledhbarth** *n.f* north  
**kledhek** *adj* left-handed; awkward; clumsy  
**kledhren** *n.f* kledhrennow<sup>M</sup>, kledhrednow<sup>L</sup> rail  
**klefni** *n.m* lameness  
**kleger** *n.m* klegrow cliff; crag; precipice  
**klegghi** *n.coll* klegghien icicles  
**klegghik** *n.m* klegghigow small bell  
**kleghti** *n.m* kleghtiow belfry  
**klem** *n.m* klemys plea  
**kler** *adj* clear  
**klerfordh** *n.m* klerfordhow expressway  
**klerhe** *vb* brighten; clarify  
**klerheans** *n.m* klerheansow clarification  
**klesa**<sup>M</sup>, **kleja**<sup>L</sup> *vb* shelter  
**kleudh** *n.m* kleudhyow ditch  
**kleudhik** *n.m* kleudhigow groove  
**kleudhya** *vb* dig a trench; ditch; excavate  
**kleves** *n.m* klevesow<sup>M</sup>, klevejyow<sup>L</sup> illness; malady; medical complaint  
**kleves Alzheimer** *n.m* Alzheimer's disease  
**kleves an myghtern**<sup>M</sup>, **kleves an my'tern**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* scrofula  
**kleves bras** *n.m* leprosy  
**kleves eseli** *n.m* rheumatism  
**kleves kogh** *n.m* scarlet fever  
**kleves marghogyon** *n.m* haemorrhoids; piles  
**kleves melyn** *n.m* jaundice  
**kleves melys** *n.m* diabetes  
**kleves seson** *n.m* ague; chills and fever; malaria  
**klevesans** *n.m* klevesansow infection  
**klevesi**<sup>M</sup>, **kleveji**<sup>L</sup> *vb* infect  
**klew**<sup>M</sup>, **klow**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* hearing  
**klewell**<sup>M</sup>, **klowell**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* klewellow<sup>M</sup>, klowellow<sup>L</sup> hearing aid  
**klewes**<sup>M</sup>, **klowes**<sup>L</sup> *vb* hear; feel; sense; perceive  
**klewes a**<sup>2M</sup>, **klowes a**<sup>2L</sup> *vb* hear about  
**klewes gans**<sup>M</sup>, **klowes gans**<sup>L</sup> *vb* hear from  
**klewes-gweles**<sup>M</sup>, **klowes-gweles**<sup>L</sup> *adj* audio-visual  
**klewwelyek** *adj* audio-visual  
**kliens** *n.m* kliensow client (m)  
**klienses** *n.f* kliensesow client (f)

**klock** *n.m* klockys, klockow clock  
**klof** *adj* lame  
**klog** *n.f* klogow cliff; crag  
**klogh** *n.m* kleggh bell  
**klogh an eos** *n.m* harebell  
**klogh meur** *n.m* church bell  
**kloghprennyer**<sup>M</sup>, **kloghprednyer**<sup>L</sup> *n.pl* gallows  
**klok** *n.m* klokys cloak  
**kloos** *n.f* klosyow fence; rack  
**klopen** *n.m* kloppenow<sup>M</sup>, klopednow<sup>L</sup> skull  
**kloppek** (1) *adj* lame; limping  
**kloppek** (2) *n.m* kloppogyon lame or limping person (m)  
**kloppoges** *n.f* kloppogesow lame or limping person (f)  
**kloppya** *vb* limp  
**klor** *adj* mild; moderate; modest; meek  
**klorder** *n.m* modesty  
**klerek** *n.m* klorogyon clergyman; clerk  
**klorin** *n.m* chlorine  
**klos** (1) *adj* close; stuffy; secluded  
**klos** (2) *adv* closely  
**klosya**<sup>M</sup>, **klojya**<sup>L</sup> *vb* harrow  
**klott** *n.m* klottow (spit) gob; wad of spit  
**kloud** *n.m* kloudys cloud  
**klout** *n.m* koutys clout; patch; wad  
**klout bolghen** *n.m* tripe  
**klout skav** *n.m* flip  
**kloutya** *vb* clout; patch  
**klub** *n.m* klubys club  
**klub nos** *n.m* nightclub  
**klubya** *vb* go clubbing  
**klun** *n.f* klunyow diwglun hip  
**klyji** *n.coll* klyjien toffee  
**klys** *adj* cosy; snug  
**klysa** *vb* make snug  
**kneus** *n.coll* skin  
**knew** *n.m* knewyow fleece  
**knias** *vb* chew  
**knouk** *n.m* knoukys knock  
**knoukya** *vb* knock

**knoukyer** *n.m* knoukyers gnome; mine spirit; knocker  
**know** *n.coll* **knowen**<sup>M</sup>, **knofen**<sup>L</sup> nuts  
**know dor** *n.coll* peanuts; groundnuts  
**know Frynk**<sup>M</sup>, **know Frenk**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll* walnuts  
**know koko** *n.coll* coconuts  
**know koll** *n.coll* hazelnuts  
**know muskat** *n.coll* nutmeg  
**know toos** *n.coll* doughnuts  
**knowa** *vb* gather nuts  
**knyvyas** *vb* fleece  
**kober** *n.m* copper  
**kocha** *n.m* kochys carriage  
**kocha dybri**<sup>M</sup>, **kocha debri**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* dining car  
**kocha kemmyn**<sup>M</sup>, **kocha kebmyn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* bus  
**kod** *n.m* kodys code  
**kod post** *n.m* postcode  
**koden** *n.f* kodenow<sup>M</sup>, kodednow<sup>L</sup> code  
**kodenni**<sup>M</sup>, **kodedni**<sup>L</sup> *vb* encode  
**kodh** *n.m* kodhow fall; tumble  
**kodh ergh** *n.m* snowfall  
**kodh glaw** *n.m* rainfall  
**kodha** *vb* fall; tumble; happen  
**kodha dhelergh** *vb* fall back  
**kodha klav** *vb* fall ill  
**kodha yn kendon**<sup>M</sup>, **kodha en kendon**<sup>L</sup> *vb* get into debt  
**kofen** *n.f* kofenow<sup>M</sup>, kofednow<sup>L</sup> container; pasty  
**kofen gig** *n.f* meat pasty  
**kofer** *n.m* kofrow coffer; (container) chest  
**kofer horn** *n.m* iron safe  
**kofer saw** *n.m* safe  
**koffi** *n.m* koffiow coffee  
**koffi desempis** *n.m* instant coffee  
**koffi turkek** *n.m* Turkish coffee  
**koffiji** *n.m* koffijiow café  
**koffiva** *n.f* koffivaow cafeteria  
**kofhe** *vb* remind; (transitive) remember  
**kofrik** *n.m* kofrigow small coffer  
**kofrik erbys** *n.m* piggy-bank; money box  
**kofryn** *n.m* kofrynow<sup>M</sup>, kofrydnaw<sup>L</sup> casket

**kog** (1) *n.m* kogow cook (m); chef (m)  
**kog** (2) *n.f* koges cuckoo  
**koges** *n.f* kogesow cook (f); chef (f)  
**kogforn** *n.f* kogfornow cooker  
**kogh** *adj* blood-red; crimson; scarlet; (of meat) lean  
**koghyn**<sup>M</sup>, **koffen**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* koghynnow<sup>M</sup>, koffednow<sup>L</sup> coffin mine  
**Kok** *n.m* cocaine; (beverage) Coke  
**kok** (1) *n.coll* coke; treated coal  
**kok** (2) *n.m* kokow fishing boat  
**Koka-Kola** *n.m* coca-cola; Coke  
**kokayn** *n.m* cocaine  
**koklys** *n.coll* koklysen cockles  
**kol orthiv!** *idiom* heed my words! (sg.)  
**kola** *vb* heed; trust  
**kola orth nebonan** *vb* trust somebody  
**kolebron** *n.f* sheet lightning  
**koler** *n.m* rage  
**kolgh** *n.m* kolghow spike  
**kolghes** *n.f* kolghesow duvet; quilt  
**kolji** *n.m* koljiow college  
**koll** (1) *n.m* kollow loss  
**koll** (2) *n.coll* kollen hazel-trees  
**koll garan** *n.coll* cranberries  
**kollell** *n.f* kellyl, kellylli knife  
**kollell bleg** *n.f* penknife  
**kollell-lesa** *n.f* octopus  
**kollenki**<sup>M</sup>, **k'lonka**<sup>L</sup> *vb* swallow  
**kollenwel** *vb* fulfil; achieve; accomplish; complete; fill up  
**kollenwel an tank** *vb* tank up  
**kolles** *n.f* kollesow loss  
**kollor** *n.m* kolloryon loser (m)  
**kollverk** *n.m* kollverkys apostrophe  
**kolm** *n.m* kolmow knot; bind; link; tie  
**kolm konna**<sup>M</sup>, **kolm kodna**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* necktie  
**kolmek** *adj* knotty  
**kolmen** *n.f* kolmennow<sup>M</sup>, kolmednow<sup>L</sup> knot  
**kolodhyon** *n.coll* kolodhyonen guts  
**kolom** *n.f* kelemmi<sup>M</sup>, kelebmi<sup>L</sup> dove; pigeon  
**kolon** *n.f* kolonnow<sup>M</sup>, kolodnyow<sup>L</sup> heart

**kolonekter** *n.m* courage; valour  
**kolonnek<sup>M</sup>, kolodnek<sup>L</sup>** *adj* brave; cordial; courageous; fearless; hearty; kindly  
**kolonnen<sup>M</sup>, kolodnen<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* kolonnenow<sup>M</sup>, kolonednow<sup>L</sup> core  
**kolor** *n.m* kolors, kolorys colour; paint  
**koloren** *n.f* kolorenow<sup>M</sup>, kolorednow<sup>L</sup> diwgoloren collar-bone  
**kolores** *n.f* koloresow loser (f)  
**kolors** *n.pl* (colloquial) make-up  
**koloven** *n.f* kolovenow<sup>M</sup>, kolovednow<sup>L</sup> column; pillar  
**kolpes** *n.m* kolpesow lever  
**kolpon** *n.m* kolpons coupon  
**kolter** *n.m* koltrow coulter  
**koltrebyn** *n.m* koltrebynnyer<sup>M</sup>, koltrebydnyer<sup>L</sup> candlestick  
**kolva** *n.f* kolvaow state of loss  
**kolyn** *n.m* kelyn cub; puppy  
**komedi** *n.m* komedis comedy  
**komendya** *vb* introduce; present; recommend; approve  
**komendyans** *n.m* komendyansow introduction; recommendation; approval  
**komik** *n.m* komigow comic, cartoon  
**komma** *n.m* kommas comma  
**kommol<sup>M</sup>, kobmol<sup>L</sup>** *n.coll* komolen clouds  
**komner** *n.m* komners commoner; plebeian  
**komodyta** *n.m* komodytys facility  
**komolek** *adj* cloudy; overcast  
**komolen sugra** *n.f* candy-floss  
**komondya** *vb* command; order  
**kompani** *n.m* kompanis company  
**komparek** *adj* specific  
**komparriv** *n.m* komparrivow ratio  
**komparya** *vb* compare  
**kompassus** *adj* comprehensive  
**kompella** *vb* compel  
**kompes** *adj* even; balanced; level; plain; right; accurate  
**komplegeth** *n.f* complexity  
**komplek** *adj* complex

**komposa** *vb* fulfil; level; sort out; validate; verify  
**komposter** *n.m* komposteryow correctness; equilibrium; validity  
**komposya** *vb* compose; put together  
**komposyans** *n.m* komposyansow composition  
**komposydh** *n.m* komposydhyon composer (m)  
**komposydhes** *n.f* komposydhesow composer (f)  
**komprehendya** *vb* include  
**kompressa** *vb* oppress  
**kompressyans** *n.m* kompressyansow oppression  
**komptyer** *n.m* komptyoryon counter  
**kon** (1) *n.f* konyow dinner  
**kon<sup>L</sup>** (2) *n.m* konys sugar cone  
**kona** *vb* dine  
**koncevyia** *vb* conceive; imagine  
**kondom** *n.m* kondoms condom  
**konduk** *n.m* conduct  
**koneri** *vb* rage  
**koneryek** *adj* furious; rabid  
**konfessor** *n.m* konfessors confessor  
**konfessya** *vb* confess  
**konfirmya** *vb* confirm  
**konfondya** *vb* confound  
**konfort** *n.m* konforts comfort  
**konfortya** *vb* comfort  
**konin** *n.m* konines rabbit  
**konjorya** *vb* implore  
**konkludya** *vb* conclude; refute; (decision) settle  
**konkwerrour** *n.m* konkwerrours conqueror  
**konkwerrya** *vb* conquer; beat; defeat; vanquish  
**konna<sup>M</sup>, kodna<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* konaow neck  
**konna bregh<sup>M</sup>, kodna bregh<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* wrist  
**konna tir<sup>M</sup>, kodna tir<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* peninsula  
**konnar** *n.f* fury; mania; rage  
**konnyk<sup>M</sup>(1), kodnyk<sup>L</sup>(1)** *adj* clever; cunning; (talented) gifted; skilled  
**konnyk<sup>M</sup>(2), kodnyk<sup>L</sup>(2)** *n.m* cunning; wits  
**konnyk<sup>M</sup>(3), kodnyk<sup>L</sup>(3)** *n.m* konygyon expert (m)  
**kons** (1) *n.m* konsys, konsow pavement; causeway  
**kons** (2) *n.f* konsow, konsyow vagina  
**konsel** *n.m* konsels council

- Konsel Kernow** *n.m* Cornwall Council
- Konsel Stenegow Kernow** *n.m* The Cornish Stannary Parliament
- konseler** *n.m* konseloryon councillor (m)
- konseler a'n dre** *n.m* town councillor (m)
- konselores** *n.f* konseloresow councillor (f)
- konselores a'n dre** *n.f* town councillor (f)
- konsidruss** *adj* considerate
- konsolen** *n.f* konsolennow<sup>M</sup>, konsolednow<sup>L</sup> console
- konsolen gwariow gwydhyow** *n.f* video game console
- konstrina** *vb* constrain; compel
- konstrinus** *adj* compulsory
- konsumya** *vb* consume
- konsumyans** *n.m* konsumyansow consumption
- konsumyer** *n.m* konsumyoryon consumer (m)
- konsumyores** *n.f* konsumyoresow consumer (f)
- konsya** *vb* pave
- konsyans** *n.m* konsyansow conscience
- konsystya** *vb* consist
- kontaynya** *vb* contain
- kontentya** *vb* satisfy
- kontentys** *adj* contented; pleased
- konter** (1) *adj* opposite
- konter** (2) *n.m* konters opposite
- konternot** *n.m* descant
- konteth** *n.f* kontethow county
- kontradia** *vb* contradict
- kontradians** *n.m* kontradiansow contradiction
- kontradiiek** *adj* contradictory
- kontrari** (1) *adj* contrary; hostile; inimical to
- kontrari** (2) *adv* otherwise
- kontrari** (3) *n.m* kontraris opposite
- kontrewaytya** *vb* ambush; intercept
- kontrewaytyans** *n.m* kontrewaytyansow ambush; interception
- kontrolya** *vb* control
- kontron** *n.coll* kontronen maggots
- konvedhadow** *adj* comprehensible
- konvedhes** (1) *n.m* (knowledge) understanding
- konvedhes** (2) *vb* understand; realise; recognise
- konveya** *vb* convey
- konveyour** *n.m* konveyouryon conveyor
- konyges** *n.f* konygesow expert (f)
- koog** *adj* worthless; vain
- kool** *n.f* kolyow omen
- koos** (1) *n.m* kosow forest
- koos** (2) *n.f* kosow leg
- kooth** *adj* excellent
- kopel** *n.m* koplou couple; pair
- kor** (1) *n.coll* wax
- kor** (2) *n.m* korow manner; style; work shift
- kora** *vb* wax
- Korawys** *n.m* Lent
- korbel** *n.m* korbllys bracket
- kord** *n.m* kordys chord
- korden** *n.f* kerdyn cord
- kordh** *n.m* kordhow tribe
- Korea** *n.f* Korea
- Korea Dhyghow** *n.f* South Korea
- Korea Gledh** *n.f* North Korea
- Korean** *n.m* Koreans Korean (m)
- Koreanes** *n.f* Koreanesow Korean (f)
- Koreek** *n.m* Korean language
- koreek** *adj* Korean
- koren** *n.f* korennow<sup>M</sup>, korednow<sup>L</sup> cake of wax
- korev<sup>M</sup>, kor<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* korevow beer; ale
- korf** *n.m* korfow body; person
- korf lagha** *n.m* constitution
- korflan** *n.f* korflannow<sup>M</sup>, korfladnow<sup>L</sup> cemetery; graveyard
- korfliw** *n.m* korfliwyow tattoo
- korforeth** *n.f* korforethow corporation
- korforeth lieskenedhlek** *n.f* multinational corporation
- koriander** *n.m* coriander
- korkyn** *n.m* korkynnow<sup>M</sup>, korkydnaw<sup>L</sup> cork
- korkynna<sup>M</sup>, korkydna<sup>L</sup>** *vb* cork
- korn** (1) *n.m* kern dewgorn horn
- korn** (2) *n.m* kernow corner
- kornel** *n.f* kornellow corner
- kornella** *vb* corner



- kornet** *n.m* kornettow corner  
**korn-kewsel**<sup>M</sup>, **korn-kowsel**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* megaphone  
**kornya** *vb* butt  
**korr** *n.m* korryon dwarf (m); midget (m)  
**korr-** *prfx* micro-; mini-; miniature  
**korrbryv**<sup>M</sup>, **korrbrev**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* korrbryves, korrbryvyon<sup>M</sup>, korrbreves, korrbrevyon<sup>L</sup> germ; microbe  
**korrdon** *n.f* korrdonnow<sup>M</sup>, korrdodnow<sup>L</sup> microwave  
**korres** *n.f* korresow dwarf (f); midget (f)  
**korrgowsell** *n.f* korrgowsellow microphone  
**korrik** *n.m* korrigow gnome  
**korrik lowarth** *n.m* garden gnome  
**korrvarvus** *n.m* korrvarvusi haddock  
**korrwelek** *adj* microscopic  
**korrwelell** *n.f* korrwelellow microscope  
**kors** *n.m* korsow course; movement; (period of time) spell  
**kors-dyski**<sup>M</sup>, **kors-deski**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* curriculum  
**korsen** *n.f* korsennow<sup>M</sup>, korsednow<sup>L</sup> cable  
**korset** *n.m* korsettys corset  
**korsyer** *n.m* korsyoryon cruiser  
**kort** *n.f* kortys court of law  
**kortes** *adj* courteous; polite  
**kortesi** *n.m* kortesis courtesy  
**kortesies** *n.m* kortesiesow compliment  
**korynt** *n.m* koryns currant  
**korynt du** *n.m* blackcurrant  
**kos** *n.f* kosow itch  
**kosa** *vb* itch  
**kosek** *adj* woody  
**kosel** *adj* calm; quiet; non-violent; restful  
**koselhe** *vb* lull; pacify; placate; soothe; quieten  
**kosfinel** *n.coll* kosfinellen thyme  
**kosin** *n.m* kosins cousin; good friend  
**kosk** (1) *n.m* (fungus) mould  
**kosk** (2) *n.m* sleep  
**koska** *vb* sleep; go mouldy  
**koskor** *n.pl* troop; retinue; suite  
**koskti** *n.m* kosktiow dormitory  
**kosmek** *adj* cosmic  
**kosmetek** *adj* cosmetic  
**kosmonieth** *n.f* cosmology  
**kosmos** *n.m* cosmos  
**kosoleth** *n.f* quiet; quietness; tranquility  
**kossya** *vb* curse; swear  
**kost** (1) *n.m* kostys, kostow cost; charge; expense  
**kost** (2) *n.m* kostys coast; district; region  
**kostek** *adj* costly, expensive, dear  
**kosten** *n.f* kostennow<sup>M</sup>, kostednow<sup>L</sup> goal  
**kostenna**<sup>M</sup>, **kostedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb* target  
**kostow arghantti** *n.pl* bank charges  
**kostow mentons** *n.pl* maintenance costs  
**kostrel** *n.m* kostrels flask  
**kostrel gwakter** *n.m* vacuum flask  
**kostrelas** *n.m* kostrelasow flaskful  
**kostya** *vb* cost  
**koswik** *n.f* koswigow forest  
**koswik law** *n.f* rain forest  
**kota** *n.m* kotys, kotow coat  
**kota arvow** *n.m* coat-of-arms  
**kota glaw** *n.m* raincoat  
**koth** *adj* old; familiar  
**kothe** *adj* shorten; abridge  
**kotheans** *n.m* kotheansow contraction; shortening  
**kothes** *adj* abridged  
**kothhe** *vb* age; grow old  
**kothman** *n.m* kothmans comrade, friend; mate  
**kothni** *n.f* old age  
**koton** *n.m* kotenow cotton  
**kott** *adj* short; brief  
**kottha** *adj* older; elder; senior  
**kough** *n.m* koughow bonnet; hood; hull  
**kougol** *n.m* kougollow hood  
**koukou** *n.f* koukous cuckoo  
**kov** *n.m* kovyow memory; recollection  
**kova**<sup>L</sup> *vb* remember  
**kovadh** *n.m* kovadhow record  
**kovadha** *vb* record  
**kovaytya** *vb* covet  
**kovaytys** *n.m* selfishness  
**kovia** *vb* cherish; incubate  
**kovnotyans** *n.m* kovnotyansow (of a meeting)

minute

**kovro** *n.m* kovrohow, kovroyow keepsake; memento; souvenir

**kovskrif** *vb* register

**kovskrifans** *n.m* kovskrifansow registration

**kovskrifla** *n.m* kovskrifleow registry

**kovskrifva** *n.f* kovskrifvaow archive

**kovva** *n.f* kovvaow hideout; lair

**kow** (1) *adj* hollow

**kow** (2) *n.f* kowyow hollow

**kowa** *vb* excavate

**kowal** (1) *adj* entire; thorough; utter

**kowal** (2) *adv* entirely; thoroughly; utterly

**kowan** *n.f* kowannow<sup>M</sup>, kowadnow<sup>L</sup> owl

**kowans** *n.m* kowansow excavation

**koward** (1) *adj* cowardly

**koward** (2) *n.m* kowardys coward

**kowas** *n.f* kowasow shower

**kowas niwl** *n.f* thick mist

**kowas wyns** *n.f* gust

**kowbal** *n.m* kowbalow ferry

**kowbalhyns<sup>M</sup>, kowbalhens<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* kowbalhensyow ferry crossing

**kowell** *n.m* kowellow basket; cage

**kowell gwenen** *n.m* beehive

**kowell kankres** *n.m* crab-pot

**kowell lesk** *n.m* cradle

**kowella** *vb* cage

**kowesi** *vb* shower

**koweth** *n.m* kowetha companion (m); comrade (m); friend (m); mate (m)

**kowethas** *n.m(f)* kowethasow association

**Kowethas an Yeth Kernewek** *n.m, n.f* (name of organisation) The Cornish Language Fellowship

**kowethas yowynkneth** *n.m(f)* youth club

**kowethasek** *adj* social

**kowethegeth** *n.f* friendship

**kowethek** *adj* friendly

**kowethes** *n.f* kowethesow companion (f); comrade (f); friend (f); mate (f)

**kowethlyver<sup>M</sup>, kowethlever<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* kowethlyvrow<sup>M</sup>, kowethlevrow<sup>L</sup> manual; handbook

**kowethus** *adj* gregarious

**kowethyades** *n.f* kowethyadesow colleague (f)

**kowethyans** *n.m* kowethyansow company; (of saints) communion; organisation

**Kowethyans an Kenedhlow Unys (berrheans: KKU)** *n.m* United Nations Organisation (abbr: UNO)

**kowethyas** *n.m* kowethysi<sup>M</sup>, kowethyji<sup>L</sup> colleague (m)

**kowfordh** *n.f* kowfordhow tunnel

**kowgrom** *adj* concave

**kowl-** *prfx* whole; wholly

**kowl** (1) *n.coll* kowlen cabbage; kale

**kowl** (2) *n.m* kowlow broth; soup

**kowla** *vb* clot; congeal; congest; curdle

**kowlans** *n.m* kowlansow congestion

**kowlbrena<sup>M</sup>, kowlberna<sup>L</sup>** *vb* buy up

**kowldevys** *adj* full-grown

**kowlennik<sup>M</sup>, kowlednik<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* kowlenigow Brussels sprout

**kowles** *n.coll* kowlesen curd; jelly

**kowles lymmaval** *n.coll* lemon curd

**kowlik** *n.m* kowligow Brussels sprout

**kowlleski** *vb* burn up; consume by fire

**kowlniver** *n.m* kowlniverow integer

**kowlvleujen** *n.f* kowlvleujennow<sup>M</sup>, kowlvleujednow<sup>L</sup> broccoli, cauliflower

**kowlwerth** *adj* wholesale

**kowlwertha** *vb* sell wholesale

**kowlwrians** *n.m* kowlwriansow accomplishment; achievement

**kowlwrys<sup>M</sup>, kowlwres<sup>L</sup>** *adj* accomplished

**kowlwul** *vb* accomplish; achieve; complete; execute; fulfil; implement

**kowlys** *adj* clotted; curdled

**kownans** *n.m* kownansow ravine

**kowr** *n.m* kewri giant (m)

**kowr-** *prfx* macro-; mega-; giant

**kowrek** *adj* enormous; giant; gigantic; king size; immense; massive

**kowres** *n.f* kowresow giant (f)

**kowrgarow** *n.m* kowrgerwys elk

**kowrogeth** *n.f* kowrogethow enormity

- kowrvalow** *n.m* kowrvalowyow hibiscus  
**kowrvargh** *n.m* kowrvergh camel  
**kows** (1) *n.m* kowsow talk; speech  
**kows**<sup>L</sup> (2) *vb* speak; talk  
**kows a-dreus**<sup>L</sup> *vb* interrupt  
**kows der vaner diskler**<sup>L</sup> *vb* mumble  
**kows diskler** *n.m* mumble  
**kows ort**<sup>L</sup> *vb* speak to; address  
**kowsel** *vb* speak; talk  
**kowsel a-dreus** *vb* argue; interrupt  
**kowsel orth** *vb* speak to; address  
**kowsel yn tiskler** *vb* mumble  
**kowser** *n.m* kowsoryon speaker (m)  
**kowser a vyghan** *n.m* native speaker (m)  
**kowses** *n.m* kowsesyow conscience; conviction  
**kowsores** *n.f* kowsoresow speaker (f)  
**kowsores a vyghan** *n.m* native speaker (f)  
**kowva** *n.f* kowvaow cavity  
**koynt** *adj* odd; weird; (strange) curious; peculiar; quaint  
**koyntnans** *n.m* countenance; visage  
**koyntys** *n.f* koyntysyow curiosity; oddity; weirdness  
**kraban** *n.m* krabanow claw  
**krack** *n.m* krackys crack; crunch  
**krackya** *vb* break, crack  
**krackya konna**<sup>M</sup>, **krackya kodna**<sup>L</sup> *adj* breakneck  
**kraf** (1) *adj* greedy; miserly  
**kraf** (2) *n.m* krefyon miser  
**krag** *n.coll* kragen sandstone  
**kragh** *n.m* kregghi scab  
**krambla** *vb* climb; mount; scale  
**krambler** *n.m* krambloryon climber (m)  
**kramblores** *n.f* krambloresow climber (f)  
**krampoth** *n.coll* krampothen pancakes  
**krampoth mowesi** *n.coll* pennywort  
**krampoth oyow** *n.coll* omelettes  
**kramvil** *n.m* kramviles reptile  
**kramvilek** *adj* reptilian  
**kramya** *vb* crawl; creep; grovel  
**krann**<sup>M</sup>, **kradn**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll* bracken; scrub  
**krannek**<sup>M</sup>, **kradnek**<sup>L</sup> *adj* scrubby  
**krapp** *n.m* grip  
**kras** *adj* crisp; parched; toasted  
**krasa** *vb* parch; toast  
**krasell** *n.f* krasellow toaster  
**krasyor** *n.m* krasyoryon toaster  
**kravas** (1) *n.m* kravasow scratch  
**kravas** (2) *vb* claw; scrape; scratch  
**kravas goles an balyer** *vb* scrape the barrel  
**kravell** *n.f* kravellow hoe  
**kraver tin** *n.m* toady (m); creep (m)  
**kravlost** *n.m* kravlostow (mine spirit) knocker  
**kravores din** *n.f* toady (f); creep (f)  
**kraw** *n.m* krawyow perforation; socket  
**kreador** *n.m* kreadors creator  
**kreatur** *n.m* kreaturs creature  
**krefhe** *vb* strengthen  
**krefni** *n.f* greed  
**kreft** *n.f* kreftow (skill, occupation) trade; craft; workmanship  
**krefter** *n.m* strength; stability  
**kreftor** *n.m* kreftoryon craftsman  
**kreftores** *n.f* kreftoresow craftswoman  
**kreftus** *adj* artificial  
**kreg** *adj* hoarse  
**kregans** *n.m* kregansow (hanging) suspension  
**kregi** *vb* hang  
**kregi war**<sup>2</sup> *vb* depend on  
**krellas** *n.m* krelow rough or ruined hut  
**kren** *n.m* krenyow shake  
**krena**<sup>M</sup>, **kerna**<sup>L</sup> *vb* tremble; shiver; shake  
**krenans**<sup>M</sup>, **kernans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* krenansow<sup>M</sup>, kernanjow<sup>L</sup> vibration  
**Krener** *n.m* Krenoryon Quaker (m)  
**krenn**<sup>M</sup>, **kern**<sup>L</sup> (2) *adj* round  
**Krenores** *n.f* Krenoresow Quaker (f)  
**kres** (1) *adj* central; mid  
**kres** (2) *n.m* kresyow centre; middle; waist  
**kres** (3) *n.m* peace  
**kresek** (1) *adj* average; medium  
**kresek** (2) *n.m* kresogow average  
**kresel** *adj* central

**kresen** *n.f* kresennow<sup>M</sup>, kresednow<sup>L</sup> (building or institution) centre  
**kresen brenassa** *n.f* shopping centre  
**kresen gemeneth** *n.f* community centre  
**kresen yowynkneth** *n.f* youth centre  
**kresenna**<sup>M</sup>, **kresedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb* centralise  
**kresfoesik** *adj* centrifugal  
**kreshwilus** *adj* centripetal  
**kresik** *n.m* kresigow (potato) crisp  
**kreslu** *n.m* police  
**kresosel** *adj* medieval  
**kressya** *vb* increase  
**kressys** *adj* increased  
**kresten** *n.coll* krestennen<sup>M</sup>, krestednen<sup>L</sup> crust  
**kresten vrew**<sup>M</sup>, **kresten vrow**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* shortcrust  
**krestennek**<sup>M</sup>, **krestednek**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* krestenogyon crustacean  
**Kresvor** *n.m* Mediterranean Sea  
**kresvorek** *adj* Mediterranean  
**kreswas** (1) *n.m* kreswesyon (rugby) centre  
**kreswas** (2) *n.m* kreswesyon policeman  
**kreswedhek** *adj* medium  
**kresydh** *n.m* kresydyon pacifist (m)  
**kresydhes** *n.f* kresydhesow pacifist (f)  
**kresydhieith** *n.f* pacifism  
**kresys** (1) *adj* toasted  
**kresys** (2) *n.m* kresysow credit  
**kreun** *n.m* kreunyow reserve; reservoir; stockpile  
**kreunell** *n.f* kreunellow accumulator  
**kreuni** *vb* accumulate; congest  
**kreunyer** *n.m* kreunyoryon accumulator  
**krev** *adj* strong; forceful; powerful; robust; substantial  
**krevder** *n.m* krevderyow strength; intensity  
**krevder golow** *n.m* luminous intensity  
**krey** *n.m* kreyow chalk  
**kreyon** *n.m* kreyonyow crayon  
**kreyth** *n.coll* kreythen scars  
**kreythya** *vb* scar  
**kri**<sup>M</sup>, **krei**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* kriow<sup>M</sup>, kreio<sup>L</sup> cry; call; shout  
**kria**<sup>M</sup>, **kreia**<sup>L</sup> *vb* call; cry; yell; name

**kria merci war nebonan rag neppyth**<sup>M</sup>, **kreia merci war nebonan rag neppeth**<sup>L</sup> *vb* beg mercy from somebody  
**krib** *n.f* kribow comb; reef  
**kribas** *vb* comb  
**kriben** *n.f* kribennow<sup>M</sup>, kribednow<sup>L</sup> ridge  
**kriben vel** *n.f* honeycomb  
**krin** *adj* arid  
**kris** *n.m* vigour  
**krisek** *adj* enthusiastic  
**Krist** *n.m* Christ  
**Kristonedh** *n.m* Christianity  
**Kristones** *n.f* Kristonesow Christian (f)  
**Kristyon** (1) *adj* Christian  
**Kristyon** (2) *n.m* Kristonyon Christian (m)  
**kriv** *adj* raw; crude; fresh; uncooked; unripe  
**krivder** *n.m* rawness; crudity  
**kriys**<sup>M</sup>, **kreiys**<sup>L</sup> *adj* called; named  
**kro** *adj* (of food) fresh  
**kroadur** *n.m* kroaduryon creature  
**Kroat** *n.m* Kroatyon Croat (m)  
**Kroatek** *n.m* Croatian language  
**kroatek** *adj* croatian  
**Kroates** *n.f* Kroatesow Croat (f)  
**Kroati** *n.f* Croatia  
**kroban** *n.m* krobanes tortoise  
**kroch** *n.m* krochys, krochow dewgroch crutch  
**croder** *n.m* krodrow (strainer) riddle; strainer; coarse sieve  
**croder kroghen** *n.m* bodhran; hold-all  
**krodhvol** *n.m* krodhvolow complaint; grumble; protest  
**krodhvolas** *vb* complain; grumble; protest  
**krodra** *vb* sift  
**krog** *n.f* krogow hang; (hanging) suspension; tug  
**krogbren** *n.m* krogbrennyer<sup>M</sup>, krogbrednyer<sup>L</sup> gallows  
**krogen** *n.f* kregyn shell  
**krogen benn**<sup>M</sup>, **krogen bedn**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* skull  
**krogen brierin** *n.f* scallop  
**krogen Sen Jamys** *n.f* scallop  
**kroghen** *n.f* kregghyn hide

- kroghen lagas** *n.f* eyelid  
**kroghendanow** *adj* sensitive  
**krogla** *n.m* krogleow gibbet  
**kroglen** *n.f* kroglennow<sup>M</sup>, kroglednow<sup>L</sup> curtain  
**krokodil** *n.m* krokodiles crocodile  
**kromm**<sup>M</sup>, **krobm**<sup>L</sup> *adj* curved; rounded  
**krommen**<sup>M</sup>, **krobmen**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* kromennow<sup>M</sup>, kromednow<sup>L</sup> crescent, curve  
**krommlegh** *n.f* krommleghow cromlech; dolmen  
**krommvagh** *n.f* krommvaghow (punctuation) bracket, parenthesis  
**kronegyn** *n.m* kronegynnow<sup>M</sup>, kronegydnow<sup>L</sup> little toad  
**kronegyn hager du** *n.m* ugly black little toad  
**kronek** (1) *adj* skinny  
**kronek** (2) *n.m* kronoges toad  
**kronek du** *n.m* toad  
**kronek ervys** *n.m* tortoise  
**kronek ervys mor** *n.m* turtle  
**kronk** *n.m* kronkys stroke; thump; wallop  
**kronkya** *vb* beat; bash; strike; (beat) tan; thump; wallop  
**kronogas** *vb* hop  
**kropya** *vb* penetrate; probe  
**kroth** *n.f* krothow (bird's) crop  
**kroust** *n.m* kroustys, kroustyow lunch; picnic  
**krow** (1) *n.m* krowyow hut, shed, sty  
**krow** (2) *n.m* bloodshed; gore  
**krow deve** *n.m* sheep-cot  
**krow mogh** *n.m* pigsty  
**krow prenn**<sup>M</sup>, **krow predn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* chalet  
**krow yer** *n.m* chicken shed  
**krowd** *n.m* krowdys violin  
**krowji** *n.m* krowjiow cottage; cabin  
**krows** *n.f* krowsow cross  
**krowsek** *adj* cross-shaped; cross-tempered; irritable; testy  
**krowseryow** *n.pl* crossword  
**krowsfordh** *n.f* krowsfordhow crossroads  
**krowslinek** *adj* diagonal  
**krowslinen** *n.f* krowslinennow<sup>M</sup>, krowslinednow<sup>L</sup> diagonal  
**kruel** *adj* cruel  
**kruelder** *n.m* kruelederyow cruelty  
**krug** *n.m* krugow mound; tumulus  
**krullya** *vb* curl  
**krullys** *adj* curly  
**kruskyn** *n.m* kruskynnow<sup>M</sup>, kruskydnow<sup>L</sup> mug  
**krycket** *n.m* (sport) cricket  
**kryghlam** *n.m* kryghlammow<sup>M</sup>, kryghlabmow<sup>L</sup> jig  
**kryghylli** *vb* jolt  
**kryjyans**<sup>M</sup>, **krejyans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* kryjyansow<sup>M</sup>, krejyanjow<sup>L</sup> religion; belief  
**kryjyk** *adj* religious  
**kryllas** *n.m* kryllasow (of a dwelling) ruin  
**krys** *n.m* krysow shirt  
**krys nos** *n.m* nightshirt  
**krysadow**<sup>M</sup>, **kryjus**<sup>L</sup> *adj* credible  
**krysi**<sup>M</sup>, **kreji**<sup>L</sup> *vb* believe  
**kryspows** *n.f* kryspowsyow waistcoat  
**krytika** *vb* criticise  
**krytykel** *adj* critical  
**kub** *n.m* kubow cube  
**kub rew** *n.m* ice cube  
**kubek** *adj* cubic  
**kudh** *adj* hidden; secret; concealed  
**kudha** *vb* conceal; hide  
**kudha rag** *vb* hide from  
**kudhlen** *n.f* kudhlennow<sup>M</sup>, kudhlednow<sup>L</sup> cover  
**kudhoberys** *adj* underhand  
**kudhva**<sup>M</sup> *n.f* kudhvaow hideout; lair  
**kudhys** *adj* veiled  
**kudyn** *n.m* kudynnow<sup>M</sup>, kudydnow<sup>L</sup> (of hair) lock; problem  
**kudyn krullys** *n.m* curl  
**kuhudha** *vb* accuse; allege  
**kuhudhans** *n.m* kuhudhansow accusation; allegation  
**kuhudhys** *adj* alleged  
**kukomber** *n.m* kukomberow cucumber  
**kul** *adj* narrow  
**kuldremenva** *n.f* kuldremenvaow corridor  
**kulyek** *n.m* kulyoges cockerel  
**kumin** *n.coll* cumin

- kummyas<sup>M</sup>, kubmyas<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* kumyasow leave; licence; permission; permit
- kummyas mamoleth<sup>M</sup>, kubmyas mamoleth<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* maternity leave
- kummyas tasolet<sup>M</sup>, kubmyas tasolet<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* paternity leave
- kummyas-entra<sup>M</sup>, kubmyas-entra<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* admittance
- kummyas-lewya<sup>M</sup>, kubmyas-lewya<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* driving licence
- kuner** *n.m* kunoryon lighter
- kuntel (1)** *n.m* kuntellow collection
- kuntel (2)** *vb* collect; gather; pick; accumulate
- kunteller** *n.m* kuntelloryon collector (m)
- kuntelles** *n.m(f)* kuntellesow assembly; congress; meeting
- kuntellyans** *n.m* kuntellyansow congregation
- kuntelores** *n.f* kunteloresow collector (f)
- kuntilow** *n.m* kuntilowyow music album
- kur** *n.m* kurys, kuryow cure; remedy
- kuriek** *n.m* kuriogas, kuriegi pimple; spot
- kurri** *n.m* kurris curry
- kurun** *n.f* kurunyow crown
- kurun spern** *n.f* crown of thorns; hangover
- kurunik** *n.f* kurunigow tiara
- kurunyans** *n.m* kurunyansow coronation
- kurya** *vb* cure
- kussul** *n.f* kussulyow advice; council; counsel; opinion; suggestion
- Kussul an Taves Kernowek** *n.f* (name of organisation) the Cornish Language Council
- kussulya** *vb* advise; consult; suggest
- kussulyans** *n.m* kussulyansow consultation
- kussulyek** *adj* advisory
- kussulyer** *n.m* kussulyoryon adviser (m)
- kussulyores** *n.f* kussulyoresow adviser (f)
- kussyn** *n.m* kussynnow<sup>M</sup>, kussydnaw<sup>L</sup> kiss
- kuv (1)** *adj* dear; kind; amicable
- kuv (2)** *n.m* kuvyon darling; beloved
- kuv kolon** *n.m* sweetheart
- kuvder** *n.m* kindness
- kwackya** *vb* quack
- kwadrant** *n.m* kwadrantys quadrant
- kwalifia** *vb* qualify
- kwalifians** *n.m* kwalifiansow qualification
- kwalita** *n.m* quality
- kwarel** *n.m* kwarels pane
- kwarter** *n.m* kwartrys quarter
- kwatron** *n.m* kwatronys quarter; zone
- kwatrona** *vb* quarter; cut in four
- kwestyon** *n.m* kwestyons, kwestyonow question
- kweth** *n.f* kwethow cloth
- kweth ponn<sup>M</sup>, kweth podn<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* duster
- kwetha** *vb* cover with a cloth; clothe
- kwethyn** *n.m* kwethynnow<sup>M</sup>, kwethydnow<sup>L</sup> napkin
- kwilkyn** *n.m* kwilkynyow frog
- kwit** *adv* completely; deservedly
- kwit dhe-ves** *idiom* completely gone
- kwoffi** *vb* binge; gorge; overeat
- kwys** *n.m* kwysyow quiz
- kwytia** *vb* quit
- kwytyans** *n.m* kwytyansow exit
- kyf** *n.m* kyfyon log
- kyfeyth** *n.m* kyfeythyow jam; confection; preserves
- kyfeyth owraval** *n.m* orange marmalade
- kyfya** *vb* confide
- kyfyans** *n.m* confidence
- kyfyanse** *adj* confident
- kygel** *n.f* kygelyow distaff
- kyhwedhel** *n.m* kyhwedhlow rumour; gossip
- kyhwedhla** *vb* gossip
- kyjya** *vb* unite; copulate; fuck; have sexual intercourse; (sex) screw
- kyjyans** *n.m* kyjyansow sexual intercourse; fuck
- kylasenna<sup>M</sup>, kylasedna<sup>L</sup>** *vb* slate
- kylgh<sup>M</sup>** *n.m* kylghyow circle; hoop; (circle) ring; round
- kylghek<sup>M</sup>** *adj* circular
- kylghigow<sup>M</sup>** *n.pl* hoop-la
- kylghlavar<sup>M</sup>** *n.m* kylghlavarow circumlocution
- kylghvusur<sup>M</sup>** *n.m* kylghvusuryow perimeter
- kyllas** *n.coll* kyllasen slates
- kymygen** *n.f* kymygennow<sup>M</sup>, kymygednow<sup>L</sup> chemical
- kymygieth** *n.f* chemistry

- kymygiethel** *adj* chemical
- kymygydh** *n.m* **kymygydhyon** scientific chemist (m)
- kymygydhes** *n.f* **kymygydhesow** scientific chemist (f)
- kymyk** *adj* chemical
- kymyst** *n.m* **kymystyon** dispensing chemist (m); pharmacist (m)
- kymystes** *n.f* **kymystesow** dispensing chemist (f); pharmacist (f)
- kyn**<sup>5</sup> *cnj* (before consonants) although; (before consonants) though
- kyngel** *n.f* **kynglow** girdle
- kyni** *vb* lament; moan; mourn; wail
- kynnik** (1) *n.m* **kynigow** offer; bid
- kynnik** (2) *vb* offer; bid
- kynnyav**<sup>M</sup>, **kydnyadh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **kynnyavow**<sup>M</sup>, **kydnyadhow**<sup>L</sup> autumn
- kyns**<sup>M</sup> (1) *adj* former; previous; sooner
- kyns**<sup>M</sup> (2) *adv* formerly; rather
- kyns**<sup>M</sup> (3) *prp* before
- kyns ena**<sup>M</sup> *adv* before that
- kyns lemmyn**<sup>M</sup> *adv* before now, hitherto
- kyns oll**<sup>M</sup> *adv* notably
- Kyns Osweyth Kemmyn**<sup>M</sup>, **Kens Osweyth Kebmyn**<sup>L</sup> (**berrheans: K.O.K.**) *idiom* Before Common Era (abbr: B.C.E.)
- kyns penn bledhen**<sup>M</sup>, **kens pedn bledhen**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* before the year is out
- kynsa**<sup>M</sup> *num* first; initial
- kynseghwa**<sup>M</sup>, **kenjoghwa**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* forenoon
- kynser** *n.m* **kynseri** apprentice (m)
- kynseres** *n.f* **kynseresow** apprentice (f)
- kynserneth** *n.m* **kynsernethow** apprenticeship
- kynsskrif**<sup>M</sup> *n.m* **kynsskrifow** preface
- kynth** *cnj* (before vowels and h-) although; (before vowels and h-) though
- kynvan** *n.m* **kynvannow**<sup>M</sup>, **kynvadnow**<sup>L</sup> lament; lamentation; moan; mourning
- kyttrin** *n.m* **kyttrinyow** bus
- kyttrinva** *n.f* **kyttrinvaow** bus stop
- kyv kov** *n.m* memory stick
- kywlet** *n.m* **kywlettys** coverlet
- kywlet pluv** *n.m* duvet
- labeledha** *vb* stone
- label** *n.m* **labeledyow** label
- labol** *adj* striped
- lader** *n.m* **ladron** thief (m); robber (m)
- ladha** *vb* kill; (euthanasia) put down; slaughter
- ladher** *n.m* **ladhoryon** killer (m); murderer (m)
- ladhores** *n.f* **ladhoresow** killer (f); murderess, murderer (f)
- ladhva** *n.f* **ladhvaow** killing; slaughter
- ladra** *vb* rob
- ladra helgik** *vb* poach
- ladra ker**<sup>L</sup> *vb* abduct
- ladrans** *n.m* **ladransow** theft; robbery
- ladres** *n.f* **ladresow** thief (f); robber (f)
- ladrynsi**<sup>M</sup>, **ladrynji**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* theft; robbery
- lafyl** *adj* lawful
- lagas** *n.m* **lagasow**<sup>M</sup>, **lagajow**<sup>L</sup> **dewlagas** eye
- lagasek**<sup>M</sup>, **lagajek**<sup>L</sup> *adj* big-eyed; goggle-eyed
- lagatta** *vb* stare; eye
- lagen** *n.f* **lagennow**<sup>M</sup>, **lagednow**<sup>L</sup> pond; puddle
- lagha** *n.f* **laghys** law
- lagha an lovan** *n.f* **lynch** law
- laghyades** *n.f* **laghyadesow** attorney (f); lawyer (f)
- laghyas** *n.m* **laghysi**<sup>M</sup>, **laghyji**<sup>L</sup> attorney (m); lawyer (m)
- lagya** *vb* splash
- lagyans** *n.m* splash
- lakka** *adj* worse; worst
- lamm**<sup>M</sup>, **labm**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **lammow**<sup>M</sup>, **labmow**<sup>L</sup> jump; hop; leap
- lamma**<sup>M</sup>, **labma**<sup>L</sup> *vb* jump; hop; leap
- lammleder** *n.f* **lammledrow** precipice
- lammlen** *n.f* **lammlennow**<sup>M</sup>, **lammlednow**<sup>L</sup> parachute
- lank** (1) *adj* adolescent
- lank** (2) *n.m* **lankyow** adolescent (m)
- lankes** *n.f* **lankesow** adolescent (f)
- lann**<sup>M</sup>, **ladn**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* **lannow**<sup>M</sup>, **ladnow**<sup>L</sup> yard
- lannergh** *n.m* **lanerghi** glade
- lanow** *n.m* rising tide

- lantern** *n.m* lanterns lantern  
**lanwes** *n.m* flood; abundance; fill  
**lanwes mor** *n.m* tide  
**lappa** *n.m* lappys lobe; flap  
**lappya** *vb* perform gymnastics  
**lappyans** *n.m* gymnastics  
**lappyer** *n.m* lappyoryon acrobat (m)  
**lappyores** *n.f* lappyoressow acrobat (f)  
**laptop** *n.m* laptops laptop  
**lapy** *vb* lap; lick  
**larchwydh<sup>M</sup>, larchwedh<sup>L</sup>** *n.coll* larchwedhen larches  
**las** (1) *n.m* lasow lace  
**las** (2) *n.m* lasow alcohol; liquor  
**lasek** *adj* alcoholic  
**lasnagher** *n.m* lasnaghoryon teetotaller (m)  
**lasnaghores** *n.f* lasnaghoresow teetotaller (f)  
**lasnaghush** *adj* teetotal  
**lasogeth** *n.f* alcoholism  
**lastedhes** *n.m* scum; filth  
**lath** *n.f* lathow (rod) staff; stick; (unit of measurement) yard  
**latimer** *n.m* latimers interpreter (m)  
**latimores** *n.f* latimoresow interpreter (f)  
**Latin** *n.m* Latin language  
**latinek** *adj* Latin  
**latti** *n.m* lattiow abbatoir  
**Latvi** *n.f* Latvia  
**Latvian** *n.m* Latvians Latvian (m)  
**Latvianes** *n.f* Latvianesow Latvian (f)  
**Latviek** *n.m* Latvian language  
**latviek** *adj* Latvian  
**lava** *n.m* lava  
**lavar** *n.m* lavarow (language) expression; idiom; (language) sentence; utterance  
**lavar koth** *n.m* proverb; saying  
**lavaren** *n.f* lavarennow<sup>M</sup>, lavarednow<sup>L</sup> phrase  
**lavasos** *vb* claim; dare; presume; venture  
**lavrek** *n.m* lavrogow trousers  
**lavrek byghan** *n.m* underpants; briefs  
**lavrek jin** *n.m* jeans  
**lavur** *n.m* lavuryow labour; toil; work  
**lavur tre** *n.m* housework  
**lavurya** *vb* labour; work; toil; slave  
**lavuryades** *n.f* lavuryadesow labourer (f)  
**lavuryans** *n.m* toil  
**lavuryas** *n.m* lavuryysi<sup>M</sup>, lavuryji<sup>L</sup> labourer (m)  
**lavurys** *adj* worn-out  
**law** *adj* miserable  
**lawd** *n.m* lawdys laud  
**lawdya** *vb* laud  
**lay** *n.f* layys religious law  
**le** (1) *n.m* leow place; (location) position; situation; venue  
**le** (2) *adj* less; lesser; minor; small  
**le** (3) *adv* less; lesser; minor; small  
**le** (4) *prn* less; lesser; minor; small  
**le may<sup>5M</sup>** *cnj* (before consonants) where  
**le mayth<sup>M</sup>** *cnj* (before vowels and h-) where  
**lebanek** *adj* Lebanese  
**Lebanon** *n.m* Lebanon  
**Lebanyades** *n.f* Lebanyadesow Lebanese (f)  
**Lebanyas** *n.m* Lebanysi<sup>M</sup>, Lebanyji<sup>L</sup> Lebanese (m)  
**lebma<sup>L</sup>** *cnj* (late form) where  
**lecher** *n.m* lechers frying pan  
**lecyans** *n.m* lecyansow permit  
**led** *n.m* ledyow electrical lead  
**ledan** *adj* broad  
**ledanhe** *vb* widen  
**leder** *n.f* ledrow slope  
**ledher** *n.m* ledhrow leather  
**ledhrek** *adj* leather  
**ledhyades** *n.f* ledhyadesow killer (f)  
**ledhyades lowena** *n.f* killjoy (f)  
**ledhyas** *n.m* ledhysi<sup>M</sup>, ledhyji<sup>L</sup> killer (m)  
**ledhyas lowena** *n.m* killjoy (m)  
**ledrek** *adj* sloping  
**ledri** *vb* slope  
**ledya** *vb* lead; conduct; convey  
**ledyer** *n.m* ledyoryon leader (m)  
**ledyores** *n.f* ledyoresow leader (f)  
**leel** *adj* local  
**leelieth** *n.f* localism



**leftenant** *n.m* leftenants lieutenant

**leg** (1) *adj* lay

**leg** (2) *n.m* legyon layman

**leges** *n.f* legesow laywoman

**legessa** *vb* catch mice

**legest** *n.m* legesti lobster

**leggh** *n.coll* legghen slates

**legri** *vb* corrupt

**legryas** *n.m* legryasow<sup>M</sup>, legryajow<sup>L</sup> corruption; decadence

**legrys** *adj* corrupted

**lehe** *vb* lessen; mitigate; reduce; shrink

**lel** *adj* genuine; loyal; reliable; trusty

**lelder** *n.m* loyalty

**Lelyades** *n.f* Lelyadesow Loyalist (f)

**Lelyas** *n.m* Lelysi Loyalist (m)

**lemen** *cnj* but, only, save

**lemmel**<sup>M</sup>, **lebmel**<sup>L</sup> *vb* jump; hop; leap

**lemmel lovan**<sup>M</sup>, **lebmel lovan**<sup>L</sup> *vb* (with a rope) skip

**lemmyn**<sup>M</sup>, **lebmyn**<sup>L</sup> *adv* now

**len** *adj* faithful

**lendya** *vb* lend

**lenes** *n.f* lenesow<sup>M</sup>, lenejow<sup>L</sup> nun; ling-fish

**lenji** *n.m* lenjiow nunnery

**lenki** *vb* swallow; absorb

**lenn**<sup>M</sup>, **ledn**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* lennow<sup>M</sup>, lednow<sup>L</sup> cloth; blanket

**lenn dhu**<sup>M</sup>, **ledn dhu**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* blind

**lenna** *vb* read

**lenner** *n.m* lenoryon reader (m)

**lenni**<sup>M</sup>, **ledni**<sup>L</sup> *vb* cover

**lennus**<sup>M</sup>, **lednus**<sup>L</sup> *adj* legible

**lenores** *n.f* lenoresow reader (f)

**lens** *n.m* lensys, lensow lens

**lent** *adj* slow

**lenter** *n.m* gloss; shine

**lenter gweus** *n.m* lip gloss

**lenthe** *vb* slow down

**lentri** *vb* gleam

**lentrus** *adj* gleaming

**lentvil** *n.m* lentviles sloth

**lenwel**<sup>M</sup>, **lenel**<sup>L</sup> *vb* fill

**lenwel a**<sup>2M</sup>, **lenel a**<sup>2L</sup> *vb* fill with

**leowta** *n.m* loyalty

**leper** *n.m* lepers leper

**lergh** *n.m* lergghow (track) trace; track; trail

**les** (1) *n.m* lesow advantage; gain; benefit; interest; importance; profit; utility; welfare

**les** (2) *n.m* lesyow plant

**les** (3) *n.m* lesyow breadth; width

**les** (4) *cnj* in case

**les an gog** *n.m* marigold

**lesa** *vb* expand; spread; (spread) unfold

**lesans** *n.m* lesansow expansion; spread

**lesbian** *adj* lesbian

**lesbianes** *n.f* lesbiansow lesbian

**lesek** *adj* interesting; profitable

**lesel** *adj* beneficial

**lesh** *n.m* leshyow leash; lead

**leshanow** *n.m* leshenwyn pseudonym

**leshwor** *n.f* leshwerydh stepsister

**leshyans** *n.m* leshyansow licence

**lesk** *n.m* leskow swing

**lesk lovan** *n.m* swing

**leska** *vb* rock; swing

**lesken** *n.f* leskennow<sup>M</sup>, leskednow<sup>L</sup> fuse

**leski** *vb* burn

**lesranna**<sup>M</sup>, **lesradna**<sup>L</sup> *vb* distribute

**lesrannans**<sup>M</sup>, **lesradnans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* lesranansow<sup>M</sup>, lesrananjow<sup>L</sup> distribution

**lesrennyas**<sup>M</sup>, **lesrednyas**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* lesrenysi<sup>M</sup>, lesrenyji<sup>L</sup> distributor (m)

**lesrenyades** *n.f* lesrenyadesow distributor (f)

**lesson** *n.m* lessons lesson

**lesta** *vb* prevent; thwart

**lesta nebonan rag gul neppyth**<sup>M</sup>, **lesta nebonan rag gwul neppeth**<sup>L</sup> *vb* prevent somebody from doing something

**lestans** *n.m* prevention

**lestas** *n.m* lestasow stepfather

**lester** (1) *n.m* lestri vessel; dish; ship

**lester** (2) *n.m* width

**lester bleujyow** *n.m* vase

**lester flourys** *n.m* vase

- lester-gwari** *n.m* yacht  
**lester-sedhi** *n.m* submarine  
**lestrier** *n.m* lestrieryow dresser; kitchen dresser  
**lestriva** *n.f* lestrivaow dockyard  
**lestryn** *n.m* lestryrnow<sup>M</sup>, lestryrnow<sup>L</sup> container  
**lesvam** *n.f* lesvammow<sup>M</sup>, lesvabmow<sup>L</sup> stepmother  
**lesvroder** *n.m* lesvreder stepbrother  
**leswedh** *n.m* leswedhow frying pan  
**lesyeth** *n.f* lesyethow regional accent  
**leth** *n.m* lethow milk  
**leth didhehen** *n.m* skimmed milk  
**leth kowlys** *n.m* curdled milk  
**leth kriv** *n.m* unpasteurised milk  
**lethwas** *n.m* lethwesyon milkman  
**lethwrek** *n.f* lethwregedh milkmaid  
**leti** *n.m* letiow dairy  
**lett** *n.m* lettys, lettow barrier; (impediment) check; obstacle; obstruction  
**lettrys** *adj* literate  
**lettryseth** *n.f* literacy  
**lettya** *vb* block; (impede) check; hinder; impede; prevent  
**letus** *n.coll* letusen lettuce  
**leugh** *n.m* leughi (young animal) calf  
**leun** *adj* full; complete; thorough  
**leun a<sup>2</sup>** *adj* full of  
**leun a dus** *adj* crowded  
**leun a styr** *adj* meaningful  
**leunder** *n.m* fullness; fill  
**leunhe** *vb* fill  
**leur** *n.m* leuryow floor; ground  
**leur a-woles** *n.m* ground floor  
**leurlen** *n.f* leurlennow<sup>M</sup>, leurllednow<sup>L</sup> carpet  
**leurnedh** *n.m* leurnedhow area  
**leuv** *n.f* leuwyow diwleuv<sup>M</sup>, diwla hand  
**leuvtosa** *vb* massage  
**leuvtosans** *n.m* leuvtosansow massage  
**leuvvedhegel** *adj* surgical  
**leuvvedhegneth** *n.f* leuvvedhegnethow surgery  
**leuvvedhegneth kosmetek** *n.f* cosmetic surgery  
**leuvvedhek** *n.m* leuvvedhogyon surgeon (m)  
**leuvvedhoges** *n.f* leuvvedhogesow surgeon (f)  
**leuwwelen** *n.f* leuwwelynni<sup>M</sup>, leuwwelydni<sup>L</sup> baton  
**lev** *n.m* levow voice  
**leven** *adj* level; plain  
**levenhe** *vb* level  
**leverel<sup>M</sup>, lawl<sup>L</sup>** *vb* say; tell; pronounce  
**leverel gow** *vb* tell a lie  
**leveryans** *n.m* leveryansow pronunciation  
**levna** *vb* press  
**levrith** *n.m* sweet milk  
**lew (1)** *adv* starboard  
**lew (2)** *n.m* rudder  
**lew (3)** *n.m* lewyon lion  
**lewa** *vb* drive  
**lewd** *adj* lewd; indecent; obscene  
**lewdnes** *n.m* lewdnessys obscenity  
**lewes** *n.f* lewesow lioness  
**lewik** *n.m* lewigow lion cub  
**lewpard** *n.m* lewpardes leopard  
**lewsel<sup>M</sup>, lowsel<sup>L</sup>** *vb* free; loosen  
**lewya** *vb* drive  
**lewyader** *n.f* lewyadoryon pilot (m)  
**lewyadores** *n.f* lewyadoresow pilot (f)  
**lewydh** *n.m* lewydhyon helmsman; president (m)  
**lewydhes** *n.f* lewydhesow helmswoman; president (f)  
**lewyer** *n.m* lewyoryon driver (m)  
**lewyer kyttrin** *n.m* bus driver (m)  
**lewyer tren** *n.m* train driver (m)  
**lewyores** *n.f* lewyoresow driver (f)  
**lewyores kyttrin** *n.f* bus driver (f)  
**lewyores tren** *n.f* train driver (f)  
**leys** *n.m* leysyow mud; slime  
**leysek** *n.f* leysegi mire  
**li (1)** *n.f* livyow lunch  
**li (2)** *n.m* liow oath  
**lia** *vb* swear; take an oath  
**lien (1)** *n.m* liennyow<sup>M</sup>, liednow<sup>L</sup> linen cloth; kerchief  
**lien (2)** *n.m* liennow<sup>M</sup>, liednow<sup>L</sup> literature  
**lien baban** *n.m* nappy

**lien diwla** *n.m* napkin  
**lien dorn** *n.m* handkerchief  
**lien gweli** *n.m* bedsheet  
**lien gwerin** *n.m* folklore  
**lien konna<sup>M</sup>, lien kodna<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* scarf  
**lien paper** *n.m* paper tissue  
**liennek<sup>M</sup>, liednek<sup>L</sup>** *adj* literary  
**lienyow gweli** *n.pl* bedding  
**lies-** *prfx* multi-  
**lies** (1) *adj* many; a lot of; numerous  
**lies** (2) *prn* many  
**lies gweyth** *adv* many times; often  
**lies huni** *prn* many a one  
**liesek** *adj* various; multiple; plural  
**liesgonisogethek** *adj* multicultural  
**lieshe** *vb* multiply  
**liesheans** *n.m* liesheansow multiplication  
**liesheor** *n.m* liesheoryon multiplier  
**lieshes gans** *idiom* multiplied by  
**lieskenedhlek** *adj* multinational  
**lieskweyth** *adv* many times; often  
**lieskweythresek** *adj* multifunctional  
**liesleur** *adj* multi-storey  
**liesplek** (1) *adj* multiple  
**liesplek** (2) *n.m* liesplegow plural  
**liesporpos** *adj* multipurpose  
**liesskrif** *n.m* liesskrifow photocopy  
**liesskrifa** *vb* photocopy  
**liesskrifell** *n.f* liesskrifellow photocopier  
**liester** *n.m* liesteryow abundance; multiplicity; plurality  
**liestu** *adj* multilateral  
**liesyethék** *adj* multilingual  
**lili** *n.coll* lilien lilies  
**lili Korawys** *n.coll* daffodils  
**lim** *n.m* cement  
**limaval** *n.m* limavalow (fruit) lime  
**lin** (1) *n.coll* linen linen; flax  
**lin** (2) *n.m* linyow fluid; liquid; lotion  
**lin** (3) *n.m* linyow line  
**lin sebon** *n.m* detergent; washing-up liquid

**linas** *n.coll* linasen nettles  
**linasek** *n.f* linasegi bed of nettles  
**linen** *n.f* linennow<sup>M</sup>, linednow<sup>L</sup> line  
**linen denewen** *n.f* touch-line  
**linenna<sup>M</sup>, linedna<sup>L</sup>** *vb* sketch  
**linennans** *n.m* linenansow sketch  
**linennell<sup>M</sup>, linednell<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* linenellow straight-edge  
**linenner<sup>M</sup>, linedner<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* linenoryon linesman  
**linyek** *adj* linear  
**linyel** *adj* fluid; liquid  
**lion** *n.m* lions lion  
**lisiw** *n.m* lisiwyow washing powder  
**liter** *n.m* litrow litre  
**lith** *n.f* lithes plaice  
**Lithuani** *n.f* Lithuania  
**Lithuanian** *n.m* Lithuanians Lithuanian (m)  
**Lithuanianes** *n.f* Lithuanianesow Lithuanian (f)  
**Lithuaniek** *n.m* Lithuanian language  
**lithuaniek** *adj* Lithuanian  
**liv** (1) *n.f* livyow (tool) file  
**liv** (2) *n.m* livyow flood  
**liv<sup>M</sup>** (3) *n.f* livyow lunch  
**liva** *vb* flood; swamp  
**livra** *vb* liberate  
**livrel** *adj* (politically) liberal  
**Livrel Gwerinel** (1) (**berrheans: LivWer**) *adj* Liberal Democrat (abbr: LibDem)  
**Livrel Gwerinel** (2) (**berrheans: LivWer**) *n.m* (person) Liberal Democrat (abbr: LibDem)  
**livreson** *n.m* livresons delivery; liberation; release  
**livreson uskis** *n.m* express delivery  
**livwolowys** *n.pl* floodlights  
**livya** (1) *vb* lunch  
**livya** (2) *vb* file; scrape  
**livyet** *n.f* livyetow floodgate  
**liw** *n.m* liwyow colour; dye; paint  
**liw bejeth** *n.m* make-up  
**liw blew lagas** *n.m* mascara  
**liw diwvogh** *n.m* blusher  
**liw gweus** *n.m* lipstick  
**liw howl** *n.m* suntan; tan

- liw lagas** *n.m* eye-shadow  
**liw min** *n.m* lipstick  
**liw rudh** *n.m* blush; red colour  
**liwa** *vb* colour; dye; paint  
**liwans** *n.m* liwansow painting  
**liwus** *adj* colourful  
**liwyans** *n.m* liwyansow picture; painting  
**liwys** *adj* coloured; dyed  
**lo** *n.f* loyow spoon  
**lo an jowl** *n.f* trapdoor  
**lo balas** *n.f* trowel  
**lo de** *n.f* teaspoon  
**lo ledan** *n.f* ladle  
**lo vras<sup>M</sup>, lo vroas<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* tablespoon  
**lock<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* luck  
**loder** *n.m* lodrow stocking  
**lodhen** *n.m* lodhnow bullock; young ox  
**lodrik** *n.m* lodrigow sock  
**lodrow nilon** *n.pl* nylons  
**log** *n.f* logow cell  
**logel** *n.m* logelyow coffin; tomb  
**logh (1)** *n.m* loghow inlet  
**logh (2)** *adj* lax; negligent  
**logheth** *n.f* laxity  
**logos** *n.coll* logosen<sup>M</sup>, logojen<sup>L</sup> mice  
**logystek** *n.f* logistics  
**lojyk** *n.m* logic  
**lok** *n.m* presence  
**lokust** *n.m* lokustes locust  
**lolla** *vb* lull  
**lomder** *n.m* bareness  
**lomm<sup>M</sup>, lobm<sup>L</sup>** *adj* bare; naked  
**lommas<sup>M</sup>, lobmas<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* lomasow<sup>M</sup>, lomajow<sup>L</sup> small bream  
**lommhe<sup>M</sup>, lobmhe<sup>L</sup>** *vb* bare; strip bare  
**lonchya** *vb* launch  
**londer** *n.m* londrys gutter  
**loneth** *n.f* lonethi kidney  
**longya** *vb* belong  
**lonn<sup>M</sup>, lodn<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* lonnow<sup>M</sup>, lodnow<sup>L</sup> bullock; young ox  
**loor** *n.f* loryow moon  
**loos** *adj* grey; mouldy  
**looth** *n.m* lothow tribe  
**lorden** *n.m* lordenyon clown  
**lorek (1)** *adj* lunatic; psychotic  
**lorek (2)** *n.m* lorogyon lunatic (m); maniac (m); psychotic (m)  
**lorel** *adj* lunar  
**lorell** *n.f* lorellow (artificial) satellite  
**lorgh** *n.f(m)* lorghow (rod) staff; cane; pole  
**lorgh horn** *n.f(m)* crowbar  
**loroges** *n.f* lorogesow lunatic (f); maniac (f); psychotic (f)  
**los** *adj* soiled  
**losanj** *n.m* losanjys lozenge  
**losanj pas** *n.m* cough lozenge; cough sweet  
**loselwas** *n.m* loselwesyon tramp  
**losi** *vb* go mouldy  
**losk** *n.m* loskow burn  
**loskaberth** *n.m* loskaberthow holocaust  
**loskadow** *adj* flammable  
**loskriades** *n.f* loskriadesow arsonist (f)  
**loskrians** *n.m* loskriansow arson  
**loskrias** *n.m* loskriysi arsonist (m)  
**loskven** *n.m* loskveyn sulphur  
**loskvenydh<sup>M</sup>, loskvena<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* loskvenydyow volcano  
**losonieth** *n.f* botany  
**losoniethek** *adj* botanical  
**losow<sup>M</sup>, lojow<sup>L</sup>** *n.coll* losowen<sup>M</sup>, lojowen<sup>L</sup> herbs; plants  
**losow an bara** *n.coll* coriander  
**losow an gath** *n.coll* catmint; catnip  
**losow an hav** *n.coll* lilies of the valley  
**losow mogh** *n.coll* hogweed  
**losowa** *vb* gather plants  
**losowedh** *n.m* vegetation  
**losoweger** *n.m* losowegoryon vegetarian (m)  
**losowegores** *n.f* losowegoresow vegetarian (f)  
**losowen an bara** *n.f* coriander  
**losow-kegin<sup>M</sup>, lojow-debri<sup>L</sup>** *n.coll* losowen-gegin<sup>M</sup>, lojowen-dhebri<sup>L</sup> vegetable

- lost** *n.m* tail; queue  
**lostek** (1) *adj* big-tailed; bushy-tailed  
**lostek** (2) *n.m* lostoges, lostogyon fox  
**losten** *n.f* lostennow<sup>M</sup>, lostednow<sup>L</sup> skirt  
**losten Albanek** *n.f* kilt  
**losten vrith** *n.f* kilt  
**losten vrith Kernewek<sup>M</sup>, losten vrith Kernowek<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* Cornish kilt  
**lostledan** *n.m* lostledanes beaver  
**lostleverel** *vb* prompt  
**lostya** *vb* queue; form a queue  
**losvelyn** *adj* beige  
**loub** *n.m* loubyow sludge  
**louba** *vb* lubricate  
**Loundres** *n.m* London  
**lovan** *n.f* lovanow rope  
**lovryjyon** *n.pl* leprosy  
**lowarn** *n.m* lewern fox  
**lowarnik** *n.m* lewernigow fox cub  
**lowarth** *n.m* lowarthyow garden  
**lowarth losow** *n.m* market garden  
**lowarther** *n.m* lowarthoryon gardener (m)  
**lowarthores** *n.f* lowarthoresow gardener (f)  
**lowen** *adj* glad; happy  
**lowena** *n.f* lowenedhow happiness; bliss; cheer; joy  
**lowena dhis!** *idiom* (to one person) greetings!  
**lowena dhywgh!** *idiom* (using 2p.pl.) greetings!  
**lowender** *n.m* mirth  
**Lowender Peran** *n.m* (Celtic music festival) ‘Perran’s Mirth’  
**lowenek** *adj* cheerful; (happy) gay; happy; joyful; merry  
**lowenhe** *vb* (intransitive) rejoice; (transitive) make happy, delight  
**lower** *adj* many; much  
**lower gweyth** *adv* often  
**lown** *n.m* lownyow blade; flake  
**lownek** *adj* flaky  
**lownya** *vb* flake  
**lowr** (1) *adj* adequate; ample; considerable; enough; plenty; sizeable  
**lowr** (2) *adv* quite; sufficiently
- lowr a<sup>2</sup>** *adj* enough of; galore  
**lowr a bewasow** *idiom* prizes galore  
**lows** *adj* loose  
**lu** *n.m* luyow army; military; troop  
**lu lestri** *n.m* (military force) navy  
**luck** (1) *adj* enough; sufficient  
**luck** (2) *adv* sufficiently  
**lugarn** *n.m* lugern lamp; lantern  
**lughes** *n.coll* lughesen lightning  
**lughesen** *n.f* lughesennow<sup>M</sup>, lughesednow<sup>L</sup> bolt of lightning; flash  
**lughesi** *vb* flash  
**lulyn** *n.f* lulynnow anchorage  
**Lun** *n.m* Monday  
**lust** *n.m* lustys lust  
**lusu<sup>M</sup>, luju<sup>L</sup>** *n.coll* lusuen<sup>M</sup>, lujuen<sup>L</sup> ashes  
**lusuegyn<sup>M</sup>, lujuegyn<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* lusuegynnow<sup>M</sup>, lujuegydnnow<sup>L</sup> ashtray  
**lusuek<sup>M</sup>, lujuek<sup>L</sup>** *adj* ashen  
**lut** *n.m* lutys lute  
**lycklod** *n.m* likelihood  
**lyftya** *vb* lift  
**lyha** *adj* least; minimal  
**lyjyon** *n.m* lyjyons legion  
**lymm<sup>M</sup>, lebm<sup>L</sup>** *adj* acute; (pointed) sharp; keen; piercing  
**lymmaval** *n.m* lymmavalow lemon  
**lymmelin** *n.m* lymmelinnyow<sup>M</sup>, lymmelidnyow<sup>L</sup> acute angle  
**lymna** *vb* illustrate; paint  
**lymnans** *n.m* lymnansow illustration; painting; picture  
**lymner** *n.m* lymnoryon painter (m), artist (m), illustrator (m)  
**lymnores** *n.f* lymnoresow painter (f), artist (f), illustrator (f)  
**lynn<sup>M</sup>, lydn<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* lynnyn<sup>M</sup>, lydnnow<sup>L</sup> lake  
**lys<sup>M</sup>, les<sup>L</sup>** (5) *n.m* lysow<sup>M</sup>, lesow<sup>L</sup> court  
**lyskanasedh<sup>M</sup>, leskanajedh<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* diplomacy  
**lyskanasek<sup>M</sup>, leskanajek<sup>L</sup>** *adj* diplomatic  
**lyskannas<sup>M</sup>, leskadnas<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* lyskannasow<sup>M</sup>, leskanajow<sup>L</sup> diplomat

**lysten** *n.f* **lystennow**<sup>M</sup>, **lystednow**<sup>L</sup> bandage; nappy

**lyther**<sup>M</sup>, **lether**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **lytherow**<sup>M</sup>, **letherow**<sup>L</sup>  
(document) letter

**lyther nowodhow**<sup>M</sup>, **lether nowodhow**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
newsletter

**lytherdol**<sup>M</sup>, **letherdol**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **lytherdollow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**letherdollow**<sup>L</sup> postage

**lytheren**<sup>M</sup>, **letheren**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* **lytherennow**<sup>M</sup>, **letherednow**<sup>L</sup>  
(typographic) letter, character

**lytherenna**<sup>M</sup>, **letheredna**<sup>L</sup> *vb* spell

**lytherennek**<sup>M</sup>, **letherednek**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* **lytherenegi**<sup>M</sup>,  
**letherenegi**<sup>L</sup> alphabet

**lythervowes**<sup>M</sup>, **lethervo's**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* **lythervowysi**<sup>M</sup>,  
**lethervo'si**<sup>L</sup> postwoman

**lytherwas**<sup>M</sup>, **letherwas**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **lytherwesyon**<sup>M</sup>,  
**letherwesyon**<sup>L</sup> postman

**lyven** *n.f* **lyvennow**<sup>M</sup>, **lyvednow**<sup>L</sup> (paper) leaf, page

**lyver**<sup>M</sup>, **lever**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **lyvrow**<sup>M</sup>, **levrow**<sup>L</sup> book

**lyver akontow**<sup>M</sup>, **lever akontys**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* account book

**lyver dedhyow**<sup>M</sup>, **lever dedhyow**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* calendar

**lyver kudhlen gales**<sup>M</sup>, **lever kudhlen galish**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
hardback

**lyver kudhlen vedhel**<sup>M</sup>, **lever kudhlen vedhel**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
paperback

**lyver kuntel**<sup>M</sup>, **lever kuntel**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* album

**lyver notennow**<sup>M</sup>, **lever notednow**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* notebook

**lyver skol**<sup>M</sup>, **lever skol**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* schoolbook

**lyver termyn**<sup>M</sup>, **lever termyn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* magazine;  
periodical

**lyverji**<sup>M</sup>, **leverji**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **lyverjiow**<sup>M</sup>, **leverjiow**<sup>L</sup>  
bookshop, bookstore

**lyverva**<sup>M</sup>, **leverva**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* **lyvervaow**<sup>M</sup>, **levervaow**<sup>L</sup>  
library

**lyveryades**<sup>M</sup>, **leveryades**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* **lyveryadesow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**leveryadejow**<sup>L</sup> librarian (f)

**lyveryas**<sup>M</sup>, **leveryas**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **lyveryysi**<sup>M</sup>, **leveryji**<sup>L</sup>  
librarian (m)

**lyvrik** *n.m* **lyvrigow** booklet

**lyvryn**<sup>M</sup>, **levren**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* **lyvrynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **levrednow**<sup>L</sup> booklet

**ma** (1) *prn* this

Example: an gath ma

English: this cat

**ma** (2) *vb* there is

**ma**<sup>3L</sup> (4) *prn* (mutates p and t only) my

**mab** *n.m* **mebyon** son

**mab an pla** *n.m* annoying man; (euphemistically)  
devil

**mab den** *n.m* humankind

**mab meythrin** *n.m* foster-son

**mab wynn**<sup>M</sup>, **mab wydn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* grandson

**mab y das** *n.m* himself

**maban** *n.m* **mebyn** little son

**mab-gov** *n.m* **mebyon-gov** smith's apprentice

**mabyar** *n.f* **mabyer** chick

**madama** *n.f* **madamys** madam; milady

**maga** (1) *vb* feed; foster; nourish; nurse; nurture;  
raise; rear

**maga**<sup>5</sup> (2) *cnj* as

**maga ta** *adv* as well; also

**ma'gan** *contr* so that we

**ma'gas** *contr* so that you (pl.)

**magereth** *n.f* nurture

**magteth** *n.f* **magtethyon** maid; maiden; virgin

**maglen** *n.f* **maglennow**<sup>M</sup>, **maglednow**<sup>L</sup> (mechanical)  
gear; trap

**maglen dhelergh** *n.f* reverse gear

**maglenna**<sup>M</sup>, **magledna**<sup>L</sup> *vb* trap; tangle; change gear

**maglenna 'bann**<sup>M</sup>, **magledna 'badn**<sup>L</sup> *vb* change up

**maglenna 'nans**<sup>M</sup>, **magledna 'nans**<sup>L</sup> *vb* change down

**magli** *vb* tangle

**magor** *n.f* **magoryow** ruin

**magores** *n.f* **magoresow** nanny; wet nurse

**magus** *adj* nutritious

**majenta** *adj* magenta

**Makedoni** *n.f* Macedonia

**Makedonian** *n.m* **Makedonians** Macedonian (m)

**Makedonianses** *n.f* **Makedoniansesow** Macedonian (f)

**Makedoniek** *n.m* Macedonian language

**makedoniek** *adj* Macedonian

**mal** *int* pest

**mala** *vb* grind

**malan** *n.m* **malanes** devil

**malbew** *int* plague

**malbew damm**<sup>M</sup>, **malbew dabm**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* plague take

**malell** *n.f* malellow (tool) grinder  
**maler** *n.m* maloryon (person) grinder  
**mall** *n.m* mallow haste; keenness; eagerness  
 Example: mall yw genev hy metya  
 English: I am eager to meet her  
**mallborth** *n.m* mallborthow emergency exit  
**malow** *n.coll* malowen mallow  
**Malta** *n.m* Malta  
**Maltek** *n.m* Maltese language  
**maltek** *adj* Maltese  
**Maltyades** *n.f* Maltysadesow Maltese (f)  
**Maltyas** *n.m* Maltysi<sup>M</sup>, Maltysi<sup>L</sup> Maltese (m)  
**mamm**<sup>M</sup>, **mabm**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* mammow mother  
**mamm vesydh**<sup>M</sup>, **mabm vejydh**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* godmother  
**mamm wynn** *n.f* grandmother  
**mammeth** *n.f* mamethow wet nurse; foster-mother  
**mammfurv** *n.f* mammfurvow, mammfurvyow  
 original; original version  
**mammik**<sup>M</sup>, **mabmik**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* mamigow mum  
**mammrewl**<sup>M</sup>, **mammrowl**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* mammrewlys<sup>M</sup>,  
 mammrowlys<sup>L</sup> matriarchy  
**mammskrif** *n.m* mammskrifow original text  
**mammvro** *n.f* mammvroyow mother country,  
 motherland  
**mammyeth** *n.f* mother tongue  
**mamoleth** *n.f* motherhood; maternity  
**managh** *n.m* menegh monk  
**managhes** *n.f* managhesow nun  
**managhti** *n.m* managhtiw monastery  
**manek** *n.f* manegow glove  
**manek blat** *n.f* gauntlet  
**maner** (1) *n.m* maners, manerow manner; custom;  
 way  
**maner** (2) *n.m* maners, manoryow manor  
**manerji** *n.m* manerjiow manor house  
**manerow** *n.pl* morals  
**maners** *n.pl* morals  
**manerus** *adj* affected  
**maneruster** *n.m* affectation  
**manga** *n.m* mangas manga; Japanese comic  
**mango** *n.m* mangos mango

**mann**<sup>-2</sup> *prfx* petty  
**mann** (1) *n.m* nothing; nil; naught  
**mann** (2) *num* zero  
**mann** (3) *adv* at all  
**mannbluv** *n.coll* mannbluven (feathers) down, fluff;  
 fine feathers  
**mannvona** *n.coll* petty cash  
**Manow** *n.f* Isle of Man; (island) Man  
**Manowek** *n.m* Manx language  
**manowek** *adj* Manx  
**mansyon** *n.m* mansyons mansion  
**antedh** *n.coll* (in the body) stones  
**mantel** *n.f* mantylli cloak; coat; mantle  
**mantel law** *n.f* raincoat  
**mantel nos** *n.f* dressing gown  
**mantol** *n.f* mantolyow balance; (for weighing) scales  
**manykyn** *n.m, n.f* manykyns fashion model  
**manylya** *vb* detail  
**manylyon** *n.pl* details  
**mappa** *n.m* mappys, mappow map  
**mar** (1) *n.m* doubt  
**mar**<sup>2</sup>(2) *adv* as; so  
**mar**<sup>4</sup>(3) *cnj* if  
**mar ... avel**<sup>2</sup> *idiom* (used with a noun or pronoun) as  
 ... as  
**mar ... dell**<sup>2</sup> *idiom* (used with a verb) as ... as  
**mar pleg** *idiom* (if you) please  
**mara**<sup>4</sup> *cnj* if  
**maras** *cnj* (used before vowels) if  
**marbel** *n.m* (rock) marble  
**marblen** *n.f* marblennow<sup>M</sup>, marblednow<sup>L</sup> (toy)  
 marble  
**marchont** *n.m* marchons merchant; salesman; trader  
**margarin** *n.m* margarine  
**margh** *n.m* mergh horse  
**margh asen** *n.m* jackass  
**margh dall** *n.m* blind man's buff  
**marghador** *n.m* marghador merchant (m)  
**marghadores** *n.f* marghadoresow merchant (f)  
**marghas** *n.f* marghasow<sup>M</sup>, marghajow<sup>L</sup> market  
**marghas puskes** *n.f* fish market

**marghas stock** *n.f* stock market

**marghasa**<sup>M</sup>, **marghasna**<sup>L</sup> *vb* market; shop; trade

**marghasans** *n.m* marketing

**marghasva** *n.f* **marghasvaow** market place

**marghek** *n.m* **marghogyon** knight (m); rider (m)

**margh-leska** *n.m* rocking horse

**marghnerth** *n.m* **marghnerthow** horse-power

**marghoges** *n.f* **marghogesow** knight (f); rider (f)

**marghogeth** (1) *n.f* **marghogethow** (on a horse) ride

**marghogeth** (2) *vb* (a horse) ride

**marghredik** *n.m* **marghredigow** horseradish

**margh-skrifa** *n.m* easel

**marghti** *n.m* **marghtiow** stable

**marksydh** *n.m* **marksydhon** Marxist (m)

**marksydhok** *adj* Marxist

**marksydhok** *n.f* **marksydhokow** Marxist (f)

**Marksydhok** *n.f* Marxism

**markyans** *n.m* **markyansow** marking

**marmelada** *n.m* **marmeladys** marmalade

**marnas** *cnj* except, unless

**marnar** *n.m* **marnars** mariner; sailor; seaman

**marow** (1) *adj* dead; switched off

**marow** (2) *n.m* **re varow** dead person

**marowvor** *n.m* neap-tide

**mars** *cnj* (used before vowels) if

**martesen** *adv* maybe; perhaps; possibly

**marth** *n.m* **marthow** amazement; surprise; wonder

**marth yw genev** *idiom* I am surprised

**marthok** *adj* remarkable

**marthus** *n.m* **marthusyon**, **marthusi**, **marthusow**  
marvel; miracle

**marthys** (1) *adj* amazing; fabulous; marvellous;  
remarkable; wonderful

**marthys** (2) *adv* amazingly; fabulously;  
marvellously; remarkably; surprisingly; wonderfully

**marvor** *n.m* neap-tide

**marwel** *adj* deadly; mortal

**marwostel** *n.m* **marwostlow** mortgage

**marwostla** *vb* mortgage

**marya** *vb* marry

**maryach** *n.m* **maryajys** marriage

**mas** *adj* good; respectable; moral

**ma's** *cnj* except, unless

**maseth** *n.f* **masethow** morality

**mask** *n.m* **maskow** mask

**mask oksyjen** *n.m* oxygen mask

**maskara** *n.m* mascara

**maskot** *n.m* **maskotys** mascot

**mason** *n.m* **masons** mason (m)

**masones** *n.f* **masonesow** mason (f)

**mata** *n.m* **matys** mate

**mater** *n.m* **maters**, **materyow** issue; matter

**mathematik** *n.m* mathematics

**matras** *n.m* **matrassow** mattress

**maw** (1) *n.m* **mebyon** boy; lad

**maw**<sup>L</sup> (2) *n.m* **maws** sandwich

**maw stret** *n.m* street urchin

**may**<sup>5</sup> *prn* (before consonants) which

**maylya** *vb* wrap; bind

**maylyans** *n.m* **maylyansow** wrapping

**maylyer** *n.m* **maylyers** envelope

**mayn** *n.m* **maynys** means; agency; instrument;  
mediator

**maynek** *adj* instrumental

**mayni** *n.m* **mayniow** crew; household; troop

**maynor** *n.m* **maynoryon** agent (m)

**maynores** *n.f* **maynoresow** agent (f)

**maynorieth** *n.f* **maynoriethow** agency

**maynorieth-asvaba** *n.f* adoption agency

**maystri** *n.m* control; mastery

**mayth** *prn* (before vowels and h-) which

**Me** *n.m* May

**mebel** *n.m* furniture

**mebla** *vb* furnish

**Mebyon Kernow** *n.pl* (political party) Sons of  
Cornwall

**medalen** *n.f* **medalennow**<sup>M</sup>, **medalednow**<sup>L</sup> medal

**medalen vras** *n.f* medallion

**meder** *n.m* **medrow** aim

**medh** *n.m* mead; hydromel

**medh oy** *n.m* egg flip

**medhador** *n.m* **medhadoryon** mediator (m)



**medhadores** *n.f* medhadoresow mediator (f)  
**medhegel** *adj* medical  
**medhegieth** *n.f* medical science  
**medhegieth fleghes** *n.f* paediatrics  
**medhegieth lagasow<sup>M</sup>, medhegieth lagajow<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* ophthalmology  
**medhegneth** *n.f* medhegnethow medicine; medication  
**medhegva** *n.f* medhegvaow clinic; doctor's surgery  
**medhegvael** *adj* (medical) clinical  
**medhek** *n.m* medhogyon doctor (m); physician (m)  
**medhek brys<sup>M</sup>, medhek bres<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* psychiatrist (m)  
**medhek dens** *n.m* dentist (m)  
**medhek fleghes** *n.m* paediatrician (m)  
**medhek kroghen** *n.m* dermatologist (m)  
**medhek lagasow<sup>M</sup>, medhek lagajow<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* ophthalmologist (m)  
**medhek mayni** *n.m* general practitioner (m)  
**medhel** *adj* soft  
**medhelhe** *vb* soften; lenite; (a shock or blow) absorb  
**medhelheans** *n.m* medhelheansow lenition  
**medhelweyth** *n.m* software  
**medhoges** *n.f* medhogesow doctor (f), physician (f)  
**medhoges brys<sup>M</sup>, medhoges bres<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* psychiatrist (f)  
**medhoges dens** *n.f* dentist (f)  
**medhoges fleghes** *n.f* paediatrician (f)  
**medhoges kroghen** *n.f* dermatologist (f)  
**medhoges lagasow<sup>M</sup>, medhoges lagajow<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* ophthalmologist (f)  
**medhoges mayni** *n.f* general practitioner (f)  
**medhow** *adj* drunk; intoxicated  
**medhwenep** *n.m* drunkenness; intoxication  
**medhwi** *vb* make drunk; intoxicate  
**medra** *vb* aim  
**medras** *n.m* medrasow aim; goal; (aim) object  
**medynor** *n.f* medynoryow hinge  
**megabayt** *n.m* megabaytys megabyte (abbr: MB)  
**megi** *vb* smoke; fume  
**megi difennys<sup>M</sup>, megi difednys<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* no smoking  
**megrim** *n.m* migraine  
**megyans** *n.m* nutrition

**megys** *adj* nourished; reared  
**megys orth<sup>M</sup>, megys ort<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* nourished by  
**mekanek** *n.f* mechanics  
**Meksikan** *n.m* Meksikans Mexican (m)  
**meksikan** *adj* Mexican  
**Meksikanes** *n.f* Meksikanesow Mexican (f)  
**Meksiko** *n.m* Mexico  
**mel** *n.m* honey  
**melder** *n.m* melderyow sweetness; darling; (terms of endearment) love  
**melhwen** *n.f* melhwennow<sup>M</sup>, melhwednow<sup>L</sup> slug  
**melhwes** *n.coll* melhwesen<sup>M</sup>, melhwejen, melhwyjen<sup>L</sup> snail, slug  
**melhwessa** *vb* catch snails  
**melhwioges** *n.f* melhwiogesow tortoise  
**melin** *n.f* melinyow<sup>M</sup>, melidnyow<sup>L</sup> mill  
**melin buber** *n.f* pepper mill  
**melin dhowr** *n.f* water mill  
**melin wyns** *n.f* windmill  
**meliner** *n.m* melinoryon miller (m)  
**melinji** *n.m* melinjiow millhouse  
**melinores** *n.f* melinoresow miller (f)  
**mell** *n.m* mellow joint; link; connection  
**mell dorn** *n.m* knuckle  
**mell keyn** *n.m* spine  
**mellek** *adj* jointed  
**mellya** *vb* meddle; interfere  
**mellyans** *n.m* melyansow interference  
**mellyer** *n.m* melyoryon meddler (m); busybody (m)  
**mellyer dadder** *n.m* do-gooder (m)  
**mellyon** *n.coll* mellyonen clover; violets  
**mellyonen beder del** *n.f* four-leaf clover  
**melodi** *n.m* melodis melody  
**melodius** *adj* melodious  
**melon** *n.m* melonyow melon  
**melyas** *vb* grind  
**melyn** (1) *adj* yellow; (in colour) fair; blonde  
**melyn** (2) *n.m* melynnyow yellow  
**melyn hy blew** *n.f* blonde  
**melyn oy** *n.m* egg yolk  
**melyores** *n.f* melyoresow meddler (f); busybody (f)

**melyores dadder** *n.f* do-gooder (f)  
**melys** *adj* very sweet; honeyed  
**melyshe** *vb* sweeten  
**melyssand** *n.m* **melyssandys** dessert; pudding  
**melyssand turkek** *n.m* Turkish delight  
**melysugen** *n.m* **melysugenyow** syrup  
**men** *n.m* **meyn** stone  
**men bedh** *n.m* gravestone, tombstone  
**men bras**<sup>M</sup>, **men broas**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* megalith  
**men du** *n.m* (semi-precious stone) jet  
**men hir** *n.m* longstone; menhir  
**men kov** *n.m* monument; memorial  
**men kowas** *n.m* meteorite  
**men pobas** *n.m* griddle  
**mencyon** *n.m* **mencyons** mention  
**mendya** *vb* mend  
**menedhek** *adj* mountainous  
**menedhorieth** *n.f* mountaineering  
**menedhyek** *adj* mountainous  
**menedhyer** *n.m* **menedhyoryon** mountaineer (m)  
**menedhyores** *n.f* **menedhyoresow** mountaineer (f)  
**menegek** *adj* indicative  
**meneges** *vb* admit; confess; indicate; mention; state  
**meneghi** *n.m* **meneghiow** asylum; refuge  
**meneghiji** *n.m* **meneghijiow** place of asylum; place of refuge; sanctuary  
**menegva** *n.f* **menegvaow** index; catalogue  
**menegyans** *n.m* **menegyansow** statement  
**menek** *n.m* **menegow** indication; mention  
**menestrouthi** *n.m* (instrumental) music; minstrelsy  
**mengleudh** *n.m* **mengleudhyow** quarry  
**mengleudhyer** *n.m* **mengleudhyoryon** quarryman  
**menhe** *vb* petrify  
**menhesen** *n.f* **menhesenow**<sup>M</sup>, **menhesednow**<sup>L</sup> fossil  
**mening** *n.m* meaning  
**menowes** *n.f* **menowesow** awl  
**menowgh** *adj* frequent; often  
**menowghedh** *n.m* **menowghedhyow** frequency  
**menowghter** *n.m* **menowghteryow** frequency  
**menoyl** *n.m* **menoylys** petrol  
**menstrel** *n.m* **menstrels** musician; minstrel

**menta** *n.f* (herb) mint  
**mentena** *vb* maintain  
**mentenour** *n.m* **mentenouryon**, **mentenours** maintainer (m); conservative (m)  
**mentenoures** *n.f* **mentenouresow** maintainer (f); conservative (f)  
**mentenya** *vb* maintain  
**mentons** *n.m* maintenance  
**menweyth** *n.m* masonry  
**menya** *vb* mean; signify  
**menydh**<sup>M</sup>, **menedh**<sup>L</sup>, **mena**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **menydhoyow** mountain; hill  
**menyster** *n.m* **menystrys**, **menystroryon** minister (m)  
**menystra** *vb* administer; manage; supervise  
**menystracyon** *n.m* **menystracyons** administration  
**menystrans** *n.m* **menystransow** administration; management; ministry; supervision  
**menystrek** *adj* administrative  
**menystrer** *n.m* **menystroryon** administrator (m)  
**menystreres** *n.f* **menystreresow** minister (f)  
**menystrores** *n.f* **menystroresow** administrator (f)  
**meppik** *n.m* **meppigow** little son  
**mer** (1) *n.m* **meryon** mayor (m)  
**mer** (2) *n.m* (bone) marrow  
**mera** *vb* snivel  
**merci** *n.m* mercy  
**meres** *n.f* **meresow** mayoress; mayor (f)  
**Mergher** *n.m* Mercury  
**meri** *adj* merry  
**merit** *n.m* **meritys** merit  
**merji** *n.m* **merjiow** home of the mayor  
**merk** *n.m* **merkys** mark  
**merkya** *vb* mark; note; perceive; notice  
**merkyl** *n.m* **merkyls** miracle  
**merlosow** *n.coll* **merlosowen** asparagus  
**mernans** *n.m* **mernansow** death  
**merther** *n.m* **mertheryon** martyr (m)  
**mertheres** *n.f* **mertheresow** martyr (f)  
**mertherya** *vb* martyr  
**merwel** *vb* die; de cease; pass away; (light, flame) go out

**meryw** *n.coll* merywen junipers  
**mes**<sup>M</sup> (1), **bes**<sup>L</sup> (3) *cnj* but  
**mes** (2) *adv* out; outside  
**mes** (3) *n.m* mesyow open country  
**mes** (4) *n.coll* mesen acorns  
**mes a fog** *adj* out of focus  
**mes a'n lester** *adj* overboard  
**mes a'y dermyrn** *adj* untimely  
**mes a'y skians** *idiom* out of his mind  
**meskel**<sup>M</sup>, **bessel**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll* mesklen<sup>M</sup>, besslen<sup>L</sup> mussels  
**meskla**<sup>M</sup>, **bessla**<sup>L</sup> *vb* gather mussels  
**messach** *n.m* messajys message  
**messach desempis** *n.m* instant message  
**messajya** *vb* message  
**messejer** *n.m* messejers messenger  
**messianek** *adj* messianic  
**messias** *n.m* messiasow messiah  
**mester** *n.m* mestrysi<sup>M</sup>, mestryji<sup>L</sup> master; mister; boss (m)  
**mester cirk** *n.m* ringmaster  
**Mestres** *n.f* Mestresow Ms; (adult woman) Miss  
**mestres** *n.f* mestresow mistress; boss (f)  
**mestres dilasva** *n.f* wardrobe lady  
**Mestresik** *n.f* Mestresigow (girl) Miss  
**mestrev** *n.f* mestrevow suburb  
**mestronieth** *n.f* mestroniethow master's degree  
**mestrynses** *n.m* dominion  
**mesya** *vb* field  
**metaboledh** *n.m* metaboledhow metabolism  
**metabolek** *adj* metabolic  
**metelyek** *adj* metallic  
**meter** *n.m* metrow metre  
**meth** *n.f* methow shame  
**methardak** *n.m* methardagow stalemate  
**methek** *adj* ashamed; bashful; shy  
**Metheven**<sup>M</sup>, **Efen**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* June  
**method** *n.m* methodys method  
**Methodek** *adj* Methodist  
**methodek** *adj* methodical  
**Methodydh** *n.m* Methodydhyon Methodist (m)  
**Methodydhes** *n.f* Methodydhesow Methodist (f)

**methus** *adj* shameful; embarrassing  
**metol** *n.m* metols, metelyow metal  
**metolyek** *adj* metallic  
**metya** *vb* meet; encounter  
**metya gans nebonan** *vb* meet with somebody  
**metya nebonan** *vb* meet somebody  
**metya orth nebonan** *vb* encounter somebody  
**metyans** *n.m* metyansow meeting; encounter  
**meur** *adj* great; grand; large; substantial  
**meur-**<sup>2</sup> *prfx* great-; major  
**meur a**<sup>2</sup> *idiom* a lot of; many; much  
**meur hy bri** *adj* outstanding  
**meur ras a**<sup>2</sup> *idiom* thanks for  
**meur ras dhe**<sup>2</sup> *idiom* thanks to  
**meur y golon** *adj* magnanimous  
**meur y les** *adj* absorbing; beneficial  
**meur y skians** *adj* knowledgeable  
**meur y vri** *adj* outstanding  
**meuredh** *n.m* majesty  
**meurgerys** *adj* beloved  
**meurlith** *n.f* meurlithes halibut  
**Meurth** *n.m* March; Mars  
**meus** *n.m* meusi thumb  
**meusva** *n.f* meusvaow inch  
**meusya** *vb* hitchhike  
**mewgh** *n.m* mewghyow guarantee; bail; bond  
**mewghya** *vb* guarantee; stand bail  
**mewl** *n.m* bad luck  
 Example: re'gas bo mewl!  
 English: bad luck to you! (pl.)  
**meyl** *n.m* meyli (fish) mullet  
**meythrin** *vb* foster; (a child) raise; rear  
**meythrinva** *n.f* meythrinvaow nursery  
**mik** *n.m* mikow squeak  
**mikrofon** *n.m* mikrofonyow microphone  
**mil** (1) *n.m* miles animal  
**mil**<sup>2</sup> (2) *num* milyow thousand  
**mil**<sup>2</sup> (3) *n.f* milyow thousand  
**milblek** *adj* thousandfold  
**mildam** *n.m* jigsaw

- mildir** *n.m* mildiryow mile  
**miliga** *vb* curse; revile  
**milimeter** *n.m* milimetrow millimetre  
**milonieth** *n.f* zoology  
**milus** *adj* brutal  
**miluster** *n.m* brutality  
**milva** *n.f* milvaow zoo  
**milvedhek** *n.m* milvedhogyon veterinary surgeon, vet  
**milves** *num* thousandth  
**milvil**<sup>2</sup> *num* milvilyow million  
**milvilves** *num* millionth  
**milvilvowes** *n.f* milvilvowysi millionaire (f)  
**milvilwas** *n.m* milvilwesyon millionaire (m)  
**milvilweyth** *adv* a million times  
**milvledhen** *n.f* milvledhynnyow<sup>M</sup>, milvledhydnyow<sup>L</sup> millennium  
**milwell** *adj* far better  
**milweth** *adj* far worse  
**milweyth** *adv* a thousand times  
**milyon** *num* milyonow million  
**mim** *n.m* mimyow mime; mimic  
**mimya** *vb* mime; mimic  
**min** *n.m* minow, minyow, minyon mouth  
**mingow** *adj* (deception) lying; dishonest  
**mingreft** *n.m* make-up  
**minhwarth** *n.m* minhwarthow smile  
**minhwerthin** *vb* smile  
**minliw** *n.m* minliwyow lipstick  
**minor** *n.m* minors minor  
**minoryta** *n.m* minorytys minority  
**minvlew** *n.coll* minvlewen moustache  
**minvlewen** *n.f* minvlewennow<sup>M</sup>, minvlewednow<sup>L</sup> whisker  
**miow** *n.m* meow  
**miowal** *vb* meow; mew  
**mir** *n.m* mirow appearance; look  
**miraj** *n.m* mirajys mirage  
**mirer** *n.m* miroryon spectator (m)  
**mires** *vb* look; behold  
**mires dhe**<sup>2</sup> *vb* watch over  
**mires orth** *vb* (a specific object or person) look at, regard  
**mires orth an bellwolok** *vb* watch television  
**mires stark orth** *vb* stare at  
**mires sur orth** *vb* check  
**mires war**<sup>2</sup> *vb* look upon; consider; contemplate  
**mirores** *n.f* miroresow spectator (f)  
**mirour** *n.m* mirours mirror  
**mirva** *n.f* mirvaow gallery, exhibition room  
**mis** *n.m* misyow month  
**mis Du** *n.m* November  
**mis Ebrel** *n.m* April  
**mis Est** *n.m* August  
**mis Genver** *n.m* January  
**mis Gortheren**<sup>M</sup>, **mis Gorefen**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* July  
**mis Gwynngala**<sup>M</sup>, **mis Gwyngala**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* September  
**mis Hedra** *n.m* October  
**mis Hwevrel** *n.m* February  
**mis Hwevrer**<sup>M</sup> *n.m* February  
**mis Kevardhu** *n.m* December  
**mis Me** *n.m* May  
**mis Metheven**<sup>M</sup>, **mis Efen**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* June  
**mis Meurth** *n.m* March  
**misek** (1) *adj* monthly  
**misek** (2) *adv* monthly  
**miskemeryans** *n.m* miskemeryansow mistake  
**miskemerys** *adj* mistaken  
**mistal** *n.m* mistalyow monthly rate  
**misyek** (1) *adj* monthly  
**misyek** (2) *adv* monthly  
**misyow** *n.pl* menstruation  
**mo** *n.m* moyow dusk  
**mockya** *vb* mock  
**modem** *n.m* modems modem  
**modern** *adj* modern  
**modrebik** *n.f* modrebigoow aunty  
**modrep** *n.f* modrebedh aunt  
**mog** *n.m* smoke; fume  
**mogh** *n.pl* pigs; swine  
**mogha** (1) *adj* most  
**mogha** (2) *adv* most

**moghhe** *vb* amplify; augment; increase  
**mol** *n.m* molyow hardened blood  
**mola** *vb* clot  
**Moldavek** *n.m* Moldavian language  
**moldavek** *adj* Moldavian  
**Moldavian** *n.m* Moldavians Moldavian (m)  
**Moldavianes** *n.f* Moldavianesow Moldavian (f)  
**Moldova** *n.f* Moldova  
**moltra** *vb* murder  
**moldrans** *n.m* moldransow murder  
**moldrer** *n.m* moldroryon murderer (m)  
**moldrores** *n.f* moldroresow murderer (f)  
**molekulen** *n.f* molekulennow<sup>M</sup>, molekulednow<sup>L</sup>  
molecule  
**molethi** *vb* curse  
**molgh** *n.f* molghi (bird) thrush  
**molgh dhu** *n.f* blackbird  
**molgh las** *n.f* fieldfare  
**molgh loos** *n.f* song thrush  
**molleth** *n.f* molothow curse  
**molleth Duw!** *int* damn!  
**molothek** *adj* cursed  
**molys** *vb* clotted  
**momentom** *n.m* momentum  
**mon** *n.m* manure  
**mona** *n.coll* cash; (money) change; money  
**mona kemmyn<sup>M</sup>, mona kebmyn<sup>L</sup>** *n.coll* currency  
**mones** *vb* go; become  
**mones ha bones** *vb* become  
**mones negys** *vb* go on an errand  
**monesek** *adj* monetary  
**mong** *n.f* mongow mane  
**mongel** *n.f* mongellow collar  
**mongleudh** *n.m* mongleudhyow opencast mine  
**monopolegieth** *n.f* monopoly  
**monopoli** *n.m* monopolis monopoly  
**mool** *adj* bald; bare  
**moon** (1) *adj* thin; slim; slender  
**moon** (2) *n.m* monyow mineral  
**moos** *n.f* mosow table  
**mooth** *n.m* mothow breakdown

**mor** (1) *n.coll* moren berries  
**mor** (2) *n.m* moryow sea  
**mor Adriatek** *n.m* Adriatic  
**mor bras<sup>M</sup>, mor broas<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* ocean  
**mor du** *n.coll* blackberries  
**mora** (1) *vb* put to sea  
**mora** (2) *vb* gather berries  
**moral** *adj* moral  
**morben** *n.m* morbennow<sup>M</sup>, morbednow<sup>L</sup> mallet  
**morblek** *n.m* morblegow gulf  
**mordardh** *n.m* surf  
**mordardha** *vb* surf  
**mordhos** *n.f* mordhosow diwvordhos thigh; haunch  
**mordhos hogh** *n.f* ham  
**Mordir Nowydh<sup>M</sup>, Mordir Nowedh<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* New Zealand  
**mordon** *n.f* mordonnow<sup>M</sup>, mordodnow<sup>L</sup> sea wave  
**mordrik** *n.m* low tide  
**mordu** *adj* (colour) navy  
**moredh** *n.m* moredhow grief; melancholy  
**moredhek** *adj* miserable; unhappy; sorrowful; sorry  
**morek** *adj* maritime  
**moren** *n.f* morenyon lass; wench  
**moresk** *n.coll* moresken sea-sedge  
**morfordh** *n.f* morfordhow seaway  
**morgaryans** *n.m* lighterage  
**morgi** *n.m* morgedun dogfish  
**morgowles** *n.coll* morgowlesen jellyfish  
**morgroban** *n.m* morgrobanes turtle  
**morhogh** *n.m* morhoghes porpoise  
**morlader** *n.m* morladron pirate (m)  
**morladres** *n.f* morladresow pirate (f)  
**morladrynsi<sup>M</sup>, morladrynji<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* piracy  
**morlanow** *n.m* morlanowyow high tide  
**morlu** *n.m* morluyow (military force) navy  
**mornaswydh<sup>M</sup>, mornajedh<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* mornaswydhow<sup>M</sup>, mornajedhow<sup>L</sup> compass  
**mornya** *vb* mourn  
**morrep** *n.m* morebow seashore  
**morthol** *n.m* mortholyow hammer  
**mortholya** *vb* hammer

**mortid** *n.m* mortidys tide  
**morverk** *n.m* morverkys buoy  
**morviaj** *n.m* morviajys, morviajow sea journey; cruise  
**morviajya** *vb* cruise  
**morvil** *n.m* morviles whale  
**morvleydh** *n.m* morvleydhes shark  
**morvoren** *n.f* morvoronyon mermaid  
**morvran** *n.f* morvrini cormorant  
**morvugh** *n.f* morvughes walrus  
**morwas** *n.m* morwesyon mariner  
**moryon** *n.coll* moryonen ants; (derogatory) tourists, foreigners  
**mos** (1) *vb* go; become  
**mos a-berth yn kendon**<sup>M</sup>, **mos a-berth en kendon**<sup>L</sup> *vb* run into debt  
**mos a-dro** *vb* get about  
**mos dhe arvow** *vb* take up arms  
**mos dhe goll** *vb* be lost; go missing  
**mos dhe-ves** *vb* go away  
**mos ha bos** *vb* become  
**mos re bell** *vb* go too far; exaggerate  
**mos war-barth ha**<sup>M</sup>, **mos 'bar'ha**<sup>L</sup> *vb* accompany someone  
**mos y'n fordh**<sup>M</sup>, **mos e'n for'**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* be on one's way  
**mos yn stag**<sup>M</sup>, **mos en stag**<sup>L</sup> *vb* get stuck  
**mos yn-mes**<sup>M</sup>, **mos en-mes**<sup>L</sup> *vb* go out  
**mos yn-mes gans**<sup>M</sup>, **mos en-mes gen**<sup>L</sup> *vb* (a person) date  
**mos yn-rag**<sup>M</sup>, **mos en-rag**<sup>L</sup> *vb* go forward; proceed  
**mosegi** *vb* stink, smell  
**mosek** *adj* stinking; pungent; rank  
**mosk** *n.m* moskow mosque  
**moskito** *n.m* moskitos mosquito  
**Moslem** (1) *adj* Muslim  
**Moslem** (2) *n.m* Muslim (m)  
**Moslemes** *n.f* Moslemesow Muslim (f)  
**mosokter** *n.m* stink; pungency  
**mostard** *n.m* mustard  
**mostedhes** *n.m* dirt; filth  
**mosten** *n.f* mostenow<sup>M</sup>, mostednow<sup>L</sup> stain  
**mostya** *vb* make dirty; soil

**motorydh** *n.m* motorydhyon motorist (m)  
**motorydhes** *n.f* motorydhesow motorist (f)  
**moutya** *vb* sulk  
**moutyans** *n.m* moutyansow sulk  
**movadow** *adj* (spiritually) movable  
**movya** *vb* move; arouse; incite; motivate; persuade  
**movya nebonan may hwrello neppyth** *vb* persuade somebody to do something  
**movyans** *n.m* movyansow movement; motivation  
**Movyans Skolyow Meythrin** *n.m* Nursery School Movement  
**mowa** *n.m* mowys grimace  
**mowes**<sup>M</sup>, **mos**<sup>L</sup> (2) *n.f* mowysi<sup>M</sup>, mosi<sup>L</sup> girl; lass  
**mowes ambosys**<sup>M</sup>, **mos ambosys**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* fiancée  
**moy** (1) *adj* more; another; extra  
**moy** (2) *adv* more; another; extra  
**moy ages kans** *idiom* over a hundred  
**moy es kans** *idiom* over a hundred  
**moy ha moy** *adv* increasing, increasingly  
**moy po le** *idiom* more or less  
**moyha** (1) *adj* most; maximum  
**moyha** (2) *adv* most; maximum  
**mujoven** *n.f* mujovennow<sup>M</sup>, mujovednow<sup>L</sup> ridge  
**mul** *n.m* mules mule (m)  
**mules** *n.f* mulesow mule (f)  
**munys** *adj* tiny; little; minute; miniature; small  
**munysen** *n.f* munysennow<sup>M</sup>, munysednow<sup>L</sup> miniature  
**murder** *n.m* murders murder  
**mus** (1) *adj* mad  
**mus** (2) *n.m* musyon madman; nutter  
**musellek** *adj* thick-lipped  
**musician** *n.m* musicians musician (m)  
**musicianes** *n.f* musicianesow musician (f)  
**musik** *n.f* music  
**musikel** *adj* musical  
**muskegi** *vb* (transitive) madden, derange, drive insane; (intransitive) go mad, go insane  
**muskoges** *n.f* muskogesow madwoman; insane woman; lunatic (f)  
**muskok** (1) *adj* crazy; insane; mad  
**muskok** (2) *n.m* muskogyon madman; insane man;

lunatic (m)

**muskotter** *n.m* madness; insanity

**musur** *n.m* **musuryow** measure; moderation

**musura** *vb* measure; moderate

**musurans** *n.m* **musuransow** measurement

**musurell** *n.f* **musurellow** tape measure

**my** *prn* I

**myghtern**<sup>M</sup>, **metern**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **myghternedh**<sup>M</sup>, **meternedh**, **meternyow**<sup>L</sup> king; monarch (m)

**myghternes**<sup>M</sup>, **meternes**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* **myghternesow**<sup>M</sup>, **meternesow**<sup>L</sup> queen; monarch (f)

**myghterneth**<sup>M</sup>, **meterneth**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* **myghternethow**<sup>M</sup>, **meternethow**<sup>L</sup> kingdom

**myghternses**<sup>M</sup>, **meternses**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* kingship; monarchy

**mygla** *vb* cool off

**mygyl** *adj* lukewarm; tepid; half-hearted

**myjer** *n.m* **myjoryon** reaper

**myji** *vb* harvest; reap

**myll** *n.f* **mylles** poppy

**mynn** *n.coll* **mynnen** kid goats

**mynnas**<sup>M</sup>, **mednas**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **mynasow**<sup>M</sup>, **menasow**<sup>L</sup> purpose; intent; intention

**mynnes**<sup>M</sup>, **mednes**<sup>L</sup> *vb* wish; will; want; intend

**mynnes orth nebonan gul neppyth**<sup>M</sup>, **mednes orth nebonan gwul neppeth**<sup>L</sup> *vb* wish for somebody to do something

**myns**<sup>M</sup> (1), **mens**<sup>L</sup> (1) *prn* as many as

**myns**<sup>M</sup> (2), **mens**<sup>L</sup> (2) *n.m* **mynsow**<sup>M</sup>, **mensow**<sup>L</sup> amount; quantity

**myNSEK**<sup>M</sup>, **mensek**<sup>L</sup> *adj* considerable; sizeable

**myNsonieth**<sup>M</sup>, **mensonieth**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* geometry

**myNysen** *n.f* **mynysennow**<sup>M</sup>, **mynysednow**<sup>L</sup> minute

**myrgh**<sup>M</sup>, **mergh**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* **myrghes**<sup>M</sup>, **merghes**<sup>L</sup> daughter

**myrgh an pla**<sup>M</sup>, **mergh an pla**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* annoying woman; (euphemistically) she-devil

**myrgh hy dama**<sup>M</sup>, **mergh hy dama**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* herself

**myrgh veythrin**<sup>M</sup>, **mergh veythrin**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* foster-daughter

**myshyv** *n.m* **myshevys** disaster

**mysk**<sup>M</sup>, **mesk**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* midst

**myska**<sup>M</sup>, **meska**<sup>L</sup> *vb* blend; involve; mingle

**mysterden** *n.m* **mysterdens** craftsman

**mysteri** *n.m* **mysteris** mystery

**mysterlu** *n.m* **mysterluyow** trade union

**mystrest** *n.m* mistrust

**mystrestya** *vb* mistrust

**my'tern**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **my'ternedh**, **my'ghternyow** monarch

**myth** *n.m* **mythys** myth

**mythologieth** *n.f* mythology

**myttin**<sup>M</sup>, **mettin**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **myttinyow**<sup>M</sup>, **mettidnow**<sup>L</sup> forenoon; morning

**myttinweyth**<sup>M</sup> (1), **mettinweyth**<sup>L</sup> (1) *adv* in the morning

**myttinweyth**<sup>M</sup> (2), **mettinweyth**<sup>L</sup> (2) *n.m*

**myttinweythow**<sup>M</sup>, **mettinweythow**<sup>L</sup> morning time

**na** (1) *adj* no

**na** (2) *adv* not

**na** (3) *int* no; nay

**na** (4) *prn* that

Example: an gath na

English: that cat

**na**<sup>2</sup> (5) *cnj* that not; nor

**na**<sup>2</sup> (6) *part* (negative verbal particle) not

**na ... na ...** *idiom* neither ... nor ...

**na ... naneyl ...** *idiom* neither ... nor ...

**na bleg dhe dus** *idiom* unpopular

**na borth ahwer!** *idiom* don't worry!

**na fella** *adv* no longer; no further

**na fors** *idiom* never mind; no matter

**na fors pyneyl** *idiom* irrespective of; no matter if

**na gik na mik** *idiom* not a sound

**na hwath** *adv* not yet

**na yll bones**<sup>M</sup>, **na ell bones**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* impossible

**na yll bos**<sup>M</sup>, **na ell bos**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* impossible

**nacyon** *n.m* **nacyons** nation; rank

**nacyonal** *adj* national

**Nadelik** *n.m* Christmas

**Nadelik lowen!** *idiom* merry Christmas!

**nader** *n.f* **nadres** adder

**nader margh** *n.f* dragonfly

**nadh** *n.m* chopping

**nadha** *vb* chop

**nag** (1) *cnj* nor

**nag** (2) *part* (negative particle) not, that not  
**na'ga** *contr* nor their  
**na'gan** *contr* nor our  
**na'gas** *contr* nor your (pl.)  
**nagh** *n.m* naghow refusal  
**nagha** *vb* deny; decline; object; refuse; renounce  
**nagonan** *prn* no-one; none; not one  
**nagonen** *prn* no-one  
**nahen** *adv* no more  
**nahyns<sup>M</sup>, nahens<sup>L</sup>** *adv* not earlier  
**naker** *n.m* nakrys kettle-drum  
**na'm** *contr* nor my  
**namenowgh** *adv* rarely; seldom  
**nameur** *adv* not many; not much  
**namm<sup>M</sup>, nabm<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* nammow<sup>M</sup>, nabmow<sup>L</sup> spot, stain; exception  
**namma<sup>M</sup>, nabma<sup>L</sup>** *vb* (make marks) spot; stain  
**nammys<sup>M</sup>, nabmys<sup>L</sup>** *adj* blemished; faulty; stained  
**namna<sup>2</sup>** *adv* (directly before an inflected verb) nearly  
**namnag** *adv* (before forms of the verbs 'bos' and 'mos' starting with a vowel) nearly  
**namnygen** *adv* just now  
**namoy** *adv* (not) any more; no more  
**naneyl** *prn* neither  
**nans** (1) *n.m* nansow dale; valley  
**nans<sup>M</sup>(2), nanj<sup>L</sup>** *part* now  
**nans yw<sup>M</sup>, nanj ew<sup>L</sup>** *adv* ago  
 Example: M: nans yw pypm bledhen, L: nanj ew pemp bledhen  
 English: five years ago  
**nans yw neppell<sup>M</sup>, nanj ew neppell<sup>L</sup>** *adv* not long ago  
**nans yw pell<sup>M</sup>, nanj ew pell<sup>L</sup>** *adv* long ago  
**nantei** *int* (emphatic) no!; surely not!  
**naracyon** *n.m* naracyons narration  
**nas** *n.f* nasyow feature  
**naswydh<sup>M</sup>, najedh<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* naswedhow<sup>M</sup>, najedhow<sup>L</sup> needle  
**nasya** *vb* affect  
**nath** *n.m* nathes puffin  
**na'th** *contr* nor your (sg.)

**natur** *n.f* nature  
**naturel** *adj* natural  
**natureth** *n.f* nature  
**naw** *num* nine  
**nawves<sup>M</sup>, nawhes<sup>L</sup>** *num* ninth  
**na'y<sup>2</sup>(1)** *contr* nor his  
**na'y<sup>3</sup>(2)** *contr* nor her  
**neb** (1) *adv* any  
**neb** (2) *cnj* who  
**neb** (3) *prn* some  
**neb a<sup>2</sup>** *prn* (relative) who, whom, that  
**neb le** *adv* anywhere  
**neb lies** *idiom* not many  
**neb prys<sup>M</sup>, neb pres<sup>L</sup>** *adv* at any time, sometime  
**neb termyn** *adv* sometime  
**neb tra** *prn* anything  
**neb tu** *adv* anywhere; somewhere  
**neb tyller<sup>M</sup>, neb teller<sup>L</sup>** *adv* anywhere; somewhere  
**neb unn<sup>M</sup>, neb udn<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* a particular  
**nebes** (1) *adj* few; little; slight; some  
**nebes** (2) *adv* a little  
**nebes** (3) *n.m* few; some  
**nebes ha nebes** *idiom* little by little; piecemeal  
**nebonan** *prn* anyone; anybody; somebody  
**nebonen** *prn* anyone; anybody; somebody  
**nebreydh** *adj* neuter  
**nedh** *n.coll* nedhen nits  
**nedha** *vb* twist  
**negedhek** *adj* negative  
**negedhen** *n.f* negedhennow<sup>M</sup>, negedhednow<sup>L</sup> negative  
**negedhys** (1) *adj* apostate  
**negedhys** (2) *n.m* negedhysyon apostate; turncoat  
**negh** *n.m* neghow embarassment; (anxiety) fret  
**neghi** *vb* (anxiety) fret  
**neghus** *adj* fretful  
**negys** *n.m* negysyow affair; business; errand; transaction  
**negys kamm<sup>M</sup>, negys kabm<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* racket, scam  
**negysyans** *n.m* negysyansow negotiation  
**negysyas** *vb* negotiate



**negysydh** *n.m* **negysydhion** businessman; negotiator (m)  
**negysydhes** *n.f* **negysydhesow** businesswoman; negotiator (f)  
**nei**<sup>L</sup> (2) *prn* (emphatic) we, us  
**nektar** *n.m* **nektars** nectar  
**nell** *n.m* **nellow** power; strength  
**nen** *n.m* **nenyow** ceiling  
**nen** *adj* then  
**nenbren** *n.m* **nenbrennyer**<sup>M</sup>, **nenbrednyer**<sup>L</sup> ridge-pole  
**neppell** *adv* not far  
**neppyth**<sup>M</sup>, **neppeth**<sup>L</sup> *prn* anything  
**nerth** *n.m* **nerthow**, **nerthyow** might, power, strength, force; energy  
**nerthek** *adj* energetic; powerful; robust  
**nerven** *n.f* **nervennow**<sup>M</sup>, **nervednow**<sup>L</sup> nerve  
**nervus** *adj* nervous; jittery  
**nes** (1) *adj* nearer; close  
**nes** (2) *adv* nearer; close  
**nesa** *vb* approach  
**neshe** *vb* approach, near, close  
**neshevin** *n.m* **neshevin** relative; next of kin; (lexicon) cognate  
**neskar** *n.m* **neskerens** kin; (family) relation; near relative  
**nesogas** *adj* approximate  
**nessa** *adj* nearest; next; second  
**nessa bledhen** *idiom* next year  
**nester** *n.m* proximity  
**neus** *n.coll* **neusen**<sup>M</sup>, **neujen**<sup>L</sup> threads; yarns  
**neuvell** *n.f* **neuvellow** float  
**neuvella** *vb* float  
**neuvwisk** *n.m* swimsuit  
**neuvya** *vb* swim  
**neuyyer** *n.m* **neuyyoryon** swimmer (m)  
**neuyyores** *n.f* **neuyyoresow** swimmer (f)  
**nev** *n.m* **nevow** heaven  
**nevek** *adj* heavenly  
**nevra** *adv* (in the present or future) ever; (in the present or future) never  
**nevra namoy** *adv* nevermore

**Nevyon** *n.m* Neptune  
**new** *n.f* **newyow** washbasin; sink; trough  
**newrel** *adj* neural  
**newrologieth** *n.f* neurology  
**newrologydh** *n.m* **newrologydhion** neurologist (m)  
**newrologydhes** *n.f* **newrologydhesow** neurologist (f)  
**newrologyl** *adj* neurological  
**newrosys** *n.m* neurosis  
**newrotek** (1) *adj* neurotic  
**newrotek** (2) *n.m* **newrotogyon** neurotic (m)  
**newrotoges** *n.f* **newrotogesow** neurotic (f)  
**newtron** *n.m* neutron  
**neyj** *n.m* **neyjow** flight  
**neyja** *vb* fly; float  
**neyjer** *n.m* **neyjoryon** aviator (m); flyer (m)  
**neyjores** *n.f* **neyjoresow** aviator (f); flyer (f)  
**neyjwisk** *n.m* swimsuit  
**neyth** *n.m* **neythow** nest  
**neythik** *n.m* **neythigow** alcove  
**ni**<sup>M</sup>, **nei**<sup>L</sup> (1) *prn* we, us; (enclitic) we  
**nicita** *n.m* ignorance; folly  
**Nijeri** *n.m* Nigeria  
**Nijerian** *n.m* **Nijerians** Nigerian (m)  
**nijerian** *adj* Nigerian  
**Nijerianes** *n.f* **Nijerianesow** Nigerian (f)  
**nikotin** *n.m* nicotine  
**nilon** *n.m* nylon  
**nith**<sup>M</sup>, **noyth**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* **nithow**<sup>M</sup>, **noythes**<sup>L</sup> niece  
**nitrojen** *n.m* nitrogen  
**nivel** *n.m* **nivelyow** level; tier  
**nivel A** *n.m* A level  
**nivel O** *n.m* O level  
**niver** *n.m* **niverow** number  
**niver fon** *n.m* telephone number  
**niver kesresek** *n.m* serial number  
**niver pellgowser** *n.m* telephone number  
**nivera** *vb* count; number  
**niverek** *adj* numerical  
**niverell** *n.f* **niverellow** counter; counting device  
**niveren** *n.f* **niverennow**<sup>M</sup>, **niverednow**<sup>L</sup> numeral  
**niverennans**<sup>M</sup>, **niverednans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **niverenansow**<sup>M</sup>,

- niverenanjow** <sup>L</sup> numbering
- niverennans an folennow** <sup>M</sup>, **niverednans an folednow** <sup>L</sup> *n.m* pagination
- niveronieth** *n.f* niveroniethow arithmetic
- niveroniethel** *adj* arithmetic
- niverus** *adj* numerous
- niveryans** *n.m* niveryansow census; (number) count
- niwl** *n.m* niwlow fog; haze; mist
- niwlek** *adj* misty; hazy; vague
- nobyl** (1) *adj* noble
- nobyl** (2) *n.m* noblys noble; nobleman
- nogadh** *n.m* nogadhow (animal bedding) litter
- number** *n.m* numbers number
- nombra** *vb* number
- noor** <sup>L</sup> *n.m* north
- Norgagh** *n.m* Norway
- Norgaghek** *n.m* Norwegian language
- norgaghek** *adj* Norwegian
- Norgaghyades** *n.m* Norgaghyadesow Norwegian (f)
- Norgaghyas** *n.m* Norgaghyisi <sup>M</sup>, Norgaghyji <sup>L</sup> Norwegian (m)
- normal** *adj* normal
- normalhe** *vb* normalise
- normalheans** *n.m* normalheansow normalisation
- normalita** *n.m* normalitys normality
- north** *n.m* north
- north-est** *n.m* north-east
- north-west** *n.m* north-west
- Norvys** <sup>M</sup>, **Norves** <sup>L</sup> *n.m* Earth
- nos** (1) *n.f* nosow night
- nos** (2) *n.m* nosow mark; token
- nos da** *idiom* good night
- nos devyn** *n.m* quotation mark
- nos junya** *n.m* hyphen
- nosedhek** <sup>M</sup>, **nojejek** <sup>L</sup> *adj* notable
- nosweyth** (1) *adv* at night
- nosweyth** (2) *n.m* nosweythyow night-time
- nosya** *vb* notate
- nosyans** *n.m* nosyansow notation
- noten** *n.f* notennow <sup>M</sup>, **notednow** <sup>L</sup> note
- noten arghantti** *n.f* banknote
- noter** *n.m* notoryon notary (m); solicitor (m)
- noth** *adj* bare; naked; nude
- nothedh** *n.m* nudity
- notores** *n.f* notoresow notary (f); solicitor (f)
- notya** *vb* note
- notyans** *n.m* notyansow memo
- notyes** *adj* notable
- notys** *adj* notable
- nougat** *n.m* nougat
- novel** *n.m* novelys novel
- nowedhi** *vb* renew; update
- nowejyn** *n.m* nowejynnow <sup>M</sup>, nowejydnw <sup>L</sup> variable
- nown** *n.m* hunger
- nownek** *adj* hungry
- nownsegves** <sup>M</sup>, **nownjegves** <sup>L</sup> *num* nineteenth
- nownsek** <sup>M</sup>, **nownjek** <sup>L</sup> *num* nineteen
- nowodhow** *n.pl* news
- nowodhow orth** ... *idiom* news about ...
- nowydh** <sup>M</sup> (1), **nowedh** <sup>L</sup> (1) *adj* new; fresh; novel
- nowydh** <sup>M</sup> (2), **nowedh** <sup>L</sup> (2) *adv* newly
- nowydh flamm** <sup>M</sup>, **nowedh flamm** <sup>L</sup> *adj* brand new
- nowydh genys** <sup>M</sup>, **nowedh genys** <sup>L</sup> *adj* newborn
- nowydh gwrys yw genev** <sup>M</sup>, **nowedh gwres ew gene'vy** <sup>L</sup> *idiom* I just did it
- noy** *n.m* noyens nephew
- noys** *n.m* noysys noise
- nuklerek** *adj* nuclear
- ny** <sup>2</sup> *part* (negative particle) not
- ny amont** *idiom* it is of no avail
- ny dal mann** *idiom* it isn't worth anything
- ny dal oy** *idiom* it isn't worth anything
- ny rov oy** *idiom* I don't give a damn
- ny vern** <sup>M</sup>, **na vern** <sup>L</sup> *idiom* it doesn't matter
- ny wra 'vas** *adj* useless
- nygromons** *n.m* necromancy; sorcery
- nyhewer** *adv* last evening; last night; yesterday evening
- nyni** *prn* (emphatic) we, us
- nynj** *part* not
- nyns** *part* not
- nyns yw usys genev** *idiom* I'm not used to it

**nyns yw 'vas** *adj* useless

**nyns ywa ow usadow<sup>M</sup>, nag ewa ow usadow<sup>L</sup>** *idiom*  
I'm not used to it

**O.G.** *n.f* A.D.

**obaya** *vb* obey

**obayans** *n.m* obedience

**obedyens** *n.m* obedience

**ober** *n.m* **oberow** work; act; deed; exercise

**ober tre** *n.m* homework

**oberador** *n.m* **oberadoryon** operator (m)

**oberadores** *n.f* **oberadoresow** operator (f)

**oberedh** *n.m* (in physics) work

**oberen** *n.f* **oberennow<sup>M</sup>, oberednow<sup>L</sup>** task; job

**oberer** *n.m* **oberoryon** worker (m)

**oberi** *vb* act; create; operate; work

**oberores** *n.f* **oberoresow** worker (f)

**oberwas** *n.m* **oberwesyon** servant (m)

**oberyans** *n.m* **oberyansow** operation

**objeta** *n.m* **objetys** grammatical object

**obtaynya** *vb* obtain

**od** *n.m* **odys** ode

**odhobmek<sup>L</sup> (1)** *adj* needy

**odhobmek<sup>L</sup> (2)** *n.m* **odhomogyon** needy person

**odhom** *n.m* **odhommow<sup>M</sup>, odhobmow<sup>L</sup>** necessity;  
want; need

Example: odhom a'm beus anodho

English: I need it

**odhommek (1)** *adj* needy

**odhommek (2)** *n.m* **odhomogyon** needy person

**odour** *n.m* **odours** aroma; odour

**odyans<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* **odyansow** town hall

**oferen** *n.f* **oferennow<sup>M</sup>, oferednow<sup>L</sup>** (church service)  
mass; church service; religious offering

**oferenni<sup>M</sup>, oferedni<sup>L</sup>** *vb* celebrate mass

**offendya** *vb* offend; resist

**offens** *n.m* **offencys** offence

**offensus** *adj* offensive

**officer** *n.m* **officers** officer

**offis** *n.m* **officys** office; function; position

**offra** *vb* offer

**ogas (1)** *adj* close; near; adjoining

**ogas (2)** *adv* almost; nearly

**ogas (3)** *n.m* vicinity

**ogas dhe<sup>2</sup>** *adv* approximately

**ogas ha** *adv* approximately

**ogas ha bledhen** *idiom* almost a year

**ogas lowr** *idiom* approximate

**ogasti** *adv* almost; nearly

**ogatti** *adv* almost; nearly

**ogh** *int* ugh; oh; alas

**oghen** *n.pl* oxen

**ojyon** *n.m* **oghen** ox

**okasyon** *n.m* **okasyons** occasion

**oker** *n.m* (financial) interest

**oksid** *n.m* **oksidys** oxide

**oksyjen** *n.m* oxygen

**oktav** *n.m* **oktavow** octave

**oktet** *n.m* **oktets** octet

**okupya** *vb* occupy

**ol** *n.m* **olow** trail; track

**ol troos** *n.m* footprint

**ola** *vb* (weep) cry; weep

**oles** *n.f* **olesow** fireplace; hearth

**olew** *n.m* **olewow** olive oil

**olewi** *vb* anoint

**olifans** *n.m* **olifanses** elephant

**oliv** *n.coll* **oliven** olives

**oll (1)** *adj* all

**oll (2)** *adv* entirely

**oll an gwella** *idiom* all the best

**oll yn komposter** *idiom* alright

**olldalghus** *adj* comprehensive; global

**ollgallos** *n.m* **ollgalosow** omnipotence

**ollgalosek<sup>M</sup>, ollgalojek<sup>L</sup>** *adj* almighty

**ollgemmyn<sup>M</sup>, ollgebmyn<sup>L</sup>** *adj* general

**ollvys<sup>M</sup>, ollves<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* universe

**ollvysel<sup>M</sup>, ollvesel<sup>L</sup>** *adj* global; universal

**olva** *n.f* **olvaow** weep

**om-** *prfx* one another; oneself

**omach** *n.m* **omajys** homage

**omajer** *n.m* **omajers** vassal; one who pays homage

**omaskusya** *vb* excuse oneself

**omassaya** *vb* exercise; test oneself; practise; rehearse

**ombareusi**<sup>M</sup>, **ombaruji**<sup>L</sup> *vb* get ready; prepare oneself

**ombellhe** *vb* distance oneself, withdraw

**omberthi** *vb* balance

**omblegya** *vb* bow; back down

**omblegya dhe**<sup>2</sup> *vb* give way to

**omblegyans** *n.m* **omblegyansow** bow

**omborth** (1) *adj* balanced; poised

**omborth** (2) *n.m* **omborthow** balance; poise

**ombraysya** *vb* praise oneself; show off

**ombrederi** *vb* ponder; reflect

**ombrevi** *vb* prove oneself

**ombrofya** *vb* (for a post) apply

**ombrofyans** *n.m* **ombrofyansow** application; candidacy

**ombrofyer** *n.m* **ombrofyoryon** applicant (m); candidate (m)

**ombrofyores** *n.f* **ombrofyoresow** applicant (f); candidate (f)

**omdava** *vb* get into contact

**omdava orth** *vb* get into contact with

**omdena**<sup>M</sup>, **omdedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb* withdraw; distance oneself; log out, log off; retire; shrink

**omdenans**<sup>M</sup>, **omdednans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **omdenansow**<sup>M</sup>, **omdenanjow**<sup>L</sup> withdrawal; retirement

**omdenys**<sup>M</sup>, **omdednys**<sup>L</sup> *adj* retired

**omdewlel**<sup>M</sup>, **omdowla**<sup>L</sup> *vb* wrestle; struggle

**omdhal** *vb* quarrel

**omdhalgh** *n.m* **omdhalghow** attitude

**omdhegi** *vb* behave

**omdhegyans** *n.m* **omdhegyansow** bearing; behaviour; comportment

**omdhosedha** *vb* correspond; match

**omdhosedha orth** *vb* correspond to

**omdhidhana** *vb* amuse oneself

**omdhifuna** *vb* wake

**omdhisevel** *vb* trip

**omdhi'skans** *n.m* **omdhi'skansow** strip

**omdhi'ski** *vb* undress; strip

**omdhiskwedhes** *vb* appear; feature

**omdhivades** *n.f* **omdhivadesow** orphan (f)

**omdhivarva** *vb* shave one's beard off

**omdhivas** *n.m* **omdhivasow** orphan (m)

**omdhivasa** *vb* orphan

**omdhivases** *n.f* **omdhivasesow** orphan (f)

**omdhivlamya** *vb* apologise

**omdhivroa** *vb* emigrate

**omdhivroans** *n.m* **omdhivroansow** emigration

**omdhon** *vb* bear children; be pregnant; (a child) conceive

**omdhoon** (1) *n.m* behaviour

**omdhoon** (2) *vb* behave; conduct oneself

**omdowl** *n.m* wrestling

**omdowler** *n.m* **omdowloryon** wrestler (m)

**omdowlores** *n.f* **omdowloresow** wrestler (f)

**omdrelyya** *vb* revolve; turn around

**omdroghya** *vb* have a bath

**omdyghtya** *vb* order oneself

**omgavos** *vb* find oneself

**omgelmi** *vb* log in, log on

**omgemeres** *vb* undertake; take responsibility

**omgemeres rag** *vb* become responsible for

**omgemeryades** *n.f* **omgemeryadesow** undertaker (f)

**omgemeryans** *n.m* **omgemeryansow** undertaking; responsibility

**omgemeryansek** *adj* responsible

**omgemeryas** *n.m* **omgemeryasi**<sup>M</sup>, **omgemeryji**<sup>L</sup> undertaker (m)

**omgerensa**<sup>M</sup>, **omgerenja**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* smugness; self-love

**omgerensedhek**<sup>M</sup>, **omgerenjedhek**<sup>L</sup> *adj* smug; self-loving; vain

**omglewans**<sup>M</sup>, **omglowans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **omglewansow**<sup>M</sup>, **omglowansow**<sup>L</sup> feeling

**omglewes**<sup>M</sup>, **omglowes**<sup>L</sup> *vb* feel

**omgnoukya** *vb* (fight) scrap

**omgomendya** *vb* introduce oneself

**omgonfortya** *vb* comfort oneself

**omgregi** *vb* hang oneself

**omgudha** *vb* hide

**omgudha rag** *vb* hide from

**omguntel** *vb* (intransitive) assemble, gather

**omgussulya** *vb* consult; discuss

- omgussulya a-dro dhe'n mater** *vb* have a discussion about the issue
- omgussulyans** *n.m* **omgussulyansow** discussion; dialogue
- omhedhi** *vb* abstain
- omheveli** *vb* resemble; take after
- omhowla** *vb* sunbathe
- omhweles** *vb* fall down; tip over
- omjastya** *vb* criticise oneself
- omjersya** *vb* be at ease
- omjersyewgh!** *int* make yourselves comfortable
- omjerya** *vb* cheer oneself up
- omjunya** *vb* (intransitive) join, connect
- omladh<sup>M</sup>(1), ombla<sup>L</sup>(1)** *n.m* **omladhow** fight; (fight) scrap
- omladh<sup>M</sup>(2), ombla<sup>L</sup>(2)** *vb* fight; struggle; (fight) scrap
- omladha** *vb* commit suicide, kill oneself
- omladhans** *n.m* **omladhansow** suicide
- omladhus** *adj* suicidal
- omlavar** *adj* mute
- omlena** *vb* adhere
- omlena orth** *vb* adhere to
- omlenans** *n.m* **omlenansow** adherence
- omlesa** *vb* expand
- omlesans** *n.m* **omlesansow** expansion
- omlesus** *adj* expansive
- omlet** *n.m* **omlettys, omlettow** omelette
- omlowenhe** *vb* (intransitive) celebrate; enjoy oneself; rejoice
- omma<sup>M</sup>, obma<sup>L</sup>** *adv* here
- omoberi** *vb* (physically) exercise
- omrewl<sup>M</sup>, omrowl<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* **omrewlys<sup>M</sup>, omrowlys<sup>L</sup>** self-rule; home-rule
- omri** *vb* surrender; apply
- omrians** *n.m* **omriansow** surrender
- omsatysfiys** *adj* smug; self-satisfied
- omsav** *n.m* **omsavow** insurrection; insurgency; uprising; political movement
- omsedhes** *n.m* subsidence
- omsedhi** *vb* subside
- omsettya** *vb* attack; oppose; set oneself
- omsettya dhe<sup>2</sup>** *vb* undertake to
- omsettya orth** *vb* oppose
- omsettya war<sup>2</sup>** *vb* attack suddenly; fall on
- omsettyans** *n.m* **omsettyansow** attack; onslaught; raid
- omsettyer** *n.m* **omsettyoryon** attacker (m)
- omsettyores** *n.f* **omsettyoresow** attacker (f)
- omsevel** *vb* rise up; rebel; revolt
- omsevyades** *n.f* **omsevyadesow** insurgent (f)
- omsevyans** *n.m* **omsevyansow** insurgency
- omsevyas** *n.m* **omsevysi<sup>M</sup>, omsevyji<sup>L</sup>** insurgent (m)
- omsewya** *vb* follow; result
- omskoodhya** *vb* support oneself
- omskoodhya war<sup>2</sup>** *vb* fall back on
- omsynsi<sup>M</sup>, omsenji<sup>L</sup>** *vb* think oneself to be
- omvedhwi** *vb* get drunk; tank up
- omvodhek** *adj* selfish
- omvodhogeth** *n.f* selfishness
- omvrewi<sup>M</sup>, omvrowi<sup>L</sup>** *vb* fragment
- omvrewyans<sup>M</sup>, omvrowyans<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* **omvrewyansow<sup>M</sup>, omvrowyanjow<sup>L</sup>** fragmentation
- omvyska<sup>M</sup>, omveska<sup>L</sup>** *vb* (intransitive) involve; blend in
- omvyskans<sup>M</sup>, omveskans<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* **omvyskansow<sup>M</sup>, omveskanjow<sup>L</sup>** involvement
- omvyskys<sup>M</sup>, omveskys<sup>L</sup>** *adj* involved
- omwana** *vb* stab oneself
- omwaya** *vb* move oneself; budge
- omweles** *vb* visit
- omwellhe** *vb* (from an illness) recover, get over
- omwen** *vb* wince; wriggle
- omwetha** *vb* pine away
- omwiska** *vb* clothe oneself; dress up; get dressed; put on clothes
- omwith** *n.m* reserve; self-control
- omwitha** *vb* keep oneself; preserve oneself; protect oneself
- omwitha rag** *vb* protect oneself from
- omwithek** *adj* conservative
- omwithys** *adj* reserved; restrained
- omwodhvos** *n.m* consciousness
- omwolghi** *vb* (oneself) wash; (oneself) bathe

**omwovyn** *vb* ask oneself; wonder  
**omwul** *vb* pretend; claim to be; turn into  
**omynvroa** *vb* immigrate  
**omynvroans** *n.m* **omynvroansow** immigration  
**omyttya** *vb* omit  
**on-** *prfx* un-  
**on** (1) *n.m* **eyn** lamb  
**on** (2) *vb* we are  
**onan** (1) *num* (independent form of numeral) one  
**onan** (2) *prn* one  
**onderstondya** *vb* understand  
**onen** (1) *num* (independent form of numeral) one  
**onen** (2) *prn* one  
**ones** *n.f* **onesow** ewe lamb  
**onest** *adj* honest; decent; seemly  
**onester** *n.m* honesty; decency  
**onfytti** *adj* unacceptable  
**ongrassyes** *adj* graceless; ungrateful  
**onkynda** *adj* unkind  
**onlafyl** *adj* unlawful  
**onour** *n.m* **onours** honour  
**onpossybyl** *adj* impossible  
**onwordhi** *adj* unworthy  
**onyon** *n.coll* **onyonen** onions  
**oor** *adj* glacial; icy  
**oos**<sup>M</sup>, **ooj**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **osow**<sup>M</sup>, **ojow**<sup>L</sup> age; period; epoch; era  
**oos omdenna**<sup>M</sup>, **ooj omdedna**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* retirement age  
**openli** *adv* openly  
**opera** *n.m* **operaow** opera  
**opera sebon** *n.m* soap opera  
**opportunistieth** *n.f* opportunism  
**oppressya** *vb* oppress  
**oppressyans** *n.m* **oppressyansow** oppression  
**optycyan** *n.m* **optycyans** optician (m)  
**optycyanes** *n.f* **optycyanesow** optician (f)  
**opyn** *adj* open; candid  
**or** (1) *adj* bitterly cold  
**or** (2) *n.f* **oryon** boundary; border; frontier  
**ordena** *vb* ordain; appoint; arrange; decree; organise  
**ordenans** *n.m* **ordenansow** decree; ordinance  
**order** *n.m* **orders** (rank) order; rank

**ordyr** *n.m* **ordyrs** religious order  
**organ** (1) *n.m* **organs** (musical instrument) organ  
**organ** (2) *n.m* **organow** (anatomical) organ  
**organedh** *n.m* **organedhow** organism  
**organek** *adj* organic  
**organs** *n.coll* **oregano**  
**orgelus** *adj* arrogant  
**orgraf** *n.f* **orgrafow** orthography  
**Oriant** *n.m* Orient  
**orquestra** *n.m* **orquestras** orchestra  
**orna** *vb* organise; put in order  
**ors** *n.m* **orses** bear  
**ors gwynn**<sup>M</sup>, **ors gwydn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* polar bear  
**orsik** *n.m* **orsigow** teddy-bear  
**orth**<sup>M</sup>, **ort**<sup>L</sup> *prp* at; against  
Example: M: yma'n gador orth an fos, L: ma'n gador ort an fos  
English: the chair is against the wall  
Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: orthiv, sg2p: orthis, sg3pm: orto, sg3pf: orti, pl1p: orthyn, pl2p: orthowgh, pl3p: orta  
Late Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: ortam, orta vy, sg2p: ortes, orta jy, sg3pm: orto, ort ev, sg3pf: orti, ort hei, pl1p: orten, orta nei, pl2p: ortowgh, orta hwei, pl3p: ortans, ort anjei  
**orth an sawgh**<sup>M</sup>, **ort an sawgh**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* by the load  
**orth bodh ow brys**<sup>M</sup>, **ort bodh ow bres vy**<sup>L</sup> *adv* intentionally  
**orth bodh y vrys**<sup>M</sup>, **ort bodh y vres**<sup>L</sup> *adv* intentionally  
**orth niver**<sup>M</sup>, **ort niver**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* in number  
**orth ow brys**<sup>M</sup>, **ort ow bres vy**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* to my mind, in my opinion  
**orthopedek** (1) *adj* orthopaedic  
**orthopedek** (2) *n.f* orthopaedics  
**orthopedydh** *n.m* **orthopedydhon** orthopaedician (m)  
**orthopedydhes** *n.f* **orthopedydhesow** orthopaedician (f)  
**os** *vb* you (sg.) are  
**ost** *n.m* **ostys** host (m); landlord (m); innkeeper (m)  
**ost ayr** *n.m* air steward  
**ostel** *n.f* **ostelyow** hotel; hostel

**ostel yowynkneth** *n.f* youth hostel  
**ostes** *n.f* **ostesow** host (f); hostess; landlord (f); landlady; innkeeper (f)  
**ostes ayr** *n.f* fair hostess  
**ostralek** *adj* Australian  
**Ostrali** *n.f* Australia  
**Ostralian** *n.m* **Ostralians** Australian (m)  
**Ostralianes** *n.f* **Ostralianesow** Australian (f)  
**Ostri** *n.f* Austria  
**Ostrian** *n.m* **Ostrians** Austrian (m)  
**ostrian** *adj* Austrian  
**Ostrianes** *n.f* **Ostrianesow** Austrian (f)  
**ostya** *vb* lodge; accommodate  
**ostyades** *n.f* **ostyadesow** guest (f); lodger (f)  
**ostyans** *n.m* **ostyansow** accommodation; lodging  
**ostyas** *n.m* **ostysi** guest (m); lodger (m)  
**osweyth** *n.f* **osweythiow** epoch; era  
**Osweyth Kemmyn**<sup>M</sup>, **Osweyth Kebmyn**<sup>L</sup> (**berrheans: O.K.**) *idiom* Common Era (abbr: C.E.)  
**ot** *int* here is  
**otta** *int* here is; behold!  
**ottena** *int* there is; look there  
**ottomma**<sup>M</sup>, **ottobma**<sup>L</sup> *int* here is; look here  
**ottra** *vb* utter  
**oula** *n.m* **oulys** owl; small-eyed ray  
**oulya** *vb* howl  
**our** *n.m* **ourys** hour; hour's duration  
**Ouranos** *n.m* Uranus  
**out** *int* out; oh  
**outray** *n.m* **outrayow** outrage; atrocity  
**outraya** *vb* outrage  
**outrayus** *adj* outrageous; atrocious  
**outya** *vb* hoot  
**ov** *vb* I am  
**over**-<sup>2</sup> *prfx* over-  
**overdevi** *vb* overgrow  
**overdevys** *adj* overgrown  
**overkomya** *vb* overcome; vanquish  
**ow**<sup>3</sup> (1) *prn* my  
**ow**<sup>4</sup> (2) *part* (present continuous particle, before consonants) -ing

**ow honan** *prn* myself  
**ow honen** *prn* myself  
**ow tochya** *idiom* concerning; as regards  
**owgh** *vb* you (pl.) are  
**own** (2) *n.m* fear; fright; scare; alarm  
**ownek** (1) *adj* afraid; alarmed; cowardly; edgy; fearful; scared; timid  
**ownek** (2) *n.m* **ownogyon** coward (m)  
**ownekhe** *vb* intimidate  
**ownekheans** *n.m* **ownekheansow** intimidation  
**ownoges** *n.f* **ownogesow** coward (f)  
**ownus** *adj* apprehensive  
**owr** *n.m* gold  
**owraval** *n.m* **owravalow** (fruit) orange  
**owravalik** *n.m* **owravaligow** kumquat  
**owrbysk**<sup>M</sup>, **owrbesk**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **owrbuskes** goldfish  
**owrek** *adj* golden  
**owrgi** *n.m* **owргеun** jackal  
**owrlin** *n.m* **owrlinyow** silk  
**owrlinus** *adj* silky  
**owryek** *adj* golden  
**owth** *part* (present continuous particle, before vowels and h-) -ing  
**oy** *n.m* **oyow** egg  
**oy bryjys** *n.m* boiled egg  
**oy frankres** *n.m* free-range egg  
**oy friys** *n.m* fried egg  
**oy skramblys** *n.m* scrambled egg  
**oygel** *n.f* **oygellow** ovary  
**oyl** *n.m* **oylys** oil  
**oylek** (1) *adj* oily  
**oylek** (2) *n.f* **oylegi** oilfield  
**oynment** *n.m* **oynmentys** ointment  
**pab** *n.m* **pabow** pope  
**pabel** *adj* papal  
**pabell** *n.f* **pabellow** pavillion  
**pacifia** *vb* pacify  
**padell** *n.f* **padellow** pan  
**padell benn glin**<sup>M</sup>, **padell bedn glin**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* kneecap  
**padell bonn**<sup>M</sup>, **padell bodn**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* dustpan  
**padell dhorn** *n.f* saucepan

**padell fria** *n.f* frying pan  
**padell horn** *n.f* iron pan  
**padell ynken** *n.f* cuttlefish  
**padellik** *n.f* padeligow saucer  
**padellik neyja** *n.f* flying saucer; UFO  
**pader** *n.m* paderow Lord's Prayer  
**padera** *vb* repeat prayers  
**paderen** *n.f* paderennow<sup>M</sup>, paderednow<sup>L</sup> bead  
**padyn** *n.m* padynnow<sup>M</sup>, padydnow<sup>L</sup> pad  
**pagan** (1) *adj* pagan  
**pagan** (2) *n.m* paganyys, paganyon pagan (m)  
**paganes** *n.f* paganesow pagan (f)  
**paganieth** *n.f* paganism  
**paja** *n.m* pajys (boy) page  
**pal** *n.f* palyow spade  
**palas** *vb* dig; excavate  
**palas yn-dann**<sup>M</sup>, **palas en-dadn**<sup>L</sup> *vb* undermine  
**Palestin** *n.m* Palestine  
**palestinek** *adj* Palestinian  
**Palestinyades** *n.f* Palestinyadesow Palestinian (f)  
**Palestinyas** *n.m* Palestinyysi<sup>M</sup>, Palestinyjis<sup>L</sup> Palestinian (m)  
**pali** *n.m* velvet  
**pall** *n.m* pallow mantle  
**palmwydh**<sup>M</sup>, **palmwedh**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll* palwedhen palm-trees  
**palores** *n.f* paloresow chough  
**pals** *adj* abundant, copious, numerous, plentiful, many, much; lots of  
**palsi**<sup>M</sup>, **palji**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* palsis<sup>M</sup>, paljis<sup>L</sup> palsy; paralysis  
**palster** *n.m* palsteryow abundance  
**palsya**<sup>M</sup>, **paljya**<sup>L</sup> *vb* paralyse  
**palsyes**<sup>M</sup>, **paljyes**<sup>L</sup> *adj* paralysed  
**palv** *n.f* palvow palm of hand  
**palva** *vb* stroke; caress  
**palvala** *vb* grope  
**palvas** *n.m* palvasow caress; (touch) stroke  
**palys** *n.m* palesys, palesyow palace  
**pan** (1) *adj* what  
**pan**<sup>2</sup>(2) *cnj* when  
**pa'n** *contr* when... it/him/her

**pana**<sup>2</sup>(1) *adj* what; such  
**pana**<sup>2</sup>(2) *prn* what; such  
**pana dermyn** *prn* when; at which time  
**pana lies**<sup>M</sup>, **pe lies**<sup>L</sup> (1) *prn* how many  
**panch** *n.m* (drink) punch  
**panda** *n.m* panda  
**pandra** *prn* what  
**pandr'a hwer?** *idiom* what's going on?, what's up?  
**pandr'yw an mater?**<sup>M</sup>, **pandr'ew an mater?**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* what's the matter?  
**panell** *n.m* panellow panel  
**panellya** *vb* panel  
**panes** *n.coll* panesen parsnips  
**pannweyth** *n.coll* pannweythen textiles  
**pans** *n.m* pansow dell; dingle; hollow  
**panyk** *n.m* panic  
**paper** *n.m* paperyow paper  
**paper fos** *n.m* wallpaper  
**paper grow** *n.m* sandpaper  
**paper gweder** *n.m* sandpaper  
**paper nowodhow** *n.m* newspaper  
**paper privedhyow** *n.m* toilet paper  
**paper skrifa** *n.m* writing paper  
**papynjay** *n.m* papynjays parrot  
**par** (1) *adj* equal  
**par** (2) *n.m* parow equal (m); match; sort  
**para** *n.m* parys gang; group; herd; team  
**parabolek** *adj* parabolic  
**parabolen** *n.f* parabolennow<sup>M</sup>, parabolednow<sup>L</sup> parable; parabola  
**parabyl** *n.m* parablys parable  
**paradhis** *n.f* paradise  
**paragraf** *n.m* paragrafys, paragrafow paragraph  
**parasitek** *adj* parasitic  
**parchemin** *n.m* parcheminyow parchment  
**parde** *int* by God!  
**parder** *n.m* parderyow equality  
**pardon** *n.m* pardonow pardon  
**pardona** *vb* pardon  
**pares** *n.f* paresow equal (f)  
**pareth** *n.f* parethow parity



- pareusi**<sup>M</sup>, **paruji**<sup>L</sup> *vb* prepare; cook; edit; make ready
- parhap** *adv* perhaps
- park** *n.m* parkow field, enclosure, park
- park kerri** *n.m* car park
- park omdhidhana** *n.m* amusement park
- parkya** (1) *vb* park
- parkya** (2) *vb* enclose
- parkyans** *n.m* parking
- parledh** *n.m* parledhow parlour
- parodi** *n.m* parodis parody
- parodia** *vb* parody
- paros** *n.m* parosyow (partition) screen; party wall
- parow** *adj* (of numbers) even
- parsell** *n.m* parsellow set of people
- parson** *n.m* parsonys parson; vicar
- part** *n.m* partys part
- parth** *n.f* parthow part; act; behalf; side; zone
- parti** *n.m* partiow political party
- Parti Lavur** *n.m* Labour Party
- Parti Livrel Gwerinel** *n.m* Liberal Democratic Party
- parya** *vb* couple; pair
- parys** *adj* ready; handy; convenient; about to  
Example: parys dhe derri yw  
English: it's about to break
- parys dhe ania**<sup>M</sup>, **parys dhe 'nia**<sup>L</sup> *adj* disruptive
- pas** (1) *n.m* pasow cough
- pas** (2) *n.m* passys step; pace
- pas garm** *n.m* whooping cough
- pasa** *vb* cough
- Pask** *n.m* Easter; Passover
- Pask Byghan**<sup>M</sup>, **Pask Bian**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* Low Sunday
- pasport** *n.m* pasportow passport
- passya** *vb* pass; go by; overtake
- passyes** *adj* past; bygone
- passys** *adj* past; bygone
- past** *n.m* pastow paste; pastry
- past brew**<sup>M</sup>, **past brow**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* short crust pastry
- past pyff** *n.m* puff pastry
- pasta** *n.coll* pasta
- pastell** *n.f* pastellow morsel; scrap
- pastell dir** *n.f* smallholding
- pastell vro** *n.f* constituency; district
- pasteurya** *vb* pasteurise
- pasti** *n.m* pastiow pasty
- patatys** *n.coll* patatysen potatoes
- patatys ha kig** *n.coll* hot-pot
- patent** *n.m* patentys (intellectual property) patent
- patent yn-dann hwithrans**<sup>M</sup>, **patent en-dadn hwithrans**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* patent pending
- patron** *n.m* patronyow model; pattern
- paw** *n.m* pawyow paw; claw
- pawgen** *n.m* pawgennow<sup>M</sup>, pawgednow<sup>L</sup> sock; slipper
- payn** *n.m* paynys pain
- payn dens** *n.m* toothache
- payn keyn** *n.m* backache
- payn merwel** *n.m* capital punishment
- payna** *vb* pain
- paynt** *n.m* payntys, payntow paint
- payntya** *vb* paint
- payntyer** *n.m* payntyoryon (artisan) painter (m)
- payntyores** *n.f* payntyoresow (artisan) painter (f)
- paynya** *vb* pain
- payon** *n.m* payones peacock
- payoni** *vb* show off; strut; swagger; swank
- payonyades** *n.f* payonyadesow swank (f)
- payonyans** *n.m* payonyansow swagger; swank
- payonyas** *n.m* payonyysi<sup>M</sup>, payonyji<sup>L</sup> swank (m)
- pe** (1) *vb* pay
- pe le penag** *adv* wherever
- peber** *n.m* peboryon baker (m)
- peblys** *adj* populated
- pebores** *n.f* peboresow baker (f)
- peder** *num* (form used with feminine nouns) four (f)
- pediatrek** (1) *adj* paediatric
- pediatrek** (2) *n.f* paediatrics
- pedrega** *vb* square
- pedrek** (1) *adj* square
- pedrek** (2) *n.m* pedrogow square
- pedrek**<sup>L</sup> (3) *adj* upright
- pedren** *n.f* pedrennow<sup>M</sup>, pedrednow<sup>L</sup> diwbedren

bottom, buttock; haunch

**pedrevan** *n.f* pedrevenes lizard; newt

**pedrevanas** *vb* crawl

**pedri** *vb* rot; spoil; corrupt

**pega** *vb* cover with pitch; tar

**pegh** *n.m* pegoow sin; guilt

**pegha** *vb* sin; offend

**peghador** *n.m* pegooworyon sinner (m)

**peghadores** *n.f* pegooworesow sinner (f)

**peghes** *n.m* pegoosow sin

**peghus** *adj* sinful

**peji**<sup>L</sup> *vb* ask; beg; pray; request

**peji gen**<sup>L</sup> *vb* pray for

**peji nebonan a wul neppeth**<sup>L</sup> *vb* ask somebody to do something

**peji war**<sup>2L</sup> *vb* pray to

**pel** *n.f* pelyow ball; sphere; orb

**pel an norvys** *n.f* globe

**pel ayr** *n.f* balloon

**pel dhorn** *n.f* (sport) handball

**pel droos** *n.f* football

**pel droos amerikanek** *n.m* American football

**pel ganstell** *n.f* basketball

**pel vas** *n.f* baseball

**pelder** *n.m* pelderyow distance; long time; remoteness

**peldrosyades** *n.f* peldrosyadesow professional footballer (f)

**peldrosyas** *n.m* peldrosysi<sup>M</sup>, peldrosyji<sup>L</sup> professional footballer (m)

**peldrosyer** *n.m* peldrosyoryon footballer (m)

**peldrosyores** *n.f* peldrosyoresow footballer (f)

**pelennik**<sup>M</sup>, **pelednik**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* pelenigow pill

**pelikan** *n.m* pelikan pelican

**pell** *adj* distant; far; long; remote

**pell alemma**<sup>M</sup>, **pell alebma**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* a long way from here

**pella** (1) *adj* extreme; further; furthest; utmost

**pella** (2) *adv* moreover

**pellen** *n.f* pelennow<sup>M</sup>, pelednow<sup>L</sup> bullet; bag pudding; dumpling

**peller** *n.m* peloryon white witch (m)

**pellgewsel**<sup>M</sup>, **pellgowssel**<sup>L</sup> *vb* phone

**pellgomunyans** *n.m* pellgomunyansow telecommunication

**pellgowsell**<sup>M</sup> *n.f* pellgowsellow cell-phone; mobile phone

**pellgowser** *n.m* pellgowseryow telephone; phone

**pellhe** *vb* move away; send away; banish

**pellskrif** *vb* fax

**pellskrif**<sup>M</sup>, **pellskrif**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* pellskrifennow<sup>M</sup>, pellskrifednow<sup>L</sup> fax; telegram

**pellvotonek** *n.m* pellvotonegi remote control

**pellweler** *n.m* pellweloryow telescope

**pellwolok (berrheans: PW)** *n.f* pellwologow TV; television

**pellwolok gapel** *n.f* cable television

**pelores** *n.f* peloresow white witch (f)

**pelva** *n.f* pelvaow bowling green

**pelyek** *adj* spherical

**pemont** *n.m* pemonts payment

**penag** *prn* whoever; whichever; whatever

**penag oll** *prn* whosoever; whatsoever

**penans** *n.m* penance

**penkost** *n.m* penkostow Pentecost; Whitsun

**penn**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* pennow<sup>M</sup>, pednow<sup>L</sup> head; end; top

**penn-**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn-**<sup>L</sup> *prfx* main; premier; top

**penn a-rag**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn a-rag**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* (of a ship) bow

**penn barvus**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn barvus**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* rockling

**penn bobba**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn bobba**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* idiot

**penn daras**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn daras**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* lintel

**penn du**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn du**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* blackhead; tadpole

**Penn Glas**<sup>M</sup>, **Pedn Glas**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* 'Obby 'Oss

**penn glin**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn glin**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* kneecap

**penn gwynn**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn gwydn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* penguin

**penn hyns**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn hens**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* terminal

**penn kales**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn kalish**<sup>L</sup> *adj* obstinate; stubborn

**penn medhow** *n.m* drunkard

**penn medhow koth**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn medhow koth**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* an old soak

**penn pyst**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn pyst**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* idiot

**penn rudh**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn rudh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* redhead

**penn sagh**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn sagh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* mumps

**penn tir**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn tir**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* headland

**penn war**<sup>2M</sup>, **pedn war**<sup>2L</sup> *idiom* superior to

**penn-aghel**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn-aghel**<sup>L</sup> *n.m(f)* pennow-aghel, {**penn-aghlow**}<sup>M</sup>, **pednow-aghel**, {**pedn-aghlow**}<sup>L</sup> geographical pole

**Penn-Aghel an North**<sup>M</sup>, **Pedn-Aghel an North**<sup>L</sup> *n.m(f)* the North Pole

**Penn-Aghel an Soth**<sup>M</sup>, **Pedn-Aghel an Soth**<sup>L</sup> *n.m(f)* the South Pole

**penn-bloodh**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn-bloodh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* pennow-bloodh<sup>M</sup>, **pednow-bloodh**<sup>L</sup> birthday; anniversary

**penncita**<sup>M</sup>, **pedncita**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* penncitys<sup>M</sup>, **pedncitys**<sup>L</sup> capital city

**penndegys** *adj* confused

**penndhyskador**<sup>M</sup>, **pedndheskajor**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*

**penndhyskadoryon**<sup>M</sup>, **pedndheskajoryon**<sup>L</sup> principal (m); headmaster; headteacher (m)

**penndhyskadores**<sup>M</sup>, **pedndheskajores**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* **penndhyskadoresow**<sup>M</sup>, **pedndheskajoresow**<sup>L</sup> principal (f); headmistress; headteacher (f)

**penndom** *adj* extremist

**penndomereth** *n.f* extremism

**penn-dro**<sup>M</sup>(1), **pedn-dro**<sup>L</sup>(1) *adj* dizzy; giddy; nauseous

**penn-dro**<sup>M</sup>(2), **pedn-dro**<sup>L</sup>(2) *n.f* dizziness; giddiness; nausea; vertigo

**penn-drog**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn-drog**<sup>L</sup> *adj* wicked

**penndroppya** *vb* nod

**penneghlek** *adj* polar

**penneglos**<sup>M</sup>, **pedneglos**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* penneglosyow<sup>M</sup>, **pedneglosyow**<sup>L</sup> cathedral

**pennek**<sup>M</sup>, **pednek**<sup>L</sup> *adj* big-headed

**pennfenten**<sup>M</sup>, **pednfenten**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* pennfentyynyow<sup>M</sup>, **pednfentydnyow**<sup>L</sup> source

**pennfron** *n.f* pennfronnow<sup>M</sup>, **pennfrodnow**<sup>L</sup> muzzle

**pennfronna**<sup>M</sup>, **pennfrodna**<sup>L</sup> *vb* muzzle

**pennhembrenkyas** *n.m* **pennhembrenkysi** (army) general

**pennjustis**<sup>M</sup>, **pednjustis**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* pennjustisyow<sup>M</sup>, **pednjustisyow**<sup>L</sup> chief justice

**pennlinen** *n.f* pennlinennow<sup>M</sup>, **pennlinednow**<sup>L</sup> (typography) heading; headline

**pennlugarn**<sup>M</sup>, **pednlugarn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* pennlugern<sup>M</sup>, **pednlugern**<sup>L</sup> headlight

**pennobereth** *n.f* pennoberethow masterpiece

**pennplas**<sup>M</sup>, **pednplas**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* pennplassow<sup>M</sup>, **pednplassow**<sup>L</sup> headquarters

**pennpusorn**<sup>M</sup>, **pednpusorn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* pennpusornow<sup>M</sup>, **pednpusornow**<sup>L</sup> refrain

**pennrewl**<sup>M</sup>, **pednrowl**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* pennrewlys<sup>M</sup>, **pednrowlys**<sup>L</sup> premise; basic principle

**pennrewlys**<sup>M</sup>, **pednrowlys**<sup>L</sup> *n.pl* basics

**pennser** *n.m* pennseri architect (m)

**pennseres** *n.f* pennseresow architect (f)

**pennserneth** *n.f* architecture

**pennserneth romanek** *n.f* Romanic architecture

**pennserneth wothek** *n.f* Gothic architecture

**pennseviges**<sup>M</sup>, **pednsyviges**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* pennsevigesow<sup>M</sup>, **pednsyvigesow**<sup>L</sup> princess

**pennsevigeth** *n.f* pennsevigethow principality

**pennsevik**<sup>M</sup>, **pednsyvik**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* pennsevigyon<sup>M</sup>, **pednsyvigyon**<sup>L</sup> prince; noble; chief

**penn-seythen**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn-seythen**<sup>L</sup> *n.m(f)* pennseythennyow, pennow-seythen<sup>M</sup>, **pedn-seythednow**, **pednow-seythen**<sup>L</sup> weekend

**pennskav** *adj* dizzy

**pennskol** *n.f* pennskolyow university

**pennskrif** *n.m* pennskrifow editorial

**pennskrifor** *n.m* pennskriforyon editor (m)

**pennskrifores** *n.f* pennskriforesow editor (f)

**penn-sogh**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn-sogh**<sup>L</sup> *adj* hare-brained

**pennvenyster** *n.m* pennvenystrys, pennvenystoryon Prime Minister (m); premier (m)

**pennvenystres** *n.f* pennvenystresow Prime Minister (f); premier (f)

**pennyn**<sup>M</sup>, **pednyn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* penynnow<sup>M</sup>, **penydnow**<sup>L</sup> tadpole

**pensyon** *n.m* pensyons pension

**pensyonydh** *n.m* pensyonydhyon pensioner (m)

**pensyonydhes** *n.f* pensyonydhesow pensioner (f)

**per** *n.coll* peren pears

**percevyä** *vb* perceive

**performans** *n.m* performansow performance

**performya** *vb* perform

**performyer** *n.m* performyoryon performer (m)

**performyores** *n.f* performyoresow performer (f)

- perfydh** *adj* perfect
- perfydhder** *n.m* perfection
- perghen** *n.m* perghennow<sup>M</sup>, perghednow<sup>L</sup> owner
- perghen estrigys** *n.m* absentee landlord; second-homer
- perghenegi** *vb* take over; claim
- perghenna<sup>M</sup>, perghedna<sup>L</sup>** *vb* own; possess
- perghennek<sup>M</sup>, perghednek<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* perghenogyon owner (m); proprietor (m)
- perghenoges** *n.f* perghenogesow owner (f); proprietor (f)
- perghenogeth** *n.f* perghenogethow ownership; possession
- perghenogyl** *adj* proprietary
- perghenores** *n.f* perghenoresow proprietor
- pergherin** *n.m* pergherinyow pilgrim (m)
- pergherines** *n.f* pergherinesow pilgrim (f)
- pergherinses** *n.m* pergherinsesow pilgrimage
- periodek** *adj* periodic
- perl** *n.m* perlys pearl
- perm** *n.m* permyow perm
- permya** *vb* perm
- perpetual** *adj* perpetual
- persekutya** *vb* persecute
- persekutyans** *n.m* persekutyansow persecution
- persil** *n.coll* persilen parsley
- person** *n.m* persons person
- personel** *adj* personal
- personoleth** *n.f* personolethow personality
- perswadus** *adj* convincing
- perswadya** *vb* persuade
- perswadyans** *n.m* persuasion
- perth** *n.f* perthi (vegetation) brake; thicket
- perthi** *vb* bear; endure; put up with; suffer; tolerate
- perthi avi orth** *vb* be jealous of; bear malice against
- perthi kov (a)<sup>2</sup>** *vb* (remember) recall; recollect; remember
- perthi meth** *vb* be ashamed
- perthi meth a<sup>2</sup>** *vb* be ashamed of
- perthi orth** *vb* hold out against
- perthi own** *vb* be afraid
- perthi own a<sup>2</sup>** *vb* be afraid of
- perthyans** *n.m* patience; endurance; tolerance
- perthyer** *n.m* perthyoryon patient (m)
- perthygel** *n.m* perthyglow particle
- perthynek** *adj* relative
- perthynyans** *n.m* perthynyansow relation
- perthyores** *n.f* perthyoresow patient (f)
- peruken** *n.f* perukennow<sup>M</sup>, perukednow<sup>L</sup> wig
- pervedh** *n.m* pervedhow interior
- pervedhek** *adj* interior; internal
- peryl** *n.m* peryllow, peryllyow danger; risk; peril
- peryllus** *adj* dangerous; risky
- peryllya** *vb* endanger
- peryllys** *adj* endangered
- pes (1)** *adj* paid
- pes (2)** *adv* (before sg. noun) how many
- pes da** *adj* content; pleased; satisfied
- pesi** *vb* ask; beg; pray; request
- pesi gans** *vb* pray for
- pesi nebonan a wul neppyth** *vb* ask somebody to do something
- pesi tynn** *vb* solicit; ask urgently
- pesi war<sup>2</sup>** *vb* pray to
- peskweyth** *adv* how many times; as often
- peskweyth may<sup>5</sup>** *idiom* (followed by a verb) as often as, whenever
- peskytter** *adv* whenever
- peswar<sup>M</sup>(1), pajar<sup>L</sup>(1)** *num* (form used with masculine nouns) four (m)
- peswar<sup>M</sup>(2), pajar<sup>L</sup>(2)** *n.m* (form used with masculine nouns) four (m)
- peswardhegves** *num* fourteenth
- peswardhek** *num* fourteen
- peswarkorn<sup>M</sup>, pajarkorn<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* peswarkern<sup>M</sup>, pajarkern<sup>L</sup> quadrangle
- peswarpaw<sup>M</sup>, pajarpaw<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* peswarpawes<sup>M</sup>, pajarpawes<sup>L</sup> newt; lizard
- peswartenwennel** *adj* quadrilateral
- peswartrosek** *adj* fourfooted
- peswar-ugens<sup>M</sup>, pajar-ugens<sup>L</sup>** *num* eighty
- peswora<sup>M</sup>, pajwora<sup>L</sup>** *num* fourth
- pesya<sup>M</sup>, pejya<sup>L</sup>** *vb* continue; endure; last
- pesyans<sup>M</sup>, pejyans<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* pesyansow<sup>M</sup>, pejyanjow<sup>L</sup>

continuation

**petal** *n.m* **petalys** petal

**petisyon** *n.m* **petisyons** petition

**petrol** *n.m* **petrols** petrol

**petrolva** *n.f* petrol station; service station

**peub**<sup>M</sup>, **pob**<sup>L</sup> *prn* all; everyone, everybody

**peul** *n.m* **peulyow** pole; stake; post; pylon

**peulge** *n.m* **peulgeow** railing

**peuns** *n.m* **peunsow** pound

**p'eur**<sup>5</sup> *adv* when

**peurell**<sup>M</sup>, **porell**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* **peurellow**<sup>M</sup>, **porellow**<sup>L</sup> (software) browser

**peuri**<sup>M</sup>, **pori**<sup>L</sup> *vb* browse; graze

**peurva** *n.f* **peurvaow** pasture

**pewas**<sup>M</sup>, **powas**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **pewasow**<sup>M</sup>, **powasow**<sup>L</sup> award; prize; reward

**piano** *n.m* **pianos** piano

**pianydh** *n.m* **pianydhyon** pianist (m)

**pianydhesh** *n.f* **pianydheshow** pianist (f)

**pib** *n.f* **pibow** pipe

**piba** *vb* pipe

**pibell** *n.f* **pibellow** pipe

**piben** *n.f* **pibennow**<sup>M</sup>, **pibednow**<sup>L</sup> duct; tube

**piben dhowr** *n.f* hosepipe

**pibow sagh** *n.pl* bagpipes

**pies** *n.coll* **piesen** magpies

**piga** *vb* sting; goad; incite

**pigell** *n.f* **pigellow** hoe; (tool) pick

**pigorn** *n.m* **pigern** cone

**pigornek** *adj* conical

**piktour** *n.m* **piktours** picture

**pil** *n.m* **pilyow** pile

**pil hern koth** *n.m* scrap heap

**pildra** *n.f* **pildrevow** slum

**pilen** *n.f* **pilennow**<sup>M</sup>, **pilednow**<sup>L</sup> rag

**pilennek**<sup>M</sup>, **pilednek**<sup>L</sup> *adj* ragged

**pilya** *vb* peel; strip

**pilyek** (1) *adj* useless

**pilyek** (2) *n.m* **pilyogyon** spider-crab; useless person

**pin** *n.coll* **pinen** pine tree

**pinaval** *n.m* **pinavalow** pineapple

**pinta** *n.m* **pintys** pint

**pis** *n.m* **pisys** piece

**pisa** *vb* urinate; pee; piss

**pisas** *n.m* urine; pee; piss

**pistyl** *n.m* **pistyllow** little waterfall; spout

**pistylla** *vb* spout

**pisva** *n.f* **pisvaow** urinal; toilet

**pita** *n.m* **pitys** pity

**pitethus** *adj* pitiful

**pith** *adj* greedy

**pithneth** *n.f* greed

**pitsa** *n.m* **pitsas** pizza

**piw** *prn* who, whom; whose

**pizza** *n.m* **pizzas** pizza

**pla** *n.m* **plaow** nuisance; pest; plague

**pla gwynn**<sup>M</sup>, **pla gwydn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* tuberculosis

**plag** *n.m* **plagys** plague

**plagus** *adj* contagious

**plagya** *vb* afflict; pester; plague

**plagys** *adj* afflicted; plagued

**planet** *n.m* **planetys**, **planetow** planet

**planetva** *n.f* **planetvaow** planetarium

**plankton** *n.coll* **planktonen** plankton

**plans** *n.m* **plansow** plant

**plansa** *vb* plant; stick

**plansa yn**<sup>M</sup>, **plansa en**<sup>L</sup> *vb* stick in, stick into

**plas** *n.m* **plassow** (mansion) place; mansion

**plasen** *n.f* **plasennow**<sup>M</sup>, **plasednow**<sup>L</sup> disc; (vinyl) record

**plasen arghansek** *n.f* compact disc (abbr: CD)

**plasen gales** *n.f* hard disk

**plastek** (1) *adj* plastic

**plastek** (2) *n.m* **plastogow** plastic

**plaster** *n.m* **plastrow** plaster

**plastr** *vb* plaster

**plat** (1) *adj* flat

**plat** (2) *n.m* **platys**, **platyow** plate

**plat niver** *n.m* number plate

**platas** *n.m* **platasow** helping; plateful; serving

**platinom** *n.m* platinum

**plattya** *vb* (intransitive) crouch; (transitive) flatten

**playn** (1) *adj* plain; evident; obvious  
**playn** (2) *n.m* playnys plane  
**playnya** *vb* plane  
**ple**<sup>5</sup> *adv* (used directly before an inflected verb) where  
**plehya** *vb* plead  
**plehyans** *n.m* plehyansow plea  
**pleg** *n.m* plegow bend; crease; fold  
**pleg mor** *n.m* bay  
**plegadow** *adj* pleasing  
**plegya** (1) *vb* bend; fold; give way  
**plegya** (2) *vb* please  
**plegya dhe**<sup>2</sup> *vb* be pleasing to  
**plegya gans** *vb* be pleasing to  
**plegya tal** *vb* frown; knit one's brows  
**plegyans** *n.m* plegyansow tendency; bow  
**ple'ma** *contr* where is  
**plen** *adj* plain  
**plen an gwari** *n.m* playing place  
**plenli** *adv* plainly  
**plenta** *adj* plenty  
**plenteth** *n.f* plenty; abundance  
**plentyades** *n.f* plentyadesow plaintiff (f)  
**plentyas** *n.m* plentyysi<sup>M</sup>, plentyjji<sup>L</sup> plaintiff (m)  
**plesont** *adj* pleasant; pleasing  
**plesour** *n.m* plesours pleasure  
**plesya** *vb* please  
**plesys** *adj* pleased  
**ple'th** *contr* (used directly before inflected forms of the verbs 'bos' or 'mos' starting with a vowel) where  
**plisk** *n.coll* plisken shells  
**plisk know** *n.coll* nutshells  
**plit** *n.m* plitys plight; condition; predicament; situation; state  
**plomm**<sup>M</sup>, **plobm**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* (metal) lead  
**plommer**<sup>M</sup>, **plobmer**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* plomoryon plumber (m)  
**plommwedhek** *adj* vertical  
**plomores** *n.f* plomoresow plumber (f)  
**plontyans** *n.m* propaganda  
**plos** *adj* dirty; filthy; nasty  
**plott** *n.m* plottys plot; scheme

**plottya** *vb* plot; scheme  
**ploum** *n.coll* ploumen plums  
**ploum sygh**<sup>M</sup>, **ploum segh**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll* prunes  
**Plouton** *n.m* Pluto  
**plowghya** *vb* splash  
**plural** *adj* plural  
**pluralita** *n.m* pluralitys plurality  
**plustren** *n.f* plustrennow<sup>M</sup>, plustrednow<sup>L</sup> mole; skin mark  
**pluv** *n.coll* pluyen plumage  
**pluvek** *n.f* pluvogow cushion; pillow  
**pluyen** *n.f* pluyennow<sup>M</sup>, pluednow<sup>L</sup> feather; pen; quill  
**pluyen belvleyn** *n.f* biro; ballpoint pen  
**pluyen blomm**<sup>M</sup>, **pluyen blobm**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* pencil  
**pluyen leuvban** *n.f* felt-tip pen  
**pluw** *n.f* pluwow parish  
**pluwek** (1) *adj* parochial  
**pluwek** (2) *n.m* pluwogyon parishioner (m)  
**pluwoges** *n.f* pluwogesow parishioner (f)  
**plynch** *n.m* plynchys wink  
**plynchya** *vb* wink  
**po** *cnj* or  
**po ... po** *cnj* either ... or  
**pobas** *vb* bake  
**pobel** *n.f* poblow people  
**pobla** *vb* populate  
**poblans** *n.m* poblansow population  
**poblek** *adj* public  
**poblikan** *n.m* poblikans Roman tax-collector; (Bible) publican  
**pochya** *vb* (cooking) poach  
**pocket** *n.m* pocketys, pocketow pocket  
**pockya** *vb* thrust  
**poder** *adj* rotten  
**podik** *n.m* podigow jug  
**podik musura** *n.m* measuring jug  
**podik oyl** *n.m* oil can  
**podkast** *n.m* podkasts, podkastow podcast  
**podrek** *adj* corrupt; putrid; rotten  
**podyn** *n.m* podyns pudding; dessert

**pok** *n.m* **pokyow** poke; prod  
**poken** (1) *adv* else  
**poken** (2) *cnj* otherwise  
**poken ... po** *cnj* either ... or  
**pokya** *vb* poke; prod  
**Polak** *n.m* **Polakyon** Pole (m)  
**Polakes** *n.f* **Polakesow** Pole (f)  
**polar** *adj* polar  
**polat** *n.m* **polatys** chap  
**polici** *n.m* **policis** policy  
**politeger** *n.m* **politegoryon** politician (m)  
**politegieth** *n.f* politics  
**politegieth a-bervedh** *n.f* domestic politics  
**politegieth keswlawsek** *n.f* international politics  
**politegores** *n.f* **politegoresow** politician (f)  
**politek** *adj* political  
**poll** (1) *n.m* **pollow** anchorage; pit; pond; pool  
**poll** (2) *n.m* **pollow** (intelligence) reason; intelligence  
**poll holan** *n.m* salt pond  
**poll pri<sup>M</sup>, poll prei<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* clay pit  
**poll sten** *n.m* tin pit  
**pollek** *adj* intelligent; brainy  
**pollen** *n.f* **polennow<sup>M</sup>, polednow<sup>L</sup>** puddle  
**poll-neuvya** *n.m* swimming pool  
**poll-troyllya** *n.m* whirlpool  
**Polonek** *n.m* Polish language  
**polonek** *adj* Polish  
**Poloni** *n.f* Poland  
**pols<sup>M</sup>, polj<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* **polsyow<sup>M</sup>, poljyow<sup>L</sup>** instant; moment; pulse; short time  
**polsa<sup>M</sup>, polja<sup>L</sup>** *vb* pulse  
**polsya** *vb* polish  
**polta** *adv* a good while; quite a bit  
**polter** *n.m* **polteryow** powder; dust  
**poltra** *vb* (sprinkle with) dust  
**polyen<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* **polyednow** pole  
**pomp** *n.m* **pompys, pompyow** pump  
**pomp petrol** *n.m* petrol pump  
**pompell** *n.f* **pompellow** pump  
**pompik** *n.m* **pompigow** courgette

**pompya** *vb* pump  
**pompyon** *n.m* **pompyons** pumpkin; gourd  
**pompyon hweg** *n.m* melon  
**pomster** *n.m* **pomsters** quack doctor  
**pon** *n.m* **ponow** pain  
**ponn<sup>M</sup>, podn<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* dust; powder  
**ponnek<sup>M</sup>, podnek<sup>L</sup>** *adj* dusty  
**ponsfordh** *n.f* **ponsfordhow** viaduct  
**ponvos** *n.m* **ponvosow** misery  
**ponvosek** *adj* miserable  
**ponya** *vb* run; trot  
**ponyans** *n.m* run; trot  
**poor** *n.m* mucus; phlegm; snot  
**poos** (1) *adj* heavy  
**poos** (2) *n.m* **posow** weight; emphasis; importance; pressure  
**poosa** *vb* weigh  
**pooth** *adj* hot; scorching  
**popa** *n.m* **popys** puffin  
**popet** *n.m* **popettys, popettow** doll; puppet  
**popti** *n.m* **poptiow** bakery  
**por** *n.coll* **poren** leeks  
**poran** (1) *adj* exact; just; precise; quite  
**poran** (2) *adv* exactly; just; precisely; quite  
**por'bugel** *n.m* **por'bugeledh** porbeagle  
**porek** *adj* snotty  
**porghel** *n.m* **porghelli** young pig  
**porghellik** *n.m* **porgheligow** piglet; sucking pig  
**pornografek** *adj* pornographic  
**pornografieth** *n.f* pornography  
**porpos** *n.m* **porposys** purpose  
**porposya** *vb* purpose; decide  
**porres** *adv* absolutely; urgently; of necessity  
**pors** *n.m* **porsys** purse  
**porsek** *n.m* **porsogyon** marsupial  
**porser** *n.m* **porsoryon** bursar (m)  
**porsores** *n.f* **porsoresow** bursar (f)  
**portal** *n.m* **portals** portal; porch  
**porth<sup>M</sup>(1), por'<sup>L</sup>(1)** *adv* (direction) port  
**porth<sup>M</sup>(2), por'<sup>L</sup>(2)** *n.m* port; cove; gate; harbour; haven; porch

**porth klos**<sup>M</sup>, **por' klos**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* docks  
**porth lestri**<sup>M</sup>, **por' lestri**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* dock  
**porther** *n.m* porthoryon porter (m); janitor (m)  
**portheres** *n.f* portheresow porter  
**porthores** *n.f* porthoresow porter (f); janitor (f)  
**porthorji** *n.m* porthorjiow gatehouse; (gatehouse) lodge  
**porthva** *n.f* porthvaow wharf  
**portrayans** *n.m* portrayansow portrait  
**Portyngal** *n.m* Portugal  
**Portyngalek** *n.m* Portuguese language  
**portyngalek** *adj* Portuguese  
**Portyngalyades** *n.f* Portyngalyadesow Portuguese (f)  
**Portyngalyas** *n.m* Portyngalysi<sup>M</sup>, Portyngalyji<sup>L</sup> Portuguese (m)  
**porv** *n.coll* porven candle-wick  
**porven** *n.f* porvennow<sup>M</sup>, porvednow<sup>L</sup> (wick) rush; wick  
**porven gewargh**<sup>M</sup>, **porven gowargh**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* (cannabis cigarette) joint; reefer  
**posa** *vb* lean  
**posa war-rag** *vb* lean forward  
**posedhek** *adj* positive  
**posek** *adj* important  
**positiv** *adj* positive  
**poslev** *n.m* poslevow accent; emphasis; (emphasis) stress  
**posleva** *vb* accentuate; emphasise; stress; (emphasise) underline  
**posna** *vb* poison  
**posnys** *adj* poisoned  
**possessyon** *n.m* possession  
**possybyl** *adj* possible  
**possybylta** *n.m* possybyltas possibility  
**post** (1) *n.m* (postal service) post; mail  
**post** (2) *n.m* postow post; pillar  
**post arwodh** *n.m* sign-post  
**poster** *n.m* posterow heaviness; thunder cloud  
**postya** *vb* post; mail  
**pot** *n.m* potow kick  
**potencyal** (1) *adj* potential

**potencyal** (2) *n.m* potencyals potential  
**potha** *vb* heat; scorch  
**pott** *n.m* pottys, pottow pot  
**pott gwynn**<sup>M</sup>, **pott gwydn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* hasty-pudding  
**pott paynt** *n.m* paint pot  
**pott te** *n.m* teapot  
**pottya** *vb* lay; put  
**potya** *vb* kick  
**pow** *n.m* powyow country, region; land  
**Pow an Sowson** *n.m* England  
**Pow Belg** *n.m* Belgium  
**Pow Densher** *n.m* Devon  
**Pow Grek** *n.m* Greece  
**Pow Sows** *n.m* England  
**Pow Swis** *n.m* Switzerland  
**powdir** *n.m* countryside  
**powek** *adj* rural  
**power** *n.m* powers power  
**powes** (1) *n.m* powesow stop; (pause) break; interval; halt; pause; (pause) rest  
**powes** (2) *vb* halt; pause; repose; rest  
**powes kolon** *n.m* heart attack  
**powes-omladh** *n.m* truce  
**powesva** *n.f* powesvaow resting place  
**pows** *n.f* powsyow frock; dress; gown; tunic  
**pows nos** *n.f* nightdress; nightie  
**poynt** *n.m* poyntys, poyntow point; item  
**poynt a skians** *n.m* maxim  
**poynt ha komma** *n.m* semicolon  
**poyntya** *vb* point; indicate; punctuate  
**poyntyans** *n.m* poyntyansow punctuation  
**poyson** *n.m* poysons poison  
**prag**<sup>5</sup> *adv* why; what for  
**praga** (1) *adv* why; what for  
**praga** (2) *n.m* reason  
**pragmatek** *adj* pragmatic  
**pragmatieth** *n.f* pragmatism  
**pragmatydh** *n.m* pragmatydhon pragmatist (m)  
**pragmatydhes** *n.f* pragmatydhesow pragmatist (f)  
**praktis** *n.m* praktisyow exercise; practice  
**praktisya** *vb* practise; exercise



**pramm** *n.m* **prammys, prammow** pram  
**pras** *n.m* **prasow** meadow; common pasture  
**pratt** *n.m* **prattys** (prank) lark; trick; prank  
**prays** *n.m* **praysys** praise; compliment  
**praysya** *vb* praise; compliment  
**precyous** *adj* precious  
**preder** *n.m* **prederow** thought; worry; anxiety; (worry) care; heed  
**prederi** *vb* consider; concentrate; ponder; reflect  
**prederus** *adj* careful; conscientious; considerate; thoughtful; worrying; anxious  
**prederyans** *n.m* **prederyansow** opinion; reflection  
**prederys** *adj* worried  
**predheger** *n.m* **predhegoryon** ranter (m); rabble-rouser (m)  
**predheges** *vb* rant  
**predhegores** *n.f* **predhegoresow** ranter (f); rabble-rouser (f)  
**predhek** *n.m* **predhegow** rant; noisy speech  
**preferya** *vb* prefer  
**pregoth** (1) *n.m* **pregothow** sermon; homily  
**pregoth**<sup>M</sup>(2), **poroga**<sup>L</sup> *vb* preach  
**pregowther** *n.m* **pregowthoryon** preacher (m)  
**pregowthores** *n.f* **pregowthoresow** preacher (f)  
**prena**<sup>M</sup>, **perna**<sup>L</sup> *vb* acquire; buy; purchase  
**prena kath yn sagh**<sup>M</sup>, **perna kath en sagh**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* buy a pig in a poke  
**prena neppyth a**<sup>2M</sup>, **perna neppeth a**<sup>2L</sup> *vb* (a certain price) buy something for  
**prena neppyth orth**<sup>M</sup>, **perna neppeth orth**<sup>L</sup> *vb* (a certain quantity) purchase something by  
**prenas** *n.m* **prenasow** purchase  
**prenassa** *vb* shop; go shopping  
**prenasser** *n.m* **prenassoryon** shopper (m)  
**prenassoers** *n.f* **prenassoers** shopper (f)  
**prener** *n.m* **prenoryon** buyer (m); customer (m); purchaser (m)  
**prenn**<sup>M</sup>, **predn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **prennyer**<sup>M</sup>, **prednyer**<sup>L</sup> bar; beam; log; timber; (gambling) lot  
**prenna**<sup>M</sup>, **predna**<sup>L</sup> *vb* bar; lock  
**prennek** *adj* wooden; woody  
**prennweyth** *n.m* woodwork

**prenores** *n.f* **prenoresow** buyer (f); customer (f); purchaser (f)  
**prenyades** *n.f* **prenyadesow** professional purchaser (f)  
**prenyas** *n.m* **prenyysi** professional purchaser (m)  
**presens** *n.m* presence  
**present** *n.m* **presens** present  
**presentya** *vb* present  
**presep** *n.m* **presebow** manger  
**presont** *n.m* present  
**prest** (1) *adj* ever  
**prest** (2) *adv* always; readily; still  
**presumya** *vb* presume  
**preventya** *vb* prevent  
**previ** *vb* prove; experience; taste; (test) tax; test; try  
**previ an perthyans** *vb* try one's patience  
**prevya** *vb* experiment  
**prevyans** *n.m* **prevyansow** experience  
**preydh** *n.m* **preydhoyow** booty; loot; plunder; (plunder) spoil  
**preydha** *vb* loot; plunder  
**pri**<sup>M</sup>, **prei**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **priow**<sup>M</sup>, **preiow**<sup>L</sup> clay; mud  
**prierin** *n.m* **prierinyon** pilgrim  
**pries** (1) *adj* married  
**pries** (2) *n.m* spouse; mate  
**prileghen** *n.f* **prileghennow**<sup>M</sup>, **prileghednow**<sup>L</sup> tile  
**priosel** *adj* conjugal; matrimonial  
**priosoeth** *n.f* matrimony  
**pris** *n.m* **prisyow** price; reputation  
**pris daswerth** *n.m* resale price  
**pris viaj** *n.m* fare  
**prism** *n.m* **prismow** prism  
**prisner** *n.m* **prisners, prisnoryon** prisoner (m)  
**prisnores** *n.f* **prisnoresow** prisoner (f)  
**prison** *n.m* **prisns, prisnyow** prison; jail, gaol  
**prisonya** *vb* imprison; incarcerate  
**prisnyans** *n.m* **prisnyansow** imprisonment  
**prisya** *vb* price  
**privedh** *adj* private; personal  
**privedhyow** *n.pl* toilet; lavatory  
**privetter** *n.m* privacy

- priweyth** *n.m* pottery  
**priweythor** *n.m* priweythoryon potter (m)  
**priweythores** *n.f* priweythoresow potter (f)  
**priweythva** *n.f* priweythvaow pottery; clay-works  
**problem** *n.m* problemys problem  
**problemek** *adj* problematic  
**procedya** *vb* proceed  
**process** *n.m* processys process  
**processya** *vb* process  
**processyon** *n.m* processyons procession; march  
**professor** *n.m* professoryon professor (m)  
**professores** *n.f* professoresow professor (f)  
**profet** *n.m* profetys prophet  
**profil** *n.m* profilyys profile  
**profos** *n.m* profosi prophet  
**profya** *vb* suggest; offer; propose; bid  
**profyades** *n.f* profyadesow bidder (f)  
**profyans** *n.m* profyansow suggestion; offer; proposal; bid  
**profyas** *n.m* profysi<sup>M</sup>, profyji<sup>L</sup> bidder (m)  
**prokurya** *vb* procure  
**promys** *n.m* promysys, promysyow promise  
**promysya** *vb* promise  
**prononcy** *vb* pronounce  
**pronter** *n.m* pronteryon parson; priest  
**pronterji** *n.m* pronterjiow vicarage  
**prosperya** *vb* prosper  
**prosternya** *vb* lay low  
**Protestant** *n.m* Protestans Protestant (m)  
**protestant** *adj* Protestant  
**Protestantes** *n.f* Protestantesow Protestant (f)  
**protestya** *vb* protest  
**protestyans** *n.m* protestyansow (organised) protest  
**protestyer** *n.m* protestyoryon protester (m)  
**protestyores** *n.f* protestyoresow protester (f)  
**protokol** *n.m* protokolys protocol  
**proton** *n.m* protons proton  
**prout** *adj* proud; arrogant  
**prov** *n.m* provow proof; test  
**provadow** *adj* provable  
**provia** *vb* provide; supply  
**provians** *n.m* proviansow provision  
**provier** *n.m* provioryon supplier (m); provider (m)  
**proviores** *n.f* provioresow supplier (f); provider (f)  
**provokya** *vb* provoke  
**provyns** *n.m* provynsys province  
**provw** *n.m* advantage; benefit; profit  
**provus** *adj* beneficial  
**pryck** *n.m* pryckow (degree) pitch  
**prydydh** *n.m* prydydhyon poet (m)  
**prydydhes** *n.f* prydydhesow poetess, poet (f)  
**prydydhieth** *n.f* poetry  
**prydydhyek** *adj* poetic  
**prynceth** *n.f* pryncethow principality  
**pryncipata** *n.m* pryncipatys principality  
**pryntya** *vb* print  
**pryntyans** *n.m* pryntyansow print-run  
**pryntyer** *n.m* pryntyoryon printer (m); (machine) printer  
**pryntyores** *n.f* pryntyoresow printer (f)  
**prys<sup>M</sup>, pres<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* presyow<sup>M</sup>, prejyow<sup>L</sup> time; season  
**prys boos<sup>M</sup>, pres boos<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* meal-time  
**prys gweli<sup>M</sup>, pres gweli<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* bedtime  
**prys te** *n.m* teatime  
**prysk** *n.coll* prysken thicket; shrub; bushes  
**prysweyth<sup>M</sup>, presweyth<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* prysweyth<sup>M</sup>, presweyth<sup>L</sup> instant; occasion  
**pryv<sup>M</sup>, prev<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* preves, prevyon worm, crawling animal; grub; insect  
**pryv del<sup>M</sup>, prev del<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* caterpillar  
**pryv owrlin<sup>M</sup>, prev owrlin<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* silkworm  
**pryv prenn<sup>M</sup>, prev predn<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* woodworm  
**pryvylej** *n.m* pryvylejys privilege  
**pub** *adj* each; every  
**pub eur** *adv* always  
**pub eur oll** *adv* all the time  
**pub huni** *prn* everybody; everyone  
**pub kentel** *adv* on every occasion  
**pub le** *adv* everywhere  
**pub nessa dydh<sup>M</sup>, pub nessa dedh<sup>L</sup>** *adv* every other day  
**pub nos** *adv* every night; nightly

**pub prys**<sup>M</sup>, **pub pres**<sup>L</sup> *adv* always; all the time  
**pub seythen** *adv* weekly  
**pub termyn** *adv* all the time; always  
**pub torn** *adv* at every turn; every time  
**pubdedhyek** *adj* daily  
**puber** *n.m* **puberyow** pepper  
**pubonan** *prn* everyone  
**pubonan war-barth** *idiom* all together  
**pubonen** *prn* everyone  
**pubonen war-barth** *idiom* all together  
**pubra** *vb* pepper  
**pubren** *n.f* **pubrennow**<sup>M</sup>, **pubrednow**<sup>L</sup> bell pepper  
**punshya** *vb* punish  
**puptra** *prn* everything  
**pur** (1) *adj* pure; absolute; accomplished; outright; through and through  
**pur**<sup>2</sup> (2) *adv* very  
**pur dha** *adj* excellent  
**pur dhifun** *adj* wide awake  
**pur dhu** *adj* pitch black  
**pur lowen** *adj* delighted  
**purhe** *vb* purify; refine  
**purheans** *n.m* **purheansow** purification  
**purieth** *n.f* purism  
**Puritan** (1) *adj* Puritan  
**Puritan** (2) *n.m* **Puritanyon** Puritan (m)  
**Puritanes** *n.f* **Puritanesow** Puritan (f)  
**Puritanieth** *n.f* Puritanism  
**purpur** *adj* purple  
**purra** *adj* thoroughest; veriest; absolute  
**pursewya** *vb* pursue  
**pursewyans** *n.m* **pursewyansow** pursuit  
**purva** *n.f* **purvaow** refinery  
**purydh** *n.m* **purydhyon** purist (m)  
**purydhes** *n.f* **purydhesow** purist (f)  
**pusketti** *n.m* **puskettiow** aquarium  
**pusorn** *n.m* **pusornow** bale; bundle  
**pusornas** *vb* bale  
**py**<sup>M</sup>, **pe**<sup>L</sup> (2) *prn* which; what  
**py eur yw**<sup>M</sup>, **pe eur ew**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* what is the time?  
**py hanow os ta?**<sup>M</sup>, **pe hanow os ta?**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* what is

your (sg.) name?  
**py le pynag**<sup>M</sup> *adv* wherever  
**py lies**<sup>M</sup>, **pe lies**<sup>L</sup> (2) *prn* how many  
**pych** *n.m* **pychys** (musical) pitch  
**pycher** *n.m* **pychers** pitcher; jug  
**pychya** *vb* pitch; pierce  
**pychyans** *n.m* **pychyansow** piercing  
**pyckel** *n.m* **pyckels** pickle  
**pyckla** *vb* pickle  
**pyffyer** *n.m* **pyffyers** dolphin  
**pyg**<sup>M</sup>, **peg**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* bitumen; pitch; tar  
**pygans**<sup>M</sup>, **pegans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* means; wherewithal  
**pygemmys**<sup>M</sup>, **pegebmys**<sup>L</sup> *adv* how much  
**pyjama** *n.m* **pyjamas** pyjamas  
**pyksel** *n.m* **pyksels**, **pykselyow** pixel  
**pylla** *vb* rifle; fleece  
**pyllar** *n.m* **pyllars** pillar  
**pyment** *n.m* **pymentys** spiced wine  
**pymp**<sup>M</sup>, **pemp**<sup>L</sup> *num* five  
**pympbys**<sup>M</sup>, **pempbes**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **pympbyses**<sup>M</sup>, **pempbeses**<sup>L</sup> starfish  
**pympes**<sup>M</sup>, **pempes**<sup>L</sup> *num* fifth  
**pymthegves**<sup>M</sup>, **pemdhegves**<sup>L</sup> *num* fifteenth  
**pymthek**<sup>M</sup>, **pemdhek**<sup>L</sup> *num* fifteen  
**pynag**<sup>M</sup> *prn* whoever; whichever; whatever  
**pynag oll**<sup>M</sup> *prn* whosoever; whatsoever  
**pynakyl** *n.m* **pynaklys** pinnacle  
**pyncel** *n.m* **pyncels** (artistic) brush  
**pyncel lagas** *n.m* eye-liner  
**pyncel plomm**<sup>M</sup>, **pyncel plobm**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* pencil  
**pyncel-linenna**<sup>M</sup>, **pyncel-linedna**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* (sketching pencil; make-up) liner  
**pyncer** *n.m* **pynceryow** pincers  
**pynchya** *vb* pinch  
**pyneyl**<sup>M</sup>, **peneyl**<sup>L</sup> *prn* whichever; (of two) which  
**pynn**<sup>M</sup>, **pydn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **pynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **pydnnow**<sup>L</sup> pin, peg  
**pynn meus**<sup>M</sup>, **pydn meus**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* drawing pin  
**pynna**<sup>M</sup>, **pydna**<sup>L</sup> *vb* pin  
**pyramid** *n.m* **pyramidow** pyramid  
**pyramidek** *adj* pyramidal  
**pys**<sup>M</sup>, **pes**<sup>L</sup> (3) *n.coll* **pesen** peas

**pysadow**<sup>M</sup>, **pejadow**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* prayer  
**pyseul**<sup>M</sup>, **peseul**<sup>L</sup> *adv* how many  
**pyseul a**<sup>2M</sup>, **peseul a**<sup>2L</sup> *adv* how much (of)  
**pysi**<sup>M</sup> *vb* ask; beg; pray; request  
**pysi gans**<sup>M</sup> *vb* pray for  
**pysi nebonan a wul neppyth**<sup>M</sup> *vb* ask somebody to do something  
**pysi tynn**<sup>M</sup>, **peji tydn**<sup>L</sup> *vb* solicit; ask urgently  
**pysi war**<sup>2M</sup> *vb* pray to  
**pysk**<sup>M</sup>, **pesk**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* puskes fish  
**pyskador**<sup>M</sup>, **peskador**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **pyskadoryon**<sup>M</sup>, **peskadors**<sup>L</sup> fisherman  
**pyskadores**<sup>M</sup>, **peskadores**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* **pyskadoresow**<sup>M</sup>, **peskadorejow**<sup>L</sup> fisherwoman  
**pyskessa**<sup>M</sup>, **peskecha**<sup>L</sup> *vb* fish  
**pysklyn**<sup>M</sup>, **pesklyn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **pysklynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **pesklydnow**<sup>L</sup> fishpond  
**pysknow**<sup>M</sup>, **pesknow**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll* **pysknowen**<sup>M</sup>, **pesknofen**<sup>L</sup> peanuts; groundnuts  
**pyskva**<sup>M</sup>, **peskva**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* **pyskvaow**<sup>M</sup>, **peskvaow**<sup>L</sup> aquarium  
**pyst** *n.m* **pystyon** fool  
**pystiga** *vb* ache; hurt  
**pystik** *n.m* **pystigow** hurt; lesion  
**pystol** *n.m* **pystolys**, **pystolow** pistol  
**pystri** *n.m* magic; sorcery  
**pystrier** *n.m* **pystrioryon** sorcerer; warlock; wizard  
**pystriores** *n.f* **pystrioresow** sorceress  
**pyth**<sup>M</sup>(1), **peth**<sup>L</sup>(1) *n.m* **pythow**<sup>M</sup>, **pethow**<sup>L</sup> thing; possession; material; matter; property  
**pyth**<sup>M</sup>(2), **peth**<sup>L</sup>(2) *prn* what; that which  
**pyth ha da**<sup>M</sup>, **peth ha da**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* possessions  
**pythek**<sup>M</sup>, **pethek**<sup>L</sup> *adj* concrete  
**pythow**<sup>M</sup>, **pethow**<sup>L</sup> *n.pl* belongings  
**pytt** *n.m* **pyttys** pit  
**pywa**<sup>M</sup>, **pewi**<sup>L</sup> *vb* own  
**rach** *n.m* caution; (caution) care  
**racka** *n.m* **rackow** anecdote  
**racket** *n.m* **racketys**, **racketow** (sport) racket; (sport) bat  
**radar** *n.m* radar  
**radell**<sup>M</sup> *n.m* **radellow** scree

**radikal** (1) *adj* radical  
**radikal** (2) *n.m* **radikalys** radical  
**radyo** *n.m* **radyos**, **radyoyow** radio  
**radyologieth** *n.f* radiology  
**radyologiethel** *adj* radiological  
**radyologydh** *n.m* **radyologydhyon** radiologist (m)  
**radyologydhes** *n.f* **radyologydhesow** radiologist (f)  
**radyoweythres** *n.m* radioactivity  
**radyoweythresek** *adj* radioactive  
**raff** *adj* worthless  
**rag-** *prfx* pre-; fore-  
**rag** (1) *cnj* because, in order to; for  
**rag** (2) *prp* for; for the purpose of; from  
 Example: ev a omgudhas rag an bleydh  
 English: he hid from the wolf  
 Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: ragov, sg2p: ragos, sg3pm: ragdho, sg3pf: rygdhi, pl1p: ragon, pl2p: ragowgh, pl3p: ragdha  
 Late Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: ragam, raga'ma, sg2p: ragos, sg3pm: ragdho, rag ev, sg3pf: rygdhi, rag hei, pl1p: ragon, raga nei, pl2p: ragowgh, raga hwei, pl3p: ragtans, rag anjei  
**rag atti** *idiom* out of spite  
**rag ensampel (berrheans: r.e.)** *idiom* for instance; for example (abbr: e.g.)  
**rag kerensa**<sup>M</sup>, **rag kerinja**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* for the sake of; for the love of  
**(rag) may**<sup>5</sup> *cnj* so that  
**rag meth!** *int* for shame!  
**rag nevra vynitha**<sup>M</sup>, **rag nevra venitha**<sup>L</sup> *adv* forever  
**rag own** *idiom* in case; for fear  
**rag tecken** *adv* momentarily  
**rag tro** *idiom* makeshift; temporarily; temporary  
**ragavon** *n.f* **ragavonyow**, **ragavenow** tributary  
**ragbreder** *n.m* **ragbrederow** precaution  
**ragbren** *n.m* **ragbrenow** subscription  
**ragbrena** *vb* subscribe  
**ragbrener** *n.m* **ragbrenoryon** subscriber (m)  
**ragbrenores** *n.f* **ragbrenoresow** subscriber (f)  
**ragdas** *n.m* **ragdasow** forefather  
**ragdres** *n.m* **ragdresow** project  
**ragdresa** *vb* devise a project; project

**rager** *n.m* rageryow preposition  
**ragerghi** *vb* book; reserve  
**ragerghys** *adj* booked; (booked) reserved  
**ragilow** *n.m* ragilowyow overture  
**raglavar** *n.m* raglavarow introduction; preface  
**raglev** *n.m* raglevow vote  
**ragleva** *vb* vote  
**ragober** *n.m* ragoberow preparation  
**ragresegydh** *n.m* ragresegydhyon predecessor (m)  
**ragresegydhes** *n.f* ragresegydhesow predecessor (f)  
**ragresek** *vb* pioneer  
**ragresor** *n.m* ragresoryon pioneer (m)  
**ragresores** *n.f* ragresoresow pioneer (f)  
**ragssel** *n.m* ragselyow premise  
**ragskrif** *n.m* ragskrifow preface  
**ragvreus** *n.f* ragvreusow bias; prejudice  
**ragvreusek** *adj* biased; bigoted; prejudiced  
**ragwir** *n.m* ragwiryow priority  
**rahaya** *vb* sneeze  
**rajek** *adj* graceful; gracious  
**rajell** *n.m* rajellow scree  
**rakan** *n.m* rakanow rake  
**rakhanow** *n.m* rakhenwyn pronoun  
**ralli** *n.m* rallis rally  
**rann<sup>M</sup>, radn<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* rannow<sup>M</sup>, radnow<sup>L</sup> share; lot; part; portion; role  
**rann ober<sup>M</sup>, radn ober<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* task  
**rann vrasa a<sup>2M</sup>, radn vrasa a<sup>2L</sup>** *idiom* a greater part of; a majority of  
**ranna<sup>M</sup>, radna<sup>L</sup>** *vb* divide; part  
**ranna ynter dew<sup>M</sup>, radna ynter dew<sup>L</sup>** *vb* halve  
**rannans<sup>M</sup>, radnans<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* ranansow<sup>M</sup>, rananjow<sup>L</sup> division; partition  
**ranndir** *n.m* ranndiryow district; region  
**ranndirek** *adj* regional  
**ranndiryel** *adj* regional  
**ranndra** *n.f* ranndrevow suburb  
**ranngemeryans** *n.m* ranngemeryansow participle  
**ranngemeryans godhevek** *n.m* passive participle  
**rannji** *n.m* rannjiow apartment, flat  
**rannskrif** *n.m* rannskrifow paragraph

**rannvro** *n.f* rannvroyow province; state  
**rannvroek** *adj* provincial  
**rannyeth** *n.f* rannyethow dialect; (language variety) idiom  
**ras** *n.m* rasow virtue  
**rasek** *adj* graceful; gracious  
**rask** *n.m* raskow (tool) plane  
**raska** *vb* plane  
**rastell** *n.f* restell grill  
**rastella** *vb* grill  
**rath** *n.f* rathes rat  
**ratha** *vb* scrape; rasp  
**rathella** *vb* grate  
**ravna** *vb* ravage; maraud; mug; rape  
**ravnans** *n.m* ravnansow rape  
**ravner** *n.m* ravnoryon bandit (m); marauder (m)  
**ravnores** *n.f* ravnoresow bandit (f); marauder (f)  
**ray** *n.m* rayys (of light) ray  
**raylya** *vb* rail; abuse  
**re<sup>2</sup>(1)** *part* (optative particle) may  
 Example: lowena re'fo  
 English: may you be happy (sg.)  
**re<sup>2</sup>(2)** *part* (perfective particle) has, have  
 Example: ev re dheskas Kernewek dres moy es deg bledhen  
 English: he has learnt Cornish for more than ten years  
**re<sup>2</sup>(3)** *prp* (in oaths) by, upon  
**re<sup>2</sup>(4)** *adv* (excessively) too; excessively  
**re<sup>2</sup>(5)** *prn* ones  
**re<sup>2</sup>(6)** *prn* too many; too much  
**re a<sup>2</sup>** *adv* too many (of); too much (of)  
**re erel** *prn* other ones  
**re Jovyn** *int* by Jove  
**rebel** *n.m* rebels rebel; insurgent  
**rebellya** *vb* rebel  
**rebellyans** *n.m* rebelyansow<sup>M</sup>, rebelyanjow<sup>L</sup> rebellion; insurgency; insurrection; revolt; uprising  
**receva** *vb* receive; accept; (a motion) adopt  
**recevans** *n.m* recevansow reception; welcome; receipt

**reden** *n.coll* **redenen** fern  
**redik** *n.coll* **redigen** radish  
**redya** *vb* read  
**redyans** *n.m* **redyansow** reading  
**redyer** *n.m* **redyoryon** reader (m)  
**redyores** *n.f* **redyoresow** reader (f)  
**refusya** *vb* refuse  
**re'gan** *contr* (perfective/optative particle + infixed pronoun 'us')  
**re'gas** *contr* (perfective/optative particle + infixed pronoun 'you (pl.)')  
**rejoysya** *vb* rejoice  
**reken** *n.m* **reknow** account; bill; invoice  
**reken gwerth** *n.m* bill of sale  
**rekenva** *n.f* **rekenvaow** check-out; till  
**rekna** *vb* reckon; calculate; count  
**reknans** *n.m* **reknansow** calculation  
**reknell** *n.f* **reknellow** pocket calculator  
**rekoncilya** *vb* reconcile  
**rekoncilyans** *n.m* **rekoncilyansow** reconciliation  
**rekord** *n.m* **rekordys** record  
**rekorda** *n.m* **rekordys** (musical instrument) recorder  
**rekordya** *vb* record  
**rekwirya** *vb* require  
**relyjyon** *n.m* **relyjyons** religion  
**re'm** (1) *contr* (perfective particle + infixed pronoun 'me')  
**re'm** (2) *contr* by my  
**remaynya** *vb* remain  
**remedi** *n.m* **remedis** solution; remedy  
**remembra** *vb* remember; recollect  
**remenant** *n.m* **remenans**, **remenantys** remainder; (remainder) rest  
**remm**<sup>M</sup> *n.m* rheumatism  
**remova** *vb* budge; (transitive and intransitive) move; remove  
**re'n jowl** *int* by the devil  
**re'n** (1) *contr* (perfective particle + infixed pronoun 'him; it')  
**re'n** (2) *contr* by the  
**rendra** *vb* render; provide  
**renk** *n.m* **renkow**, **renkyow** rank

**renka** *vb* arrange; class; rank in order  
**renkas** *n.m* **renkasow** social class  
**renki** *vb* croak; snore  
**renkyades** *n.f* **renkyadesow** snorer (f)  
**renkyas** *n.m* **renkysi**<sup>M</sup>, **renkyji**<sup>L</sup> snorer (m)  
**rennyas**<sup>M</sup>, **rednyas**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **renysi**<sup>M</sup>, **renyji**<sup>L</sup> steward  
**rent** *n.m* **rentys**, **rentow** rent; revenue  
**rentya** *vb* rent  
**repentya** *vb* repent  
**repoblek** *n.f* **repoblegi** republic  
**Repoblek Chek** *n.f* Czech Republic; Czechia  
**reportya** *vb* report  
**representya** *vb* represent  
**Republik Keffrysek Almayn** *n.m* Federal Republic of Germany  
**res** (1) *adj* necessary; obligatory  
**res** (2) *vb* need; must  
**res** (3) *n.m* **resow** (sporting event; watercourse) race; course; flow  
**res**<sup>M</sup>(4), **rej**<sup>L</sup> (1) *part* (optative particle; used before vowels with 'mos') may  
**res**<sup>M</sup>(5), **rej**<sup>L</sup> (2) *part* (perfective particle; used before vowels with 'mos') has, have  
**res a-dro** *n.m* (e.g. fairground) roundabout; merry-go-round; carousel  
**res porres** *idiom* an absolute necessity  
**res yw avowa**<sup>M</sup>, **res ew avowa**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* admittedly  
**res yw dhymm**<sup>M</sup>, **res ew dhebm**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* I must  
**res yw usya wrynych ganso**<sup>M</sup>, **res ew usya wrynych gans ev**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* there's a knack to it  
**re's** (1) *contr* (perfective/optative particle + infixed pronoun 'her', 'it')  
**re's** (2) *contr* (perfective/optative particle + infixed pronoun 'them')  
**resayt** *n.m* **resaytys**, **resaytyow** recipe  
**resegva** *n.f* **resegvaow** run; (race) course; career; orbit  
**resek** (1) *n.m* **resegow** (sporting event; watercourse) race  
**resek** (2) *vb* run; (liquids and powders) flow; race  
**resek jynn diwros** *n.m* motocross  
**resek kerri** *n.m* motor racing

- resell** *n.f* resellow cursor
- reser** *n.m* resoryon runner (m)
- resin** *n.coll* resinen raisins
- reski** *n.m* reskeun (for racing) hound
- resna** *vb* reason
- resnadow** *adj* reasonable; fair
- resnans** *n.m* resnansow reasoning; speculation
- resnel** *adj* rational
- reson** *n.m* resons reason; logic
- reson prag** *cnj* because
- resonus** *adj* reasonable
- resores** *n.f* resoresow runner (f)
- resort** *n.m* resortys resort
- resortya** *vb* resortya
- rester** *n.f* restri arrangement; scheme
- rester geryow** *n.f* (list) vocabulary
- restorita** *n.m* restoritys restitution; amends
- restra** *vb* arrange; organise
- restrans** *n.m* restransow (abstract) organisation
- restren** *n.f* restrennow<sup>M</sup>, restrednow<sup>L</sup> (document) file
- restrenna<sup>M</sup>, restredna<sup>L</sup>** *vb* (document) file
- restrenva** *n.f* restrenvaow filing cabinet
- reswisk** *n.m* reswiskow track-suit
- re'th** *contr* (perfective/optative particle + infixed pronoun 'you (sg.)')
- reudh** *n.m* distress
- reudhi** *vb* distress
- reun** *n.m* reunes, reunyon (animal) seal
- rev** *n.f* revow oar
- rev dhewbennek<sup>M</sup>, rev dhewbednek<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* paddle
- revedh** (1) *adj* astonishing; surprising
- revedh** (2) *n.m* revedhow wonder
- revelacyon** *n.m* revelacyons revelation
- reverthi** (1) *n.f* reverthiow spring-tide
- reverthi** (2) *vb* flood; overwhelm
- revrond** *adj* reverend
- revrons** *n.m* respect; reverence
- revya** *vb* paddle; (boat) row
- rew** (1) *n.m* rewyow ice; frost
- rew** (2) *n.m* rewyow (line) row; line
- reward** *n.m* rewardys reward
- rewardya** *vb* reward
- Rewenys** *n.f* Iceland
- Rewenysek** *n.m* Icelandic language
- rewenysek** *adj* Icelandic
- Rewenysyades** *n.f* Rewenysyadesow Icelander (f)
- Rewenysyas** *n.m* Rewenysysi<sup>M</sup>, Rewenysyji<sup>L</sup> Icelander (m)
- rewer** *n.m* rewyoryon freezer
- rewi** *vb* freeze
- rewiva** *n.f* rewivaow glacier
- rewl<sup>M</sup>, rowl<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* rewlys<sup>M</sup>, rowlys<sup>L</sup> regulation; rule
- rewl voos<sup>M</sup>, rowl voos<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* diet
- rewlell<sup>M</sup>** *n.f* rewlellow (tool) ruler
- rewlya<sup>M</sup>, rowlya<sup>L</sup>** *vb* rule; control; regulate
- rewlyades<sup>M</sup>, rowlyades<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* rewlyadesow<sup>M</sup>, rowlyadejow<sup>L</sup> ruler (f)
- rewlyas<sup>M</sup>, rowlyas<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* rewlyysi<sup>M</sup>, rowlyji<sup>L</sup> ruler (m)
- rewlys** *adj* regular
- rewys** *adj* frozen; icy
- reydh** *n.f* reydhow gender
- reydhel** *adj* sexual
- reyn** *n.m* reynys reign
- reynya** *vb* reign
- reyth** (1) *adj* right; regular
- reyth** (2) *n.f* reythyow religious law
- ri<sup>M</sup>, rei<sup>L</sup>** *vb* give; grant; present
- ri arta<sup>M</sup>, rei arta<sup>L</sup>** *vb* give back
- ri breus<sup>M</sup>, rei breus<sup>L</sup>** *vb* give an opinion
- ri dyskans dhe<sup>2M</sup>, rei deskans dhe<sup>2L</sup>** *vb* educate
- ri farwell gans an leuv<sup>M</sup>, rei farwell gen an leuv<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* wave goodbye
- ri gorrans<sup>M</sup>, rei gorrans<sup>L</sup>** *vb* give a lift
- ri gweres arghans<sup>M</sup>, rei gweres arghans<sup>L</sup>** *vb* subsidise; support financially
- ri kendon<sup>M</sup>, rei kendon<sup>L</sup>** *vb* lend
- ri neppyth yn kendon dhe nebonan<sup>M</sup>, rei neppeth en kendon dhe nebonan<sup>L</sup>** *vb* lend something to someone
- ri tre<sup>M</sup>, rei tre<sup>L</sup>** *vb* give back
- riel** *adj* regal; royal
- rim** *n.m* rimyow rhyme

**rimya** *vb* rhyme  
**rin** *n.m* rinyow mystery  
**ris** *n.coll* risen rice  
**ris bryjys** *n.coll* boiled rice  
**ris friys** *n.coll* fried rice  
**ris glusek<sup>M</sup>, ris glujek<sup>L</sup>** *n.coll* sticky rice  
**ris greun berr** *n.coll* short grain rice  
**ris greun hir** *n.coll* long grain rice  
**risen** *n.f* risenow<sup>M</sup>, risednow<sup>L</sup> grain of rice  
**riv** *n.m* rivow number  
**riva** *vb* number  
**rivbost** *n.m* rivbostow e-mail  
**rivell** *n.f* rivellow dial  
**riven** *n.f* rivennow<sup>M</sup>, rivednow<sup>L</sup> (numeral) digit  
**riw** *n.f* riwyow (topographic) rise; slope  
**riyades** *n.f* riyadesow donor (f)  
**riyades organow** *n.f* organ donor (f)  
**riyas** *n.m* riysi<sup>M</sup>, riyji<sup>L</sup> donor (m)  
**riyas organow** *n.m* organ donor (m)  
**ro** *n.m* rohow, royow gift; (gift) present; offering  
**ro a natur** *n.m* gift of nature; talent  
**roas** *n.m* roasow talent  
**roasek** *adj* talented  
**robbya** *vb* rob  
**robbyer** *n.m* robbyoryon robber (m)  
**robbyores** *n.f* robbyoresow robber (f)  
**robot** *n.m* robotys, robotow robot  
**rock** *n.m* rock music  
**rogh** *n.m* roghow grunt  
**rogha** (1) *vb* grunt  
**rogha** (2) *n.m* roghys (fish) ray; thornback  
**rogha bros** *n.m* stingray  
**rol** *n.f* rolyow list; index; inventory; menu; roll  
**rol an warioryon** *n.f* (of a play) cast  
**rol negys** *n.f* agenda  
**rol voos** *n.f* restaurant menu  
**rolas** *n.m* rolasow catalogue  
**rolbren** *n.m* rolbrennyer<sup>M</sup>, rolbrednyer<sup>L</sup> wooden roller; rolling pin  
**rolven** *n.m* rolveyyn stone roller  
**rolwedhen** *n.f* rolwedhennow<sup>M</sup>, rolwedhednow<sup>L</sup>

menu tree  
**rolya** *vb* roll  
**Rom** *n.m* Romyon Romany (m)  
**romanek** *adj* Romanic  
**Romani** *n.f* Romania  
**Romanian** *n.m* Romanians Romanian (m)  
**Romanianes** *n.f* Romanianesow Romanian (f)  
**Romaniek** *n.m* Romanian language  
**romaniek** *adj* Romanian  
**romans** *n.m* romansow novel  
**romansek** *adj* romantic  
**romansogeth** *n.f* fromanticism  
**Romek** *n.m* Romany language  
**romek** *adj* Romany; gypsy  
**Romes** *n.f* Romesow Romany (f)  
**romm** *n.m* rum  
**rond** *adj* round; rounded  
**rondenep** *n.m* roundness  
**ronk** (1) *adj* croaky, hoarse  
**ronk** (2) *n.m* ronkow croak; snore  
**ronk mernans** *n.m* death rattle  
**ronson** *n.m* ronsons ransom  
**ronsona** *vb* ransom  
**roos** *n.f* rosow net  
**roos fardellow** *n.f* luggage rack  
**ros** (1) *n.coll* rosen roses  
**ros** (2) *n.f* rosow wheel  
**ros** (3) *n.m* rosyow hill-spur; promontory; moor  
**ros melin** *n.f* mill wheel  
**ros parys** *n.f* spare wheel  
**rosella** *vb* spin; rotate  
**rosellans** *n.m* roselansow rotation  
**rosik** *n.f* rosigow castor  
**roskis** *n.m* roskisyow roller skate  
**ros-lewya** *n.f* steering wheel  
**roslyver<sup>M</sup>, roslever<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* roslyvrow<sup>M</sup>, roslevrow<sup>L</sup> netbook  
**rost** *n.m* rostys roast  
**rostell** *n.f* rostellow skateboard  
**rostella** *vb* skateboard  
**rostya** *vb* roast



- rosva** *n.f* **rosvaow** avenue; boulevard; promenade
- rosweyth** *n.m* **rosweythow** network
- rosya** *vb* hike; (the internet) surf
- rosyans** *n.m* **rosyansow** hike
- roth** *n.m* **rothow** shape
- roum** *n.m* **roumys** room
- rout** *n.m* **routys** mob
- routabaga** *n.m* **routabagys** swede; (in Cornish dialect of Eng.) turnip
- routh** *n.f* **routhow** crowd; throng
- routya** *vb* lord it over; control
- routyell** *n.f* **routyellow** router
- roweth** *n.m* importance; prestige
- rudh** *adj* red
- rudh min** *n.m* lipstick
- rudhek** *n.m* **rudhogyon** robin
- rudhik** *adj* reddish
- rudhvelyn** *adj* (colour) orange
- rudhya** *vb* blush; redden
- rugbi** *n.m* rugby
- rugla** *vb* rattle
- ruglen** *n.f* **ruglennow**<sup>M</sup>, **ruglednow**<sup>L</sup> rattle
- rumen** *n.f* **rumennow**<sup>M</sup>, **rumednow**<sup>L</sup> denomination
- run** *n.f* **runyow** hillside; slope
- rusk** *n.coll* **rusken** peels; barks
- ruskek** *adj* rough-barked
- Russek** *n.m* Russian language
- russek** *adj* Russian
- Russi** *n.f* Russia
- Russian** *n.m* **Russians** Russian (m)
- Russianes** *n.f* **Russianesow** Russian (f)
- rust** *adj* rough
- rutya** *vb* rub
- rutyans** *n.m* **rutyansow** rub
- rutyer** *n.m* **rutyeryow** (eraser) rubber; eraser
- ruvanes** *n.f* **ruvanesow** queen
- ruvaneth** *n.f* **ruvanethow** kingdom
- Ruvaneth Unys (berrheans: RU)** *n.f* United Kingdom (abbr: UK)
- ryb**<sup>M</sup>, **reb**<sup>L</sup> *prp* beside; near to; next to  
Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: rybov, sg2p: rybos,  
sg3pm: rybdho, sg3pf: rybdhi, pl1p: rybon, pl2p: rybowgh, pl3p: rybdha
- Late Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: rebam, reba vy, sg2p: rebas, reba jy, sg3pm: rebdho, reb ev, sg3pf: rebdhi, reb hei, pl1p: reban, reba nei, pl2p: rebowgh, reba hwei, pl3p: rebdhans, reb anjei
- ryb tenewen**<sup>M</sup>, **reb tenewen**<sup>L</sup> *prp* alongside
- rych** *adj* rich; sumptuous
- rychedh** *n.m* **rychedhow** richness
- rychhe** *vb* enrich
- rychys** *n.m* riches; wealth
- ryddya** *vb* rid
- rydh** *adj* free
- rydhses** *n.m* freedom; liberty
- ryg** *n.m* **rygyow** cattle wart
- rynnys gans**<sup>M</sup>, **radnys gans**<sup>L</sup>, **radnys gen**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* divided by
- rypsav** *n.m* **rypsavow** lay-by
- rys**<sup>M</sup>, **res**<sup>L</sup> (6) *n.f* **rysyow**<sup>M</sup>, **resyow**<sup>L</sup> ford
- rythhe** *vb* free
- ryver** *n.m* **ryvers** river
- sab** *n.coll* **saben** pine tree; conifer
- sad** *adj* constant; earnest; serious; solemn; stable
- Sadorn** *n.m* Saturday; Saturn
- safran** *n.m* saffron
- saga** *n.m* **sagas** saga
- sagh** *n.m* **seghyer** bag, sack
- sagh keyn** *n.m* backpack, rucksack
- sagha** *vb* (put in a) bag
- sagh-koska** *n.m* sleeping bag
- sakra** *vb* consecrate; ordain
- sakrifia** *vb* sacrifice
- sakrifis** *n.m* **sakrifisys** sacrifice; sacrificial victim
- sakrifisa** *vb* sacrifice
- salad** *n.m* salad
- salami** *n.m* **salamis** salami
- sall** *adj* salty
- salla** *vb* salt; cure; pickle
- salm** *n.m* **salmow** psalm
- salow** *adj* safe; unharmed
- salowder** *n.m* security; safety
- saluji** *vb* greet

**salvacyon** *n.m* salvacyons salvation  
**salvador** *n.m* salvadoryon saviour  
**sampel** *n.m* samplow sample; specimen  
**sampla** *vb* sample  
**sand** *n.m* sandys, sandow (of a meal) course, dish  
**sandal** *n.m* sandalys sandal  
**sans** (1) *adj* holy  
**sans** (2) *n.m* sens saint (m)  
**sansel** *adj* saintly; pious  
**sanses** *n.f* sansesow saint (f)  
**sansoleth** *n.f* sanctity; piety  
**Sarcyn** *n.m* Sarcyns Moor  
**sarf** *n.f* serf serpent  
**sarf gonna** <sup>M</sup>, **sarf godna** <sup>L</sup> *n.f* scarf  
**sarf neyja** *n.f* (toy) kite  
**Sarsyn** *n.m* Sarsyns Saracen; (informal) Muslim  
**satysfia** *vb* satisfy  
**satysfians** *n.m* satysfiansow satisfaction  
**sav** *n.m* savow stand  
**saven** *n.m* savnow cleft; gully  
**savla** *n.m* savleow standpoint; halt; position; stance; stop  
**savla kyttrin** *n.m* bus stop  
**savon** *n.f* savonow standard  
**savonek** *adj* standard  
**savyour** *n.m* savyours saviour  
**saw** (1) *cnj* but, except  
**saw** (2) *adj* safe; secure  
**sawder** *n.m* security; safety  
**sawgh** *n.m* sawghow burden; load; horse-load  
**sawja** *n.m* (herb) sage  
**sawment** *n.m* therapy  
**sawna** *n.m* sawnas sauna  
**sawor** *n.m* saworyow aroma; flavour; taste  
**sawor poos** *n.m* nasty smell; stench  
**saworen** *n.f* saworenow <sup>M</sup>, saworednow <sup>L</sup> condiment  
**sawrek** *adj* tasty  
**sawya** *vb* heal; rescue; save  
**sawya a** <sup>2</sup> *vb* rescue from; heal from  
**sawya fas** *vb* save face

**sawyades** *n.f* sawyadesow rescuer (f)  
**sawyans** *n.m* sawyansow rescue  
**sawyas** *n.m* sawysi rescuer (m)  
**se** *n.m* seys, seow throne; seat  
**sebon** *n.m* sebonow soap  
**seboni** *vb* soap  
**sedh** *n.m* sedhow dive  
**sedher** *n.m* sedhoryon diver (m)  
**sedher downvor** *n.m* deep-sea diver (m)  
**sedhes** *n.m* sedhesow setting; sinking; submersion  
**sedhi** *vb* dive; submerge; (sun) set  
**sedhores** *n.f* sedhoresow diver (f)  
**sedhores dhowvor** *n.f* deep-sea diver (f)  
**segha** *vb* dry; wipe  
**seghans** *n.m* seghansow wipe  
**seghen** *n.f* seghenow <sup>M</sup>, seghednow <sup>L</sup> dead tree  
**seghes** *n.m* thirst  
**segi** *vb* soak  
**sekerder** *n.m* security  
**sekerder socyal** *n.m* social security  
**sekond** (1) *n.m* sekondys second  
**sekond** (2) *num* second  
**sekret** *adj* secret  
**sekretli** *adv* secretly  
**seks** *n.m* sex  
**seksi** *adj* sexy  
**sel** (1) *n.m* selyow foundation; base  
**sel** (2) *n.f* selys, selyow seal; signet; (printing) impression  
**sellys** *adj* salted; salty  
**selsik** *n.coll* selsigen sausages  
**selva** *n.f* selvaow military base  
**selven** *n.m* selveyyn foundation stone  
**selvenel** *adj* basic  
**selwel** *vb* (in the context of salvation) save  
**selwyans** *n.m* selwyansow salvation  
**selwyas** *n.m* selwysi saviour  
**selya** *vb* establish; found  
**selyek** *adj* basic  
**semlant** *n.m* semlans appearance; expression  
**semli** *adj* seemly; handsome

- sempel** *adj* simple; homely; ordinary; plain; primitive
- sempelhe** *vb* simplify
- Sen** *n.m* (title) Saint
- senedh** *n.m* **senedhow** parliament
- senedhek** *adj* parliamentary
- seni** *vb* (an instrument) play; (a bell) ring; (transitive and intransitive) sound
- sens** *n.m* **sensys** sense
- sensour** *n.m* **sensours** detector; sensor
- separatya** *vb* separate
- ser** *n.m* **seri** craftsman
- ser prenn**<sup>M</sup>, **ser predn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* carpenter (m)
- Serb** *n.m* **Serbyon** Serb (m)
- Serbek** *n.m* Serbian language
- serbek** *adj* Serbian
- Serbes** *n.f* **Serbesow** Serb (f)
- Serbi** *n.f* Serbia
- seres** *n.f* **seresow** craftswoman
- seres prenn**<sup>M</sup>, **seres predn**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* carpenter (f)
- serpont** *n.m* **serpons**, **serpentys** serpent; snake
- serr dha dhiwen!** *idiom* shut up!
- serra** *n.m* **serrys** sir
- serri** (1) *vb* (intransitive) be angry, get angry; (transitive) annoy, aggravate, irritate, make angry
- serri** (2) *vb* shut
- serri orth** *vb* be angry with, get angry with
- serrys** *adj* angry; indignant; vexed
- serth** *adj* abrupt; vertical; upright; stiff; steep
- serthals** *n.f* **serthalsyow**<sup>M</sup>, **serthaljyow**<sup>L</sup> precipice
- servabyl** *adj* serviceable
- servadow** *adj* makeshift; temporary; serviceable
- servis** *n.m* **servisyow** service
- Servis Kenedhlek an Yeghes (berrheans: SKY)** *n.m* the National Health Service (abbr: NHS)
- servya** *vb* wait upon; serve
- servyades** *n.f* **servyadesow** servant (f); waitress, waiter (f)
- servyas** *n.m* **servysi** servant (m); waiter (m)
- servyour** *n.m* **servyours** tray
- seson** *n.m* **sesons**, **sesonyow** season; period of time
- sesya** *vb* seize; confiscate; lay hold of; occupy; take prisoner
- sesyans** *n.m* **sesyansow** occupation
- seth** (1) *n.f* **sethow** arrow
- seth** (2) *n.m* **sethow** large jar
- setha** *vb* shoot
- sethas** *n.m* **sethasow** jarful
- sether** *n.m* **sethoryon** archer (m)
- sethores** *n.f* **sethoresow** archer (f)
- sett** *n.m* **settys** set; suite
- sett kartennow**<sup>M</sup>, **sett kardednow**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* deck of cards
- settya** *vb* set; place; put
- settya moos** *vb* set the table
- settya orth** *vb* resist
- seudh** *n.m* **seudhow** (topographic) depression
- seudhel** *n.m* **seudhelyow** heel
- seul** *adv* so many; so much; whoever
- seulabrys**<sup>M</sup>, **seulabres**<sup>L</sup> *adv* already; formerly; in the past
- seuladhydh**<sup>M</sup>, **seuladhedh**<sup>L</sup> *adv* long since
- sevel** *vb* (intransitive) stand, arise, get up, rise, halt; (transitive) raise up, erect
- sevel orth**<sup>M</sup>, **sevel ort**<sup>L</sup> *vb* resist; abstain from
- sevel orth aswon** *idiom* ignore
- sevel orth goheles** *vb* face up to
- sevel orth hwerthin** *vb* keep a straight face
- sevi** *n.coll* **sevien** strawberries
- sevr** *adj* earnest; serious
- sevureth** *n.f* severity
- sewen**<sup>M</sup>, **sowen**<sup>L</sup> *adj* successful; prosperous
- sewena**<sup>M</sup>, **sowena**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* success; prosperity; welfare
- seweni**<sup>M</sup>, **soweni**<sup>L</sup> *vb* succeed; get on; prosper; thrive; win out
- sewenyans** *n.m* prosperity
- sewt** *n.m* **sewtys** suit
- sewt kartennow**<sup>M</sup>, **sewt kardednow**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* suit of cards
- sewya** *vb* follow; result
- sewya dre lagha** *vb* sue
- sewyans** *n.m* **sewyansow** outcome; result; consequence; sequel
- seytegyes** *num* seventeenth
- seytek** *num* seventeen

**seyth** *num* seven  
**seythen** *n.f* seythennyow<sup>M</sup>, seythednow<sup>L</sup> week  
**seythen an dhewbries nowydh<sup>M</sup>, seythen an dhewbries nowedh<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* honeymoon  
**seythennyek<sup>M</sup>, seythednek<sup>L</sup>** *adj* weekly  
**seythves** *num* seventh  
**shackya** *vb* shake  
**shackya leuv** *vb* shake hands  
**shackyans** *n.m* shackyansow shake  
**shackyans leuv** *n.m* handshake  
**shafta** *n.m* shaftys shaft  
**sham** *n.m* shame  
**shamya** *vb* shame  
**shap** *n.m* shapys shape  
**shap adamant** *n.m* (shape) lozenge  
**shapya** *vb* model; shape  
**shara** *n.m* sharys share  
**sheft** *n.m* sheftys shaft  
**sherp** *adj* sharp  
**shinya** *vb* shine  
**shogra** (1) *n.m* sugar  
**shogra** (2) *vb* sugar  
**shoppa** *n.m* shoppys shop, store  
**shoppa hwegenow<sup>M</sup>, shoppa hwegednow<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* sweetshop  
**shoppa lyvrow<sup>M</sup>, shoppa levrow<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* bookshop, bookstore  
**shora** *n.m* shorys (seizure) fit; seizure  
**shora kolon** *n.m* heart attack  
**showr** *n.m* showrys mass; large quantity  
**showr a<sup>2</sup>** *idiom* masses of  
**showya<sup>L</sup>** *vb* show  
**shyndya** *vb* harm; hurt; impair; injure; ruin  
**shyndyans** *n.m* shyndyansow injury  
**shyndys** *adj* damaged; hurt; injured  
**si** *vb* fancy  
**sia** *vb* buzz; hiss; rustle  
**sians** *n.m* siansow notion  
**silikon** *n.m* silicon  
**sim** *n.m* simes monkey  
**sin** *n.m* sinys, sinyow signal; sign; symptom

**sina** *vb* sign  
**sinans** *n.m* sinansow signature  
**sinell** *n.f* sinellow signal  
**sinya** *vb* indicate; signal  
**sira** *n.m* sirys father; sire  
**sira da** *n.m* father-in-law  
**sira wynn<sup>M</sup>, sira wydn<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* grandfather  
**siw** *n.m* siwyon bream  
**skafhe** *vb* (reduce weight) lighten  
**skajyn<sup>M</sup>, skajen<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* skajynnow<sup>M</sup>, skajednow<sup>L</sup> tramp  
**skala** *n.m* skalys dish; saucer  
**skaldya** *vb* scald; blight  
**skaldyans** *n.m* skaldyansow blight  
**skalpyon** *n.pl* pickles  
**skampi** *n.coll* scampi  
**skans** *n.coll* skansen flakes; (e.g. on a fish) scales  
**skansek** *adj* flaky; scaly  
**skant** (1) *adv* barely; hardly; scantily  
**skant** (2) *adj* scanty; scarce  
**skantlin** *n.m* skantlins (tool) ruler  
**skantlowr** *adv* barely; hardly; scantily; scarcely  
**skantlyn** *n.m* skantlyns pattern  
**skantys** *n.pl* panties  
**skanyer** *n.m* skanyoryon scanner  
**skanyer gweli** *n.m* flatbed scanner  
**skapya** *vb* escape; slip out  
**skath** *n.f* skathow boat  
**skath hir** *n.f* barge  
**skath kloos** *n.f*raft  
**skath tan** *n.f* motor-boat  
**skath-revya** *n.f* rowboat  
**skath-sawya** *n.f* lifeboat  
**skath-wolya** *n.f* sailing boat  
**skatt** *n.m* skattys, skattow hit; blow; slap  
**skattra** *vb* scatter  
**skav** *adj* light; agile; flimsy; nimble; slight; quick  
**skavder** *n.m* speed; agility; quickness  
**skavel** *n.f* skavellow stool  
**skavel droos** *n.f* footstool  
**skavel gronek** *n.f* toadstool; mushroom

- skaw** *n.coll* skawen elder  
**skentel** *adj* adept; brainy; clever; intelligent; learned; skilled  
**skentoleth** *n.f* wisdom  
**sker** *n.coll* skeren barnacles  
**skeri** *vb* skim  
**skes** *n.m* skesow skate  
**skes rew** *n.m* ice skate  
**skesya** *vb* skate  
**skesya war rew** *vb* ice skate  
**sketh** *n.m* skethow strip  
**skethen** *n.f* skethennow <sup>M</sup>, skethednow <sup>L</sup> strip  
**skeul** *n.f* skeulyow ladder; scale  
**skeul lovan** *n.f* rope ladder  
**skeul-skapya** *n.f* fire escape  
**skeulya** *vb* scale  
**skeus** <sup>M</sup>, **skeuj** <sup>L</sup> *n.m* skeusow <sup>M</sup>, skeujow <sup>L</sup> (image) reflection; shadow  
**skeusek** <sup>M</sup>, **skeujek** <sup>L</sup> *adj* suspicious; shady  
**skeusen** *n.f* skeusennow <sup>M</sup>, skeusednow <sup>L</sup> photograph  
**skeusenieth** *n.f* photography  
**skeusenner** <sup>M</sup>, **skeusedner** <sup>L</sup> *n.m* skeusenoryon photographer (m)  
**skeusenores** *n.f* skeusenoresow photographer (f)  
**skeusenweyth** *n.f* photography  
**skeusi** *vb* escape; evade capture  
**skeusi rag** *vb* escape from  
**skevans** *n.pl* lungs  
**skew** *n.f* skewyow screen  
**skew wyna** *n.f* windscreen  
**ski** *n.m* skis, skiow ski  
**skia** *vb* ski  
**skians** *n.m* skiansow intellect; knowledge; sense; wisdom  
**skians kreftus** *n.m* artificial intelligence  
**skiansek** (1) *adj* intellectual; intelligent; knowledgeable  
**skiansek** (2) *n.m* skiansogyon intellectual (m)  
**skiansoges** *n.f* skiansogesow intellectual (f)  
**skiber** *n.f* skiberyow barn  
**skiens** *n.m* skiensow science; (in trad. texts) knowledge, wisdom  
**skiensek** *adj* scientific  
**skiensydh** *n.m* skiensydhes scientist (m)  
**skiensydhes** *n.f* skiensydhesow scientist (f)  
**skientek** *adj* intelligent  
**skila** *n.f* skily cause; reason  
**skinen** *n.f* skinennow <sup>M</sup>, skinednow <sup>L</sup> earring  
**skit** *n.m* diarrhoea  
**skitell** *n.f* skitellow syringe  
**skitya** *vb* inject  
**skityans** *n.m* skityansow injection  
**skityans petrol** *n.m* fuel injection  
**sklander** *n.m* sklanderyow slander; scandal  
**sklandra** *vb* slander; scandalise  
**skobm** <sup>L</sup> *n.m* skobmow chip; potato chip; jetsam  
**skochfordh** *n.f* skochfordhow alleyway  
**skochkelgh** *n.m* skochkelghyow short circuit  
**skochkylgh** <sup>M</sup> *n.m* skochkylghyow short circuit  
**skodhyores** *n.f* skodhyoresow supporter (f); fan (f)  
**skogyn** *n.m* skogynnow <sup>M</sup>, skogydnow <sup>L</sup> idiot; half-wit  
**skol** *n.f* skolyow school  
**skol elvennek** <sup>M</sup>, **skol elvednek** <sup>L</sup> *n.f* elementary school  
**skol nessa** *n.f* high school  
**skol nos** *n.f* night-school  
**skol ramer** *n.f* grammar school  
**skol stat** *n.f* state school  
**skol veythrin** *n.f* skolyow meythrin nursery school, kindergarten  
**skoler** *n.m* skoloryon scholar (m)  
**skolheygel** *adj* scholarly  
**skolheyges** *n.f* skolheygesow student (f); scholar (f)  
**skolheygieth** *n.f* scholarship  
**skolheyk** *n.m* skolheygyon student (m); scholar (m)  
**skolji** *n.m* skoljiow schoolhouse  
**skolk** *n.m* skolkow sneak  
**skolkya** *vb* sneak  
**skoll** *n.m* rubbish; waste  
**skollya** *vb* waste; shed; spill; (rubbish) tip  
**skollya dagrow** *vb* shed tears

**skollya liv a dhagrow** *vb* cry one's eyes out  
**skollyans** *n.m* skolyansow spill  
**skollyek** *adj* wasteful  
**skollyon** *n.pl* pieces of junk; slop  
**skolores** *n.f* skoloresow scholar (f)  
**skolva** *n.f* skolvaow wastefulness  
**skolvaw** *n.m* skolvebyon schoolboy  
**skolvester** *n.m* skolvestrysi <sup>M</sup>, skolvestryji <sup>L</sup>  
 schoolmaster  
**skolvestres** *n.f* skolvestresow schoolmistress  
**skolvowes** <sup>M</sup>, skolvo's <sup>L</sup> *n.f* skolvowysi <sup>M</sup>, skolvo'si <sup>L</sup>  
 schoolgirl  
**skomm** <sup>M</sup> *n.coll* skommen splinter; jetsam  
**skommen** <sup>M</sup> *n.f* skomennow chip, splinter; potato  
 chip  
**skommow** *n.pl* wreckage  
**skon** *adv* at once; soon; quickly  
**skons** *n.coll* skonsen scones  
**skonya** *vb* refuse  
**skonya a** <sup>2</sup> *vb* abstain from  
**skonya gweles** *vb* turn a blind eye  
**skonya omwaya** *vb* refuse to budge; dig one's heels  
 in  
**skoodh** *n.f* skodhow diwskodh shoulder  
**skoodhya** *vb* assist; back; help; second; support  
**skoodhyans** *n.m* skodhyansow assistance; help;  
 support  
**skoodhyans an bobel** *n.m* grass-roots support  
**skoodhyer** *n.m* skodhyoryon supporter (m); fan (m)  
**skoos** *n.m* skosow shield  
**skorn** *n.m* skornys scorn  
**skornya** *vb* scorn  
**skorr** (1) *n.m* skorrow branch  
**skorr** (2) *n.coll* skorren branches; veins of ore  
**skorren** *n.f* skorennow <sup>M</sup>, skorednow <sup>L</sup> (ore) vein  
**skotek** *adj* Scottish  
**Skotes** *n.f* Skotesow Scot (f)  
**Skott** *n.m* Skottyon Scot (m)  
**skovarn** *n.f* skovornow diwskovarn ear; (of a jar)  
 handle  
**skovarnek** (1) *adj* big-eared  
**skovarnek** (2) *n.m* hare

**skovarnigow** *n.pl* headphones  
**skovva** *n.f* skovvaow shelter; haven  
**skowl** *n.m* skowles (bird) kite  
**skrambla** *vb* scramble  
**skravinyas** *vb* claw  
**skrew** *n.m* skrewys screw  
**skrewya** *vb* screw  
**skriba** *n.m* skribys scribe  
**skrif** *n.m* skrifow (text) article; document  
**skrif kott** *n.m* abstract  
**skrifa** *vb* write  
**skrifedh** *n.f* skrifedhow writ  
**skrifennyas** <sup>M</sup>, skrifednyas <sup>L</sup> *n.m* skrifenyasi <sup>M</sup>,  
 skrifenyji <sup>L</sup> secretary (m)  
**skrifenyades** *n.f* skrifenyadesow secretary (f)  
**skrifenyaseth** *n.f* secretariat  
**skriker** *n.m* skriforyon writer (m)  
**skriflyver** <sup>M</sup>, skriflever <sup>L</sup> *n.m* skriflyvrow <sup>M</sup>,  
 skriflevrow <sup>L</sup> notebook  
**skrifores** *n.f* skriforesow writer (f)  
**skrifisagh** *n.m* skrifseghyer briefcase  
**skrifwas** *n.m* skrifwesyon clerk  
**skrifnyades** *n.f* skrifnyadesow professional writer (f)  
**skrifnyas** *n.m* skrifynisi <sup>M</sup>, skrifynisi <sup>L</sup> professional writer  
 (m)  
**skrij** *n.m* skrijow scream  
**skrija** *vb* scream  
**skrin** *n.f* skrinow screen; monitor  
**skrinva** *n.f* skrinvaow gnashing  
**skriptor** *n.m* skriptors scripture  
**skrisel** *n.f* skrisellow poster  
**skriwen** *n.f* skriwennow <sup>M</sup>, skriwednow <sup>L</sup> (text) article;  
 document  
**skruth** *n.m* skruthow shudder; revulsion; panic  
**skrutha** *vb* shudder  
**skruthus** *adj* creepy; ghastly  
**skrybla** *vb* scribble; doodle  
**skryblans** *n.m* skryblansow scribble; doodle  
**skrynk** *n.m* skrynkow grin; snarl  
**skrynkya** *vb* grin; snarl  
**skrypp** *n.m* skryppys wallet

- skub** *n.m* **skubyon** sweeping
- skubell** *n.f* **skubellow** broom; brush
- skubell sugna** *n.f* vacuum cleaner
- skubellik** *n.f* **skubelligow** paintbrush
- skubell-wolghi** *n.f* mop
- skuber** *n.m* **skuboryon** sweeper (m)
- skubores** *n.f* **skuboresow** sweeper (f)
- skubus** *adj* sweeping
- skubya** *vb* brush; sweep
- skubyllen** *n.f* **skubyllenow**<sup>M</sup>, **skubylednow**<sup>L</sup> broom; brush
- skubyllen bast** *n.f* pastry brush
- skubyllen baynt** *n.f* paintbrush
- skubyllen dhens** *n.f* toothbrush
- skubyon** *n.coll* **skubyonen** refuse; sweepings
- skudel** *n.f* **skudellow** bowl; dish; plate
- skudel lorell** *n.f* satellite dish
- skwardya** *vb* rip
- skwatt** *n.m* **skwattow** hit; blow; slap
- skwattya**<sup>M</sup>, **skwachya**<sup>L</sup> *vb* hit; slap; smash; squash
- skwir** (1) *adj* standard
- skwir** (2) *n.m* **skwirys** standard; set-square
- skwith**<sup>M</sup>, **skith**<sup>L</sup> *adj* weary; tired; sleepy
- skwitha**<sup>M</sup>, **skitha**<sup>L</sup> *vb* tire; exhaust; weary
- skwithter**<sup>M</sup>, **skithter**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* weariness
- skwithus** *adj* boring; tedious; irksome
- skwithys** *adj* bored; exhausted
- skwych** *n.m* **skwychys** switch; catch; twitch
- skwych sawder** *n.m* safety catch
- skwychell** *n.f* **skwychellow** switch
- skwychella** *vb* switch
- skwychya** *vb* switch; twitch
- skwychya yn farow**<sup>M</sup>, **skwychya en farow**<sup>L</sup> *vb* switch off
- skwychya yn fyw**<sup>M</sup>, **skwychya en few**<sup>L</sup> *vb* switch on
- skyll** *n.coll* **skyllen** sprouts; shoots
- skylla** *vb* sprout; (of plants) shoot
- skynnya**<sup>M</sup>, **skydny**<sup>L</sup> *vb* descend; go down; alight
- skypya** *vb* skip
- skyrmya** *vb* (with swords) fence
- slackya** *vb* abate; let up; slacken
- sley** *adj* clever; skilful; competent; skilled
- sleyneth** *n.f* skill; dexterity
- slim** *n.m* **slimys** slime
- Slovak** *n.m* **Slovakyon** Slovak (m)
- slovakek** *adj* Slovak
- Slovakes** *n.f* **Slovakesow** Slovak (f)
- Slovaki** *n.f* Slovakia
- Sloven** *n.m* **Slovenyon** Slovene (m)
- Slovenek** *n.m* Slovenian language
- slovenek** *adj* Slovenian
- Slovenes** *n.f* **Slovenesow** Slovene (f)
- Sloveni** *n.f* Slovenia
- slynk** (1) *adj* slippery
- slynk** (2) *n.m* **slynkys**, **slynkow** slide
- slynkya** *vb* glide; drag oneself along
- smat** *n.m* **smatys** thug; tough guy
- smodh** *adj* smooth
- smurf** *n.m* **smurfes** smurf
- snell** (1) *adj* quick; speedy; active
- snell** (2) *adv* quickly
- snobbyn** *n.m* **snobbynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **snobydnow**<sup>L</sup> snob
- snod** *n.m* **snodys**, **snodow** ribbon; tape
- socyal** *adj* social
- socyaliet** *n.f* socialism
- socyalidh** *n.m* **socyalidhyon** socialist (m)
- socyalidhek** *adj* socialist
- socyalidhes** *n.f* **socyalidhesow** socialist (f)
- socyologieth** *n.f* sociology
- socyologieth** *adj* sociological
- socyologydh** *n.m* **socyologydhyon** sociologist (m)
- socyologydhes** *n.f* **socyologydhesow** sociologist (f)
- soda** *n.m* **sodas** soda
- sodha** *vb* serve; hold an office
- sodhek** *n.m* **sodhogyon** officer (m); official (m)
- sodhogel** *adj* official
- sodhoges** *n.f* **sodhogesow** officer (f); official (f)
- sodhva** *n.f* **sodhvaow** office; bureau
- sodhva bost** *n.f* post office
- sodhva doll** *n.f* tax office
- sodhva greslu** *n.f* police station
- sodones** *n.coll* **sodonesen** sultan

**sodron** *n.coll* **sodronen** horse-flies  
**sofa** *n.m* **sofas** sofa  
**soffra** *vb* suffer; tolerate  
**sogh** (1) *adj* blunt; dull; obtuse  
**sogh** (2) *n.m* **soghyow** ploughshare  
**soghelin** *n.m* **soghelinnyow**<sup>M</sup>, **soghelidnyow**<sup>L</sup>  
 obtuse angle  
**sojet** *n.m* **sojets** (of a monarch) subject  
**sojeta** *n.m* **sojetys** grammatical subject  
**sokor** *n.m* aid  
**sokor kensa** *n.m* first aid  
**sokor kynsa**<sup>M</sup> *n.m* first aid  
**sokra** *vb* aid  
**soled** (1) *adj* solid  
**soled** (2) *n.m* **soledow** solid  
**solem** *adj* solemn  
**solempnita** *n.m* **solempnitys** ceremony; solemnity  
**solempnya** *vb* celebrate  
**solempnyans** *n.m* **solempnyansow** celebration  
**solempnyel** *adj* ceremonial  
**soler** *n.m* **soleryow** attic; balcony; gallery; loft  
**solo** *n.m* **solos** solo  
**sols** *n.m* **solsow** shilling  
**solva** *n.f* **solvaow** establishment  
**somf**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **somfys** sink  
**somm**<sup>M</sup>, **sobm**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **sommow**<sup>M</sup>, **sobmow**<sup>L</sup> total; sum  
**sommen**<sup>M</sup>, **sobmen**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* **somennow**<sup>M</sup>, **somednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 total, sum  
**sompna** *vb* summon  
**son** *n.m* **sonyow** sound; noise  
**sona** *vb* bless; charm  
**sondyans** *n.m* **sondyansow** poll  
**sonek** *adj* sonic  
**sonell** *n.f* **sonellow** (item) charm  
**sonet** *n.m* **sonettys** sonnet  
**sonlergh** *n.m* **sonlerghyow** soundtrack  
**sononieth** *n.f* acoustics  
**sononiethel** *adj* acoustic  
**sonskrif** *n.m* **sonskrifow** recording  
**sonskrifa** *vb* (audio) record  
**sodh** *n.f* **sodhow** employment; (job) occupation;

office  
**soon** *n.m* **sonyow** blessing  
**soov** *n.m* suet; tallow  
**soper** *n.m* **soperyow** supper  
**sopposya**<sup>M</sup>, **soppoja**<sup>L</sup> *vb* suppose; intend  
**soprano** *n.m* **sopranos** soprano  
**sordya** *vb* (transitive) arouse, evoke, instigate, provoke; (intransitive) arise, emerge, mutiny  
**sordya marth yn nebonan** *vb* impress somebody  
**sordyans** *n.m* **sordyansow** instigation; mutiny; uprising  
**sorn** *n.m* **sornow** corner  
**sorr** *n.m* anger; wrath  
**sorrvan** *n.m* indignation  
**sort** (1) *n.m* **sortow** kind; sort; variety  
**sort** (2) *n.m* **sortes** hedgehog  
**sort mor** *n.m* sea urchin  
**sortya** *vb* sort  
**sos** *n.m* **sos** friend; mate; pal  
**sosten** *n.m* sustenance; nutrition  
**sostena** *vb* sustain  
**sostenadewder** *n.m* sustainability  
**sostenadow** *adj* sustainable  
**sotel** *adj* crafty; subtle  
**sotelneth** *n.f* subtlety  
**soth** *n.m* south  
**soth-est** *n.m* south-east  
**soth-west** *n.m* south-west  
**souba** *vb* soak  
**souben** *n.f* **soubennow**<sup>M</sup>, **soubednow**<sup>L</sup> morsel  
**souder** *n.m* **soudoryon**, **soudrys** soldier (m)  
**souderji** *n.m* **souderjiow** barracks  
**soudures** *n.f* **souduresow** soldier (f)  
**sovrán** (1) *adj* sovereign  
**sovrán** (2) *n.m* **sovrans** sovereign  
**sovranedh** *n.m* sovereignty  
**sowdhan** *n.m* confusion, bewilderment  
**sowdhanas** *vb* amaze; be confused; confuse; stupefy; surprise  
**sowdheni** *vb* amaze; be confused; confuse; stupefy; surprise



**sowdhenys** *adj* bewildered; confused  
**soweth** *int* alas; oh dear  
**sowl** *n.coll* stubble; thatch  
**sowlenna**<sup>M</sup>, **sowledna**<sup>L</sup> *vb* thatch  
**sowman** *n.m* sowmans salmon  
**sowndya** *vb* sound  
**Sows** *n.m* Sows Englishman  
**Sows-** *prfx* Anglo-  
**sows** *n.m* sowsys, sowsow sauce  
**Sowses** *n.f* Sowsesow Englishwoman  
**Sowsneger** *n.m* Sowsnegoryon English speaker (m); anglophone (m)  
**sowsneger** *adj* anglophone  
**Sowsnegores** *n.f* Sowsnegoresow English speaker (f); anglophone (f)  
**Sowsnek** *n.m* English language  
**sowsnek** *adj* English  
**sowsnekhe** *vb* anglicise  
**sowter** *n.m* sowters psalter  
**spadha** *vb* castrate; neuter; spay  
**spadhesik** *n.m* spadhesigyon eunuch  
**spal** *n.m* spalyow fine; penalty  
**spala** *vb* fine  
**spar** (1) *adj* spare  
**spar** (2) *n.m* sparyon spare part  
**sparya** *vb* spare; economise  
**spas** *n.m* spassow space; opportunity; room  
**spaven** *n.f* spavennow<sup>M</sup>, spavednow<sup>L</sup> lull; intermission  
**spavenhe** *vb* lull  
**spavnel** *n.f* spavnelow lull  
**Spayn** *n.m* Spain  
**Spaynek** *n.m* Spanish language  
**spaynek** *adj* Spanish  
**Spaynyer** *n.m* Spaynyoryon Spaniard (m)  
**Spaynyores** *n.f* Spaynyoresow Spaniard (f)  
**specyli** *adv* especially; particularly  
**speda** *n.f* prosperity  
**spedhas** *n.coll* spedhasen briars  
**spedya** *vb* succeed; progress; get on  
**spedya marthys da** *idiom* work like a charm

**spena** *vb* spend; exhaust  
**spencer** *n.m* spencers butler  
**spendya** *vb* spend; exhaust  
**spens** *n.m* pensow larder  
**spenys** *adj* exhausted  
**spera** *n.m* sperys spear  
**spern** *n.coll* spernen thorns  
**spern gwynn**<sup>M</sup>, **spern gwydn**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll* hawthorn  
**spern melen** *n.coll* barberries  
**spernek** *adj* thorny  
**spik** *n.m* spikys spike  
**spinach** *n.m* spinach  
**spis** *n.m* spisys, spisyow spice  
**spisa** *vb* spice  
**spisek** *adj* spicy  
**spiser** *n.m* spisoryon grocer  
**spisti** *n.m* spistiow grocery  
**spit** *n.m* spite; malice  
**spit dhe**<sup>2</sup> *idiom* in spite of  
**spitus** *adj* spiteful  
**splander** *n.m* gloss; polish  
**splann**<sup>M</sup> (1), **spladn**<sup>L</sup> (1) *adj* bright; brilliant; gleaming; gorgeous; luminous; shining; superb  
**splann**<sup>M</sup> (2), **spladn**<sup>L</sup> (2) *adv* brightly; brilliantly; gleaming; gorgeously; luminously; shining; superbly  
**splanna**<sup>M</sup>, **spladna**<sup>L</sup> *vb* shine  
**splatt** *n.m* splattys, splattow (of ground) plot  
**splattya** *vb* plot  
**spong** *n.m* spongow sponge  
**sport** *n.m* sportys, sportow sport; pastime  
**sportva** *n.f* sportvaow stadium  
**sportyades** *n.f* sportyadesow sportswoman  
**sportyas** *n.m* sportysi<sup>M</sup>, sportyji<sup>L</sup> sportsman  
**sprall** *n.m* sprallow inhibition  
**spralla** *vb* inhibit  
**sprallansedh** *n.m* (in physics) resistance  
**sprus** *n.coll* sprusen kernels  
**sprusek**<sup>M</sup>, **sprujek**<sup>L</sup> *adj* nuclear  
**sprusen** *n.f* sprusennow<sup>M</sup>, sprusednow<sup>L</sup> pip  
**spryngya** *vb* spring up  
**spyrys** *n.m* spyrysyon<sup>M</sup>, spyrjyon<sup>L</sup> fairy

- spys<sup>M</sup>, spes<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* spysow<sup>M</sup>, spesow<sup>L</sup> period; interval
- stacyon** *n.m* stacyons station
- stag** (1) *adj* attached; fixed; stuck
- stag** (2) *n.m* stagow tether
- stag** (3) *n.m* stagow mire; mud
- staga** *vb* attach; (attach) fix; tether
- stagell** *n.f* stagellow attachment
- stalacyon** *n.m* stalacyons installation
- stamp** *n.m* stampys, stampow (postage) stamp
- stampya** *vb* stamp
- stanch** *adj* staunch; waterproof
- stanchura** *vb* waterproof
- standard** (1) *adj* standard
- standard** (2) *n.m* standardys standard
- stank** *n.m* stankyow tread; stamp of foot
- stankya** *vb* tread; trample; stamp
- stark** (1) *adj* fixed
- stark** (2) *adv* fixedly
- stat** *n.m* statys, statow state; situation; estate
- stat an les** *n.m* the welfare state
- statya** *vb* convey an estate
- statydh** *n.m* statydhon statesman
- statydhes** *n.f* statydhesow stateswoman
- statystek** *n.f* (science) statistics
- statystyk** *n.m* statystygyon statistic
- stayr** *n.m* stayrys stair
- sten** *n.m* (metal) tin
- stenek** *n.f* stenegow stannary
- stenor** *n.m* stenoryon tinner (m)
- stenores** *n.f* stenoresow tinner (f)
- ster** *n.coll* steren stars
- stergelgh** *n.m* stergelghyow zodiac
- stergylgh<sup>M</sup>** *n.m* stergylghyow zodiac
- sterji** *n.m* sterjiow planetarium
- sterlester** *n.m* sterlestri spaceship; starship
- sterverner** *n.m* stervernoryon astronaut (m)
- stervernores** *n.f* stervernoresow astronaut (f)
- steus** *n.f* steusow course
- steuv** *n.f* steuvow warp
- steuvi** *vb* warp
- stewel** *n.f* stevellow room
- stewel an klass** *n.f* classroom
- stewel an lys<sup>M</sup>, stewel an les<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* courtroom
- stewel-dhybri<sup>M</sup>, stewel-dhebri<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* dining room
- stewel-omwolghi** *n.f* bathroom
- stewel-wortos** *n.f* waiting room
- stevnik** *n.f* stevnygow palate
- stif** *n.m* stifow jet; squirt
- stifa** *vb* jet; squirt
- stifek** *n.m* stifoges squid
- stifella** *vb* spray
- stifjyn** *n.m* stifjynnys, stifjynnow jet engine
- stiflinder** *n.m* jet lag
- stifliv** *n.m* jet stream
- stiwen** *n.m* slap
- stiwenna<sup>M</sup>, stiwedna<sup>L</sup>** *vb* slap
- stlavedh** (1) *adj* lisp
- stlavedh** (2) *n.m* lisp
- stlevi** *vb* lisp
- stock** *n.m* stockys block
- stoff** *n.m* stoffys material; stuff
- stoffki** *n.m* stoffkeun junkie
- stons** *n.m* stonsys stance; attitude
- stoppya** *vb* stop; block
- stoppyer** *n.m* stoppyers plug
- stordi** *adj* sturdy
- stori** *n.m* storis story
- stout** *adj* proud
- straft** *adj* immediate; straight away
- straght** *adj* immediate
- stranjer** *n.m* stranjers stranger
- stras** *n.m* strasow flat valley
- strel** *n.m* strelyow mat; rug
- strem** *n.m* stremys stream
- stret** *n.m* stretys, stretow street
- stret unfordh** *n.m* one-way street
- strethur** *n.f* strethurow structure
- strethurek** *adj* structural
- stretwikor** *n.m* stretwikoryon street-trader (m)
- stretwikores** *n.f* stretwikoresow street-trader (f)
- stretyn** *n.m* stretynnow<sup>M</sup>, stretydnow<sup>L</sup> alley; little street

- strif** *n.m* **strifow** strife; struggle  
**strifwerth** *n.m* **strifwerthow** auction  
**strifwertha** *vb* auction  
**strifwerther** *n.m* **strifwerthoryon** auctioneer (m)  
**strifwerthores** *n.f* **strifwerthoresow** auctioneer (f)  
**strik** *adj* nimble; active  
**strivya** *vb* strive; contend; contest  
**strivyans** *n.m* **strivyansow** contention  
**striw** *n.m* **striwyow** sneeze  
**striwi** *vb* sneeze  
**strol** *n.m* mess; (rubbish) litter; untidiness  
**strolya** *vb* litter  
**strolyek** *adj* dirty; messy  
**strooth** *adj* tight; strict; squeezed  
**strotha** *vb* bind; restrict; squeeze; wring  
**strothans** *n.m* **strothansow** squeeze  
**strothys** *adj* limited; squeezed  
**strus** *n.m* **strusyow** ostrich  
**studh** *n.m* **studhyow** condition; situation; state  
**studhla** *n.m* **studhleow** studio  
**studhva** *n.f* **studhvaow** (room) study  
**studhya** *vb* study  
**studhyans** *n.m* **studhyansow** (piece of work) study  
**studhyer** *n.m* **studhyoryon** student (m)  
**studhyores** *n.f* **studhyoresow** student (f)  
**studhyus** *adj* studious  
**stumm<sup>M</sup>, stubm<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* **stummow<sup>M</sup>, stubmow<sup>L</sup>** bend; turn; turning  
**stumma** *vb* wind; twist; warp  
**stumma troha** *vb* (be inclined; move towards) tend towards  
**stummans** *n.m* **stumansow** tendency  
**stummys** *adj* twisted; warped; gnarled  
**styr** *n.m* **stiryow** meaning; (meaning) sense; significance  
**styrrya** *vb* move  
**styrya** *vb* mean; define; explain; (translation) gloss; interpret; signify  
**styryans** *n.m* **styryansow** explanation; definition; interpretation  
**styward** *n.m* **stywards** steward  
**substans** *n.f* **substansow** substance  
**substanssek** *adj* substantive  
**sudron** *n.coll* **sudronen** drones  
**sugal** *n.coll* **sugalen** rye  
**sugen** *n.m* **sugenyow** juice; sap; essence  
**sugen aval** *n.m* apple juice  
**sugen frooth** *n.m* fruit juice  
**sugen kig** *n.m* gravy  
**sugen owraval** *n.m* orange juice  
**sugna** *vb* suck; absorb  
**sugnek** *adj* juicy  
**sugra (1)** *n.m* sugar  
**sugra (2)** *vb* sugar  
**sujestiv** *adj* suggestive  
**Sul** *n.m* Sunday  
**sulfur** *n.m* sulphur, sulfur  
**Sulgweyth (1)** *adv* on a Sunday  
**Sulgweyth (2)** *n.m* **Sulgweythow** (time) Sunday  
**sur (1)** *adj* sure, certain  
**sur (2)** *adv* surely, certainly  
**surhe** *vb* assure; insure  
**surheans** *n.m* **surheansow** insurance  
**surneth** *n.f* **surnethow** certainty  
**surredi** *adv* certainly  
**swan** *n.m* **swans** swan  
**Swed** *n.m* **Swedys** Swede (m)  
**Swedek** *n.m* Swedish language  
**swedek** *adj* Swedish  
**Sweden** *n.m* Sweden  
**Swedes** *n.f* **Swedesow** Swede (f)  
**Swis** *n.m* **Swisys** Swiss (m)  
**swis** *adj* Swiss  
**Swisalmaynek** *n.m* Swiss German language  
**Swises** *n.f* **Swisesow** Swiss (f)  
**syg** *n.f* **sygow** attachment; leash; (of a harness) trace  
**syger** *adj* slow; idle; lazy; lethargic  
**sygerneth** *n.f* idleness; laziness; lethargy  
**sygerus (1)** *adj* leisurely; at leisure  
**sygerus (2)** *adv* leisurely; at leisure  
**sygh<sup>M</sup>, segh<sup>L</sup>** *adj* arid, dry  
**syght** *n.m* sight  
**sylaben** *n.f* **sylabennow<sup>M</sup>, sylabednow<sup>L</sup>** syllable

- Syllan** *n.f* Scilly  
**sylli** *n.f* sylies eel  
**symfoni** *n.m* symfonis symphony  
**synaga** *n.m* synagys synagogue  
**syndrom** *n.m* syndromow syndrome  
**Syndrom an Imundhifyk Akwirys (berrheans: SIDA)**  
*n.m* Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (abbr: AIDS)  
**syndrom Down** *n.m* Down's syndrome  
**syns dha glapp!**<sup>M</sup>, **sens dha glapp!**<sup>L</sup> *int* shut up!  
**syns dha vin!**<sup>M</sup>, **sens dha vin!**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* shut up!  
**synsi**<sup>M</sup>, **senji**<sup>L</sup> *vb* hold; detain; grasp; keep; seize  
**synsi y'n brys**<sup>M</sup>, **senji e'n bres**<sup>L</sup> *vb* concentrate on  
**synsys**<sup>M</sup>, **senjys**<sup>L</sup> *adj* held; beholden  
**Synt** *n.m* (title) Saint  
**Synta** *n.f* (title) Saint  
**synthesek** *adj* synthetic  
**syr** *n.m* sir  
**syrop** *n.m* syropys syrup  
**syrra** *n.m* syrrys sir  
**system** *n.m* systemow system  
**systemasek** *adj* systematic  
**syth**<sup>M</sup>, **seth**<sup>L</sup> (3) *adj* direct; upright  
**ta** *prn* (enclitic, sg.) you  
**tabel** *n.m* tablys table  
**tabou** (1) *adj* taboo  
**tabou** (2) *n.m* tabous taboo  
**tabour** *n.m* tabours, tabouryow drum  
**tabourer** *n.m* tabouroryon drummer (m)  
**taboures** *n.f* tabouresow drummer (f)  
**tackya** (1) *vb* attach; fasten  
**tackya** (2) *vb* clap  
**tackya diwleuv**<sup>M</sup>, **tackya diwla**<sup>L</sup> *vb* clap one's hands  
**tag** *n.m* tagow choking; traffic jam  
**taga** *vb* choke; clog; strangle; suffocate  
**tagel** *n.f* tagellow (fleshy appendage) wattle  
**tagg** *n.m* taggys (label) tag  
**taggya** *vb* (label) tag  
**takla** (1) *vb* adorn; deck; furnish; (decoration) trim  
**takla** (2) *vb* (football) tackle  
**taklans** *n.m* taklansow (football) tackle  
**taklen** *n.f* taklennow<sup>M</sup>, taklednow<sup>L</sup> thing; gear; (item) object  
**taksi** *n.m* taksiow taxi  
**taktek** *n.m* taktegow tactics  
**tal** *n.f(m)* talyow brow; forehead; front; temple  
**talar** *n.m* talarow (in a field) headland  
**talas** *n.m* talasow payment  
**talben** *n.m* talbennow<sup>M</sup>, talbednow<sup>L</sup> knob  
**talek** (1) *adj* big-browed  
**talek** (2) *n.m* taloges (fish) roach; dace  
**taleneb** *n.m* talenebow facade  
**talgam** *adj* sullen  
**talgamma**<sup>M</sup>, **talgabma**<sup>L</sup> *vb* frown  
**talgell** *n.f* talgellow pantry  
**tallyour** *n.m* tallyours tray  
**tallytheren**<sup>M</sup>, **talletheren**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* tallytherennow<sup>M</sup>, talletherennow<sup>L</sup> initial  
**talsogh** (1) *adj* stupid; dull; unintelligent  
**talsogh** (2) *n.m* talsoghyon dimwit; dullard  
**talsogha** *vb* dumb down  
**talvedhys** *adj* worth  
**talvesa** *vb* to be worth  
**talvos** *vb* be priced; rate  
**talvosek** *adj* valuable  
**talvosogeth** *n.f* worth; value; usefulness  
**Tamar** *n.m* Tamar  
**tamm**<sup>M</sup>, **tabm**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* temmyn<sup>M</sup>, tebmyn<sup>L</sup> bit; fragment; morsel; piece; scrap  
**tamm denti**<sup>M</sup>, **tabm denti**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* (food) delicacy  
**tamm ha tamm**<sup>M</sup>, **tabm ha tabm**<sup>L</sup> *adv* bit by bit; gradually; little by little; piecemeal  
**tan** *n.m* tanyow fire  
**tan y'n golon**<sup>M</sup>, **tan e'n golon**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* enthusiasm  
**tanbelennik**<sup>M</sup>, **tanbelednik**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* tanbelenigow explosive shell  
**tanbellen** *n.f* tanbelennow<sup>M</sup>, tanbelednow<sup>L</sup> bomb  
**tanbren** *n.m* tanbrennyer<sup>M</sup>, tanbrednyer<sup>L</sup> (for lighting fire) match  
**tangasor** *n.m* tangasoryon firefighter (m)  
**tangasores** *n.f* tangasoresow firefighter (f)  
**tanjerin** *n.m* tanjerines tangerine  
**tanjys** *n.m* tanjysow bonfire

- tank** *n.m* tankow fish tank  
**tank puskes** *n.m* fish tank  
**tanker** *n.m* tankeryow tanker  
**tanker oyl** *n.m* oil tanker  
**tanker petrol** *n.m* petrol tanker  
**tanlu** *n.m* tanluyow fire brigade  
**tanow** *adj* lean; thin; flimsy; tenuous; rare; scarce  
**tanowder** *n.m* tanowderyow thinness; rarity  
**tanowhe** *vb* thin out  
**tansys**<sup>M</sup> *n.m* tansysyow bonfire  
**tanta** *vb* court  
**tanweyth** *n.coll* tanweythen fireworks  
**tapa** *n.m* tapys tape  
**tapp** *n.m* tappys, tappow tap  
**tar** *n.m* tar  
**taran** *n.f* tarennow<sup>M</sup>, tarednow<sup>L</sup> thunder  
**taran sonek** *n.f* sonic boom  
**tarder** *n.m* terder drill  
**tardh** *n.m* tardhow bang; burst; explosion  
**tardh dydh**<sup>M</sup>, **tardh dedh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* daybreak  
**tardh taran** *n.m* thunderclap  
**tardha** *vb* (transitive) set off; blow up, burst; (intransitive) explode, erupt  
**tardhans** *n.m* tardhansow (volcanic) eruption  
**tardhell** *n.f* tardhellow outlet  
**tardra** *vb* bore; drill; tap  
**tarenna**<sup>M</sup>, **taredna**<sup>L</sup> *vb* thunder  
**tarosvan** *n.m* tarosvannow<sup>M</sup>, tarosvadnow<sup>L</sup> ghost; phantom  
**tarosvannus**<sup>M</sup>, **tarosvadnus**<sup>L</sup> *adj* ghostly  
**tarow** *n.m* terewi bull  
**tart** *n.m* tartys tart  
**tarten** *n.f* tartennow<sup>M</sup>, tartednow<sup>L</sup> tart  
**tarya** *vb* tarry; linger; loaf  
**tas** *n.m* tasow father; dad  
**tas besydh**<sup>M</sup>, **tas bejydh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* godfather  
**tas gwynn** *n.m* grandfather  
**Tas Nadelik** *n.m* Father Christmas  
**tasegi** *vb* patronise  
**tasegus** *adj* condescending; patronising  
**tasek** *n.m* tasogyon patron
- tasik** *n.m* tasigow daddy  
**tasoleth** *n.f* fatherhood; paternity  
**tasrewl**<sup>M</sup>, **tasrowl**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* tasrewlys<sup>M</sup>, tasrowlys<sup>L</sup> patriarchy  
**tassans** *n.m* patron saint  
**tast** *n.m* tastys taste  
**tastya** *vb* (transitive) taste  
**tasveth** *n.m* tasvethow foster-father  
**tatou** *n.m* tatous tattoo  
**tava** (1) *n.m* tavaow touch; (touch) feel; (touch) stroke  
**tava** (2) *vb* touch; feel; stroke  
**tavas** *n.m* tавosow tongue; language  
**tavell** *n.f* tavellow antenna; feeler; probe  
**taver** *n.m* tavoryon feeler  
**tavern** *n.m* tavernyow tavern; inn  
**tavernor** *n.m* tavernoryon barman; publican (m); innkeeper (m)  
**tavernores** *n.f* tavernoresow barmaid; publican (f); innkeeper (f)  
**taves** *n.m* tавosow tongue; language  
**tavlinen** *n.f* tavlinennow<sup>M</sup>, tavlinednow<sup>L</sup> tangent  
**tavlinennel**<sup>M</sup>, **tavlinednel**<sup>L</sup> *adj* tangential  
**tavol** *n.coll* tavolen dock-plants  
**tavosa** *vb* scold; tell off  
**tavosek** *adj* talkative; verbose  
**tavoseth** *n.f* idiom; jargon  
**taw** *n.m* silence; quiet  
**tawell** *n.f* tawellow silencer  
**tawesek** *adj* quiet; taciturn  
**taysh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* tayshys mole; skin mark  
**te** *n.m* tea  
**tebel** (1) *adj* evil; wicked  
**tebel** (2) *n.m* tebeles evil person  
**tebeldyghtya** *vb* abuse; mistreat; misuse  
**tebeldyghtyans** *n.m* tebeldyghtyansow abuse; misuse  
**tebel-el** *n.m* devil  
**tebelfara** *vb* misbehave  
**tebel-hanow** *n.m* tebel-henwyn bad name; bad reputation  
**tebelvest** *n.m* tebelvestes monster

**tebot** *n.m* **tebottys, tebottow** teapot  
**tecken** *n.f* **teckennow**<sup>M</sup>, **teckednow**<sup>L</sup> moment  
**tednans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **tenanjow** sketch  
**teg** (1) *adj* beautiful; (attractive) fair, fine, handsome, pretty  
**teg** (2) *adv* quite  
**tegen** *n.f* **tegennow**<sup>M</sup>, **tegednow**<sup>L</sup> jewel; ornament; pretty thing  
**tegh** *n.m* **teghow** (escape) flight; retreat  
**teghes** *vb* flee  
**tegyrin** *n.coll* **tegyrinen** orchid  
**tekel** *n.m* **tekels** kettle  
**tekhe** *vb* adorn; beautify; decorate  
**teknegieth** *n.f* technology  
**teknegydh** *n.m* **teknegydhon** technician  
**teknogel** *adj* technical  
**teknologieth** *n.f* technology  
**tekst** *n.m* **tekstow** text  
**tekter** *n.m* beauty; finery; loveliness  
**tektonek** *adj* tectonic  
**tektonieth** *n.f* tectonics  
**televisyon** *n.m* television  
**tellek** (1) *adj* pock-marked; riddled  
**tellek** (2) *n.m* **telogyon** pock-marked man; ragamuffin (m)  
**telli** *vb* drill; bore  
**tellyas** *n.m* **telysi**<sup>M</sup>, **telyji**<sup>L</sup> tax inspector (m)  
**tellys** *adj* holed  
**teloges** *n.f* **telogesow** pock-marked woman; ragamuffin (f)  
**telyades** *n.f* **telyadesow** tax inspector (f)  
**telyn** *n.f* **telynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **telydnow**<sup>L</sup> harp  
**telyn Geltek** *n.f* Celtic harp  
**telynnek**<sup>M</sup>, **telydnek**<sup>L</sup> *adj* lyric  
**telynnya**<sup>M</sup>, **telydnya**<sup>L</sup> *vb* play the harp  
**telynnyer**<sup>M</sup>, **telydnyer**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **telynyoryon** harpist (m)  
**telynyores** *n.f* **telynyoresow** harpist (f)  
**temmik**<sup>M</sup>, **tebmik**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **temigow** little bit  
**tempel** *n.m* **templow** (building) temple  
**templa** *n.m* **templys** (building) temple  
**tempores** *n.f* **temporesow** moderator

**tempra** *vb* moderate; temper  
**tempredh** *n.m* **tempredhow** temperature  
**tempredhell** *n.f* **tempredhellow** thermometer  
**tempredhlinen** *n.f* **temprednlinennow**<sup>M</sup>, **tempredhlinednow**<sup>L</sup> isotherm  
**temprer** *n.m* **temproryon** moderator (m)  
**tempores** *n.f* **temporesow** moderator (f)  
**temprys** *adj* moderate  
**temprys y dybyansow** *adj* (politically) moderate  
**temptya** *vb* tempt  
**temptyans** *n.m* **temptyansow** temptation  
**tender** *adj* tender; sensitive  
**tenewen** *n.m* **tenwennow**<sup>M</sup>, **tenwednow**<sup>L</sup> side  
**tenewen an fordh** *n.m* roadside  
**tenkys** *n.f* **tenkysow** fate  
**tenn**<sup>M</sup>, **tedn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* **tennow**<sup>M</sup>, **tednow**<sup>L</sup> pull; tug; shot; (cigarette) drag; (drawing) plan  
**tenna**<sup>M</sup>, **tedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb* pull; (e.g. lots) draw; attract; tug; fire; shoot  
**tenna dhe**<sup>2M</sup>, **tedna dhe**<sup>2L</sup> *vb* shoot at  
**tenna yn-mes**<sup>M</sup>, **tedna en-mes**<sup>L</sup> *vb* (money) withdraw  
**tennis** *n.m* tennis  
**tennis moos** *n.m* table tennis  
**tennlester** *n.m* **tennlestri** tug-boat  
**tennros** *n.f* **tennrosow** drag net; pulley  
**tennven** *n.m* **tennvenow** magnet  
**tennvenek** *adj* magnetic  
**tennvenieth** *n.f* magnetism  
**tennvenya** *vb* magnetise  
**tennvos** *n.m* **tennvosow** attraction  
**tennvosek** *adj* attractive; tempting  
**tenor** *n.m* **tenoryon** tenor  
**tent** *n.m* **tentys** tent  
**tenva** *n.f* **tenvaow** rifle range  
**ter-** *prfx* intermittent  
**ter** (1) *adj* clear  
**ter** (2) *adj* insistent  
**ter** (3) *n.m* insistence  
**terabayt** *n.m* **terabaytys** terabyte (abbr: TB)  
**terder** *n.m* eagerness; gusto

- terderus** *adj* avid
- terebo** *cnj* until; till
- terebo nessa!** *idiom* until next time!
- tereylya** *vb* alternate
- tereylyans** *n.m* tereylyansow alternation
- terghi** *vb* coil
- tergoska** *vb* sleep fitfully
- teri** *vb* insist
- terlemmel<sup>M</sup>, terlebmel<sup>L</sup>** *vb* skip; jump about
- terlentri** *vb* glisten; sparkle
- term** *n.m* termys term
- termyn** (1) *n.m* termynyow time; period
- termyn<sup>L</sup>** (2) *cnj* when
- termyn a dheu** *n.m* future
- termyn an mis** *n.m* menstruation
- termyn bewnans<sup>M</sup>, termyn bownans<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* lifetime
- termyn pell alemma<sup>M</sup>, termyn pell alebma<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* long ago
- termyn syger** *n.m* leisure
- terneyja** *vb* flutter
- ternos** *adv* the day after; the next day
- ternos vyttin<sup>M</sup>, ternos vettin<sup>L</sup>** *adv* the morning after
- terosa** *n.m* terosedhow disaster
- terosus** *adj* disastrous
- terosva** *n.f* terosvaow disaster area
- terras** *n.m* terassys, terassow terrace
- terri** *vb* break; (of flowers) pick
- terros** *n.m* terosow calamity; doom; downfall
- terrys** *adj* broken
- terthen** *n.f* terthennow<sup>M</sup>, terthednow<sup>L</sup> fever; (illness) temperature; malaria; flu
- terthennek<sup>M</sup>, terthednek<sup>L</sup>** *adj* feverish
- tervans** *n.m* tervansow tumult; turmoil
- tervysk<sup>M</sup>, tervesk<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* tervyskow<sup>M</sup>, terveskow<sup>L</sup> muddle
- tervyska<sup>M</sup>, terveska<sup>L</sup>** *vb* muddle
- tes** *n.m* heat
- tesa** *vb* heat
- tesek** *adj* hot
- tesel** *adj* thermal
- tesen** *n.f* tesennow<sup>M</sup>, tesednow<sup>L</sup> cake
- tesen benn-bloodh<sup>M</sup>, tesen bedn-bloodh<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* birthday cake
- tesen dhehen** *n.f* cream cake
- tesen gales** *n.f* biscuit
- tesen geus** *n.f* cheesecake
- tesen safran** *n.f* saffron cake
- tesen vrew<sup>M</sup>, tesen vrow<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* shortbread
- testament** *n.m* testamens (Biblical) testament
- testen** *n.f* testennow<sup>M</sup>, testednow<sup>L</sup> topic; subject
- testifia** *vb* testify
- testskrif** *n.m* testskrifow certificate
- tesvusurell** *n.f* tesvusurellow thermometer
- teth** *n.f* tethi teat
- tethen** *n.f* tethennow<sup>M</sup>, tethednow<sup>L</sup> nipple; teat; udder
- tetivali** *int* what nonsense!
- tetti** *n.m* tettis potato
- tetti browys<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* mashed potato
- teudh** *adj* molten
- teudha** *vb* melt; thaw
- teudhans** *n.m* teudhansow (chemistry) solution
- teudhi** *vb* melt; thaw
- teudhla** *n.m* teudhleow foundry
- teuregel** *adj* parasitic
- teurek** *n.coll* teurogen parasites
- tevesiges** *n.f* tevesigesow adult (f)
- tevesik** (1) *adj* adult
- tevesik** (2) *n.m* tevesigyon adult (m)
- tevi** *vb* grow
- tevyans** *n.m* tevyansow growth
- tew** *adj* fat; bulky; dense
- tew y groghen** *adj* insensitive
- tewal** *adj* dark; gloomy; murky; somber
- tewder** *n.m* tewderow density; thickness; bulk; consistency
- tewedh** *n.m* tewedhow storm
- tewedha** *vb* weather
- tewel** *vb* be silent
- tewes** *n.coll* tewesen sand
- tewesek** *adj* sandy
- tewesen** *n.f* tewesennow<sup>M</sup>, tewesednow<sup>L</sup> grain of

- sand
- tewhe** *vb* thicken
- tewl** *adj* dark; gloomy; murky; obscure
- tewlder** *n.m* darkness
- tewlel<sup>M</sup>, towlel<sup>L</sup>** *vb* throw
- tewlel dhe skoll<sup>M</sup>, towlel dhe skoll<sup>L</sup>** *vb* throw away
- tewlel dhe-ves<sup>M</sup>, towlel dhe-ves<sup>L</sup>** *vb* throw away; scrap
- tewlel imach<sup>M</sup>, towlel imach<sup>L</sup>** *vb* project a picture
- tewlel towl<sup>M</sup>, towlel towl<sup>L</sup>** *vb* make a plan; project
- tewlel yn-mes<sup>M</sup>, towlel en-mes<sup>L</sup>** *vb* throw out
- tewlhe** *vb* darken
- tewlwolow** *n.m* dusk; half-light
- tewolgow** *n.pl* darkness
- tewyn** *n.m* tewynnow<sup>M</sup>, tewydnow<sup>L</sup> dune
- teyl** *n.m* manure
- teylu** *n.m* teyluyow family
- teyr<sup>3</sup>(1)** *num* (form used with feminine nouns) three (f)
- teyr<sup>3</sup>(2)** *n.f* (form used with feminine nouns) three (f)
- teyrgweyth** *adv* three times
- teyrros** *n.f* teyrrosow tricycle
- teythi** *n.pl* attributes; abilities; traits
- teythiek** (1) *adj* local; native
- teythiek** (2) *n.m* teythiogyon local (m); native (m)
- teythioges** *n.f* teythiogesow local (f); native (f)
- th<sup>L</sup>** *part* (verbal particle, late form)
- thema** *n.m* themys, themow theme
- themasek** *adj* thematic
- theorem** *n.m* theoremow theorem
- thermometer** *n.m* thermometers thermometer
- ti** (1) *n.m* tiow oath; vow
- ti<sup>M</sup>(2), tia<sup>L</sup>** *vb* swear; vow
- ti** (3) *vb* roof
- tiara** *n.m* tiaras tiara
- tiek** *n.m* tiogow farmer (m)
- tigen** *n.f* tigennow<sup>M</sup>, tignednow<sup>L</sup> handbag
- tiger** *n.m* tigres, tigri tiger
- tin** *n.f* tinyow arse
- tioges** *n.f* tiogesow farmer (f); farmer's wife
- tior** *n.m* tioryon thatcher (m); slater (m)
- tiores** *n.f* tioresow thatcher (f); slater (f)
- tipek** *adj* typical
- tir** *n.m* tiryow land
- tir meur** *n.m* mainland
- tira** *vb* land; come ashore
- tiredh** *n.m* tiredhow territory; region
- tirlanow** *n.m* landfill
- tirnos** *n.m* tirnosow landmark
- tirwedh** *n.f* tirwedhow landscape
- titaniom** *n.m* titanium
- titel** *n.m* titlys, titlow title
- tiyades** *n.f* tiyadesow juror (f)
- tiyas** *n.m* tiysi<sup>M</sup>, tiyji<sup>L</sup> juror (m)
- tnow** *n.m* tnowi dale; valley-bottom
- to** *n.m* tohow roof
- tobacko** *n.m* tobacco
- toch** *n.m* tochys touch
- tochpad** *n.m* tochpadys touch-pad
- tochskrin** *n.m* tochskrinoyow touch-screen
- tochya** *vb* touch; mention
- tochya pib** *vb* light a pipe
- tokyn** *n.m* toknys token; ticket; sign; symbol
- tokyn mos ha dos** *n.m* return ticket
- tokynner<sup>M</sup>, tokydner<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* tokynoryon ticket inspector (m)
- tokynores** *n.f* tokynoresow ticket inspector (f)
- tokynva** *n.f* tokynvaow ticket-office
- toll** (1) *n.m* tell hole; burrow; orifice; (low-class bar) dive; opening
- toll** (2) *n.f* tollow (taxation) duty; tax; toll; (charge) rate; customs
- toll** (3) *n.m* deceit; disappointment; fraud
- toll alhwedh** *n.m* keyhole
- toll an penn<sup>M</sup>, toll an pedn<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* poll tax
- toll annedh** *n.f* property tax
- toll boton** *n.m* button hole
- toll brenas** *n.f* purchase tax
- toll dhaswerth** *n.f* value added tax
- toll dhowr** *n.f* water rate
- toll dir** *n.f* land tax



- toll konin** *n.m* rabbit burrow  
**toll lavrek** *n.m* (in trousers) fly  
**toll wober** *n.f* income tax  
**toll y'n fos<sup>M</sup>, toll e'n fos<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* cash dispenser  
**tolla** *vb* cheat; deceive; delude; disappoint; kid; mislead  
**tollborth** *n.m* tollborthow toll-gate  
**tollek** *adj* holed; leaky; perforated  
**tollgorn** *n.m* tollgern flute; cornet  
**tollgorn Sowsnek** *n.m* (musical instrument) recorder  
**tolli** *vb* (charge) tax; levy taxes  
**tollva** *n.f* tollvaow toll booth  
**Tollva an Wlas** *n.f* Inland Revenue  
**tollvowes** *n.m* tollvowysi customs officer (f)  
**tollwas** *n.m* tollwesyon customs officer (m)  
**tollwisk** *n.m* tollwiskow disguise; fancy dress  
**tollwiska** *vb* disguise  
**tollys** *adj* cheated; deluded; disappointed  
**tomder** *n.m* heat; warm  
**tomm<sup>M</sup>, tobm<sup>L</sup>** *adj* warm; hot  
**tomm y woos<sup>M</sup>, tobm y woos<sup>L</sup>** *adj* hot-blooded  
**tomma<sup>M</sup>, tobma<sup>L</sup>** *vb* (transitive) warm; (intransitive) become warm  
**tommen<sup>M</sup>, tobmen<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* tomennow<sup>M</sup>, tomednow<sup>L</sup> dyke; embankment  
**tommhe<sup>M</sup>, tobmhe<sup>L</sup>** *vb* heat  
**tommheans<sup>M</sup>, tobmheans<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* heating  
**tommheans kres<sup>M</sup>, tobmheans kres<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* central heating  
**tommheans ollvysel<sup>M</sup>, tobmheans ollvesel<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* global warming  
**ton** *n.m* tonyow tone; melody; tune  
**ton-lev** *n.m* ton-levow intonation; pitch accent  
**tonn<sup>M</sup>, todn<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* tonnow<sup>M</sup>, todnow<sup>L</sup> wave  
**tonnas** *n.m* tonasow ton  
**tonnek<sup>M</sup>, todnek<sup>L</sup>** *adj* wavy  
**tonnhys<sup>M</sup>, tonnhes<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* tonnhysow<sup>M</sup>, tonnhesow<sup>L</sup> wavelength  
**tont** *adj* cheeky; impertinent; impudent; insolent  
**tonteth** *n.f* impertinence; impudence; insolence  
**tontya** *vb* taunt; tease  
**tontyans** *n.m* tontyansow taunt
- tonya** *vb* tune  
**toos (1)** *n.m* tosow tuft; bunch  
**toos (2)** *n.m* dough  
**toos alamandys** *n.m* marzipan  
**toos gwari** *n.m* playdough  
**tooth** *n.m* speed; hurry  
**topp** *n.m* toppys top; peak; summit  
**toppyn** *n.m* toppynnow<sup>M</sup>, toppydnnow<sup>L</sup> tip  
**torchen** *n.f* torchennow<sup>M</sup>, torchednow<sup>L</sup> electric torch  
**torek** *n.coll* torogen (arachnids) mites  
**torgh (1)** *n.f* tergh coil; collar; torque  
**torgh (2)** *n.m* torghes hog  
**Tori** *n.m* Toris Tory (m)  
**Tories** *n.f* Toriesow Tory (f)  
**torment** *n.m* tormentys torment  
**tormentya** *vb* torment  
**tormentys** *adj* afflicted  
**torn** *n.m* tornys, tornow tour; turn  
**tornyas** *n.m* tornysi tourist  
**tornyaseth** *n.f* tourism  
**torr (1)** *n.m* torrow break; fracture  
**torr (2)** *n.f* torrow abdomen; belly; stomach; womb  
**torr an dhorn** *n.f* palm of hand  
**torras** *n.m* torasow (of animals) litter  
**torrbyff** *n.m* torrbyffow burp  
**torrbyffya** *vb* burp  
**torrek** *adj* big-bellied; pregnant  
**torth** *n.f* torthow loaf  
**torth (a) vara** *n.f* loaf of bread  
**torthell** *n.f* torthellow bun  
**torva** *n.f* torvaow breach; breakdown; fracture; rupture  
**torva ambos** *n.f* breach of contract  
**torva demedhyans** *n.f* divorce  
**torva gwir-pryntya** *n.f* copyright infringement  
**torva patent** *n.f* patent infringement  
**tosa** *vb* knead  
**tost** *adv* soon  
**tothya** *vb* speed  
**toul** *n.m* toullys tool; implement

**toul lowarth** *n.m* gardening tool  
**toulgist** *n.f* toulgistyow toolbox  
**touna** *n.m* tounas tuna  
**tour** *n.m* touryow tower; keep  
**tour korslynk** *n.m* helter skelter  
**tour routya** *n.m* control tower  
**tourik** *n.m* tourigow turret  
**tourist** *n.m* touristys tourist  
**touristieth** *n.f* tourism  
**towargh** *n.coll* towarghen peat  
**towell** *n.m* towellow towel  
**towl** *n.m* towlow cast; throw; goal; intention; (in a game) move; plan; project  
**towl chons** *n.m* stroke of luck  
**towl howl** *n.m* sunstroke  
**towl unnik<sup>M</sup>, towl udnik<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* express purpose  
**towla** *vb* throw  
**towla towl** *vb* make a plan  
**towladow** *adj* disposable  
**towlargh** *n.m* towlarghow budget  
**towlen** *n.f* towlennow<sup>M</sup>, towlednow<sup>L</sup> programme; scheme  
**towlen bellwolok** *n.f* television programme  
**towlennans<sup>M</sup>, towlednans<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* towlenansow<sup>M</sup>, towlenanjow<sup>L</sup> planning  
**towlenner<sup>M</sup>, towledner<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* towlenoryon programmer (m); planner (m)  
**towlenores** *n.f* towlenoresow programmer (f); planner (f)  
**towler** *n.m* towloryon thrower (m)  
**towler pel** *n.m* bowler (m)  
**towlhys<sup>M</sup>, towlhes<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* range of a weapon  
**towlores** *n.f* towloresow thrower (f)  
**towlores pel** *n.f* bowler (f)  
**toyt** *n.m* trifle  
**tra** (1) *n.f* taklow, traow thing; item; (item) object  
**tra<sup>L</sup>** (2) *n.f* zero  
**tra vyth<sup>M</sup>(1), tra veth<sup>L</sup>(1)** *prn* nothing  
**tra vyth<sup>M</sup>(2), tra veth<sup>L</sup>(2)** *n.f* nothing  
**trad** *n.m* tradys way, trade  
**tradicyon** *n.m* tradition  
**tradicyonal** *adj* traditional

**traffik** *n.m* traffic  
**trajedi** *n.m* trajediow tragedy  
**trajek** *adj* tragic  
**traktor** *n.m* traktors tractor  
**tram** *n.m* tramyow tram  
**tramor** *adj* abroad; overseas  
**tranjyek** *n.m* ecstasy  
**transformya** *vb* transform  
**transmyttya** *vb* transmit; hand down  
**transyek<sup>M</sup>** *n.m* ecstasy  
**travalya** *vb* travel; labour  
**travell** *n.m* travellys trip  
**trayson** *n.m* treason  
**trayta** *vb* betray  
**traytour** *n.m* traytours traitor (m)  
**traytours** *n.f* traytoursow traitor (f)  
**traytouri** *n.m* treachery  
**traytus** *adj* treacherous  
**tre** (1) *adv* at home, back  
**tre** (2) *n.f* trevow farmstead; home; town; village  
**trebuchya** *vb* (intransitive) stumble; totter; tumble; fumble; (transitive) invert; trip up  
**trebuchyans** *n.m* trebuchyansow stumble; tumble  
**trebyl** *n.m* trebylyon (music) treble  
**trecen** *n.f* trecennow<sup>M</sup>, trecednow<sup>L</sup> trace; graph  
**tredan** *n.m* electricity  
**tredanek** *adj* electric  
**tredanel** *adj* electrical  
**tredaner** *n.m* tredanoryon electrician (m)  
**tredanhe** *vb* electrify  
**tredanores** *n.f* tredanoresow electrician (f)  
**tredanva** *n.f* tredanvaow power plant; power station  
**tredh<sup>L</sup>** *prp* between  
**tredhegves<sup>M</sup>, terdhegves<sup>L</sup>** *num* thirteenth  
**tredhek<sup>M</sup>, terdhek<sup>L</sup>** *num* thirteen  
**tredn<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* junk; rubbish  
**tregeredh** *n.f* tregeredhow mercy  
**tregeredhus** *adj* sympathetic  
**treggh** (1) *n.m* tregghow cut; section; slice  
**treggh Cesarek** *n.m* Caesarean section  
**treggher** *n.m* tregghoryon tailor (m)

- tregherieth** *n.f* tailoring  
**treghi** *vb* cut; slice  
**treghi dhe-ves** *vb* cut off; amputate  
**treghi konna<sup>M</sup>, treghi kodna<sup>L</sup>** *adj* cut-throat  
**treghi mes a ven** *vb* sculpt  
**treghores** *n.f* treghoresow tailor (f)  
**treghys** *adj* cut  
**trebyn** *n.m* trebynnow<sup>M</sup>, trebydnaw<sup>L</sup> drawer  
**trehwelek** *adj* rebellious  
**trehweles** *vb* upset  
**trelebba<sup>L</sup>** *cnj* till; until  
**trelesans** *n.m* trelesansow diffusion  
**trelobuya** *vb* stir  
**trembla** *vb* tremble  
**tremen** *n.m* tremenow passage  
**tremena** *vb* pass; pass away; cross; go by; pass over  
**tremena orth** *vb* pass by  
**tremena termyn yn prison** *vb* spend time in prison  
**tremenadow** *adj* transitory  
**tremengummyas<sup>M</sup>, tremengubmyas<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*  
**tremengumyasow** passport  
**tremenva** *n.f* tremenvaow gangway; (entrance) lobby  
**tremenyas** *n.m* tremenysi traveller  
**tremenys** *adj* passed away, deceased; (deceased) late  
**tremmliw** *n.m* make-up; cosmetics  
**tremmyn<sup>M</sup>, trebmyl<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* tremynnow<sup>M</sup>, tremydnaw<sup>L</sup> look  
**tremmyn settys<sup>M</sup>, trebmyl settys<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* stare  
**tren** *n.m* trenow train  
**tren tredanek** *n.m* electric train  
**tren uskis** *n.m* express train  
**trenja** *adv* on the day after tomorrow  
**trenk** *adj* acid; sour; (of taste or smell) sharp  
**trenken** *n.f* trenkennow<sup>M</sup>, trenkednow<sup>L</sup> acid  
**trenkles** *n.m* rhubarb  
**trenyans** *n.m* trenyansow training  
**tresor** *n.m* tresorys, tresoryow treasure  
**tresorva** *n.f* tresorvaow treasury  
**tresoryer** *n.m* tresoryoryon treasurer (m)  
**tresoryores** *n.f* tresoryoresow treasurer (f)  
**tressa** (1) *adv* thirdly  
**tressa** (2) *num* third  
**tressa rann** *n.f* (fraction) third  
**trest** *n.m* trust; reliance  
**Trest Kenedhlek** *n.m* National Trust  
**trestadow** *adj* dependable; trustworthy  
**trestya** *vb* trust  
**trestya dhe<sup>2</sup>** *vb* rely on  
**trestya nebonan** *vb* trust somebody  
**trestya yn<sup>M</sup>, trestya en<sup>L</sup>** *vb* trust in  
**tresya** *vb* trace  
**treth** *n.m* trethow sand; beach; seashore  
**tretha** (1) *vb* ferry  
**tretha** (2) *vb* digest  
**trethek** *adj* sandy  
**trethor** *n.m* trethoryon ferryman  
**trethtegans** *n.m* constipation  
**trethtegys** *adj* constipated  
**trethvor** *n.m* Riviera; seaside  
**trethvor Kernow** *n.m* the Cornish Riviera  
**trethyades** *n.f* trethyadesow passenger (f)  
**trethyas** *n.m* trethysi<sup>M</sup>, trethyji<sup>L</sup> passenger (m)  
**tretya** *vb* trample  
**treudhow** *n.m* threshold  
**treus** *adj* stubborn; uppity  
**treusfurvya** *vb* transform  
**treusi** *vb* pass over; cross  
**treuskorra** *vb* transmit; hand down  
**treuskorrell** *n.f* treuskorellow transmitter  
**treuspas** *n.m* treuspassow trespass; offence  
**treuspassya** *vb* trespass  
**treusperthedh** *n.m* conductance  
**treusperthi** *vb* transport; transfer  
**treusplansa** *vb* transplant  
**treusplansans** *n.m* treusplansansow transplant  
**treusporth** *n.m* treusporthow transport; transfer  
**treuster** *n.m* treusters, treustrow cross-beam  
**treustremen** *n.m* treustremenow transit  
**treustremena** *vb* transit  
**treustremenva** *n.f* treustremenvaow transit area

**treustrum** *n.m* treustrummow bait  
**treusva** *n.f* treusvaow crossing  
**treusva gerdhoryon** *n.f* pedestrian crossing  
**treusva hyns horn<sup>M</sup>, treusva hens horn<sup>L</sup>** *n.f* level crossing  
**treusva labol** *n.f* zebra crossing  
**treusvewa** *vb* survive  
**treusvewans** *n.m* treusvewansow survival  
**treusvysyek<sup>M</sup>, treusvesyek<sup>L</sup>** *adj* worldwide  
**treusworra** *vb* transfer  
**treusworrans** *n.m* transfer  
**treuswrians** *n.m* treuswriansow transaction  
**treuswul** *vb* transact  
**trev** *n.coll* treven farmsteads  
**trevas** *n.f* trevasow crop; harvest  
**trevasa** *vb* crop; harvest  
**trevbark** *n.m* trevbarkow housing estate  
**treveglos** *n.f* treveglosyow, trevow eglos village; churchtown  
**trevek** *adj* urban  
**trevel** *adj* urban  
**trevesiga** *vb* settle  
**trevesiges** *n.f* trevesigesow countrywoman; villager (f)  
**trevesik** *n.m* trevesigyon countryman; villager (m)  
**treveth** *n.f* trevethow homestead; residence; occasion  
**trevlu** *n.m* trevluyow militia  
**trew** *n.m* spittle  
**trewa<sup>M</sup>, trefya<sup>L</sup>** *vb* spit  
**trewesi** *adj* forceful  
**treweythus<sup>M</sup>, terweythus<sup>L</sup>** *adj* occasional; rare  
**treweythyow<sup>M</sup>, terweythyow<sup>L</sup>** *adv* at times; now and again; occasionally  
**trewyas** *n.m* spittle  
**treylouba** *vb* stir  
**treylva** *n.f* treylvaow modification; turning point  
**treylva** *vb* convert; modify; sprain; turn; translate; wrench  
**treylva an keyn orth nebonan** *vb* give somebody the cold shoulder  
**treylva dhelergh** *vb* reverse

**treylva dhe-ves** *vb* avert  
**treylva dhyworth** *vb* turn away from  
**treylvans** *n.m* treylvansow conversion; mutation; sprain; translation  
**treylvans ger rag ger** *n.m* literal translation  
**treynya** *vb* hang back; (delay) lag  
**tri<sup>3M</sup>(1), trei<sup>3L</sup>(1)** *num* (form used with masculine nouns) three (m)  
**tri<sup>3M</sup>(2), trei<sup>3L</sup>(2)** *n.m* (form used with masculine nouns) three (m)  
**tria** *vb* try, test  
**trial** *n.m* trials trial  
**trib** *n.m* tribys tribe  
**trig** *n.m* low tide  
**triga** *vb* remain; stay; dwell  
**triger** *n.m* trigoryon inhabitant (m); dweller (m)  
**trigores** *n.f* trigoresow inhabitant (f); dweller (f)  
**trigva** *n.f* trigvaow address; abode; residence; dwelling  
**trigys** *adj* settled  
**trihorn** *n.m* trihern triangle  
**trihornek** *adj* triangular  
**trist** *adj* sad; mournful  
**tristhe** *vb* sadden  
**tristys** *n.m* sadness  
**tri-ugens<sup>M</sup>, trei-ugens<sup>L</sup>** *num* sixty  
**tri-ugensves<sup>M</sup>, trei-ugensves<sup>L</sup>** *num* sixtieth  
**tro** *n.f* troyow cycle; turn; occasion; round; (film) take  
**tro askel** *n.f* helicopter  
**trobol** *n.m* troblys, troblow trouble  
**trobola** *vb* trouble, bother  
**troboll** *n.m* trobollow whirlpool  
**troboynt** *n.m* troboyntys, troboyntow turning point  
**troboyntel** *adj* (important) critical; crucial  
**trog** *n.m* trogow boot; (container) case; suitcase  
**trogelgh** *n.m* trogelghyow circuit  
**trogenter** *n.f* trogentrow screw  
**trogentra** *vb* screw  
**trogentrell** *n.f* trogentrelow screwdriver  
**trogh (1)** *adj* cut; (of skin, limbs, hearts) broken  
**trogh (2)** *n.m* troghow cut

**trogher** *n.m* trogheryow coulter  
**troghya** *vb* immerse  
**troghyans** *n.m* troghyansow immersion  
**trog-tenna**<sup>M</sup>, **trog-tedna**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* drawer  
**trogylgh**<sup>M</sup> *n.m* trogylghyow circuit  
**troha** *prp* (before consonants) towards  
**trohag** *prp* (before vowels) towards  
**trojen** *n.f* trojennow<sup>M</sup>, trojednow<sup>L</sup> starling  
**trolergh** *n.m* trolerghow footpath  
**tromm**<sup>M</sup>, **trobm**<sup>L</sup> *adj* immediate  
**trompa** *n.m* trompys trumpet  
**tron** (1) *n.m* tronow, tronyow nose; (of land) point; snout; (in RLC) tunnel  
**tron** (2) *n.m* tronys throne  
**tron-droghya** *adj* nosy  
**tronek** *adj* (inquisitive) curious; nosy  
**tronekter** *n.m* curiosity  
**trongornvil** *n.m* trongornvil rhinoceros  
**tronkys** *n.m* bath; ablutions  
**tron-sedha** *n.m* throne  
**troos** (1) *n.m* treys dewdros (part of the body) foot  
**troos** (2) *n.m* treysi starling  
**troos-hys**<sup>M</sup>, **troos-hes**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* (length) foot  
**trop** *n.m* tropys trope; figure of speech  
**tropek** *adj* tropical  
**tros** *n.m* trosow clamour; noise; sound  
**trosek** (1) *adj* noisy  
**trosek** (2) *adj* big-footed  
**trosell** *n.f* trosellow pedal  
**troSELLa** *vb* pedal  
**trosla** *n.m* trosleow pedal  
**troswiek** *adj* (of feet) webbed  
**troSYa** *vb* plod  
**trovan** *n.m* trovannow<sup>M</sup>, trovadnow<sup>L</sup> tropic  
**trovannel**<sup>M</sup>, **trovadnel**<sup>L</sup> *adj* tropical  
**trovya** *vb* discover  
**troyll** *n.m(f)* troyllyow spiral; swirl; ceilidh  
**troyllya** *vb* spin; swirl  
**troyllyek** *adj* spiral  
**tru** *int* alas  
**truAN** *adj* miserable; wretched; unfortunate

**trubyt** *n.m* tribute  
**truedh** *n.m* pity  
**truedha** *vb* look after; tend  
**truedhek** *adj* pathetic; pitiful; plaintive; sad  
**trufla** *vb* trifle; toy (with)  
**truflen** *n.f* truflennow<sup>M</sup>, truflednow<sup>L</sup> trifle  
**trumach** *n.m* trumajys, trumajow voyage  
**truth** *n.m* truthes, truthow trout  
**try-** *prfx* triple  
**tryflek** *adj* threefold; treble; triple  
**trygh**<sup>M</sup>(1), **tregh**<sup>L</sup>(2) *adj* triumphant; victorious; superior  
**trygh**<sup>M</sup>(2), **tregh**<sup>L</sup>(3) *n.m* victory; conquest  
**tryghi** *vb* conquer; vanquish  
**tryja** (1) *adv* thirdly  
**tryja** (2) *num* third  
**tryja rann**<sup>M</sup>, **tryja radn**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* (fraction) third  
**trymis** *n.m* trymisyow trimester; (of a year) quarter  
**trymisyek** *adj* quarterly  
**trynn** *n.f* trynnow fuss  
**tu** *n.m* tuyow direction; side; (direction) bearing  
**tu a-ves** *n.m* exterior  
**tuedh** *n.m* tuedhow tendency; trend  
**tulyfant** *n.m* tulyfantys turban  
**turant** *n.m* turans tyrant (m); dictator (m)  
**turantes** *n.f* turantesow tyrant (f); dictator (f)  
**turantiel** *adj* tyrannical; dictatorial  
**turantieth** *n.f* tyranny; dictatorship  
**Turk** *n.m* Turkys Turk (m)  
**Turkek** *n.m* Turkish language  
**turkek** *adj* Turkish  
**Turkes** *n.f* Turkesow Turk (f)  
**Turki** *n.f* Turkey  
**turnypen** *n.f* turnypennow<sup>M</sup>, turnypednow<sup>L</sup> turnip  
**tus** *n.pl* men; people; persons  
**tus henavek** *n.pl* elderly  
**ty**<sup>M</sup>, **che**<sup>L</sup> *prn* (singular) you  
**ty dha honan**<sup>M</sup>, **che dha honan**<sup>L</sup> *prn* yourself  
**tyas** *vb* address someone as 'thou' ('you' sg.)  
**tybel** *adj* abstract  
**tybi** *vb* imagine; hold an opinion; fancy

- tybieth** *n.f* tybiethow theory  
**tybiethel** *adj* theoretical  
**tybyans** *n.m* tybyansow concept; idea; thought; notion; opinion  
**tyckli** *adj* (important) critical; delicate; problematic  
**tyckya** *vb* tick  
**tykki Duw** *n.m* tykkiow Duw, tykki Duwes butterfly  
**tykki Duw nos** *n.m* moth  
**tylda** *n.m* tyldys, tyldow tent  
**tyli** *vb* owe; reward; pay  
**tyller<sup>M</sup>, teller<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* tyleryow<sup>M</sup>, teleryow<sup>L</sup> location; place; mansion  
**tyller havi<sup>M</sup>, teller havi<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* holiday resort  
**tyller klos<sup>M</sup>, teller klos<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* secluded spot  
**tyller marghas<sup>M</sup>, teller marghas<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* market place  
**tyller vyth<sup>M</sup>, teller veth<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* nowhere  
**tymber** *n.m* timber  
**tynder** *n.m* tension  
**tynkyl** (1) *n.m* tynkylow jingle  
**tynkyl** (2) *vb* jingle  
**tynn<sup>M</sup>, tydn<sup>L</sup>** *adj* cruel; intense; painful; tense; tight; sharp; sore; strict; stressful  
**tynnedh<sup>M</sup>, tydnedh<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* tynedhow intensity  
**tynnhe<sup>M</sup>, tydnhe<sup>L</sup>** *vb* tighten  
**tynnow<sup>M</sup>, tydnow<sup>L</sup>** *n.pl* tights  
**tyska** *vb* gather corn  
**tysken** *n.f* tyskennow<sup>M</sup>, tyskednow<sup>L</sup> sheaf  
**tythya** *vb* hiss  
**ufern** *n.m* ufernyow dewufern ankle  
**ugens** *num* twenty  
**ugensves** *num* twentieth  
**ugh-** *prfx* major; over-; up-  
**ughboynt** *n.m* ughboyntys, ughboyntow maximum; zenith  
**ughel** *adj* high; grand; loud  
**ughel y dhewfrik** *idiom* stuck up  
**ugheldas** *n.m* ugheldasow patriarch  
**ughelder** *n.m* height; loudness  
**ughelder ebron** *n.m* zenith  
**ughelgowser** *n.m* ughelgowsoryon loudspeaker  
**ughelhwans** *n.m* ughelhwansow ambition  
**ughelhwanssek** *adj* ambitious  
**ughella** *adj* higher  
**ughelor** *n.m* ugheloryon noble  
**ughelvam** *n.f* ughelvammow<sup>M</sup>, ughelvabmow<sup>L</sup> matriarch  
**ughelvar** *n.m* mistletoe  
**ughhewol** *adj* wide awake  
**ughkarg** *n.m* ughkargow upload  
**ughkarga** *vb* upload  
**ughlamma<sup>M</sup>, ughlebmel<sup>L</sup>** *vb* high jump  
**ughradha** *vb* upgrade  
**ughsommys<sup>M</sup>** *n.m* ughsommysow, ughsommyses (mammal) bat  
**ughson** *n.m* ughsonyow ultrasound  
**ughsonek** *adj* ultrasonic  
**ughviolet** *adj* ultraviolet  
**Ukrayn** *n.f* Ukraine  
**Ukraynek** *n.m* Ukrainian language  
**ukraynek** *adj* Ukrainian  
**Ukraynian** *n.m* Ukrainians Ukrainian (m)  
**Ukraynians** *n.f* Ukrainiansow Ukrainian (f)  
**un-** *prfx* mono-; uni-  
**undon** *adj* monotonous  
**unfordh** *adj* one-way  
**unform** *n.m* unformys uniform  
**unigyn** *n.m* unigynnnow<sup>M</sup>, unigydnnow<sup>L</sup> individual  
**unikter** *n.m* remoteness; loneliness  
**unita** *n.m* unity  
**univers** *n.m* universe  
**universel** *adj* universal  
**universita** *n.m* universitas university  
**unlagasek** *adj* one-eyed  
**unn<sup>M</sup>(1), udn<sup>L</sup>(1)** *num* (dependent form of numeral used with nouns) one  
**unn<sup>M</sup>(2), udn<sup>L</sup>(2)** *prn* a certain  
**unn<sup>M</sup>(3), udn<sup>L</sup>(3)** *adj* one; only; sole; single  
**unnegves<sup>M</sup>, udnegves<sup>L</sup>** *num* eleventh  
**unnek<sup>M</sup>, udn<sup>L</sup>** *num* eleven  
**unnik<sup>M</sup>, udnik<sup>L</sup>** *adj* individual; only  
**unplek** *adj* singular  
**unran** *adj* one-piece

**unsel** *adv* only  
**unses** *n.m* unity; unit  
**untu** *adj* one-sided; unilateral  
**unver** *adj* agreed; unanimous; in agreement  
**unverhe** *vb* agree  
**unverheans** *n.m* **unverheansow** accordance; agreement; reconciliation; (agreement) understanding  
**unweyth<sup>M</sup>, eneth<sup>L</sup>** *adv* once; only; incidentally  
**unweyth arta** *adv* once more  
**unweyth y'n jorna<sup>M</sup>, eneth e'n jorna<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* once a day  
**unwos** *adj* related  
**unya** *vb* unite  
**unyans** *n.m* **unyansow** union  
**Unyans Europek (berrheans: UE)** *n.m* European Union (abbr: EU)  
**unyansydh** *n.m* **unyansydhon** unionist (m)  
**unyansydhel** *adj* unionist  
**unyansydhes** *n.m* **unyansydhesow** unionist (f)  
**unyent** *n.m* **unyentys** ointment  
**unyethek** (1) *adj* monoglot; monolingual  
**unyethek** (2) *n.m* **unyethogyon** monoglot (m)  
**unyethoges** *n.f* **unyethogesow** monoglot (f)  
**unys** *adj* united  
**ura** *vb* lubricate; anoint  
**uraniom** *n.m* uranium  
**uras** *n.m* **urasow** salve; lubricant  
**urdh** *n.f* **urdhyow** (organisation) order  
**urdhas** *n.m* **urdhasow** hierarchy  
**urdhya** *vb* initiate  
**urdhyans** *n.m* **urdhyansow** initiation  
**urin** *n.m* urine  
**urnel** *n.m* **urnels** urinal  
**us<sup>M</sup>(1), uj<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* **usow<sup>M</sup>, ujow<sup>L</sup>** yell; scream  
**us** (2) *n.m* **usyow, usadow** use; custom; habit  
**usa<sup>M</sup>, uja<sup>L</sup>** *vb* yell; scream; bellow  
**usadow** *adj* usual; habitual  
**usi<sup>M</sup>, uji<sup>L</sup>** *vb* (3sg. pres. long form of 'bos'; used with definite subjects) is  
**usi ow sordya<sup>M</sup>, uji ow sordya<sup>L</sup>** *adj* emerging; nascent

**uskis** (1) *adj* fast; express; quick; rapid; speedy  
**uskis** (2) *adv* quickly; speedily  
**uskisell** *n.f* **uskisellow** accelerator  
**uskishe** *vb* accelerate  
**uskisheans** *n.m* **uskisheansow** acceleration  
**uskitter** *n.m* **uskitteryow** velocity  
**uskittredh** *n.m* **uskittredhow** (physical quantity) velocity  
**usya** *vb* use; wear out; utilise  
**usyans** *n.m* **usyansow** use  
**usyer** *n.m* **usyoryon** user  
**usys** *adj* used; accustomed; usual; worn  
**uvel** *adj* humble; lowly; modest  
**uvelder** *n.m* humility  
**vali** *n.m* **valis** valley  
**vandal** *n.m* vandal  
**vandalieth** *n.f* **vandalism**  
**vandalisa** *vb* vandalise  
**vanilla** *n.m* vanilla  
**vansya** *vb* vanish  
**varien** *n.f* **variennow<sup>M</sup>, variednow<sup>L</sup>** variant  
**variennek<sup>M</sup>, variednek<sup>L</sup>** *adj* variant  
**varya** *vb* derange; drive insane; madden  
**varyans** *n.m* **varyansow** variance; variation  
**varyes** *adj* deranged; insane  
**vayl** *n.f* **vaylys** veil  
**vegan** *adj* vegan  
**veksya** *vb* irk; irritate  
**vektor** *n.m* **vektors, vektorow** vector  
**vel<sup>L</sup>** *adv* as, like; than  
 Example: me a'n grug vel ges  
 English: I did it as a joke  
 Example: gwell ew gwitha vel gofen  
 English: It is better to keep than to ask  
 Late Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: velov, velam, sg2p: velos, sg3pm: vello, vel ev, sg3pf: velli, vel hei, pl1p: velon, vel nei, pl2p: velowgh, vela hwei, pl3p: vellans, vella, vel anjei  
**velvet** *n.m* velvet  
**venjya** *vb* (transitive) avenge; (intransitive) take revenge; retaliate

**venjyans** *n.m* revenge; retaliation; retribution  
**venym** *n.m* venymyow poison  
**venymys** *adj* poisonous; toxic  
**verb** *n.f* verbow verb  
**verbel** *adj* verbal  
**vers** *n.f* versyow verse  
**versyon** *n.m* versyons version  
**vertu** *n.f* vertus virtue  
**vesta** *n.m* vestys vest  
**viaj** *n.m* viajys, viajyow voyage; trip  
**viajya**<sup>M</sup>, **vajya**<sup>L</sup> *vb* travel; journey  
**video** *n.m* videos video  
**viktori** *n.m* viktoris victory  
**viktoryes** *adj* victorious  
**viktual** *n.m* viktuals victual; foodstuff; provision  
**vil** *adj* vile; despicable  
**vilta** *n.f* vileness  
**virus** *n.m* virusys virus  
**visa** *n.m* visas visa  
**visach** *n.m* visajys visage  
**visour** *n.m* visours mask; visor  
**vitamyn** *n.m* vitamynnow<sup>M</sup>, vitamydn<sup>L</sup> vitamin  
**vodka** *n.m* vodkas vodka  
**vokacyon** *n.m* vokacyons vocation  
**volt** *n.m* voltow volt  
**voltedh** *n.m* voltedhow voltage  
**vota** *n.m* votys vote  
**voter** *n.m* votoryon voter (m)  
**votores** *n.f* votoresow voter (f)  
**votya** *vb* vote  
**votyans** *n.f* votyansow poll  
**voward** *n.m* vowardys vanguard  
**voydama!** *int* I'm off!  
**voydya** *vb* go away; vanish  
**vu** *n.m* vuys view; sight  
**vy** *prn* (enclitic) I; me  
**vynyard** *n.m* vynyardys vineyard  
**vyrjyn** *n.f* vyrjyns virgin  
**vysytya** *vb* visit  
**vysytyans** *n.m* vysytyansow visit  
**vysytyer** *n.m* vysytyoryon visitor (m)

**vysytyores** *n.f* vysytyoresow visitor (f)  
**vyth**<sup>M</sup>, **veth**<sup>L</sup> *adj* no; none; not any  
 Example: M: ny welis vy golow vyth, L: na wrugavy gweles golow veth  
 English: I did not see any light  
**vytholl**<sup>M</sup>, **vetholl**<sup>L</sup> *adv* at all; not at all  
**waffer** *n.m* waffers wafer  
**waja** *n.m* wajys wage; perk  
**walkya** *vb* walk  
**walts** *n.m* waltsys waltz  
**waltsya** *vb* waltz  
**war** (1) *adj* aware; cautious; conscious; wary  
**war**<sup>2</sup> (2) *prp* on; upon  
 Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: warnav, sg2p: warnas, sg3pm: warnodho, sg3pf: warnedhi, pl1p: warnan, pl2p: warnowgh, pl3p: warnedha  
 Late Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: warnam, warna vy, sg2p: warnas, warna chy, sg3pm: warnodho, war ev, sg3pf: warnedhi, war hei, pl1p: warnan, wara nei, pl2p: wara hwei, pl3p: warnedhans, war anjei  
**war an diwedh** *idiom* at long last; in the long term; finally  
**war an ke** *idiom* abstaining; on the fence  
**war an tu kamm**<sup>M</sup>, **war an tu kabm**<sup>L</sup> *adj* offside  
**war anow** *adj* verbal; oral  
**war Bask** *idiom* at Easter  
**war benn glin**<sup>M</sup>, **war bedn glin**<sup>L</sup> *adj* kneeling  
**war dharas** *idiom* through a door  
**war euryow** *idiom* now and then  
**war gamm**<sup>M</sup>, **war gabm**<sup>L</sup> *adv* backwards  
**war neb kor** *adv* somehow  
**war neb tro** *adv* at any time  
**war ow fordh hir**<sup>M</sup>, **war ow for' hir**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* in the long run; in the end  
**war venydh**<sup>M</sup>, **war vena**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* on a mountain; uphill  
**war yew** *adv* onward  
**war-barth** *adv* together; jointly  
**war-barth ha** *cnj* together with  
**war-bynn**<sup>M</sup>, **war-bydn**<sup>L</sup> *prp* against; versus; in preparation for; by  
 Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: war ow fyynn, sg2p: war dha bynn, sg3pm: war y bynn, sg3pf: war hy fyynn, pl1p: war agan pyynn, pl2p: war agas pyynn, pl3p: war aga fyynn



Late Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: war ow fydn, sg2p: war dha bydn, sg3pm: war y bydn, sg3pf: war hy fydn, pl1p: war 'gan pydn, pl2p: war 'gas pydn, pl3p: war 'ga fydn

**war-bynn an gwias**<sup>M</sup>, **war-bydn an gwias**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* against the grain

**war-bynn an lagha**<sup>M</sup>, **war-bydn an lagha**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* against the law

**war-bynn Nadelik**<sup>M</sup>, **war-bydn Nadelik**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* by Christmas

**warden** *n.m* wardens warden

**war-dhelergh** *adv* back; backwards; to the back

**war-ji**<sup>M</sup>, **war-jei**<sup>L</sup> *adj* inwards

**warlena** *adv* last year

**warleni** *adv* last year

**war-lergh** *prp* after, behind; according to

Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: war ow lerg, sg2p: war dha lerg, sg3pm: war y lerg, sg3pf: war hy lerg, pl1p: war agan lerg, pl2p: war agas lerg, pl3p: war aga lerg

**war-lergh pygans**<sup>M</sup>, **war-lergh pegans**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* means-tested

**warlinen** (1) *adj* online

**warlinen** (2) *adv* online

**warn** *contr* (used in numbers from 2<sup>1</sup> to 39) on the

**war'n** *contr* on the

**war-nans** *adv* downwards; downhill

**warneth** *n.f* awareness

**war-not** *adv* at once

**war-nuk** *adv* by return

**war-rag** *adv* forwards

**war-tu** *adv* towards

**war-tu ha** *prp* (before consonants) towards

**war-tu hag** *prp* (before vowels) towards

**war-vann** *adv* upward, upwards, upstairs; up

**war-ves** *adv* outside; outwardly

**war-wartha** *adv* upstairs

**war-woles** *adv* (direction) down; downwards; downstairs; under

**warya** *vb* watch out; beware

**wast** (1) *adj* waste

**wast** (2) *n.m* wastys waist

**wastya** *vb* lay waste

**watch** *n.m* watchys watch

**wattedh** *n.m* wattedhow wattage

**well!** *int* well

**west** (1) *n.m* west

**west** (2) *adj* western

**wicket** *n.m* wicketys wicket

**wicketor** *n.m* wicketoryon wicket keeper (m)

**wicketores** *n.f* wicketoresow wicket keeper (f)

**wojow** *n.pl* dessert, desserts; pudding

**woles** *adj* lower

**wolkom** (1) *adj* welcome

**wolkom** (2) *n.m* welcome; hospitality

**wolkomma**<sup>M</sup>, **wolkobma**<sup>L</sup> *vb* greet; welcome

**wolkommus**<sup>M</sup>, **wolkobmus**<sup>L</sup> *adj* welcoming; hospitable

**Wordhen** *n.f* Ireland

**Wordhenek** *n.m* Irish language

**wordhenek** *adj* Irish

**wordhi** *adj* worthy; honourable

**wortalleth** *adv* at first; initially

**worth** *prp* at; against

Example: yma'n gador worth an fos

English: the chair is against the wall

Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: worthiv, sg2p: worthis, sg3pm: worto, sg3pf: worti, pl1p: worthyn, pl2p: worthowgh, pl3p: worth

**worth bodh ow brys** *adv* intentionally

**worth niver** *idiom* in number

**worth ow brys** *idiom* to my mind

**wortiwedh** *adv* at last; finally; in the long term; ultimately

**wosa**<sup>M</sup>, **woja**<sup>L</sup> *prp* after

**wosa henna**<sup>M</sup>, **woja hedna**<sup>L</sup> *adv* after that; later

**wostalleth** *adv* at first; initially

**wostiwedh** *adv* at last; finally; in the long term; ultimately

**wrappya** *vb* wrap

**wrynych** *n.m* wrynychys deceit; knack; trick

**X-dewynya** *vb* X-ray

**y**<sup>2</sup> (1) *prn* his

**y**<sup>5M</sup> (2) *part* (verbal particle, before consonants)

- y honan** *prn* himself
- y honen** *prn* himself
- yagh** *adj* healthy; fine; fit
- yaghhe** *vb* (transitive) cure, heal; (intransitive) recover, heal
- yaghheans** *n.m* yaghheansow therapy; recovery
- yaghus** *adj* healthy; wholesome
- yalgh** *n.f*yalghow purse
- yar** *n.f*yer chicken; hen
- yar frankres** *n.ff*free-range hen
- yaswan** *n.f*yaswanyow thrill
- yaswanus** *adj* thrilling
- ydhil** *adj* feeble; meagre; puny
- ydyyot** *n.m* ydyotyts idiot
- Yedhow** *n.m* Yedhewon Jew (m)
- Yedhowek** *adj* Jewish
- Yedhowes** *n.f*Yedhowesow Jew (f)
- yeghes<sup>M</sup>, ‘eghes<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* health
- yeghes da!<sup>M</sup>, ‘eghes da!<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* cheers!
- yeghes korfek<sup>M</sup>, ‘eghes korfek<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* physical fitness
- yeghesek** *adj* sanitary
- yegheswith** *n.m* healthcare
- yerji** *n.m* yerjiow hen-house
- yet** *n.f*yetys, yetow gate; wicket
- yet dhowr** *n.f*(waterway) lock; flood gate
- yeth<sup>M</sup>, ‘eth<sup>L</sup>** *n.f*yethow<sup>M</sup>, ‘ethow<sup>L</sup> language
- yeth an werin** *n.f*informal meeting of Cornish speakers
- yeth plen** *n.f*prose
- yeth teythyek<sup>M</sup>, ‘eth teythyek<sup>L</sup>** *n.f*vernacular language
- yethador** *n.m* yethadoryow grammar
- yethonieth** *n.f*linguistics
- yethor** *n.m* yethoryon linguist (m)
- yethores** *n.f*yethoresow linguist (f)
- yeunadow** *n.m* yeunadowyow craving; yearning
- yeuni** *vb* crave; miss; yearn
- yew** *n.f*yewow yoke
- yey** *n.m* ice
- yeyn** *adj* cold
- yeynder** *n.m* cold
- yeynell** *n.f*yeynellow fridge, refrigerator
- yeyner** *n.m* yeynoryon fridge, refrigerator
- yeynhe** *vb* (transitive) chill; (intransitive) become cold
- yeyn-nowodhow** *n.pl* bad news
- yfarn<sup>M</sup>, efarn<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* yfarnow<sup>M</sup>, efarnow<sup>L</sup> hell
- yfarnek<sup>M</sup>, efarnek<sup>L</sup>** *adj* hellish
- y’ga mysk<sup>M</sup>, e’ga mesk<sup>L</sup>** *prp* among them
- y’ga<sup>3</sup>** *contr* in their
- ygam-ogam** *n.m* zigzag
- y’gan mysk<sup>M</sup>, e’gan mesk<sup>L</sup>** *prp* among us
- y’gan** (1) *contr* in our
- y’gan** (2) *contr* (object) us
- y’gas mysk<sup>M</sup>, e’gas mesk<sup>L</sup>** *prp* among you (pl.)
- y’gas** (1) *contr* in your (pl.)
- y’gas** (2) *contr* (object, pl.) you
- ygerell<sup>M</sup>, egerell<sup>L</sup>** *n.f*ygerellow<sup>M</sup>, egerellow<sup>L</sup> opener
- ygerell gannys<sup>M</sup>, egerell gannys<sup>L</sup>** *n.ft*in-opener
- ygeri<sup>M</sup>, egeri<sup>L</sup>** *vb* open; explain
- ygeryans<sup>M</sup>, egerians<sup>L</sup>** *n.m* ygeryansow<sup>M</sup>, egeriansow<sup>L</sup> (e.g. of shop) opening
- ygerys<sup>M</sup>, egerys<sup>L</sup>** *adj* opened
- ygor<sup>M</sup>, egor<sup>L</sup>** *adj* open
- ylyn<sup>M</sup>, elyn<sup>L</sup>** *adj* (transparent) clear; limpid; transparent
- y’m lok** *idiom* in my presence
- y’m** (1) *contr* in my
- y’m** (2) *contr* (object) me
- yma** *vb* there is
- yma marth dhymm** *idiom* I am surprised
- ymprovisa** *vb* improvise
- ymprovisans** *n.m* ymprovisansow improvisation
- ympynnyon<sup>M</sup>, ympydnyon<sup>L</sup>** *n.pl* brain
- yn<sup>5M</sup>(1), en<sup>5L</sup>(1)** *part* (adverbial particle) -ly
- yn<sup>M</sup>(2), en<sup>L</sup>(2)** *prp* in; (with placenames) at; into; on
- Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: ynnov, sg2p: ynnos, sg3pm: ynno, sg3pf: ynny, pl1p: ynnon, pl2p: ynnowgh, pl3p: ynna
- Late Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: ennam, sg2p: ennas, sg3pm: enno (ev), etto (ev), sg3pf: enni (hei), pl1p: enna nei, pl2p: enna hwei, pl3p: et anjei, ettans

**yn akord gans<sup>M</sup>, en akord gen<sup>L</sup>** *prp* consistent with  
**yn aray diyskynnus<sup>M</sup>, en aray deskydnus<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* in descending order  
**yn aray termyn<sup>M</sup>, en aray termyn<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* in chronological order  
**yn aray yskynnus<sup>M</sup>, en aray yskydnus<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* in ascending order  
**yn arbennek<sup>M</sup>, der vaner arbednek<sup>L</sup>** *adv* especially  
**yn attal<sup>M</sup>, en attal<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* as repayment  
**y'n barth aral** *idiom* on the other hand  
**yn certain** *adv* certainly  
**yn despit dhe<sup>2</sup>** *idiom* in despite of  
**yn despit dhe'n fowtys** *idiom* warts and all  
**yn ewn<sup>M</sup>, der vaner own<sup>L</sup>** *adv* fairly  
**yn fas<sup>M</sup>, en fas<sup>L</sup>** *adv* properly  
**yn fenowgh<sup>M</sup>, en fenowgh<sup>L</sup>** *adv* frequently; regularly  
**yn feur<sup>M</sup>, en feur<sup>L</sup>** *adv* greatly  
**y'n fordh aral<sup>M</sup>, e'n for' aral<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* on the other hand  
**y'n fordh ma<sup>M</sup>, e'n for' ma<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* in this way  
**yn fras<sup>M</sup>, en froas<sup>L</sup>** *adv* greatly  
**yn fyw<sup>M</sup>, yn few<sup>L</sup>** *adj* (of an event) live  
**y'n gwav** *idiom* in winter  
**y'n gwella kas<sup>M</sup>, e'n gwella kas<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* ideally  
**y'n gwella prys<sup>M</sup>, e'n gwella pres<sup>L</sup>** *adv* fortunately; luckily  
**y'n gwettha prys<sup>M</sup>, e'n gwettha pres<sup>L</sup>** *adv* unfortunately  
**y'n gwir** *adv* really  
**yn hanow<sup>M</sup>, en hanow<sup>L</sup>** *adv* nominally  
**yn herwydh<sup>M</sup>, en herwydh<sup>L</sup>** *adj* adjoining; in the vicinity of  
**yn hevelep a<sup>2</sup>** *idiom* in the likeness of  
**yn hevelep dhe<sup>2</sup>** *idiom* in the likeness of  
**yn hirbren<sup>M</sup>, en hirbren<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* on hire purchase  
**yn hwir** *adv* actually  
**y'n jydh hedhyw<sup>M</sup>, e'n jedh hedhyw<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* nowadays  
**yn jydh splann<sup>M</sup>, en jedh spladn<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* in broad daylight  
**yn karr<sup>M</sup>, en karr<sup>L</sup>** *adv* by car  
**y'n kas arbennek ma<sup>M</sup>, e'n kas arbednek ma<sup>L</sup>** *idiom*

in this particular case  
**y'n kas<sup>M</sup>, e'n kas<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* under the circumstances  
**yn ken maner<sup>M</sup>, en ken maner<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* otherwise  
**y'n kensa le<sup>M</sup>, e'n kensa le<sup>L</sup>** *adv* primarily  
**yn kepar maner<sup>M</sup>(1), en pekar maner<sup>L</sup>** *adv* similarly  
**yn kepar maner<sup>M</sup>(2), en kepar maner<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* similarly  
**y'n kesstudhyow<sup>M</sup>, e'n kesstudhyow<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* under the circumstances  
**y'n keth maner<sup>M</sup>, e'n keth maner<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* similarly  
**yn kettep gwas<sup>M</sup>, en kettep gwas<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* to the last man  
**yn kettermyn** *adv* in the meantime; at the same time  
**yn kig yn kneus<sup>M</sup>, en kig en kneus<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* in the flesh  
**yn kler** *adv* clearly  
**y'n kontrari part** *idiom* on the other hand  
**yn kosel<sup>M</sup>, en kosel<sup>L</sup>** *adv* calmly; gently  
**yn kosk<sup>M</sup>, en kosk<sup>L</sup>** *adj* asleep; dormant  
**y'n krows** *idiom* on the cross  
**y'n kynsa le<sup>M</sup>** *adv* primarily  
**yn lagas an bys<sup>M</sup>, en lagas an bes<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* in the limelight  
**yn le<sup>M</sup>, en le<sup>L</sup>** *prp* in place of; instead of  
**yn lent** *adv* slowly  
**yn mar veur dell<sup>2</sup>** *idiom* for as much as  
**yn mor<sup>M</sup>, en mor<sup>L</sup>** *adv* at sea  
**yn neb fordh<sup>M</sup>, en neb for'<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* anyway  
**yn neb kas** *idiom* anyway; in any case; at any rate  
**yn neb termyn<sup>M</sup>, en neb termyn<sup>L</sup>** *adv* sometime  
**yn nos<sup>M</sup>, en nos<sup>L</sup>** *adv* at night  
**yn ogas<sup>M</sup>, en ogas<sup>L</sup>** *adv* nearby  
**y'n pols ma<sup>M</sup>, e'n polj ma<sup>L</sup>** *adv* at the moment  
**yn rew<sup>M</sup>, en rew<sup>L</sup>** *adv* successively  
**yn reyth<sup>M</sup>, der vaner reyth<sup>L</sup>** *adv* rightly  
**yn sewyans<sup>M</sup>, en sewyans<sup>L</sup>** *adv* consequently  
**yn sowdhan** *adv* astray  
**yn termyn eus passyes<sup>M</sup>, en termyn eus passyes<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* in the past; once upon a time  
**yn termyn eus passys<sup>M</sup>, en termyn eus passys<sup>L</sup>** *idiom* in the past; once upon a time  
**yn tevri** *adv* certainly; indeed; seriously  
**yn tien<sup>M</sup>, ettien<sup>L</sup>** *adv* completely; wholly; utterly;

entirely; thoroughly

**yn tir**<sup>M</sup>, **en tir**<sup>L</sup> *adv* on land

**yn ughel**<sup>M</sup>, **en ughel**<sup>L</sup> *adv* aloud

**yn unn**<sup>2M</sup>, **en udn**<sup>2L</sup> *part-ing*

**yn usyans** *adj* in use

**yn y oos**<sup>M</sup>, **et y ooj**<sup>L</sup> *adv* ever

**y'n**<sup>M</sup> (1), **et an**<sup>L</sup> *contr* in the

**y'n** (2) *contr* (object) him; it

**yn-bann**<sup>M</sup>, **e'mann**<sup>L</sup> *adv* up; upward, upwards; uphill

**yn-dann**<sup>2M</sup>, **en-dadn**<sup>L</sup> *prp* under; below; beneath; underneath

Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: yn-dannov, sg2p: yn-dannos, sg3pm: yn-danno, sg3pf: yn-danni, pl1p: yn-dannon, pl2p: yn-dannowgh, pl3p: yn-danna

Late Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: en-dadnam, sg2p: en-dadnas, sg3pm: en-dadn ev, sg3pf: en-dadn hei, pl1p: en-dadna nei, pl2p: en-dadna hwei, pl3p: en-dadn anjei, en-dadnans

**yn-dann dava** *idiom* in touch

**yn-dann dhor**<sup>M</sup>, **en-dadn dor**<sup>L</sup> *adj* underground

**yn-dann gel**<sup>M</sup>, **en-dadn kel**<sup>L</sup> *adv* in secret; secretly

**yn-dann with**<sup>M</sup>, **en-dadn with**<sup>L</sup> *idiom* care of (abbr: c/o)

**yndella**<sup>M</sup>, **endella**<sup>L</sup> *adv* like that

**yndella re bo**<sup>M</sup>, **endella re bo**<sup>L</sup> *int* so be it; amen

**yndelma**<sup>M</sup>, **endelma**<sup>L</sup> *adv* like this

**yndelna**<sup>M</sup>, **endelna**<sup>L</sup> *adv* like that

**yngist** *n.f* **yngistyow** (e-mail) inbox

**yn-hons**<sup>M</sup>, **en-hons**<sup>L</sup> *adv* over there; yonder

**ynia** *vb* exhort; incite; press; urge

**ynia war**<sup>2</sup> *vb* insist on

**yniadow** (1) *adj* urgent

**yniadow** (2) *n.m* urgency

**ynians** *n.m* **yniansow** incitement

**yniedh** *n.m* **yniedhow** impulse

**ynjynor** *n.m* **ynjynoryon** engineer (m)

**ynjynores** *n.f* **ynjynoresow** engineer (f)

**ynjynorieth** *n.f* engineering

**ynk** *n.m* ink

**yn-kerdh**<sup>M</sup>, **ker'**<sup>L</sup> *adv* away

**yn-kerghyn**<sup>M</sup>, **en-kerghyn**<sup>L</sup> *prp* around; upon

Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: yn ow herghyn, sg2p:

yn dha gerghyn, sg3pm: yn y gerghyn, sg3pf: yn hy herghyn, pl1p: y'gan kerghyn, pl2p: y'gas kerghyn, pl3p: y'ga herghyn

Late Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: et ow herghyn, sg2p: en dha gerghyn, sg3pm: en y gerghyn, sg3pf: en hy herghyn, pl1p: et agan kerghyn, pl2p: et agas kerghyn, pl3p: et aga herghyn

**ynkerth** *n.f* **ynkerthow** acquisition

**yn-kever**<sup>M</sup> (1), **en-kever**<sup>L</sup> (1) *prp* (used with poss. adjectives) concerning; with regard to; regarding

Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: yn ow hever, sg2p: yn dha gevever, sg3pm: yn y gevever, sg3pf: yn hy hever, pl1p: y'gan kever, pl2p: y'gas kever, pl3p: y'ga hever

Late Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: et ow hever, sg2p: en dha gevever, sg3pm: et y gevever, sg3pf: en hy hever, pl1p: et agan kever, pl2p: et agas kever, pl3p: et aga hever

**yn-kever**<sup>M</sup> (2), **en-kever**<sup>L</sup> (2) *adv* (used with poss. adjectives) concerning; with regard to; regarding

Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: yn ow hever, sg2p: yn dha gevever, sg3pm: yn y gevever, sg3pf: yn hy hever, pl1p: y'gan kever, pl2p: y'gas kever, pl3p: y'ga hever

Late Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: et ow hever, sg2p: en dha gevever, sg3pm: et y gevever, sg3pf: en hy hever, pl1p: et agan kever, pl2p: et agas kever, pl3p: et aga hever

**ynkladhva** *n.f* **ynkladhvaow** cemetery; graveyard

**ynkleudhyans** *n.m* **ynkleudhyansow** burial; funeral

**ynkleudhyas** *vb* bury

**ynkleudhyer** *n.m* **ynkleudhyoryon** undertaker (m); funeral director (m)

**ynkleudhyores** *n.f* **ynkleudhyoresow** undertaker (f); funeral director (f)

**ynklinya** *vb* bow; incline; tilt

**ynkorfora** *vb* incorporate

**ynkorforans** *n.m* **ynkorforansow** incorporate

**ynkressya** *vb* increase; enhance

**yn-medh**<sup>M</sup>, **e'medh**<sup>L</sup> *vb* says; quoth

**yn-mes**<sup>M</sup>, **en-mes**<sup>L</sup> *adv* out; outside; outwards

**yn-mes a**<sup>2M</sup>, **en-mes a**<sup>2L</sup> *prp* out of

**yn-mysk**<sup>M</sup>, **en-mesk**<sup>L</sup> *prp* amid; among; in the middle of; in the midst of

Middle Personal Forms: pl1p: y'gan mysk, pl2p: y'gas mysk, pl3p: y'ga mysk

Late Middle Personal Forms: pl1p: e'gan mesk, pl2p: e'gas mesk, pl3p: e'ga mesk

**ynn**<sup>M</sup>, **yn**<sup>L</sup> *adj* narrow  
**yn-nans**<sup>M</sup>, **en-nans**<sup>L</sup> *adv* (direction) down  
**yn-nes**<sup>M</sup>, **en-nes**<sup>L</sup> *adv* closer; nearer  
**ynni** *n.m* yniow urge  
**ynperthi** *vb* import  
**ynporth** *n.m* ynporthow import  
**yn-rag**<sup>M</sup>, **en-rag**<sup>L</sup> *adv* forward; onward; on; ahead  
**yns**<sup>M</sup>, **ens**<sup>L</sup> *vb* they are  
**ynsidhla** *vb* infiltrate  
**ynsidhlans** *n.m* ynsidhlansow infiltration  
**ynsidhler** *n.m* ynsidhloryon infiltrator (m); (infiltrator) plant (m)  
**ynsidhlores** *n.m* ynsidhloresow infiltrator (f); (infiltrator) plant (f)  
**yn-sol**<sup>M</sup>, **en-sol**<sup>L</sup> *int* arise!; up!  
**ynspirya** *vb* inspire  
**ynstallya** *vb* install  
**ynstallyans** *n.m* ynstalyansow installation  
**ynstruktya** *vb* instruct  
**yntana** *vb* excite  
**yntanus** *adj* exciting  
**yntanys** *adj* excited  
**yntendya** *vb* intend  
**ynter** *prp* (used before vowels) between  
 Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: yntredhov, sg2p: yntredhos, sg3pm: yntredho, sg3pf: yntredhi, pl1p: yntredhon, pl2p: yntredhowgh, pl3p: yntredha  
**ynter hwerthin hag ola** *idiom* half laughing half crying  
**ynterfas** *n.m* ynterfassow interface  
**yntra** *prp* (used before consonants) between  
 Middle Personal Forms: sg1p: yntredhov, sg2p: yntredhos, sg3pm: yntredho, sg3pf: yntredhi, pl1p: yntredhon, pl2p: yntredhowgh, pl3p: yntredha  
**ynvroyades** *n.f* ynvroyadesow immigrant (f)  
**ynvroyas** *n.m* ynvroyasi<sup>M</sup>, ynvroyji<sup>L</sup> immigrant (m)  
**ynwedh**<sup>M</sup>, **y'wedh**<sup>L</sup> *adv* also; likewise; besides  
**ynworra** *vb* input  
**ynworrans** *n.m* ynworansow input  
**ynyal** *adj* deserted; desolate  
**yogort** *n.m* yogortys, yogortow yoghurt  
**yonker** *n.m* yonkers, yonkoryon youth (m);

youngster (m)  
**yonkores** *n.f* yonkoresow youth (f); youngster (f)  
**yorgh** *n.f* yorghes roe-deer  
**yos** *n.m* gruel; puree  
**yos avalow** *n.m* apple puree  
**yos kergh** *n.m* porridge  
**you** *int* hi; hello  
**Yow** *n.m* Thursday; Jupiter  
**yow** *int* hi; hello  
**yown** *n.m* yownes (fish) bass  
**yowynk**<sup>M</sup>, **yonk**<sup>L</sup> *adj* young; juvenile  
**yowynka**<sup>M</sup>, **yonka**<sup>L</sup> *adj* younger  
**yowynkneth** *n.f* youth  
**yr** *adj* fresh  
**yredi** *adv* readily  
**yrin skaw** *n.coll* elderberry  
**ys** *n.coll* ysen corn  
**ys hweg** *n.coll* maize; sweetcorn  
**ys pop** *n.coll* popcorn  
**ys rudh** *n.coll* cranberries  
**y's** (1) *contr* (object) her; it  
**y's** (2) *contr* (object) them  
**ysek** *adj* abounding in corn  
**yskans** *n.coll* yskansen corn flakes  
**yskar** *n.m* sackcloth; (material) sacking; cloth  
**yskynna**<sup>M</sup>, **yskydna**<sup>L</sup> *vb* ascend; climb; go up; mount  
**yskynnans**<sup>M</sup>, **skydynans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* take-off  
**yskynnell**<sup>M</sup>, **yskydnell**<sup>L</sup> *n.f* yskynellow elevator; lift  
**yskynnus**<sup>M</sup>, **yskydnus**<sup>L</sup> *adj* ascending  
**yssynsi**<sup>M</sup>, **essenji**<sup>L</sup> *vb* contain  
**ystyn** *vb* extend; put out; pass; reach out; supplement  
**ystynnans**<sup>M</sup>, **ystydnans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m* ystynansow<sup>M</sup>, ystynanjow<sup>L</sup> appendix; extension; supplement  
**yth**<sup>M</sup> *part* (verbal particle, before vowels and h-)  
**y'th**<sup>5</sup> (1) *contr* in your (sg.)  
**y'th**<sup>5</sup> (2) *contr* (object, sg.) you  
**ytho** (1) *adv* therefore  
**ytho** (2) *cnj* then, so  
**yurl** *n.m* yurlys earl; (aristocrat) count  
**yw**<sup>M</sup>, **ew**<sup>L</sup> *vb* he is, she is, it is

zebra

zypp

**zebra** *n.m* zebras zebra

**zodiak** *n.m* zodiac

**zombi** *n.m* zombis zombie

**zynk** *n.m* zinc

**zypp** *n.m* zyppys zip

**GERLYVER AN FSS  
SWF DICTIONARY**

PDF Version, 23 July 2019

**SOWSNEK – KERNEWEK  
CORNISH – ENGLISH**

'Obby 'Oss **Penn Glas**<sup>M</sup>, **Pedn Glas**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 (Celtic music festival) 'Perran's Mirth' **Lowender Peran** *n.m*  
 -able **-adow** *sffx*  
 -al **-el** *sffx*  
 (VA suffix) -ed **-ys** *sffx*  
 (plural suffix; mostly in loan-words) -es **-ys** *sffx*  
 -ful **-as** *sffx*, **-asow**  
 -ic **-ek** *sffx*  
 -ile **-el** *sffx*  
 (present continuous particle, before consonants)  
 -ing **ow**<sup>4</sup> *part*  
 -ish **-ek** *sffx*  
 -less **di-**<sup>2</sup> *prfx*  
 (adverbial particle) -ly **yn**<sup>5M</sup>, **en**<sup>5L</sup> *part*  
 (plural suffix; mostly in loan-words) -s **-ys** *sffx*  
 -y **-ek** *sffx*  
 a bad deal **hager-vargen** *n.m*  
 a certain **unn**<sup>M</sup>, **udn**<sup>L</sup> *prn*  
 a good while **polta** *adv*  
 a greater part of **rann vrasa a**<sup>2M</sup>, **radn vrasa a**<sup>2L</sup>  
*idiom*  
 a hard fate **kales rann**<sup>M</sup>, **kalish radn**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
 a hundred times **kanskweyth** *adv*  
 a little **nebes** *adv*  
 a little while ago **a-gynsow**<sup>M</sup>, **a-gensow**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 a long way from here **pell alemma**<sup>M</sup>, **pell alebma**<sup>L</sup>  
*idiom*  
 a lot of **lies** *adj*  
 a lot of **meur a**<sup>2</sup> *idiom*  
 a majority of **rann vrasa a**<sup>2M</sup>, **radn vrasa a**<sup>2L</sup>  
*idiom*  
 a million times **milvilweyth** *adv*  
 a particular **neb unn**<sup>M</sup>, **neb udn**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 a sweeping statement **derivas ledan** *n.m*  
 a thousand times **milweyth** *adv*  
 a very long time **hirneth** *n.f*  
 abandon **forsakya** *vb*  
 abate **slackya** *vb*  
 abbatial **abasel** *adj*  
 abbatoir **latti** *n.m*, **lattiow**  
 abbess **abases** *n.f*, **abasesow**

abbey **abatti** *n.m*, **abattiow**  
 abbot **abas** *n.m*, **abasow**  
 abbreviate **berrhe** *vb*  
 abbreviation **berrheans** *n.m*, **berrheansow**  
 abdomen **torr** *n.f*, **torrow**  
 abduct **dengibya** *vb*  
 abduction **denladrans** *n.m*, **denladransow**  
 abhor **abhorrya** *vb*  
 abilities **teythi** *n.pl*  
 ability **gallos** *n.m*, **galosow**  
 able **abel** *adj*  
 ablutions **tronkys** *n.m*  
 abnormal **anreyth** *adj*  
 abode **annedh** *n.f*, **anedhow**  
 abolish **dilea** *vb*  
 abolition **dileans** *n.m*, **dileansow**  
 abort **astel** *vb*  
 abounding in corn **ysek** *adj*  
 about **a-dro** *adv*  
 about **a-dro dhe**<sup>2</sup> *prp*  
 about to **parys** *adj*  
 above **a-ugh** *adv*  
 above **a-ugh** *prp*  
 abridge **kothe** *adj*  
 abridged **kothes** *adj*  
 abroad **dres mor** *adj*  
 abrupt **desempis** *adj*  
 absence **estrik** *n.m*, **estrigow**  
 absent **estrigys** *adj*  
 absentee landlord **perghen estrigys** *n.m*  
 absolute **absolut** *adj*  
 absolutely **porres** *adv*  
 absolve **assoilya** *vb*  
 absorb **dena** *vb*  
 absorbing **meur y les** *adj*  
 abstain **omhedhi** *vb*  
 abstain from **sevel orth**<sup>M</sup>, **sevel ort**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 abstaining **war an ke** *idiom*  
 abstract **anpythek**<sup>M</sup>, **anpethek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 abstract **berrskrif** *n.m*, **berrskrifow**  
 absurd **fol** *adj*



abundance **kals**<sup>M</sup>, **kalj**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **kalsow**<sup>M</sup>, **kaljow**<sup>L</sup>

abundance **plenteth** *n.f*

abundant **pals** *adj*

abuse **abusya** *vb*

abuse **tebeldyghtyans** *n.m*, **tebeldyghtyansow**

abysmal **drog dres eghen** *adj*

abyss **islonk** *n.m*, **islonkow**

abyssal **islonkel** *adj*

academic **akademek** *adj*

academic (f) **akademoges** *n.f*, **akademogesow**

academic (m) **akademek** *n.m*, **akademogyon**

academy **akademi** *n.m*, **akademiow**

accelerate **uskishe** *vb*

acceleration **uskisheans** *n.m*, **uskisheansow**

accelerator **uskisell** *n.f*, **uskisellow**

accent **poslev** *n.m*, **poslevow**

accentuate **posleva** *vb*

accept **amyttya** *vb*

acceptable **kemeradow** *adj*

access **drehedhes** *vb*

access **hedhas** *n.m*, **hedhasow**

accessible **hedhadow** *adj*

accessory **gweresek** *adj*

accessory (f) **gweresores** *n.f*, **gweresoresow**

accessory (m) **gwereser** *n.m*, **gweresoryon**

accident **droglam** *n.m*, **droglammow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**droglabmow**<sup>L</sup>

accommodate **esya** *vb*

accommodation **esyans** *n.m*, **esyansow**

accompaniment **keveylyans** *n.m*, **keveylyansow**

accompany **keveylya** *vb*

accompany someone **mos war-barth ha**<sup>M</sup>, **mos**  
**'bar'ha**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

accomplice (f) **keskales** *n.f*, **keskalesow**

accomplice (m) **keskal** *n.m*, **keskalyon**

accomplish **kollenwel** *vb*

accomplished **kowlwrys**<sup>M</sup>, **kowlwres**<sup>L</sup> *adj*

accomplishment **hedhyans** *n.m*, **hedhyansow**

accord **agria** *vb*

accord **akord** *n.m*

accordance **unverheans** *n.m*, **unverheansow**

according to **herwydh** *prp*

according to the forecast **herwydh an dhargan**  
*idiom*

account **akont** *n.m*, **akontys**, **akontow**

account **akontya** *vb*

account book **lyver akontow**<sup>M</sup>, **lever akontys**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*

accountant (f) **akontyades** *n.f*, **akontyadesow**

accountant (m) **akontyas** *n.m*, **akontysi**<sup>M</sup>, **akontyji**<sup>L</sup>

accumulate **kreuni** *vb*

accumulator **kreunell** *n.f*, **kreunellow**

accumulator **kreunyer** *n.m*, **kreunyoryon**

accuracy **kewerder** *n.m*

accurate **ewn**<sup>M</sup>, **own**<sup>L</sup> *adj*

accusation **akusacyon** *n.m*, **akusacyons**

accuse **akusya** *vb*

accustomed **usys** *adj*

ache **gloos** *n.f*, **glosow**

ache **hurtya** *vb*

achieve **hedhes** *vb*

achievement **kowlwrians** *n.m*, **kowlwriansow**

acid **trenk** *adj*

acid **trenken** *n.f*, **trenkennow**<sup>M</sup>, **trenkednow**<sup>L</sup>

acknowledge **alowa** *vb*

acknowledgement **aswonvos** *n.m*

acorn cup **byskon mes** *n.f*, **mesen**

acorns **mes** *n.coll*

acoustic **akoustek** *adj*

acoustics **akoustek** *n.f*

acquaintance **aswonvos** *n.m*

acquire **akwirya** *vb*

acquisition **ynkerth** *n.f*, **ynkerthow**

acre **erow** *n.f*, **erewi**

acrobat (f) **lappyores** *n.f*, **lappyoresow**

acrobat (m) **lappyer** *n.m*, **lappyoryon**

across **a-dreus** *adv*

across **a-dreus dhe**<sup>2</sup> *prp*

acrylic **akrylek** *adj*

acrylic **akrylek** *n.m*, **akrylogyon**

act **akt** *n.m*, **aktys**

act **aktya** *vb*

act **parth** *n.f*, **parthow**

action **gwrians** *n.m.*, **gwriansow**  
 activate **bywhe**<sup>M</sup>, **bewhe**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 activated **bywhes**<sup>M</sup>, **bewhes**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 activation **bywheans**<sup>M</sup>, **bewheans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*,  
**bywheansow**<sup>M</sup>, **bewheanow**<sup>L</sup>  
 active **byw**<sup>M</sup>, **bew**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 activity **aktivita** *n.m.*, **aktivitys**  
 actor (f) **gwariores** *n.f.*, **gwarioresow**  
 actor (m) **gwarier** *n.m.*, **gwarioryon**  
 actress **gwariores** *n.f.*, **gwarioresow**  
 actual **gwir** *adj*  
 actually **yn hwir** *adv*  
 acute **lymm**<sup>M</sup>, **lebm**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 acute angle **lymmelin** *n.m.*, **lymmelinnyow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**lymmelidnyow**<sup>L</sup>  
 adamant **adamantek** *adj*  
 adapt **aswiwa** *vb*  
 adapter **aswiwer** *n.m.*, **aswiworyon**  
 add **addya** *vb*  
 adder **nader** *n.f.*, **nadres**  
 addition **addyans** *n.m.*, **addyansow**  
 additional **keworansel** *adj*  
 address **kewsel orth**<sup>M</sup> *vb*  
 address **trigva** *n.f.*, **trigvaow**  
 address someone as 'thou' ('you' sg.) **tyas** *vb*  
 address someone as 'you' (pl.) **hwias** *vb*  
 adept **skentel** *adj*  
 adequate **lowr** *adj*  
 adhere **glena** *vb*  
 adhere to **glena orth** *vb*  
 adherence **omlenans** *n.m.*, **omlenansow**  
 adherent **dyskybel** *n.m.*, **dyskyblon**  
 adhesion **arlenans** *n.m.*, **arlenansow**  
 adhesive **glenus** *adj*  
 adhesive **glus** *n.m.*, **glusow**<sup>M</sup>, **glujow**<sup>L</sup>  
 adjective **hanow gwann**<sup>M</sup>, **hanow gwadn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
 adjoining **yn herwydh**<sup>M</sup>, **en herwydh**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 adjust **desedha** *vb*  
 adjustment **desedhans** *n.m.*  
 administer **governa** *vb*  
 administration **menystracyon** *n.m.*, **menystracyons**

administrative **menystrek** *adj*  
 administrator (f) **menystrores** *n.f.*, **menystroresow**  
 administrator (m) **menystrer** *n.m.*, **menystroryon**  
 admiration **estem** *n.m.*  
 admire **estemya** *vb*  
 admission **amyttyans** *n.m.*, **amyttyansow**  
 admit **amyttya** *vb*  
 admittance **kummyas-entra**<sup>M</sup>, **kubmyas-entra**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
 admittedly **res yw avowa**<sup>M</sup>, **res ew avowa**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 adolescent **godevesik** *adj*  
 adolescent (f) **lankes** *n.f.*, **lankesow**  
 adolescent (m) **lank** *n.m.*, **lankyow**  
 adopt **adoptya** *vb*  
 adoption **adoptyans** *n.m.*  
 adoption agency **maynorieth-asvaba** *n.f.*  
 adoration **gordhyans** *n.m.*  
 adore **gordhya** *vb*  
 adorn **afina** *vb*  
 adult **tevesik** *adj*  
 adult (f) **tevesiges** *n.f.*, **tevesigesow**  
 adult (m) **tevesik** *n.m.*, **tevesigyon**  
 adulterer **avotrer** *n.m.*, **avotriers**, **avotroryon**  
 adulteress **avoutres** *n.f.*, **avoutresow**  
 adulterous **fals** *adj*  
 adultery **avoutri** *n.m.*  
 (intransitive) advance **avonsya** *vb*  
 advance **avonsyans** *n.m.*, **avonsyansow**  
 advantage **les** *n.m.*, **lesow**  
 advantageous **dhe les** *adv*  
 advent **devedhyans** *n.m.*, **devedhyansow**  
 adventure **aventur** *n.m.*, **aventurys**, **aventuryow**  
 adventurous **aventurus** *adj*  
 adverb **adverb** *n.m.*, **adverbow**  
 adversary **eskar** *n.m.*, **eskerens**  
 advertise **argemynna**<sup>M</sup>, **argemydna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 advertisement **argemmyn**<sup>M</sup>, **argebmydn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*,  
**argemynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **argemydnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 advertising slogan **garm-argemynna**<sup>M</sup>, **garm-argemydna**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*  
 advice **avis** *n.m.*, **avisyow**  
 advice **kussul** *n.f.*, **kussulyow**

advise **kussulya** *vb*  
 adviser (f) **kussulyores** *n.f*, **kussulyoresow**  
 adviser (m) **kussulyer** *n.m*, **kussulyoryon**  
 advisory **kussulyek** *adj*  
 aerial **ayrek** *adj*  
 aerial **ayrlorgh** *n.f(m)*, **ayrlorghow**  
 aeroplane **ayren** *n.f*, **ayrennow<sup>M</sup>**, **ayrednow<sup>L</sup>**  
 aeroplane **ayrplayn** *n.m*, **ayrplayns**  
 aerosol **ayrosol** *n.m*, **ayrosolys**  
 aesthetic **esthetek** *adj*  
 afar **a-bell** *adv*  
 affair **kerensa gudhys<sup>M</sup>**, **kerenja gudhys<sup>L</sup>** *n.f*  
 affair **negys** *n.m*, **negysyow**  
 affect **nasya** *vb*  
 affectation **maneruster** *n.m*  
 affected **manerus** *adj*  
 affection **hegaredh** *n.m*  
 affectionate **hegar** *adj*  
 affirm **affirmya** *vb*  
 afflict **plagya** *vb*  
 afflicted **plagys** *adj*  
 afford **affordya** *vb*  
 affordable **affordyadow** *adj*  
 afraid **ownek** *adj*  
 aft **a-dhelergh** *adv*  
 after **war-lergh** *prp*  
 after that **wosa henna<sup>M</sup>**, **woja hedna<sup>L</sup>** *adv*  
 afternoon **androw** *n.m*, **androwyow**  
 afternoon-time **androweyth** *n.m*, **androweythyow**  
 afterwards **a-wosa<sup>M</sup>**, **a-woja<sup>L</sup>** *adv*  
 again **arta** *adv*  
 again **das-** *prfx*  
 against **erbynn<sup>M</sup>** *prp*  
 against the grain **erbynn an gwias<sup>M</sup>** *idiom*  
 against the law **erbynn an lagha** *idiom*  
 age **kothhe** *vb*  
 age **oos<sup>M</sup>**, **ooj<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*, **osow<sup>M</sup>**, **ojow<sup>L</sup>**  
 agency **mayn** *n.m*, **maynys**  
 agency **maynorieth** *n.f*, **maynoriethow**  
 agenda **rol negys** *n.f*  
 agent (f) **maynores** *n.f*, **maynoresow**

agent (m) **maynor** *n.m*, **maynoryon**  
 aggravate **gwehhe** *vb*  
 aggression **argas** *n.m*, **argasow**  
 aggressive **argasus** *adj*  
 aggressor (f) **argasores** *n.f*, **argasoresow**  
 aggressor (m) **argasor** *n.m*, **argasoryon**  
 agile **byw<sup>M</sup>**, **bew<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 agility **bewder<sup>M</sup>**, **bowder<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*  
 agitate **amovya** *vb*  
 agitated **amovys** *adj*  
 agnostic **agnostek** *adj*  
 agnostic (f) **agnosteges** *n.f*, **agnostegesow**  
 agnostic (m) **agnostek** *n.m*, **agnostegyon**  
 ago **nans yw<sup>M</sup>**, **nanj ew<sup>L</sup>** *adv*  
 agony **galarow** *n.pl*  
 agree **agria** *vb*  
 agree with **akordya gans** *vb*  
 agreed **akordys** *adj*  
 agreement **akord** *n.m*  
 agriculture **ammeth<sup>M</sup>**, **abmeth<sup>L</sup>** *n.f*  
 ague **kleves seson** *n.m*  
 ah **a** *int*  
 ahead **yn-rag<sup>M</sup>**, **en-rag<sup>L</sup>** *adv*  
 aid **gweres** *n.m*  
 aid **gweres** *vb*  
 aim **amkan** *n.m*, **amkanow**  
 aim **medra** *vb*  
 air **ayr** *n.m*  
 air conditioning **ayrewnans<sup>M</sup>**, **ayrownans<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*,  
**ayrewnansow<sup>M</sup>**, **ayrownanjow<sup>L</sup>**  
 air hostess **ostes ayr** *n.f*  
 air steward **ost ayr** *n.m*  
 airline **ayrlinen** *n.f*, **ayrlinennow<sup>M</sup>**, **ayrlinednow<sup>L</sup>**  
 airmail **ayrbost** *n.m*  
 airport **ayrborth** *n.m*, **ayrborthow**  
 airstrip **ayrsketh** *n.m*, **ayrskethow**  
 airtight **ayrstanch** *adj*, **diwgasel**  
 aisle **kasel** *n.f*, **kaselyow**  
 aisle seat **esedh gasel** *n.f*  
 ajar **hanter ygerys<sup>M</sup>**, **hanter egerys<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 alarm **alarm** *n.m*, **alarmow**

alarm **gorra own yn** *vb*  
 alarm clock **difunell** *n.f.*, **difunellow**  
 alarmed **ownek** *adj*  
 alarming **broweghus** *adj*  
 alas **ellas** *int*  
 album **albom** *n.m.*, **albomow**  
 alchemy **alkemi** *n.m.*  
 alcohol **alkohol** *n.m.*  
 alcoholic **alkoholek** *adj*  
 alcoholic (f) **alkohologes** *n.f.*, **alkohologesow**  
 alcoholic (m) **alkoholek** *n.m.*, **alkohologyon**  
 alcoholism **alkohologeth** *n.f.*  
 alcove **neythik** *n.m.*, **neythigow**  
 ale **korev<sup>M</sup>**, **kor<sup>L</sup>** *n.m.*, **korevow**  
 algebra **algebra** *n.m.*  
 alias **kenhanow** *n.m.*, **kenhenwyn**  
 alibi **alibi** *n.m.*, **alibis**  
 alien **alyon** *n.m.*, **alyons**  
 alien **estren** *adj*  
 alien (f) **estrenes** *n.f.*, **estrenesow**  
 alien (m) **estren** *n.m.*, **estrenyon**  
 alienate **estrenya** *vb*  
 alight **diyskynna<sup>M</sup>**, **deskydnya<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
 alight **gans golow<sup>M</sup>**, **gen golow<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 align **alinya** *vb*  
 alignment **alinyans** *n.m.*, **alinyansow**  
 alike **haval** *adj*  
 alike **kepar<sup>M</sup>**, **pekar<sup>L</sup>** *adv*  
 alive **byw<sup>M</sup>**, **bew<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 all **oll** *adj*  
 all **peub<sup>M</sup>**, **pob<sup>L</sup>** *prn*  
 all around **a-derdro** *adv*  
 all day long **dres an jydh<sup>M</sup>**, **dres an jedh<sup>L</sup>** *idiom*  
 all directions **dhe bub le** *adv*  
 all over the world **dres oll an bys<sup>M</sup>**, **dres oll an bes<sup>L</sup>** *idiom*  
 all the best **oll an gwella** *idiom*  
 all the time **pub eur oll** *adv*  
 (places) all the way to **bys yn<sup>M</sup>**, **bys en<sup>L</sup>** *prp*  
 all together **pubonan war-barth** *idiom*  
 all winter **dres an gwav** *idiom*

allegation **alejyans** *n.m.*, **alejyansow**  
 allege **alejya** *vb*  
 alleged **alejys** *adj*  
 allergic **alergek** *adj*  
 allergy **alergedh** *n.m.*, **alergedhow**  
 alley **stretyn** *n.m.*, **stretynnow<sup>M</sup>**, **stretydnow<sup>L</sup>**  
 alleyway **skochfordh** *n.f.*, **skochfordhow**  
 alliance **keffrysians<sup>M</sup>**, **keffresians<sup>L</sup>** *n.m.*,  
**keffrysiansow<sup>M</sup>**, **keffresyanjow<sup>L</sup>**  
 allied **keffrysians<sup>M</sup>**, **keffresians<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 alligator **aligator** *n.m.*, **aligators**  
 allow **alowa** *vb*  
 ally (f) **keffrysiades<sup>M</sup>**, **keffresiades<sup>L</sup>** *n.f.*,  
**keffrysiadesow<sup>M</sup>**, **keffresiadejow<sup>L</sup>**  
 ally (m) **keffrysias<sup>M</sup>**, **keffresias<sup>L</sup>** *n.m.*, **keffrysysi<sup>M</sup>**,  
**keffresyji<sup>L</sup>**  
 almighty **ollgalosek<sup>M</sup>**, **ollgalojek<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 almond **alamand** *n.m.*, **alamandys**, **alamandow**  
 almost **ogas** *adv*  
 almost a year **ogas ha bledhen** *idiom*  
 alms **alusen** *n.f.*, **alusennow<sup>M</sup>**, **alusednow<sup>L</sup>**  
 aloes **aloes** *n.pl*  
 aloft **a-vann<sup>M</sup>**, **a-vadn<sup>L</sup>** *adv*  
 alone **honan** *prn*  
 along **a-hys<sup>M</sup>**, **a-hes<sup>L</sup>** *adv*  
 along with **a-barth<sup>M</sup>**, **'bar'<sup>L</sup>** *prp*  
 alongside **ryb tenewen<sup>M</sup>**, **reb tenewen<sup>L</sup>** *prp*  
 aloof **a-denewen** *adv*  
 aloud **yn ughel<sup>M</sup>**, **en ughel<sup>L</sup>** *adv*  
 alphabet **abecedari** *n.m.*, **abecedaris**  
 alphabet **lytherennek<sup>M</sup>**, **letherednek<sup>L</sup>** *n.f.*,  
**lytherenegi<sup>M</sup>**, **letherenegi<sup>L</sup>**  
 already **seulabrys<sup>M</sup>**, **seulabres<sup>L</sup>** *adv*  
 alright **da lowr** *idiom*  
 also **keffrys<sup>M</sup>**, **keffres<sup>L</sup>** *adv*  
 alter **chanjya** *vb*  
 alternate **tereylya** *vb*  
 alternation **tereylyans** *n.m.*, **tereylyansow**  
 alternative **aral** *adj*  
 alternative **ken dewis** *n.m.*  
 (before consonants) although **kyn<sup>5</sup>** *cnj*

altogether **hys-ha-hys**<sup>M</sup>, **hes-ha-hes**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 aluminium **aluminium** *n.m*  
 always **pub eur** *adv*  
 amalgam **amalgam** *n.m*, **amalgamys**  
 amalgamate **kesunya** *vb*  
 amass **gronna**<sup>M</sup>, **grodna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 amateur (f) **bodhesiges** *n.f*, **bodhesigesow**  
 amateur (m) **bodhesik** *n.m*, **bodhesigyon**  
 amateurish **bodhesik** *adj*  
 amaze **gorra marth yn**<sup>M</sup>, **gorra marth en**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 amazement **marth** *n.m*, **marthow**  
 amazing **marthys** *adj*  
 amazingly **marthys** *adv*  
 ambassador **kannas**<sup>M</sup>, **kadnas**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **kanasow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**kanajow**<sup>L</sup>  
 amber **amber** *n.m*, **ambrys**  
 ambiguous **amstyryus** *adj*  
 ambition **ughelhwans** *n.m*, **ughelhwansow**  
 ambitious **ughelhwanssek** *adj*  
 ambulance **ambulans** *n.m*, **ambulansys**  
 ambush **kontrewaytya** *vb*  
 ambush **kontrewaytyans** *n.m*, **kontrewaytyansow**  
 amen **yndella re bo**<sup>M</sup>, **endella re bo**<sup>L</sup> *int*  
 amends **amendys** *n.pl*  
 amends **restorita** *n.m*, **restoritys**  
 amicable **hegar** *adj*  
 amid **yn-mysk**<sup>M</sup>, **en-mesk**<sup>L</sup> *prp*  
 ammunition **daffar ladhva** *n.m*  
 amnesty **amnesti** *n.m*, **amnestis**  
 among **yn-mysk**<sup>M</sup>, **en-mesk**<sup>L</sup> *prp*  
 among them **y'ga mysk**<sup>M</sup>, **e'ga mesk**<sup>L</sup> *prp*  
 among us **y'gan mysk**<sup>M</sup>, **e'gan mesk**<sup>L</sup> *prp*  
 among you (pl.) **y'gas mysk**<sup>M</sup>, **e'gas mesk**<sup>L</sup> *prp*  
 amount **myns**<sup>M</sup>, **mens**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **mynsow**<sup>M</sup>, **mensow**<sup>L</sup>  
 ample **lowr** *adj*  
 amplifier **argrevell** *n.f*, **argrevellow**  
 amplify **moghhe** *vb*  
 amplitude **heledh** *n.m*, **heledhow**  
 amputate **tregghi dhe-ves** *vb*  
 amuse **didhana** *vb*  
 amuse oneself **omdhidhana** *vb*

amusement **didhan** *n.m*, **didhenyow**  
 amusement park **park omdhidhana** *n.m*  
 amusing **didhan** *adj*  
 an absolute necessity **res porres** *idiom*  
 an accomplished villain **bilen pur** *n.m*  
 an awful drag **ankombrynsi euthyk**<sup>M</sup>, **ankombrynji**  
**ithik**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 an old soak **penn medhow koth**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn medhow**  
**koth**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 an unkept promise **dedhewys heb keweras** *idiom*  
 anachronism **kammamseren** *n.f*,  
**kammamserennow**<sup>M</sup>, **kammamserednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 anachronistic **kammamseryek** *adj*  
 anaemia **anemia** *n.m*  
 anaemic **anemek** *adj*  
 anaesthetic **klamderyas** *n.m*, **klamderysi**<sup>M</sup>,  
**klamderyji**<sup>L</sup>  
 analogue **analog** *adj*  
 analogy **analogieth** *n.f*, **analogiethow**  
 analyse **dielvenna**<sup>M</sup>, **dielvedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 analysis **dielvennans**<sup>M</sup>, **dielvednans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*,  
**dielvenansow**<sup>M</sup>, **dielvenanjow**<sup>L</sup>  
 anarchic **direwl**<sup>M</sup>, **dirowl**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 anarchist (f) **direwlyades**<sup>M</sup>, **dirowlyades**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*,  
**direwlyadesow**<sup>M</sup>, **dirowlyadejow**<sup>L</sup>  
 anarchist (m) **direwlyas**<sup>M</sup>, **dirowlyas**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*,  
**direwlysi**<sup>M</sup>, **dirowlyji**<sup>L</sup>  
 anarchy **direwl**<sup>M</sup>, **dirowl**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 ancestor **hendas** *n.m*, **hendasow**  
 anchor **ankor** *n.m*, **ankoryow**  
 anchorage **ankorva** *n.f*, **ankorvaow**  
 anchorage **poll** *n.m*, **pollow**  
 (fish) anchovy **ganowek** *n.m*, **ganowogyon**  
 (before consonants) and **ha** *cnj*  
 and her **ha'y**<sup>3</sup> *contr*  
 and his **ha'y**<sup>2</sup> *contr*  
 and my **ha'm** *contr*  
 and our **ha'gan** *contr*  
 and the **ha'n** *contr*  
 and their **ha'ga**<sup>3</sup> *contr*  
 and your (pl.) **ha'gas** *contr*  
 and your (sg.) **ha'th** *contr*

anecdote **racka** *n.m.*, **rackow**  
 angel **el** *n.m.*, **eledh**  
 angelic **elek** *adj*  
 anger **sorr** *n.m.*  
 angered **engrys** *adj*, **dewelin**  
 angle **elin** *n.m.*, **elinnyow**<sup>M</sup>, **elidnyow**<sup>L</sup>  
 anglicise **sowsnekhe** *vb*  
 anglophone **sowsneger** *adj*  
 anglophone (f) **Sowsnegores** *n.f.*, **Sowsnegoresow**  
 anglophone (m) **Sowsneger** *n.m.*, **Sowsnegoryon**  
 angry **engrys** *adj*  
 anguish **angos** *n.m.*  
 anguish **gloos** *n.f.*, **glosow**  
 animal **best** *n.m.*, **bestes**  
 animate **bywhe**<sup>M</sup>, **bewhe**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 animated **bywhes**<sup>M</sup>, **bewhes**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 animation **bywheans**<sup>M</sup>, **bewheans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*,  
**bywheansow**<sup>M</sup>, **bewheanjow**<sup>L</sup>  
 anion **anion** *n.m.*, **anions**, **dewufern**  
 ankle **ufern** *n.m.*, **ufernnyow**  
 anniversary **penn-bloodh**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn-bloodh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*,  
**pennow-bloodh**<sup>M</sup>, **pednow-bloodh**<sup>L</sup>  
 announce **deklarya** *vb*  
 annoy **ania**<sup>M</sup>, **'nia**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 annoying **fyslek** *adj*  
 annoying man **mab an pla** *n.m.*  
 annoying person **begel** *n.m.*, **begelyow**  
 annoying woman **myrgh an pla**<sup>M</sup>, **mergh an pla**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*  
 annual **bledhynnyek**<sup>M</sup>, **bledhydnyek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 anoint **anoyntya** *vb*  
 anomaly **digessenyans** *n.m.*, **digessenyansow**  
 anonymous **dihanow** *adj*  
 anorak **anorak** *n.m.*, **anorakys**  
 another **aral** *adj*  
 another **aral** *prn*  
 another **moy** *adv*  
 answer **gorthebi** *vb*  
 answer **gorthyp** *n.m.*, **gorthebow**  
 answer back **gorthebi yn tont** *vb*  
 answering machine **jynn-gorthebi** *n.m.*  
 antenna **tavell** *n.f.*, **tavellow**

anthem **antempna** *n.m.*, **antempnys**, **antempnow**  
 anti- **gorth-** *prfx*, **moryonen**  
 ants **moryon** *n.coll*  
 anus **gwenn**<sup>M</sup>, **gwedn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **gwennow**<sup>M</sup>, **gwednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 anxiety **ahwer** *n.m.*  
 anxiety **fienasow** *n.pl*  
 anxious **prederus** *adj*  
 any **neb** *adv*  
 (not) any more **namoy** *adv*  
 anybody **nebonan** *prn*  
 anyone **nebonan** *prn*  
 anything **neb tra** *prn*  
 anyway **yn neb fordh**<sup>M</sup>, **en neb for'**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 anywhere **neb le** *adv*  
 apart **a-les** *adv*  
 apartment **rannji** *n.m.*, **rannjiow**  
 ape **apa** *n.m.*, **apys**  
 apologise **dihares** *vb*  
 apology **dihares** *n.m.*  
 apostate **negedhys** *adj*  
 apostate **negedhys** *n.m.*, **negedhysyon**  
 apostle **abostel** *n.m.*, **abesteli**  
 apostrophe **kollverk** *n.m.*, **kollverkys**  
 apparel **aparel** *n.m.*  
 apparent **apert** *adj*  
 apparently **apert** *adv*  
 (law) appeal **appel** *n.m.*, **appelyow**  
 appeal **gelwel** *vb*  
 appear **apperya** *vb*  
 appearance **mir** *n.m.*, **mirow**  
 appendix **ystynnans**<sup>M</sup>, **ystydnans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*,  
**ystynansow**<sup>M</sup>, **ystynanjow**<sup>L</sup>  
 appetite **ewl voos** *n.f.*  
 applaud **gormel** *vb*  
 applause **gormola** *n.f.*, **gormoledhow**  
 apple **aval** *n.m.*, **avalow**<sup>M</sup>, **lavalow**<sup>L</sup>  
 apple juice **sugen aval** *n.m.*  
 apple puree **yos avalow** *n.m.*  
 apple trees **avalen** *n.f.*, **avalennow**<sup>M</sup>, **avalednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 applicant (f) **ombrofyores** *n.f.*, **ombrofyoresow**  
 applicant (m) **ombrofyer** *n.m.*, **ombrofyoryon**

application **ombrofyans** *n.m*, **ombrofyansow**  
 (paint etc.) apply **gorra dhe**<sup>2</sup> *vb*  
 appoint **apoyntya** *vb*  
 appointment **apoyntyans** *n.m*, **apoyntyansow**  
 appreciate **gwerthveurhe** *vb*  
 appreciation **gwerthveurheans** *n.m*,  
**gwerthveurheansow**  
 apprehensive **ownus** *adj*  
 apprentice (f) **kynseres** *n.f*, **kynseresow**  
 apprentice (m) **kynser** *n.m*, **kynseri**  
 apprenticeship **kynserneth** *n.m*, **kynsernethow**  
 approach **dos nes** *vb*  
 appropriate **gwiw**<sup>M</sup>, **gwew**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 approval **komendyans** *n.m*, **komendyansow**  
 approve **komendya** *vb*  
 approximate **nesogas** *adj*  
 approximate **ogas lowr** *idiom*  
 approximately **ogas dhe**<sup>2</sup> *adv*, **brykedhen**  
 apricots **brykedh** *n.coll*  
 apron **apron** *n.m*, **apronnyow**<sup>M</sup>, **aprodnyow**<sup>L</sup>  
 aquarium **pusketti** *n.m*, **puskettiow**  
 aquarium **pyskva**<sup>M</sup>, **peskva**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **pyskvaow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**peskvaow**<sup>L</sup>  
 harbour **erber** *n.m*, **erberow**, **erbers**  
 arc **gwarek** *n.m*, **gwaregow**  
 arch **gwarek** *n.m*, **gwaregow**  
 archaeological **hendhyskoniethel**<sup>M</sup>,  
**hendheskoniethel**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 archaeologist (f) **hendhyskonydhes**<sup>M</sup>,  
**hendheskonydhes**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **hendhyskonydhesow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**hendheskonydhesow**<sup>L</sup>  
 archaeologist (m) **hendhyskonydh**<sup>M</sup>,  
**hendheskonydh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **hendhyskonydhyon**<sup>M</sup>,  
**hendheskonydhyon**<sup>L</sup>  
 archaeology **hendhyskonieth**<sup>M</sup>, **hendheskonieth**<sup>L</sup>  
*n.f*  
 archangel **arghel** *n.m*, **argheledh**  
 archbishop **arghepskop** *n.m*, **arghepskobow**  
 archer (f) **gwaregores** *n.f*, **gwaregoresow**  
 archer (m) **gwareger** *n.m*, **gwaregoryon**  
 archery **gwaregieth** *n.f*  
 archipelago **enesek** *n.f*, **enesegi**

architect (f) **pennseres** *n.f*, **pennseresow**  
 architect (m) **pennser** *n.m*, **pennseri**  
 architecture **pennserneth** *n.f*  
 archive **kovskrifva** *n.f*, **kovskrifvaow**  
 ardent **gwresek** *adj*  
 area **arenebedh** *n.m*, **arenebedhow**  
 argue **argya** *vb*  
 argue with **argya orth** *vb*  
 argument **argument** *n.m*, **argumentys**  
 argument **dadhel** *n.f*, **dadhow**  
 argumentative **kavylek** *adj*  
 arid **krin** *adj*  
 (intransitive) arise **sevel** *vb*  
 arise! **yn-sol**<sup>M</sup>, **en-sol**<sup>L</sup> *int*  
 arithmetic **niveronieth** *n.f*, **niveroniethow**  
 arithmetic **niveroniethel** *adj*  
 ark **argh** *n.f*, **arghow**  
 (weaponry) arm **arv** *n.f*, **arvow**  
 arm **arva** *vb*  
 armature **armatur** *n.m*, **armaturyow**  
 armchair **kador vregh** *n.f*  
 armed **ervys** *adj*  
 armed conflict **kas** *n.f*, **kasow**  
 armed to the teeth **ervys bys y'n dhiwen** *idiom*  
 armour **arvwisk** *n.m*, **diwgasel**  
 armpit **kasel** *n.f*, **kaselyow**  
 army **lu** *n.m*, **luyow**  
 aroma **odour** *n.m*, **odours**  
 around **a-dro** *adv*  
 around **a-dro dhe**<sup>2</sup> *prp*  
 arouse **movya** *vb*  
 arrange **araya** *vb*  
 arrangement **aray** *n.m*, **arayys**, **arayow**  
 arrangement **rester** *n.f*, **restri**  
 arrest **dalghenna**<sup>M</sup>, **dalghedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 arrest **dalghennas**<sup>M</sup>, **dalghednas**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*,  
**dalghenasow**  
 arrival **devedhyans** *n.m*, **devedhyansow**  
 arrive **dones** *vb*  
 arrogant **balgh** *adj*  
 arrow **seth** *n.f*, **sethow**

arse **tin** *n.f.*, **tinyow**  
 arson **loskrians** *n.m.*, **loskriansow**  
 arsonist (f) **loskriades** *n.f.*, **loskriadesow**  
 arsonist (m) **loskrias** *n.m.*, **loskriysi**  
 (text) article **artikel** *n.m.*, **artiklow**  
 (text) article **skriven** *n.f.*, **skrivennow**<sup>M</sup>, **skrivednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 artificial **kreftus** *adj*  
 artificial intelligence **skians kreftus** *n.m*  
 artist (f) **artydhes** *n.f.*, **artydhesow**  
 artist (m) **artydh** *n.m.*, **artydhyon**  
 as **avel** *adv*  
 as **dell**<sup>2</sup> *cnj*  
 (used with a noun or pronoun) as ... as **mar ... avel**  
<sup>2</sup> *idiom*  
 as a last resort **fowt fordh aral**<sup>M</sup>, **fowt for' aral**<sup>L</sup>  
*idiom*  
 as it seems **dell hevel** *adv*  
 as it were **kepar dell via**<sup>M</sup>, **pekar dell via**<sup>L</sup> *cnj*  
 as long as **hedre**<sup>2</sup> *cnj*  
 as many **keniver** *adj*  
 as many as **kekemmys**<sup>M</sup>, **kekebmys**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 as many as **myns**<sup>M</sup>, **mens**<sup>L</sup> *prn*  
 as much as **kekemmys**<sup>M</sup>, **kekebmys**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 as often **peskweyth** *adv*  
 (followed by a verb) as often as **peskweyth may**<sup>5</sup>  
*idiom*  
 as quickly as **kettooth ha** *cnj*  
 as regards **ow tochya** *idiom*  
 as repayment **yn attal**<sup>M</sup>, **en attal**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 as soon **kettooth** *adv*  
 as soon **kettost** *adj*  
 as soon as **kettel**<sup>2</sup> *adv*  
 as soon as **kettooth ha** *cnj*  
 as usual **herwydh usadow** *adv*  
 as well **maga ta** *adv*  
 ascend **ascendya** *vb*  
 ascending **yskynnus**<sup>M</sup>, **yskydnus**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 ashamed **methek** *adj*  
 ashen **lusuek**<sup>M</sup>, **lujuek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*, **lusuen**<sup>M</sup>, **lujuen**<sup>L</sup>  
 ashes **lusu**<sup>M</sup>, **luju**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll*

ashtray **lusuegyn**<sup>M</sup>, **lujuegyn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **lusuegynnow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**lujuegydnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 aside **a-denewen** *adv*  
 ask **govyn**<sup>M</sup>, **gofen**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 ask a question of somebody **govyn orth nebonan**<sup>M</sup>,  
**gofen orth nebonan**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 ask oneself **omwovyn** *vb*  
 ask somebody to do something **peji nebonan a wul**  
**neppeth**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 ask urgently **pesi tynn** *vb*  
 asleep **yn kosk**<sup>M</sup>, **en kosk**<sup>L</sup> *adj*, **merlosowen**  
 asparagus **merlosow** *n.coll*  
 assassin (f) **denledhyades** *n.f.*, **denledhyadesow**  
 assassin (m) **denledhyas** *n.m.*, **denledhysi**  
 (transitive) assemble **keskorra** *vb*  
 assembly **kesva** *n.f.*, **kesvaow**  
 assembly **kuntelles** *n.m(f)*, **kuntellesow**  
 assent **assentya** *vb*  
 assert **avowa** *vb*  
 assist **gweres** *vb*  
 assistance **gweres** *n.m*  
 assistant (f) **darbarores** *n.f.*, **darbaroresow**  
 assistant (m) **darbarer** *n.m.*, **darbaroryon**  
 association **kowethas** *n.m(f)*, **kowethasow**  
 assume **desevos** *vb*  
 assumption **desev** *n.m.*, **desevow**  
 assure **afydhya** *vb*  
 astonishing **revedh** *adj*  
 astray **yn sowdhan** *adv*  
 astronaut (f) **stervarnores** *n.f.*, **stervarnoresow**  
 astronaut (m) **stervarner** *n.m.*, **stervarnoryon**  
 astute **fel** *adj*  
 asylum **folji** *n.m.*, **foljiow**  
 asylum **harbereth** *n.f*  
 at **dhe**<sup>2</sup> *prp*  
 at all **banna**<sup>M</sup>, **badna**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 at all costs **awos eghen** *idiom*  
 at any rate **yn neb kas** *idiom*  
 at any time **neb prys**<sup>M</sup>, **neb pres**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 at Easter **war Bask** *idiom*  
 at every turn **pub torn** *adv*



at first **wortallesh** *adv*  
 at home **tre** *adv*  
 at last **wortiwedh** *adv*  
 at least **dhe'n lyha** *idiom*  
 at leisure **sygerus** *adj*  
 at leisure **sygerus** *adv*  
 at length **dhe-hys<sup>M</sup>, dhe-hes<sup>L</sup>** *adv*  
 at long last **war an diwedh** *idiom*  
 at night **yn nos<sup>M</sup>, en nos<sup>L</sup>** *adv*  
 at once **a-dhesempis** *adv*  
 at sea **yn mor<sup>M</sup>, en mor<sup>L</sup>** *adv*  
 at the back **a-dhelergh** *adv*  
 at the back of **a-dhelergh dhe<sup>2</sup>** *prp*  
 at the moment **y'n pols ma<sup>M</sup>, e'n polj ma<sup>L</sup>** *adv*  
 at the same time **yn kettermyn** *adv*  
 at times **treweythyow<sup>M</sup>, terweythyow<sup>L</sup>** *adv*  
 at which time **pana dermyn** *prn*  
 atheism **didhuwieth** *n.f*  
 atheist (f) **didhuwydhes** *n.f*, *didhuwydhesow*  
 atheist (m) **didhuwydh** *n.m*, *didhuwydhyon*  
 athlete (f) **athletes** *n.f*, *athletesow*  
 athlete (m) **athlet** *n.m*, *athletys*  
 athletic **athletek** *adj*  
 athletics **athletek** *n.f*  
 atmosphere **ayrgelgh** *n.m*, *ayrgelghyow*  
 atom **atom** *n.m*, *atomow*  
 atomic **atomek** *adj*  
 atrocious **outrayus** *adj*  
 atrocity **outray** *n.m*, *outrayow*  
 attach **fastya** *vb*  
 attached **stag** *adj*  
 attachment **stagell** *n.f*, *stagellow*  
 attack **omsettya** *vb*  
 attack **omsettyans** *n.m*, *omsettyansow*  
 attack suddenly **omsettya war<sup>2</sup>** *vb*  
 attacker (f) **omsettyores** *n.f*, *omsettyoresow*  
 attacker (m) **omsettyer** *n.m*, *omsettyoryon*  
 attain **hedhes** *vb*  
 attainment **drehedhyans** *n.m*, *drehedhyansow*  
 attempt **assay** *n.m*, *assays*  
 attempt **assaya<sup>M</sup>, 'saya<sup>L</sup>** *vb*

attend **attendya** *vb*  
 attendance **attendyans** *n.m*, *attendyansow*  
 attendant **kesservyas** *n.m*, *kesservysi<sup>M</sup>*, *kesservyji<sup>L</sup>*  
 attention **attendyans** *n.m*, *attendyansow*  
 attentive **hewol** *adj*  
 attic **soler** *n.m*, *soleryow*  
 attitude **omdhalgh** *n.m*, *omdhalghow*  
 attorney (f) **laghyades** *n.f*, *laghyadesow*  
 attorney (m) **laghyas** *n.m*, *laghysi<sup>M</sup>*, *laghyji<sup>L</sup>*  
 attract **tenna<sup>M</sup>, tedna<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
 attraction **tennvos** *n.m*, *tennvosow*  
 attractive **tennvosek** *adj*  
 attribute **askrifa** *vb*  
 attributed **askrifys** *adj*  
 attributes **teythi** *n.pl*  
 auction **strifwerth** *n.m*, *strifwerthow*  
 auction **strifwertha** *vb*  
 auctioneer (f) **strifwerthores** *n.f*,  
*strifwerthoresow*  
 auctioneer (m) **strifwerther** *n.m*, *strifwerthoryon*  
 audible **heglew<sup>M</sup>, heglow<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 audio-visual **klewes-gweles<sup>M</sup>, klowes-gweles<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 audit **arhwilas** *vb*  
 audit **arhwilyans** *n.m*, *arhwilyansow*  
 augment **moghhe** *vb*  
 aunt **modrep** *n.f*, *modrebedh*  
 aunty **modrebik** *n.f*, *modrebigow*  
 aura **awra** *n.m*, *awra*  
 austerity **dibalster** *n.m*, *dibalsteryow*  
 author (f) **awtoures** *n.f*, *awtouresow*  
 author (m) **awtour** *n.m*, *awtours*  
 authoritarian **awtoritaus** *adj*  
 authoritarianism **awtoritauster** *n.m*  
 authority **awtorita** *n.m*, *awtoritas*  
 automatic **awtomatek** *adj*  
 autumn **kynnyav<sup>M</sup>, kydneyadh<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*, *kynnyavow<sup>M</sup>*,  
*kydneyadhow<sup>L</sup>*  
 auxiliary **heweres** *adj*  
 avail **avaylya** *vb*  
 available **kavadow** *adj*

avalanche **erghslynk** *n.m*, **erghslynkys**,  
**erghsklynkow**  
 avenge **diala** *vb*  
 avenue **rosva** *n.f*, **rosvaow**  
 average **kresek** *adj*  
 average **kresek** *n.m*, **kresogow**  
 avert **didreylya** *vb*  
 aviator (f) **neyjores** *n.f*, **neyjoresow**  
 aviator (m) **neyjer** *n.m*, **neyjoryon**  
 avid **terderus** *adj*  
 avocado **avokado** *n.m*, **avokados**  
 avoid **avodya** *vb*  
 await **gortos** *vb*  
 awake **difun** *adj*  
 award **pewas<sup>M</sup>**, **powas<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*, **pewasow<sup>M</sup>**, **powasow<sup>L</sup>**  
 aware **war** *adj*  
 awareness **warneth** *n.f*  
 away **dhe-ves** *adv*  
 awful **euthyk<sup>M</sup>**, **ithik<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 awfully **euthyk<sup>M</sup>**, **ithik<sup>L</sup>** *adv*  
 awkward **kledhek** *adj*  
 awl **menowes** *n.f*, **menowesow**  
 axe **bool** *n.f*, **bolyow**  
 axle **aghel** *n.f*, **aghlow**  
 azalea **azalea** *n.m*, **azaleas**  
 babble **gerya** *vb*  
 baby **baban** *n.m*, **babanes**  
 baby carriage **kerrick flogh** *n.m*  
 baby doll **baban** *n.m*, **babanes**  
 baby-sit **floghgovia** *vb*  
 baby-sitter (f) **floghgoviores** *n.f*, **floghgovioresow**  
 baby-sitter (m) **floghgovier** *n.m*, **floghgoviorion**  
 bachelor **bachelor** *n.m*, **bachelers**  
 bachelor's degree **bachelerieth** *n.f*, **bacheleriethow**  
 back **arta** *adv*  
 back **keyn** *n.m*, **keynow**  
 back **skoodhya** *vb*  
 back down **omblegya** *vb*  
 back off **kildenna<sup>M</sup>**, **kildedna<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
 back to front **an keyn a-rag** *idiom*  
 back tooth **dans dhelergh** *n.m*

backache **payn keyn** *n.m*  
 backbone **askorn keyn** *n.m*  
 background **kilva** *n.f*, **kilvaow**  
 backpack **sagh keyn** *n.m*  
 backward turn **kildro** *n.f*, **kildroyow**  
 backwards **war gamm<sup>M</sup>**, **war gabm<sup>L</sup>** *adv*  
 bacon **backen** *n.m*  
 bacterium **bakteriom** *n.m*, **bakteria**  
 bad **bad** *adj*  
 bad **drog** *n.m*, **drogow**  
 bad business **hager-viaj** *n.m*  
 bad deed **bad-ober** *n.m*, **bad-oberow**  
 bad ghost **bocka du** *n.m*  
 bad luck **mewl** *n.m*  
 bad name **tebel-hanow** *n.m*, **tebel-henwyn**  
 bad news **yeyn-nowodhow** *n.pl*  
 bad reputation **tebel-hanow** *n.m*, **tebel-henwyn**  
 bad weather **hager-awel** *n.f*, **hager-awelyow**  
 badge **arwodhik** *n.m*, **arwodhigow**  
 badger **brogh** *n.m*, **broghes**  
 badly **bad** *adv*  
 badminton **badminton** *n.m*  
 bag **sagh** *n.m*, **seghyer**  
 (put in a) bag **sagha** *vb*  
 bag pudding **pellen** *n.f*, **pellenow<sup>M</sup>**, **pelednow<sup>L</sup>**  
 bagpipes **pibow sagh** *n.pl*  
 bail **mewgh** *n.m*, **mewghyow**  
 bait **treustrum** *n.m*, **treustrummow**  
 bake **pobas** *vb*  
 baker (f) **pebores** *n.f*, **peboresow**  
 baker (m) **peber** *n.m*, **peboryon**  
 bakery **popti** *n.m*, **poptiow**  
 (of a bank account) balance **gasadow** *n.m*,  
**gasadowyow**  
 balance **mantol** *n.f*, **mantolyow**  
 balance **omberthi** *vb*  
 balanced **kompes** *adj*  
 balcony **balegva** *n.f*, **balegvaow**  
 balcony **soler** *n.m*, **soleryow**  
 bald **blogh** *adj*  
 bale **pusorn** *n.m*, **pusornow**

bale **pusornas** *vb*  
 ball **pel** *n.f.*, **pelyow**  
 ballad **ballad** *n.m.*, **ballads**  
 balloon **pel ayr** *n.f.*  
 ballot **etholans** *n.m.*, **etholansow**  
 ballpoint pen **pluven belvleyn** *n.f.*  
 balm **eli** *n.m.*, **eliow**  
 ban **emskemuna** *vb*  
 banana **banana** *n.m.*, **bananas**  
 band **bagas** *n.m.*, **bagasow**<sup>M</sup>, **bagajow**<sup>L</sup>  
 bandage **lysten** *n.f.*, **lystennow**<sup>M</sup>, **lystednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 bandit (f) **ravnore** *n.f.*, **ravnoreow**  
 bandit (m) **ravner** *n.m.*, **ravnoryon**  
 bandsaw **hesken vond** *n.f.*  
 bang **bonk** *n.m.*, **bonkys**  
 banish **banyshya** *vb*  
 bank **arghantti** *n.m.*, **arghanttiow**  
 bank **banken** *n.f.*, **bankennow**<sup>M</sup>, **bankednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 bank account **akont arghantti** *n.m.*  
 bank balance **kespos arghantti** *n.m.*  
 bank charges **kostow arghantti** *n.pl.*  
 bank holiday **dy'gol kemmyn**<sup>M</sup>, **de'gol kebmyn**<sup>L</sup>  
*n.m.*  
 banker (f) **arghansores** *n.f.*, **arghansoresow**  
 banker (m) **arghanser** *n.m.*, **arghansoryon**  
 banknote **banknota** *n.m.*, **banknotys**  
 banknote **noten arghantti** *n.f.*  
 bankrupt **bankskwattyes** *adj.*  
 bankruptcy **bankskwattians** *n.m.*,  
**bankswattiansow**  
 banquet **banket** *n.m.*, **bankettys**  
 banquet **gwledh** *n.f.*, **gwledhow**  
 baptise **besydha** *vb*  
 baptism **besydh**<sup>M</sup>, **bejydh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **besydhyow**  
 bar **barr** *n.m.*, **barrys**  
 bar **prenna**<sup>M</sup>, **predna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 barbecue **barbakoa** *n.m.*, **barbakoas**  
 barber **barbour** *n.m.*, **barbours**  
 barberries **spern melen** *n.coll.*  
 bar-code **barrgod** *n.m.*, **barrgodys**  
 bard (f) **bardhes** *n.f.*, **bardhesow**

bard (m) **bardh** *n.m.*, **berdh**  
 bare **lomm**<sup>M</sup>, **lobm**<sup>L</sup> *adj.*  
 bare **lommhe**<sup>M</sup>, **lobmhe**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 bare one's teeth **grysla** *vb*  
 barefaced lie **gow diveth** *n.m.*  
 barefoot **diarghen** *adj.*  
 barely **skant** *adv.*  
 bareness **lomder** *n.m.*  
 bargain **bargen** *n.m.*, **bargennyow**<sup>M</sup>, **bargednyow**<sup>L</sup>  
 bargain **bargynnya**<sup>M</sup>, **bargydnia**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 barge **skath hir** *n.f.*  
 (of a dog) bark **harth** *n.m.*, **harthow**  
 bark **hartha** *vb.*, **rusken**  
 barks **rusk** *n.coll.*, **barlysen**  
 barley **barlys** *n.coll.*  
 barmaid **tavernores** *n.f.*, **tavernoresow**  
 barman **tavernor** *n.m.*, **tavernoryon**  
 barn **skiber** *n.f.*, **skeren**, **skiberyow**  
 barnacles **sker** *n.coll.*  
 barometer **barometer** *n.m.*, **barometrow**  
 barracks **souderji** *n.m.*, **souderjiow**  
 barrel **balyer** *n.m.*, **balyeryow**  
 barren **difeyth** *adj.*  
 barrier **lett** *n.m.*, **lettys**, **lettow**  
 barrow **gravath** *n.f.*, **gravathow**  
 barter **kesvargynnya**<sup>M</sup>, **kesvargydnia**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 base **ben** *n.m.*, **benyow**  
 baseball **pel vas** *n.f.*  
 bash **dorna** *vb*  
 bashful **methek** *adj.*  
 basic **elvennek**<sup>M</sup>, **elvednek**<sup>L</sup> *adj.*  
 basic principle **pennrewl**<sup>M</sup>, **pednrowl**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*,  
**pennrewlys**<sup>M</sup>, **pednrowlys**<sup>L</sup>  
 basics **pennrewlys**<sup>M</sup>, **pednrowlys**<sup>L</sup> *n.pl.*  
 basin **bason** *n.m.*, **basonys**  
 basis **grond** *n.m.*, **grondys**, **grondow**  
 basket **basket** *n.m.*, **basketty**  
 basket **kanstell** *n.f.*, **kanstellow**  
 basketball **pel ganstell** *n.f.*  
 bass **faborden** *adj.*  
 (music) bass **faborden** *n.m.*, **fabordenyon**

- bass guitar **gitar faborden** *n.m*  
 bastard **bastard** *n.m*, **bastardyon**  
 (mammal) bat **askel groghen** *n.f*  
 (sport) bat **batt** *n.m*, **battys**, **battow**  
 batch **bagasik** *n.m*, **bagasigow**  
 bath **badh** *n.m*, **badhys**  
 bath **kibell** *n.f*, **kibellow**  
 bathe **badhya** *vb*  
 bathing suit **dillas omvadya** *n.coll*  
 bathroom **golghva** *n.f*, **golghvaow**  
 baton **leuwelen** *n.f*, **leuwelynni**<sup>M</sup>, **leuwelydni**<sup>L</sup>  
 (with a club) batter **fusta** *vb*  
 batter **kestew** *n.m*, **kestewow**  
 battery **batri** *n.m*, **batriow**  
 battle **batel** *n.f*, **batalyow**  
 battle cry **garm vresel** *n.f*  
 bay **baya** *n.m*, **bayys**  
 bay **hartha** *vb*  
 bay **kammas**<sup>M</sup>, **kabmas**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **kamasow**<sup>M</sup>, **kamajow**<sup>L</sup>  
 buying **harth** *n.m*, **baywedhen**, **harthow**  
 bay-trees **baywydh**<sup>M</sup>, **baywedh**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll*  
 bazaar **basar** *n.m*, **basars**  
 be **bones** *vb*  
 be able **gallos** *vb*  
 be accustomed to **bos usys gans** *vb*  
 be advised that **bos avisys a**<sup>2</sup> *idiom*  
 be afraid **perthi own** *vb*  
 be afraid of **perthi own a**<sup>2</sup> *vb*  
 be alive **bewa** *vb*  
 (intransitive) be angry **angra** *vb*  
 be angry with **serri orth** *vb*  
 be ashamed **kemeres meth** *vb*  
 be ashamed of **perthi meth a**<sup>2</sup> *vb*  
 be at ease **omjersya** *vb*  
 be confused **sowdhanas** *vb*  
 be consistent with **akordya y golon gans** *vb*  
 be determined to **bos determys dhe**<sup>2</sup> *vb*  
 (intransitive) be disgusted **divlasa** *vb*  
 be eased **heuthhe** *vb*  
 be embarrassed **kemeres meth** *vb*  
 be familiar with **aswon**<sup>M</sup>, **ajon**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 be glad **heudhi** *vb*  
 be gladdened **heuthhe** *vb*  
 be jealous of **perthi avi orth** *vb*  
 be level with **bos kompes gans** *vb*  
 be liked by **bos da gans** *idiom*  
 be lost **mos dhe goll** *vb*  
 be missing **fyllel** *vb*  
 be on one's way **mos y'n fordh**<sup>M</sup>, **mos e'n for'**<sup>L</sup>  
*idiom*  
 be pleasing to **plegya dhe**<sup>2</sup> *vb*  
 be preferred by **bos gwell gans** *idiom*  
 be pregnant **omdhon** *vb*  
 be priced **talvos** *vb*  
 be qualified to **godhvos**<sup>M</sup>, **goffos**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 be silent **tewel** *vb*  
 be so kind as to **dell y'm kyrri** *idiom*  
 be thirsty **bos seghes dhe**<sup>2</sup> *idiom*  
 be verbose **gerya** *vb*  
 beach **treth** *n.m*, **trethow**  
 bead **paderen** *n.f*, **paderennow**<sup>M</sup>, **paderednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 beak **gelvin** *n.m*, **gelvines**  
 beaker **hanaf**<sup>M</sup>, **hanath**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **hanafow**<sup>M</sup>, **hanathow**<sup>L</sup>  
 beam **prenn**<sup>M</sup>, **predn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **faven**, **prennyer**<sup>M</sup>,  
**prednyer**<sup>L</sup>  
 bean **fav** *n.coll*  
 bear **degi** *vb*  
 bear **ors** *n.m*, **orses**  
 bear children **omdhon** *vb*  
 bear malice against **perthi avi orth** *vb*  
 beard **barv** *n.m*, **barvow**  
 bearded **barvus** *adj*  
 bearing **omdhegyans** *n.m*, **omdhegyansow**  
 beast **best** *n.m*, **bestes**  
 beat **dorna** *vb*  
 beat a drum **gweskel tabour** *vb*  
 beautiful **teg** *adj*  
 beautify **afina** *vb*  
 beauty **tekter** *n.m*  
 beaver **bever** *n.m*, **bevers**  
 because **dre reson** *cnj*

- because of **awos** *conj*  
 become **dones ha bones** *vb*  
 (intransitive) become cold **veynhe** *vb*  
 become deaf **bodhara** *vb*  
 become responsible for **omgemeres rag** *vb*  
 (intransitive) become warm **tomma**<sup>M</sup>, **tobma**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 bed **gweli** *n.m.*, **gweliow**  
 bed of nettles **linasek** *n.f.*, **linasegi**  
 bedding **lienyow gweli** *n.pl*  
 bedroom **chambour** *n.m.*, **chambours**  
 bedsheet **lien gweli** *n.m.*  
 bedside cabinet **amari gweli**<sup>M</sup>, **ambri gweli**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*  
 bedtime **prys gweli**<sup>M</sup>, **pres gweli**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **gwenenen**  
 bee **gwenen** *n.coll.*, **fawen**  
 beeches **faw** *n.coll.*  
 beef **bewin**<sup>M</sup>, **bowin**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
 beef burger **borger bewin**<sup>M</sup>, **borger bowin**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
 beehive **kowell gwenen** *n.m.*  
 beer **korev**<sup>M</sup>, **kor**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **betysen**, **korevow**  
 beet **betys** *n.coll.*  
 beetle **hwil** *n.m.*, **hwiles**  
 beetroots **betys rudh** *n.coll.*  
 before **a-dherag** *prp*  
 before now **kens lemmyn**<sup>M</sup>, **kens lebmyn**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 before that **kens ena** *adv*  
 before the year is out **kyns penn bledhen**<sup>M</sup>, **kens pedn bledhen**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 beforehand **dherag dorn** *adv*  
 beg **beggya** *vb*  
 beg mercy from somebody **kria merci war nebonan rag neppyth**<sup>M</sup>, **kreia merci war nebonan rag neppeth**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 beggar (f) **beggyores** *n.f.*, **beggyoresow**  
 beggar (m) **beggyer** *n.m.*, **beggyers**  
 begin **dalleth**<sup>M</sup>, **dalla**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 beginner (f) **dallethores** *n.f.*, **dallethoresow**  
 beginner (m) **dallether** *n.m.*, **dallethoryon**  
 beginning **dallathvos** *n.m.*  
 behalf **parth** *n.f.*, **parthow**  
 behave **fara** *vb*  
 behave badly **drogfara** *vb*  
 behaviour **fara** *n.m.*  
 behead **dibenna**<sup>M</sup>, **dibedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 behind **a-dhelergh** *adv*  
 behind **a-dhelergh dhe**<sup>2</sup> *prp*  
 behold **mires** *vb*  
 behold! **awotta** *int*  
 beholden **synsys**<sup>M</sup>, **senjys**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 beige **losvelyn** *adj*  
 belfry **kleghti** *n.m.*, **kleghtiw**  
 belief **kryjyans**<sup>M</sup>, **krejyans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **kryjyansow**<sup>M</sup>, **krejyanjow**<sup>L</sup>  
 believe **krysi**<sup>M</sup>, **kreji**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 bell **klogh** *n.m.*, **kleggh**  
 bell pepper **pubren** *n.f.*, **pubrennow**<sup>M</sup>, **pubrednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 bellow **bedhygla** *vb*  
 belly **torr** *n.f.*, **torrow**  
 belong **longya** *vb*  
 belongings **pythow**<sup>M</sup>, **pethow**<sup>L</sup> *n.pl*  
 beloved **karadow** *adj*  
 beloved **kuv** *n.m.*, **kuyyon**  
 below **a-is** *adv*  
 below **a-woles dhe**<sup>2</sup> *prp*  
 belt **grugys** *n.m.*, **grugysyow**  
 bench **form** *n.m(f)*, **formys**  
 bend **kammas**<sup>M</sup>, **kabmas**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*, **kamasow**<sup>M</sup>, **kamajow**<sup>L</sup>  
 bend **pleg** *n.m.*, **plegow**  
 bend **plegya** *vb*  
 beneath **yn-dann**<sup>2M</sup>, **en-dadn**<sup>L</sup> *prp*  
 beneficial **meur y les** *adj*  
 beneficiary **benfisek** *adj*  
 beneficiary (f) **benfisoges** *n.f.*, **benfisogesow**  
 beneficiary (m) **benfisek** *n.m.*, **benfisogyon**  
 benefit **les** *n.m.*, **lesow**  
 benevolence **helder** *n.m.*  
 benevolent **hel** *adj*  
 bent **kamm**<sup>M</sup>, **kabm**<sup>L</sup> *adj*, **moren**  
 berries **mor** *n.coll.*  
 beside **ryb**<sup>M</sup>, **reb**<sup>L</sup> *prp*  
 besides **dres henna**<sup>M</sup>, **dres hedna**<sup>L</sup> *adv*, **banadhlen**  
 (plant) besom **banadhel** *n.coll.*

- bespoke **a-vusur** *adj*  
 best **gwella** *adj*  
 best **gwella** *adv*  
 best regards **gorhemynadow a'n gwella** *idiom*  
 bet **kenwostel** *n.m*, **kenwostlow**  
 bet **kenwostla** *vb*  
 betray **trayta** *vb*  
 better **gwell** *adj*  
 better **gwell** *adv*  
 better than **gwell es** *idiom*  
 between **tredh**<sup>L</sup> *prp*  
 beware **bones war** *vb*  
 bewildered **sowdhenys** *adj*  
 bewilderment **sowdhan** *n.m*  
 beyond **dres** *prp*  
 beyond **dres** *adv*  
 bezant **besont** *n.m*, **besons**  
 bias **ragvreus** *n.f*, **ragvreusow**  
 biased **ragvreusek** *adj*  
 biblical **biblek** *adj*  
 bicker **kedryнна**<sup>M</sup>, **kedrydna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 bicycle **diwros** *n.f*, **diwrosow**  
 bid **erghi** *vb*  
 bid **kynnik** *n.m*, **kynigow**  
 bidder (f) **profyades** *n.f*, **profyadesow**  
 bidder (m) **profyas** *n.m*, **profysi**<sup>M</sup>, **profyji**<sup>L</sup>  
 big **bras**<sup>M</sup>, **broas**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 big-bellied **torrek** *adj*  
 big-browed **talek** *adj*  
 big-eared **skovarnek** *adj*  
 big-eyed **lagasek**<sup>M</sup>, **lagajek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 big-footed **trosek** *adj*  
 bigger **brassa** *adj*  
 big-headed **pennek**<sup>M</sup>, **pednek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 (human) big-mouth person **ganowek** *n.m*,  
**ganowogyon**  
 big-mouthed **ganowek** *adj*  
 bigoted **ragvreusek** *adj*  
 big-tailed **lostek** *adj*  
 bile **bystel**<sup>M</sup>, **bestel**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
 bilingual **diwyethek** *adj*  
 bilingualism **diwyethogeth** *n.f*  
 (of a bird) bill **gelvin** *n.m*, **gelvines**  
 bill of sale **reken gwerth** *n.m*  
 billion **bilvil**<sup>2</sup> *num*, **bilvilyow**  
 bin **argh** *n.f*, **arghow**  
 binary **dewek** *adj*  
 bind **kelmi** *vb*  
 bind **kolm** *n.m*, **kolmow**  
 binge **kwoffi** *vb*  
 biography **bewskrif** *n.m*, **bewskrifow**  
 biology **bewonieth** *n.f*, **besowen**  
 birches **besow** *n.coll*  
 bird **edhen** *n.f*, **ydbyn**<sup>M</sup>, **edknow**<sup>L</sup>  
 biro **pluven belvleyn** *n.f*  
 birth **dinythyans**<sup>M</sup>, **dinethyans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **dinythyansow**  
<sup>M</sup>, **dinethyansow**<sup>L</sup>  
 birth **genesigeth** *n.f*, **genesigethow**  
 birthday **penn-bloodh**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn-bloodh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*,  
**pennow-bloodh**<sup>M</sup>, **pednow-bloodh**<sup>L</sup>  
 birthday cake **tesen benn-bloodh**<sup>M</sup>, **tesen bedn-**  
**bloodh**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
 birthday card **karten benn-bloodh**<sup>M</sup>, **karten bedn-**  
**bloodh**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
 biscuit **tesen gales** *n.f*  
 bisexual **dewreydhel** *adj*  
 bishop (f) **epskobes** *n.f*, **epskobesow**  
 bishop (m) **epskop** *n.m*, **epskobow**  
 bishopric **epskobeth** *n.f*, **epskobethow**  
 bison **bual** *n.m*, **bualyon**  
 (of fluid) bit **banna**<sup>M</sup>, **badna**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **banaghow**  
 bit by bit **tamm ha tamm**<sup>M</sup>, **tabm ha tabm**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 bitch **gast** *n.f*, **gesti**  
 bite **brath** *n.m*, **brathow**  
 bite **bratha** *vb*  
 bitter **hwerow** *adj*  
 bitterly cold **or** *adj*  
 bitumen **pyg**<sup>M</sup>, **peg**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 black **du** *adj*  
 black sea bream **dama goth** *n.f*  
 blackberries **mor du** *n.coll*  
 blackbird **molgh dhu** *n.f*

- blackboard **bord du** *n.m*  
blackcurrant **korynt du** *n.m*  
blacken **duhe** *vb*  
blackhead **penn du<sup>M</sup>, pedn du<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*  
blackish **duik** *adj*  
blacksmith **ferror** *n.m*, **feroryon**  
blade **lown** *n.m*, **lownyow**  
blade of grass **gwelsen<sup>M</sup>, gweljen<sup>L</sup>** *n.f*,  
**gwelsenow<sup>M</sup>, gweljednow<sup>L</sup>**  
blame **blam** *n.m*, **blamys**  
blame **blamya** *vb*  
blame somebody for doing something **blamya**  
**nebonan rag ev dhe wul neppyth** *idiom*  
blank **gwag** *adj*  
blank **gwagen** *n.f*, **gwagennow<sup>M</sup>, gwagednow<sup>L</sup>**  
blank cheque **checken ygor<sup>M</sup>, checken egor<sup>L</sup>** *n.f*  
blanket **lenn<sup>M</sup>, ledn<sup>L</sup>** *n.f*, **lennow<sup>M</sup>, lednow<sup>L</sup>**  
blazer **blaser** *n.m*, **blasers**  
blazing **bros** *adj*  
bleed **devera goos** *vb*  
blemished **nammys<sup>M</sup>, nabmys<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
blend **myska<sup>M</sup>, meska<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
blend in **omvyska<sup>M</sup>, omveska<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
bless **benyga** *vb*  
blessed **benygys** *adj*  
blessing **bennath<sup>M</sup>, bednath<sup>L</sup>** *n.f*, **benathow**  
blessing **soon** *n.m*, **sonyow**  
blight **skaldya** *vb*  
blight **skaldyans** *n.m*, **skaldyansow**  
blind **dall** *adj*  
blind **dalla** *vb*  
blind **lenn dhu<sup>M</sup>, ledn dhu<sup>L</sup>** *n.f*  
blind man's buff **margh dall** *n.m*  
blindness **delni** *n.m*  
bliss **joy** *n.m*, **joyys**  
bliss **lowena** *n.f*, **lowenedhow**  
blister **bothel** *n.f*, **bothellow**  
block **lettya** *vb*  
block **stock** *n.m*, **stockys**  
blonde **melyn** *adj*  
blonde **melyn hy blew** *n.f*
- blood **goos** *n.m*, **gosow**  
bloodline **goos** *n.m*, **gosow**  
blood-red **kogh** *adj*  
bloodshed **krow** *n.m*  
bloodshot **gwythiek** *adj*  
bloody **gosek<sup>M</sup>, gojek<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
blossom **bleujen** *n.f*, **bleujyow**  
blossom **bleujyowa** *vb*  
blouse **hevis** *n.m*, **hevisyow**  
blow **bomm<sup>M</sup>, bobm<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*, **bommyn<sup>M</sup>, bobmyn<sup>L</sup>**  
blow **hwytha<sup>M</sup>, hwetha<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
blow up **tardha** *vb*  
blue **blou** *adj*  
bluebell **bleujen an gog** *n.f*  
bluebottle flies **kelyon kig** *n.coll*  
bluish **glasik** *adj*  
blunder **kammwonis** *n.m*, **kammwonisyow**  
blunder **kammwonis** *vb*  
blunt **sogh** *adj*  
blush **liw rudh** *n.m*  
blush **rudhya** *vb*  
blusher **liw diwvogh** *n.m*  
boar **badh** *n.m*, **badhes**  
board **bord** *n.m*, **bordys**, **bordow**  
board **kesva** *n.f*, **kesvaow**  
board game **gwari bord** *n.m*  
boast **bost** *n.m*, **bostys**, **bostow**  
boast **bostya** *vb*  
boaster (f) **bostyores** *n.f*, **bostyoresow**  
boaster (m) **bostyer** *n.m*, **bostyoryon**  
boasting **bostyans** *n.m*, **bostyansow**  
boat **skath** *n.f*, **skathow**  
bodhran **croder kroghen** *n.m*  
body **korf** *n.m*, **korfow**  
bogeyman **bocka** *n.m*, **keunegen**, **bockas**, **bockyas**  
bogs **keunegi** *n.coll*  
boil **bryjyon** *vb*  
boiled **bryjys** *adj*  
boiled egg **oy bryjys** *n.m*  
boiled rice **ris bryjys** *n.coll*  
bold **bold** *adj*

boll **bolghen** *n.f.*, **bolghennow**<sup>M</sup>, **bolghednow**<sup>L</sup>

bolt **ebil** *n.m.*, **ebilyow**, **ebilyer**

bolt of lightning **lughesen** *n.f.*, **lughesennow**<sup>M</sup>, **lughesednow**<sup>L</sup>

bomb **tanbellen** *n.f.*, **tanbelennow**<sup>M</sup>, **tanbelednow**<sup>L</sup>

(financial) bond **gorambos** *n.m.*, **gorambosow**

bond **kevren** *n.f.*, **kevrennow**<sup>M</sup>, **kevrednow**<sup>L</sup>

bone **askorn** *n.m.*, **eskern**

bonfire **tanjys** *n.m.*, **tanjysow**

bonnet **kough** *n.m.*, **koughow**

bonus **bonus** *n.m.*, **bonusys**

book **lyver**<sup>M</sup>, **lever**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **lyvrow**<sup>M</sup>, **levrow**<sup>L</sup>

book **ragerghi** *vb*

bookcase **argh lyvrow**<sup>M</sup>, **argh levrow**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*

booked **ragerghys** *adj*

booklet **lyvrik** *n.m.*, **lyvrigow**

booklet **lyvryn**<sup>M</sup>, **levren**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*, **lyvrynow**<sup>M</sup>, **levrednow**<sup>L</sup>

bookshop **lyverji**<sup>M</sup>, **leverji**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **lyverjiow**<sup>M</sup>, **leverjiow**<sup>L</sup>

bookstore **lyverji**<sup>M</sup>, **leverji**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **lyverjiow**<sup>M</sup>, **leverjiow**<sup>L</sup>

boost **kenertha** *vb*

booster **kenerthas** *n.m.*, **botasen**, **kenerthasow**

boot **botas** *n.coll*

boot **trog** *n.m.*, **trogow**

booty **preydh** *n.m.*, **preydhoyow**

border **amal** *n.m.*, **emlow**

border **or** *n.f.*, **oryon**

bore **tardra** *vb*

bored **skwithys** *adj*

boring **skwithus** *adj*

born **genys** *adj*

born of **genys orth**<sup>M</sup>, **genys ort**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*

borough **burjestra** *n.m.*, **burjestrevow**

borrow **chevisya** *vb*

boss **chif** *n.m.*, **chifys**

boss (f) **mestres** *n.f.*, **mestresow**

boss (m) **mester** *n.m.*, **mestrysi**<sup>M</sup>, **mestryji**<sup>L</sup>

botanical **losoniethek** *adj*

botany **losonieth** *n.f.*

(form used where both nouns referred to are feminine) both (f) **an dhiw** *adj*

(form used where both nouns referred to are feminine) both (f) **an dhiw** *prn*

(form used with masculine nouns or a mixed-gender pair) both (m) **an dhew** *adj*

(form used with masculine nouns or a mixed-gender pair) both (m) **an dhew** *prn*

bother **ankombra** *vb*

bother **ankombrynsi**<sup>M</sup>, **ankombrynji**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*

bottle **botel** *n.m.*, **botellow**

bottleful **botellas** *n.m.*, **botellasow**

bottom **goles** *n.m.*, **golesow**, **diwbedren**

bottom **pedren** *n.f.*, **pedrennow**<sup>M</sup>, **pedrednow**<sup>L</sup>

boulevard **rosva** *n.f.*, **rosvaow**

bounce **aslam** *n.m.*, **aslammow**<sup>M</sup>, **aslabmow**<sup>L</sup>

bounce **aslamma**<sup>M</sup>, **aslabma**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

boundary **or** *n.f.*, **oryon**

bourgeois **burjesek** *adj*

bourgeoisie **burjeseth** *n.f.*

bow **gwarek** *n.m.*, **gwaregow**

bow **omblegya** *vb*

bow saw **hesken warek** *n.f.*

bowl **bolla** *n.m.*, **bollys**

bowl **skudel** *n.f.*, **skudellow**

bowler (f) **towlores pel** *n.f.*

bowler (m) **towler pel** *n.m.*

bowling **gwari pelyow** *n.m.*

bowling green **pelva** *n.f.*, **pelvaow**

box **boks** *n.m.*, **boksys**

box **boksusi**<sup>M</sup>, **boksuji**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

box **kist** *n.f.*, **kistyow**

boy **maw** *n.m.*, **mebyon**

boyfriend **karer** *n.m.*, **karoryon**

bra **bra** *n.m.*, **bras**

bracelet **armel** *n.m.*, **armels**

bracken **krann**<sup>M</sup>, **kradn**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll*

bracket **korbel** *n.m.*, **korblys**

(punctuation) bracket **krommvagh** *n.f.*, **krommvaghow**

brain **ympynnyon**<sup>M</sup>, **ympydneyon**<sup>L</sup> *n.pl*

brainy **pollek** *adj*



brake **fronn**<sup>M</sup>, **frodn**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*, **fronnaw**<sup>M</sup>, **frodnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 brake **fronna**<sup>M</sup>, **frodna**<sup>L</sup> *vb.*, **dreysen**  
 bramble **dreys** *n.coll*  
 branch **skorr** *n.m.*, **skorren**, **skorrow**  
 branches **skorr** *n.coll*  
 brand new **flamm nowydh**<sup>M</sup>, **flamm nowedh**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 brandy **dowr tomm**<sup>M</sup>, **dowr tobm**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
 brass **brest** *n.m.*  
 brave **hardh** *adj*  
 breach **aswa**<sup>M</sup>, **ajwa**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*, **aswaow**<sup>M</sup>, **ajwaow**<sup>L</sup>  
 breach **bolgh** *n.m.*, **bolghow**  
 breach of contract **torva ambos** *n.f.*  
 bread **bara** *n.m.*  
 breadcrumb **hwigen** *n.f.*, **hwigennow**<sup>M</sup>, **hwigednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 breadth **les** *n.m.*, **lesyow**  
 break **krackya** *vb*  
 (pause) break **powes** *n.m.*, **powesow**  
 breakdown **mooth** *n.m.*, **mothow**  
 breakdown **torva** *n.f.*, **torvaow**  
 breakdown lorry **kert torva** *n.m.*  
 breakfast **hansel** *n.m.*, **hanselyow**  
 breakneck **krackya konna**<sup>M</sup>, **krackya kodna**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 bream **siw** *n.m.*, **siwyon**  
 breast **brest** *n.m.*, **brestys**, **diwvron**  
 breast **bronn**<sup>M</sup>, **brodn**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*, **bronnaw**<sup>M</sup>, **brodnaw**<sup>L</sup>  
 breast-feed **bronna**<sup>M</sup>, **brodna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 breath **anal** *n.f.*  
 breath **hwyth**<sup>M</sup>, **hweth**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **hwethow**  
 breathe **anella** *vb*  
 breeze **awel glor** *n.f.*  
 brew **braga** *vb*  
 brewed **bregys** *adj*  
 brewer (f) **bragores** *n.f.*, **bragoresow**  
 brewer (m) **brager** *n.m.*, **bragoryon**  
 brewery **bragji** *n.m.*, **spedhasen**, **bragjiow**  
 briars **spedhas** *n.coll*  
 bribe **falsgober** *n.m.*, **falsgobrow**  
 bribe **falsgobra** *vb*  
 brick **bryck** *n.m.*, **bryckys**  
 bride **benyn bries** *n.f.*

brief **berr** *adj*  
 brief **kenskrif** *n.m.*, **kenskrifow**  
 briefcase **skrifisagh** *n.m.*, **skrifseghyer**  
 briefs **lavrek byghan** *n.m.*  
 brigade **brigad** *n.m.*, **brigadow**  
 bright **splann**<sup>M</sup>, **spladn**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 bright white **kann** *adj*  
 brighten **klerhe** *vb*  
 brightly **splann**<sup>M</sup>, **spladn**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 brightness **golewder** *n.m.*, **golewderyow**  
 brilliant **splann**<sup>M</sup>, **spladn**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 brilliantly **splann**<sup>M</sup>, **spladn**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 brine **brin** *n.m.*, **brinyow**  
 bring **dri**<sup>M</sup>, **drei**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 bring in order **araya** *vb*  
 broad **efan** *adj*  
 broadband **bond ledan** *n.m.*  
 broad-brimmed hat **diber dowr** *n.m.*  
 broadcast **darlesa** *vb*  
 broadcast **darlesans** *n.m.*, **darlesansow**  
 broadly **efan** *adv*  
 broccoli **broklo** *n.m.*, **broklos**  
 broccoli **kowlvleujen** *n.f.*, **kowlvleujennow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**kowlvleujednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 brochure **folennik**<sup>M</sup>, **folednik**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*, **folenigow**  
 broken **brew**<sup>M</sup>, **brow**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 bronchitis **bronkitis** *n.m.*  
 bronze **brons** *n.m.*  
 brooch **brocha** *n.m.*, **brochys**  
 brook **gover** *n.m.*, **banadhlen**, **goverow**  
 (plant) broom **banadhel** *n.coll*  
 broom **skubell** *n.f.*, **skubellow**  
 broom-brake **banadhlek** *n.f.*, **banadhlegi**  
 broth **kowl** *n.m.*, **kowlow**  
 brothel **horji** *n.m.*, **horjiow**  
 brother **broder** *n.m.*, **breder**  
 brotherhood **brederedh** *n.m.*  
 brother-in-law **broder da** *n.m.*  
 brow **tal** *n.f.(m)*, **talyow**  
 (light) brown **gell** *adj*  
 browse **peuri**<sup>M</sup>, **pori**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

(software) browser **peurell**<sup>M</sup>, **porell**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*, **peurellow**<sup>M</sup>, **porellow**<sup>L</sup>

bruise **brew**<sup>M</sup>, **brow**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **brewyon**<sup>M</sup>, **browyon**<sup>L</sup>

bruise **brewi**<sup>M</sup>, **browi**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

bruised **brew**<sup>M</sup>, **brow**<sup>L</sup> *adj*

(artistic) brush **pyncel** *n.m.*, **pyncels**

brush **skubell** *n.f.*, **skubellow**

brush **skubya** *vb*

brutal **garow** *adj*

brutality **garowder** *n.m.*

bubble **hwethen** *n.f.*, **hwethennow**<sup>M</sup>, **hwethednow**<sup>L</sup>

bubble **hwethfi** *vb*

bucket **kelorn** *n.m.*, **kelern**

buckle **bockla** *vb*

buckle **bockyl** *n.m.*, **bocklys**

buddhist **Bouddiek** *adj*

budge **omwaya** *vb*

budgerigar **budji** *n.m.*, **budjies**

budget **bojet** *n.m.*, **bojettys**

buffalo **bual** *n.m.*, **bualyon**

buffer **bommell** *n.f.*, **bomellow**

(strike) buffet **bommen**<sup>M</sup>, **bobmen**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*, **bommenow**<sup>M</sup>, **bomednow**<sup>L</sup>

(food counter) buffet **bufe** *n.m.*, **buffes**

buffet **dreweskel** *vb*

build **byldya** *vb*

building **drehevyans** *n.m.*, **drehevyansow**

(for a lamp) bulb **bollen** *n.f.*, **bollenow**<sup>M</sup>, **bollednow**<sup>L</sup>

bulb of garlic **keninen** *n.f.*

bulk **braster**<sup>M</sup>, **broasder**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **brasterow**<sup>M</sup>, **broasderow**<sup>L</sup>

bulky **bras**<sup>M</sup>, **broas**<sup>L</sup> *adj*

bull **tarow** *n.m.*, **terewi**

bullet **pellenn** *n.f.*, **pellennow**<sup>M</sup>, **pelednow**<sup>L</sup>

bulletin **bollyn** *n.m.*, **bollynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **bollydnow**<sup>L</sup>

bullock **lodhen** *n.m.*, **lodhnow**

bully **gormesi** *vb*

bully (f) **gormesyores** *n.f.*, **gormesyoresow**

bully (m) **gormesyer** *n.m.*, **gormesyoryon**

bump **bomm**<sup>M</sup>, **bobm**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **bommyn**<sup>M</sup>, **bobmyn**<sup>L</sup>

bump **bonkya** *vb*

bun **torthell** *n.f.*, **torthellow**

bunch **bagas** *n.m.*, **bagasow**<sup>M</sup>, **bagajow**<sup>L</sup>

bundle **gronn**<sup>M</sup>, **grodn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **gronnnow**<sup>M</sup>, **grodnnow**<sup>L</sup>

buoy **morverk** *n.m.*, **morverkys**

burden **begh** *n.m.*, **beghow**

burden **beghya** *vb*

burdensome **beghus** *adj*

bureau **burow** *n.m.*, **burowyow**

bureau **sodhva** *n.f.*, **sodhvaow**

bureaucracy **buokratieth** *n.f.*

bureaucrat (f) **buokrates** *n.f.*, **buokratesow**

bureaucrat (m) **buokrat** *n.m.*, **buokratyon**

burger **borger** *n.m.*, **borgers**

burglar alarm **alarm ladron** *n.m.*

burglar (f) **chiladres** *n.f.*, **chiladresow**

burglar (m) **chilader** *n.m.*, **chiladron**

burglary **chiladrans** *n.m.*, **chiladransow**

burial **ynkleudhyans** *n.m.*, **ynkleudhyansow**

burly **keherek** *adj*

burn **leski** *vb*

burn **losk** *n.m.*, **loskow**

burn up **kowlleski** *vb*

burp **torrbyff** *n.m.*, **torrbyffow**

burp **torrbyffya** *vb*

burrow **toll** *n.m.*, **tell**

bursar (f) **porsores** *n.f.*, **porsoresow**

bursar (m) **porser** *n.m.*, **porsoryon**

burst **tardh** *n.m.*, **tardhow**

burst **tardha** *vb*

bury **ynkleudhyas** *vb*

bus **kocha kemmyn**<sup>M</sup>, **kocha kebmyn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*

bus driver (f) **lewyores kyttrin** *n.f.*

bus driver (m) **lewyer kyttrin** *n.m.*

bus stop **kyttrinva** *n.f.*, **kyttrinvaow**

bus stop **savla kyttrin** *n.m.*

bush **bush** *n.m.*, **prysken**, **bushys**

bushes **prysk** *n.coll*

bushy-tailed **lostek** *adj*

business **negys** *n.m.*, **negysyow**

businessman **negysydh** *n.m.*, **negysydhyon**

businesswoman **negsydhes** *n.f.*, **negsydhesow**

bustle **fyski**<sup>M</sup>, **feski**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

busy **bysi**<sup>M</sup>, **besi**<sup>L</sup> *adj*

busybody (f) **melyores** *n.f.*, **melyoresow**

busybody (m) **mellyer** *n.m.*, **melyoryon**

but **lemen** *cnj*

butcher (f) **kigores** *n.f.*, **kigoresow**

butcher (m) **kiger** *n.m.*, **kigoryon**

butcher's shop **kigti** *n.m.*, **kigtiow**

butler **spencer** *n.m.*, **spencers**

(archery) butt **but** *n.m.*, **butys**

(container) butt **keryn** *n.f.*, **kerynyow**

butt **kornya** *vb*

butter **amanyn**<sup>M</sup>, **'manyn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **amanynnow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**'manydnw**<sup>L</sup>

butterfly **tykki Duw** *n.m.*, **tykkiow Duw**, **tykki Duwes**, **diwbedren**

buttock **pedren** *n.f.*, **pedrennow**<sup>M</sup>, **pedrednow**<sup>L</sup>

button **boton** *n.m.*, **botonyow**<sup>M</sup>, **botons**<sup>L</sup>

button hole **toll boton** *n.m.*

buy **prena**<sup>M</sup>, **perna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

buy a pig in a poke **prena kath yn sagh**<sup>M</sup>, **perna kath en sagh**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*

buy back **dasprena**<sup>M</sup>, **dasperna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

buy on hire **hirbrena**<sup>M</sup>, **hirberna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

(a certain price) buy something for **prena neppyth a**<sup>2M</sup>, **perna neppeth a**<sup>2L</sup> *vb*

buy up **kowlbrena**<sup>M</sup>, **kowlberna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

buyer (f) **prenores** *n.f.*, **prenoresow**

buyer (m) **prener** *n.m.*, **prenoryon**

buzz **sia** *vb*

buzz off! **gwayv ow golok!** *idiom*

buzzard **bargos** *n.m.*, **bargoses**<sup>M</sup>, **bargojes**<sup>L</sup>

by **erbynn**<sup>M</sup> *prp*

by accident **dre wall** *adv*

by airmail **der ayrbost** *idiom*

by car **yn karr**<sup>M</sup>, **en karr**<sup>L</sup> *adv*

by chance **dre happ** *adv*

by Christmas **war-bynn Nadelik**<sup>M</sup>, **war-bydn Nadelik**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*

by God! **parde** *int*

by Jove **re Jovyn** *int*

(before a vowel) by means of **der** *prp*

by my **re'm** *contr*

by return **war-nuk** *adv*

by the **re'n** *contr*

by the devil **re'n jowl** *int*

by the load **orth an sawgh**<sup>M</sup>, **ort an sawgh**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*

by the way **dre happ** *adv*

by word of mouth **gans ganow**<sup>M</sup>, **gen ganow**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*

by-election **isetholans** *n.m.*, **isetholansow**

bygone **passyes** *adj*

bypass **fordh dremen**<sup>M</sup>, **for' dremen**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*

byte **bayt** *n.m.*, **baytys**

cabbage **kavach** *n.m.*, **kowlen**, **kavajys**

cabbage **kowl** *n.coll*

cabin **krowji** *n.m.*, **krowjiow**

(government) cabinet **kabinet** *n.m.*, **kabinettys**

cable **fun** *n.f.*, **funyow**

cable **kapel** *n.m.*, **kaplys**

cable television **pellwolok gapel** *n.f.*

cacophony **hager-dros** *n.f.*, **hager-drosow**

cactus **kaktus** *n.m.*, **kaktusow**

cafeteria **koffiva** *n.f.*, **koffivaow**

café **koffiji** *n.m.*, **koffijiow**

cage **kowell** *n.m.*, **kowellow**

cage **kowella** *vb*

cairn **karnedh** *n.m.*, **karnedhow**

cake **tesen** *n.f.*, **tesennow**<sup>M</sup>, **tesednow**<sup>L</sup>

cake of wax **koren** *n.f.*, **korennow**<sup>M</sup>, **korednow**<sup>L</sup>

calamity **terros** *n.m.*, **terosow**

calculate **kalkya** *vb*

calculation **reknans** *n.m.*, **reknansow**

calculator (f) **kalkores** *n.f.*, **kalkoresow**

calculator (m) **kalkor** *n.m.*, **kalkoryon**

calendar **kalender** *n.m.*, **kalenderyow**

calends **kalan** *n.m.*, **kalannow**<sup>M</sup>, **kaladnow**<sup>L</sup>

(of leg) calf **berr** *n.f.*, **berrow**

(young animal) calf **leugh** *n.m.*, **leughi**

calfless cow **gownagh** *n.f.*, **gownaghes**

call **galow** *n.m.*, **galowyow**

call **galwen** *n.f.*, **galwennow**<sup>M</sup>, **galwednow**<sup>L</sup>

call **gelwel** *vb*

call back **daskelwel** *vb*  
 called **kriys**<sup>M</sup>, **kreiys**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 calling **galow** *n.m*, **galowyow**  
 calling **galwesigeth** *n.f*, **galwesigethow**  
 calm **hebask** *adj*  
 calm **hebaska** *vb*  
 calm **kalmynsi**<sup>M</sup>, **kalmynji**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 calmly **yn kosel**<sup>M</sup>, **en kosel**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 calorie **kalori** *n.m*, **kaloris**  
 camel **kowrvargh** *n.m*, **kowrvergh**  
 camera **jynn skeusen** *n.m*, **kamilen**  
 camomile **kamil** *n.coll*  
 camp **kamp** *n.m*, **kampow**  
 camp **kampya** *vb*  
 campaign **kaskyrgh** *n.m*, **kaskyrghow**  
 campaign **kaskyrghes** *vb*  
 campaigner (f) **kaskyrghores** *n.f*, **kaskyrghoresow**  
 campaigner (m) **kaskyrgher** *n.m*, **kaskyrghoryon**  
 camphor **kamfor** *n.m*  
 can **gallos** *vb*  
 can **kanna** *n.m*, **kannys**, **kannow**  
 canal **dowrgleudh** *n.m*, **dowrgleudhyow**  
 canary **kanari** *n.m*, **kanaris**  
 cancel **dilea** *vb*  
 cancer **kanker** *n.m*, **kankres**  
 candid **apert** *adj*  
 candidacy **ombrofyans** *n.m*, **ombrofyansow**  
 candidate (f) **ombrofyores** *n.f*, **ombrofyoresow**  
 candidate (m) **ombrofyer** *n.m*, **ombrofyoryon**  
 candidly **apert** *adv*  
 candle **kantol** *n.f*, **kantolyow**  
 candlestick **kantolbren**<sup>M</sup> *n.m*, **porven**,  
**kantolbrennyer**  
 candle-wick **porv** *n.coll*  
 candy-floss **komolen sugra** *n.f*  
 cane **gwelen** *n.f*, **gwelynni**  
 cane **lorgh** *n.f(m)*, **gwelen**, **lorghow**  
 canes **gwel** *n.coll*  
 canine **kius** *adj*  
 canine tooth **dans lagas** *n.m*  
 canister **kanister** *n.m*, **kanisters**

cannabis **kanabys** *n.coll*  
 canned **kennys** *adj*  
 cannon **kanon** *n.m*, **kanonyow**  
 canoe **kanou** *n.m*, **kanouyow**  
 (clergy) canon **chenon** *n.m*, **chenons**  
 cap **kappa** *n.m*, **kappys**, **kappow**  
 capability **gallos** *n.m*, **galosow**  
 capable **galosek**<sup>M</sup>, **galojek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 capacitance **dalghasedh** *n.m*  
 capacitance **gavelieth** *n.f*  
 capacity **dalghuster** *n.m*  
 capacity **gavel** *n.f*, **gavelyow**  
 capital city **chifcita** *n.f*, **chifcitys**  
 capital punishment **payn merwel** *n.m*  
 capitalism **chatelydhieth** *n.f*  
 capitalist (f) **chatelydhes** *n.f*, **chatelydhesow**  
 capitalist (m) **chatelydh** *n.m*, **chatelydhyon**  
 capsule **bolghen** *n.f*, **bolghennow**<sup>M</sup>, **bolghednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 captain **kaptan** *n.m*, **kaptens**, **kaptenow**  
 caption **isskrifik** *n.m*, **isskrifigow**  
 captive **keth** *adj*  
 captive (f) **kethes** *n.f*, **kethesow**  
 captive (m) **keth** *n.m*, **kethyon**  
 captivity **kethneth** *n.f*  
 car **karr** *n.m*, **kerri**  
 car park **park kerri** *n.m*  
 car wash **golghva gerri** *n.f*  
 caramel **karamel** *n.m*, **karamels**  
 caravan **karavan** *n.m*, **karavans**  
 caravan **karven** *n.f*, **karvenow**  
 carbohydrate **karbohydrat** *n.m*, **karbohydratow**  
 carbon **karbon** *n.m*  
 card **karten** *n.f*, **kartennow**<sup>M</sup>, **kartednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 card game **gwari kartennow**<sup>M</sup>, **gwari kartednow**<sup>L</sup>  
*n.m*  
 cardamom **kardamon** *n.coll*  
 cardigan **kardigan** *n.m*, **kardigans**, **kardiganow**  
 (keeping) care **gwith** *n.m*  
 care for **kara** *vb*  
 care of (abbr: c/o) **yn-dann with**<sup>M</sup>, **en-dadn with**<sup>L</sup>  
*idiom*

career **resegva** *n.f.*, **resegvaow**  
 carefree **digeudh** *adj*  
 careful **prederus** *adj*  
 careful **gans rach** *idiom*  
 carefully **gans rach** *idiom*  
 careless **dibreder** *adj*  
 caress **palva** *vb*  
 caress **palvas** *n.m.*, **palvasow**  
 cargo **karg** *n.m.*, **kargow**  
 carnal **karnal** *adj*  
 carnival **Gool Enys** *n.m.*  
 carousel **res a-dro** *n.m.*  
 carpenter **karpenter** *n.m.*, **karpentoryon**,  
**karpenters**  
 carpenter (f) **seres prenn**<sup>M</sup>, **seres predn**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*  
 carpenter (m) **ser prenn**<sup>M</sup>, **ser predn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
 carpet **leurlen** *n.f.*, **leurlennow**<sup>M</sup>, **leurlenow**<sup>L</sup>  
 carriage **kerrick** *n.m.*, **kerrigow**  
 carrion **karyn** *n.m.*, **karetysen**, **karynyes**  
 carrot **karetys** *n.coll*  
 carry **degi** *vb*  
 (task) carry out **gwruthyl** *vb*  
 cart **kerrick** *n.m.*, **kerrigow**  
 cartoon **komik** *n.m.*, **komigow**  
 carve **kervya** *vb*  
 (instance) case **kas** *n.m.*, **kasys**  
 cash **kashya** *vb*  
 cash **mona** *n.coll*  
 cash card **karten vona** *n.f.*  
 cash dispenser **toll y'n fos**<sup>M</sup>, **toll e'n fos**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
 casket **kofryn** *n.m.*, **kofrynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **kofrydnw**<sup>L</sup>  
 (throw) cast **deghesi** *vb*  
 (of a play) cast **rol an warioryon** *n.f.*  
 cast **towl** *n.m.*, **towlow**  
 cast out **fesya** *vb*  
 castle **kastel** *n.m.*, **kastylli**, **kestel**  
 castor **rosik** *n.f.*, **rosigow**  
 castrate **spadha** *vb*  
 casual **anfurvus** *adj*  
 casualty **gwaluster** *n.m.*  
 casualty (f) **goliesiges** *n.f.*, **goliesigesow**

casualty (m) **goliesik** *n.m.*, **goliesigow**  
 cat **kath** *n.f.*, **kathes**  
 catalogue **menegva** *n.f.*, **menegvaow**  
 catalogue **rolas** *n.m.*, **rolasow**  
 catch **kachya** *vb*  
 catch **kachyans** *n.m.*, **kachyansow**  
 catch mice **legessa** *vb*  
 catch snails **melhwessa** *vb*  
 category **klass** *n.m.*, **klassys**, **klassow**  
 caterpillar **pryv del**<sup>M</sup>, **prev del**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
 cathedral **penneglos**<sup>M</sup>, **pedneglos**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*,  
**penneglosyow**<sup>M</sup>, **pedneglosyow**<sup>L</sup>  
 cation **kation** *n.m.*, **kations**  
 catmint **losow an gath** *n.coll*  
 catnip **losow an gath** *n.coll*  
 cattle prod **gwelen vughes** *n.f.*  
 cattle wart **ryg** *n.m.*, **rygyow**  
 cauldron **chek** *n.m.*, **chekys**  
 cauliflower **kowlvleujen** *n.f.*, **kowlvleujennow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**kowlvleujednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 cause **kawsya** *vb*  
 cause **skila** *n.f.*, **skilys**  
 causeway **kons** *n.m.*, **konsys**, **konsow**  
 caution **rach** *n.m.*  
 cautious **war** *adj*  
 cave **fow** *n.f.*, **fowys**  
 cave **gwag** *n.m.*, **gwagyon**  
 cavity **kowva** *n.f.*, **kowvaow**  
 cease **astel** *vb*  
 ceilidh **troyll** *n.m(f)*, **troyllyow**  
 ceiling **nen** *n.m.*, **nenyow**  
 celebrate **kevewya** *vb*  
 celebrate mass **oferenni**<sup>M</sup>, **oferedni**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 celebration **solempnyans** *n.m.*, **solempnyansow**  
 celebrity (f) **benyn meur hy hanow** *n.f.*  
 celebrity (m) **den meur y hanow** *n.m.*  
 celery **kegis hweg** *n.coll*  
 cell **bagh** *n.f.*, **baghow**  
 cellar **celder** *n.m.*, **celders**  
 cell-phone **kellgowser** *n.m.*, **kellgowsoryon**  
 cell-phone **klapkodh** *n.f.*, **klapkodhow**

celluloid **celluloyd** *n.m*  
 cellulose **cellulos** *n.m*  
 cement **lim** *n.m*  
 cemetery **korflan** *n.f*, **korflannow**<sup>M</sup>, **korfladnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 census **niveryans** *n.m*, **niveryansow**  
 centigrade **kanskradh** *n.m*, **kanskradhow**  
 centimetre **centimeter** *n.m*, **centimetrow**  
 central **kres** *adj*  
 central heating **tommheans kres**<sup>M</sup>, **tobmheans kres**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 centralise **kresenna**<sup>M</sup>, **kresedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 centre **kres** *n.m*, **kresyow**  
 (building or institution) centre **kresen** *n.f*, **kresennow**<sup>M</sup>, **kresednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 centrifugal **kresfoesik** *adj*  
 centripetal **kreshwilus** *adj*  
 century **kansvledhen** *n.f*, **kansvledhynnyow**<sup>M</sup>, **kansvledhydnyow**<sup>L</sup>  
 cereal **greunek** *adj*  
 cereal **greunvos** *n.m*, **greunvosow**  
 cerebral **a'n ympynnyon**<sup>M</sup>, **a'n ympydnion**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 ceremonial **solempnyel** *adj*  
 ceremony **solempnita** *n.m*, **solempnitys**  
 certain **certain** *adj*  
 certainly **yn certain** *adv*  
 certainty **sureth** *n.f*, **surethow**  
 certificate **testskrif** *n.m*, **testskrifow**  
 certified **certifiys** *adj*  
 certify **certifia** *vb*  
 chain **chayn** *n.m*, **chaynys**  
 chain **chaynya** *vb*  
 chain **kadon** *n.f*, **kadonyow**  
 chainsaw **hesken gadon** *n.f*  
 chair **chayr** *n.m*, **chayrys**  
 chair **kador** *n.f*, **kadoryow**  
 chairlift **kador-yskyn** *n.f*  
 chairman **kaderyer** *n.m*, **kaderyoryon**  
 chairwoman **kaderyores** *n.f*, **kaderyoresow**  
 chalet **krow prenn**<sup>M</sup>, **krow predn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 chalice **kelegel** *n.m*, **keleglow**  
 chalk **krey** *n.m*, **kreyow**

challenge **chalenj** *n.m*, **chalenjys**  
 challenge **chalenjya** *vb*  
 chance **chons** *n.m*, **chonsyow**  
 chance **chonsya** *vb*  
 change **chanj** *n.m*, **chanjyow**  
 change **chanjya** *vb*  
 (money) change **mona** *n.coll*  
 change down **maglenna 'nans**<sup>M</sup>, **magledna 'nans**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 change gear **maglenna**<sup>M</sup>, **magledna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 change up **maglenna 'bann**<sup>M</sup>, **magledna 'badn**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 changing room **gwiskva** *n.f*, **gwiskvaow**  
 channel **gooth** *n.f*, **gothi**  
 chaos **deray** *n.m*, **derays**  
 chap **gwas** *n.m*, **gwesyon**  
 chapel **chapel** *n.m*, **chapelyow**  
 chaperone (f) **gwithyades** *n.f*, **gwithyadesow**  
 chaperone (m) **gwithyas** *n.m*, **gwithysi**<sup>M</sup>, **gwithyji**<sup>L</sup>  
 (distinguishing) character **gnas** *n.f*, **gnasow**  
 charge **charj** *n.m*, **charjys**  
 charge **charjya** *vb*  
 charity **alusen** *n.f*, **alusennow**<sup>M</sup>, **alusednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 charm **hus** *n.m*, **husow**  
 charm **husa** *vb*  
 (item) charm **sonell** *n.f*, **sonellow**  
 (document) charter **chartour** *n.m*, **chartours**  
 chase **chassya** *vb*  
 chase **helgh** *n.m*, **helghow**  
 chase off **fesya** *vb*  
 chastise **chastia** *vb*  
 chat **keskewsel**<sup>M</sup>, **keskowsel**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 chat **keskows** *n.m*, **keskowsow**  
 chat room **keskowsva** *n.f*, **keskowsvaow**  
 chatter **klapp** *n.m*  
 chatter **klappya** *vb*  
 cheap **a bris isel** *adj*  
 cheat **hyga** *vb*  
 cheated **tollys** *adj*  
 cheater (f) **falsvowes** *n.f*, **falsvowysi**  
 cheater (m) **falswas** *n.m*, **falswesyon**  
 cheating **fals** *adj*

check **checkya** *vb*  
 (impediment) check **lett** *n.m.*, **lettys**, **lettow**  
 check-out **rekenva** *n.f.*, **rekenvaow**  
 checkpoint **checkva** *n.f.*, **checkvaow**  
 check-up **hwithrans** *n.m.*, **hwithransow**, **diwvogh**  
 cheek **boqh** *n.f.*, **boqhow**  
 cheeky **tont** *adj*  
 cheer **cher** *n.m.*, **cheryow**  
 cheer **garma yn lowen** *vb*  
 cheer **lowena** *n.f.*, **lowenedhow**  
 cheer oneself up **omjerya** *vb*  
 cheer up **cherya** *vb*  
 cheer up! **gwellha dha jer!** *idiom*  
 cheerful **lowenek** *adj*  
 cheers! **yeghes da!**<sup>M</sup>, **'eghes da!**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 cheese **keus** *n.m.*, **keusyow**  
 cheese press **keuswask** *n.f.*, **keuswaskow**  
 cheesecake **tesen geus** *n.f.*  
 chef (f) **keginores** *n.f.*, **keginoresow**  
 chef (m) **keginer** *n.m.*, **keginoryon**  
 chemical **kymygen** *n.f.*, **kymygennow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**kymygednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 chemical **kymygiethel** *adj*  
 chemical suspension **dalghennans**<sup>M</sup>, **dalghednans**  
<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **dalghenansow**<sup>M</sup>, **dalghenanjow**<sup>L</sup>  
 chemical symbol **arwodh gymygiethel** *n.f.*  
 chemist (f) **feryles** *n.f.*, **ferylesow**  
 chemist (m) **feryl** *n.m.*, **ferylyow**  
 chemistry **kymygieth** *n.f.*  
 cheque **checken** *n.f.*, **checkennow**<sup>M</sup>, **checkednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 cherish **chersya** *vb*  
 cherished **drudh** *adj.*, **keresen**  
 cherries **keres** *n.coll*  
 chess **gwydhol** *n.m.*  
 (container) chest **argh** *n.f.*, **arghow**  
 chest **brest** *n.m.*, **brestys**  
 chest of drawers **argh dhillas** *n.f.*, **kestenen**  
 chestnut **kesten** *n.coll*  
 chew **knias** *vb*  
 chew cud **dasknias** *vb*  
 chick **mabyar** *n.f.*, **mabyer**

chicken **yar** *n.f.*, **yer**  
 chicken meat **kig yar** *n.m.*  
 chicken shed **krow yer** *n.m.*  
 chicken-pox **brygh yar**<sup>M</sup>, **bregh yar**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*  
 chief **chif** *adj*  
 chief **chif** *n.m.*, **chifys**  
 chief justice **pennjustis**<sup>M</sup>, **pednjustis**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*,  
**pennjustisyow**<sup>M</sup>, **pednjustisyow**<sup>L</sup>  
 chieftain **chyften** *n.m.*, **chyftens**  
 child **flogh** *n.m.*, **fleges**  
 childbed **gwelivos** *n.m.*  
 chill **anvos** *n.m.*, **anvosow**  
 (transitive) chill **yeynhe** *vb*  
 chills and fever **kleves seson** *n.m.*  
 chilly **anwosek** *adj*  
 chimney **chymbla** *n.m.*, **chymblys**  
 chin **elgeth** *n.f.*, **elgethyow**  
 chip **asklosi** *vb*  
 chip **skobm**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **skobmow**  
 chip **skommen**<sup>M</sup> *n.f.*, **skomennow**  
 chip shop **asklotti** *n.m.*, **asklosen**, **asklottiw**  
 chips **asklos** *n.coll*  
 chirp **gryllya** *vb*  
 chivalry **chevalri** *n.m.*  
 chives **kennin sevi** *n.coll*  
 chlorine **klorin** *n.m.*  
 chocolate **choklet** *n.m.*, **choklets**  
 choice **dewis** *n.m.*, **dewisyow**  
 choir **keur** *n.m.*, **keuryow**  
 choke **taga** *vb*  
 choking **tag** *n.m.*, **tagow**  
 choose **dewis** *vb*  
 chop **divyn** *vb*  
 chopping **nadh** *n.m.*  
 chopstick **gwelennik**<sup>M</sup>, **gwelednik**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*,  
**gwelenigow**  
 chord **kord** *n.m.*, **kordys**  
 chough **chogha** *n.m.*, **choghys**  
 chough **palores** *n.f.*, **paloresow**  
 christen **besydhya** *vb*  
 christening **besydhyans** *n.m.*, **besydhyansow**

church **eglos** *n.f.*, **eglosyow**  
 church bell **klogh meur** *n.m.*  
 church service **oferen** *n.f.*, **oferennow**<sup>M</sup>, **oferednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 churchtown **treveglos** *n.f.*, **treveglosyow**, **trevow eglos**  
 cider **cider** *n.m.*, **ciders**  
 cigar **cigar** *n.m.*, **cigarow**  
 cigarette **cigarik** *n.m.*, **cigarigow**  
 cinema **cinema** *n.m.*, **kanellen**, **cinemas**  
 cinnamon **kanel** *n.coll*  
 circle **kelgh** *n.m.*, **kelghyow**  
 circuit **trogelgh** *n.m.*, **trogelghyow**  
 circular **kelghek** *adj*  
 circumlocution **kelghlavar** *n.m.*, **kelghlavarow**  
 circumstance **kas** *n.m.*, **kasys**  
 circus **cirk** *n.m.*, **cirkow**  
 citizen (f) **burjyses** *n.f.*, **burjysesow**  
 citizen (m) **burjes** *n.m.*, **burjysi**<sup>M</sup>, **burjyji**<sup>L</sup>  
 city **cita** *n.f.*, **citys**  
 civil **civil** *adj*  
 civil rights **gwiryow kemmyn**<sup>M</sup>, **gwiryow kebmy**<sup>L</sup> *n.pl*  
 civil servant (f) **gonisoges civil** *n.f.*  
 civil servant (m) **gonisek civil** *n.m.*  
 civilisation **hwarheans** *n.m.*, **hwarheansow**  
 civilise **hwarhe** *vb*  
 civilised **hwarhes** *adj*  
 civilist (f) **dinasydhes** *n.f.*, **dinasydhesow**  
 civilist (m) **dinasydh** *n.m.*, **dinasydhyon**  
 claim **chalenj** *n.m.*, **chalenjys**  
 claim **lavasos** *vb*  
 claim to be **omwul** *vb*  
 clamour **hobadolya** *n.m.*, **hobadolyas**  
 clap **tackya** *vb*  
 clap one's hands **tackya diwleuv**<sup>M</sup>, **tackya diwla**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 clarification **klerheans** *n.m.*, **klerheansow**  
 clarify **klerhe** *vb*  
 class **klass** *n.m.*, **klassys**, **klassow**  
 class **klassya** *vb*  
 classical **klassek** *adj*

classification **klassans** *n.m.*, **klassansow**  
 classify **klassa** *vb*  
 classroom **stewel an klass** *n.f.*  
 claw **ewin** *n.m.*, **ewines**  
 claw **kravas** *vb*  
 clay **pri**<sup>M</sup>, **prei**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **priow**<sup>M</sup>, **preiow**<sup>L</sup>  
 clay pit **poll pri**<sup>M</sup>, **poll prei**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
 clay-works **priweythva** *n.f.*, **priweythvaow**  
 clean **glan** *adj*  
 clean **glanhe** *vb*  
 clean out **kartha** *vb*  
 cleanse **kartha** *vb*  
 cleansing **karth** *n.m.*, **karthyon**  
 clear **glan** *adj*  
 clearly **yn kler** *adv*  
 clearway **fordh lan**<sup>M</sup>, **for' lan**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*  
 cleft **fols** *n.m.*, **folsyow**  
 clergyman **klerek** *n.m.*, **klorogyon**  
 clerk **klerek** *n.m.*, **klorogyon**  
 clever **konnyk**<sup>M</sup>, **kodnyk**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 client (f) **klienses** *n.f.*, **kliensesow**  
 client (m) **kliens** *n.m.*, **kliensow**  
 cliff **als** *n.f.*, **alsyow**<sup>M</sup>, **aljyow**<sup>L</sup>  
 cliff **kleger** *n.m.*, **klegrow**  
 climate **ayredh** *n.m.*, **ayredhow**  
 climate **hin** *n.f.*, **hinyow**  
 climatic **hinek** *adj*  
 climb **ascendya** *vb*  
 climber (f) **kramblores** *n.f.*, **krambloresow**  
 climber (m) **krambler** *n.m.*, **krambloryon**  
 cling **grabalyas** *vb*  
 clinic **medhegva** *n.f.*, **medhegvaow**  
 (emotionless) clinical **diamovyans** *adj*  
 cloak **klok** *n.m.*, **klokys**  
 cloak **mantel** *n.f.*, **mantylli**  
 clock **klock** *n.m.*, **klockys**, **klockow**  
 clog **taga** *vb*  
 close **degea** *vb*  
 close **klos** *adj*  
 close **nes** *adv*  
 closely **klos** *adv*



closer **yn-nes**<sup>M</sup>, **en-nes**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 clot **kowla** *vb*  
 cloth **kweth** *n.f*, **kwethow**  
 cloth **yskar** *n.m*  
 clothe **gwiska** *vb*  
 clothe oneself **omwiska** *vb*, **dilasen**  
 clothes **dillas** *n.coll*  
 clothes **gwisk** *n.m*, **gwiskow**  
 clotted **kowlis** *adj*  
 clotted **molys** *vb*  
 clotted cream **dehen molys** *n.m*  
 cloud **kloud** *n.m*, **komolen**, **kloudys**  
 clouds **kommol**<sup>M</sup>, **kobmol**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll*  
 cloudy **komolek** *adj*  
 clout **klout** *n.m*, **koutys**  
 clout **kloutya** *vb*  
 clove **kentrik spis** *n.m*  
 clove of garlic **ewin kennin** *n.m*, **mellyonen**  
 clover **mellyon** *n.coll*  
 clown **lorden** *n.m*, **lordenyon**  
 club **fust** *n.f*, **fustow**  
 club **klub** *n.m*, **klubys**  
 clumsy **kledhek** *adj*  
 clutch **grabalyas** *vb*  
 co- **ken-** *prfx*, **glowen**  
 coal **glow** *n.coll*  
 coarse **garow** *adj*  
 coarse sieve **kroder** *n.m*, **krodrow**  
 coast **arvor** *n.m*, **arvoryow**  
 coat **kota** *n.m*, **kotys**, **kotow**  
 coat **mantel** *n.f*, **mantlylli**  
 coat with film **kenna**<sup>M</sup>, **kedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 coating **gwiskas** *n.m*, **gwiskasow**  
 coat-of-arms **kota arvow** *n.m*  
 cobweb **gwias kevnis**<sup>M</sup>, **gwias kenes**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 coca-cola **Koka-Kola** *n.m*  
 cocaine **Kok** *n.m*  
 cockerel **kulyek** *n.m*, **koklysen**, **kulyoges**  
 cockles **kokliss** *n.coll*  
 cockroach **hwil du** *n.m*  
 coconuts **know koko** *n.coll*

cod **barvus** *n*, **barvusi**<sup>M</sup>, **barvuji**<sup>L</sup>  
 code **kod** *n.m*, **kodys**  
 code **koden** *n.f*, **kodennow**<sup>M</sup>, **kodednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 coffee **koffi** *n.m*, **koffiow**  
 coffer **argh** *n.f*, **arghow**  
 coffer **kofer** *n.m*, **kofrow**  
 coffin **logel** *n.m*, **logelyow**  
 coffin mine **koghyn**<sup>M</sup>, **koffen**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **koghynnow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**koffednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 cog **dansel** *n.f*, **dansellow**  
 cognate **keslinek** *adj*  
 (lexicon) cognate **neshevin** *n.m*, **neshevin**  
 coil **terghi** *vb*  
 coil **torgh** *n.f*, **tergh**  
 coin **bath** *n.m*, **bathow**  
 coke **kok** *n.coll*  
 (in the head) cold **anwos** *n.m*, **anwosow**  
 cold **yeyn** *adj*  
 collapse **diskar** *n.m*, **diskarow**  
 collapse **diskara** *vb*  
 collar **mongel** *n.f*, **mongellow**, **diwgoloren**  
 collar-bone **koloren** *n.f*, **kolorennow**<sup>M</sup>, **kolorednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 collate **keskorra** *vb*  
 colleague (f) **kowethyades** *n.f*, **kowethyadesow**  
 colleague (m) **kowethyas** *n.m*, **kowethysi**<sup>M</sup>,  
**kowethyji**<sup>L</sup>  
 collect **kuntel** *vb*  
 collection **kuntel** *n.m*, **kuntellow**  
 collector **kaffler** *n.m*, **kafflers**  
 collector (f) **kuntelores** *n.f*, **kunteloresow**  
 collector (m) **kunteller** *n.m*, **kuntelloryon**  
 college **kolji** *n.m*, **koljiow**  
 collide **kesskwattya** *vb*  
 collier **glowor** *n.m*, **gloworyon**  
 colliery **glowva** *n.f*, **glowvaow**  
 collision **kesskwat** *n.m*, **kesskwattow**  
 colostrum **godrek** *n.m*  
 colour **kolor** *n.m*, **kolors**, **kolorys**  
 colour **liwa** *vb*  
 coloured **liwys** *adj*

colourful **liwus** *adj*  
 colt **ebel** *n.m*, **ebeli**  
 column **koloven** *n.f*, **kolovennow**<sup>M</sup>, **kolovednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 comb **krib** *n.f*, **kribow**  
 comb **kribas** *vb*  
 combination **kesunyans** *n.m*, **kesunyansow**  
 combine **kesunya** *vb*  
 come **dones** *vb*  
 come across **happya war**<sup>2</sup> *vb*  
 (intransitive) come across as **heveli** *vb*  
 come and see **dos dhe weles** *vb*  
 come ashore **tira** *vb*  
 (intransitive) come away **distaga** *vb*  
 come away from **distaga dhyworth**<sup>M</sup>, **distaga dhort**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 come back **dehweles** *vb*  
 come close **dos nes** *vb*  
 come in handy **bos meur a brow** *idiom*  
 come on **dos yn-rag**<sup>M</sup>, **dos en-rag**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 come to pass **hwarvos** *vb*  
 comeback **dehwelans** *n.m*, **dehwelansow**  
 comedian (f) **gesyores** *n.f*, **gesyoresow**  
 comedian (m) **gesyer** *n.m*, **gesyoryon**  
 comedy **komedi** *n.m*, **komedis**  
 comfort **es** *n.m*  
 comfort **konfortya** *vb*  
 comfort oneself **omgonfortya** *vb*  
 comfortable **attes** *adj*  
 comic **hwarthus** *adj*  
 comic **komik** *n.m*, **komigow**  
 comma **komma** *n.m*, **kommas**  
 command **arghadow** *n.m*, **arghadowyow**  
 command **erghi** *vb*  
 commandment **arghadow** *n.m*, **arghadowyow**  
 comment **kampol** *n.m*  
 comment **kampolla**<sup>M</sup>, **kompla**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 commerce **kenwerth** *n.m*, **kenwerthow**  
 commercial **kenwerthel** *adj*  
 commit manslaughter **denladha** *vb*  
 commit suicide **omladha** *vb*  
 committee **kessedhek** *n.m*, **kessedhogyon**

common **kemmyn**<sup>M</sup>, **kebmyn**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 common pasture **pras** *n.m*, **prasow**  
 common people **gwerin** *n.f*  
 commoner **komner** *n.m*, **komners**  
 commotion **freudh** *n.m*, **freudhow**  
 communicate **keskomunya** *vb*  
 communication **keskomunyans** *n.m*,  
**keskomunyansow**  
 (of saints) communion **kowethyans** *n.m*,  
**kowethyansow**  
 communism **kemynegoreth** *n.f*  
 communist **kemynegorek** *adj*  
 communist (f) **kemynegores** *n.f*, **kemynegoresow**  
 communist (m) **kemynegor** *n.m*, **kemynegoryon**  
 community **kemeneth** *n.f*, **kemenethow**  
 community centre **kresen gemeneth** *n.f*  
 compact **kestrotha** *vb*  
 compact **kestrothys** *adj*  
 compact disc (abbr: CD) **cidi** *n.m*, **cidis**  
 compact disc (abbr: CD) **plasen arghansek** *n.f*  
 companion **kila** *n.m*  
 companion (f) **kowethes** *n.f*, **kowethesow**  
 companion (m) **koweth** *n.m*, **kowetha**  
 company **felshyp** *n.m*, **felshyps**  
 (transitive) compare **heveli** *vb*  
 comparison **kehevelyans** *n.m*, **kehevelyansow**  
 compass **mornaswydh**<sup>M</sup>, **mornajedh**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*,  
**mornaswydhow**<sup>M</sup>, **mornajedhow**<sup>L</sup>  
 compatible **kesplegadow** *adj*  
 compatriot (f) **kestrevesiges** *n.f*, **kestrevesigesow**  
 compatriot (m) **kestrevesik** *n.m*, **kestrevesigyon**  
 compel **kompella** *vb*  
 compensate **astiveri** *vb*  
 compensation **astiveryans** *n.m*, **astiveryansow**  
 compete **kesstrivya** *vb*  
 competent **galosek**<sup>M</sup>, **galojek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 competition **kesstrif** *n.m*, **kesstrifow**  
 competitive **kesstrivus** *adj*  
 competitor (f) **kesstrivores** *n.f*, **kesstrivoresow**  
 competitor (m) **kesstriver** *n.m*, **kesstrivoryon**  
 compilation **kevernyans** *n.m*, **kevernyansow**

compile **kevernya** *vb*  
 complain **krodhvolas** *vb*  
 complaint **gyth** *n.m.*, **gythyow**  
 complete **dien** *adj*  
 complete **kollenwel** *vb*  
 completely **yn tien**<sup>M</sup>, **ettien**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 completely gone **kwit dhe-ves** *idiom*  
 completeness **dieneth** *n.f*  
 complex **komplek** *adj*  
 complexity **komplegeth** *n.f*  
 compliment **kortesies** *n.m.*, **kortesiesow**  
 compliment **praysya** *vb*  
 comportment **omdhegyans** *n.m.*, **omdhegyansow**  
 compose **komposya** *vb*  
 composer (f) **komposydhes** *n.f.*, **komposydhesow**  
 composer (m) **komposydh** *n.m.*, **komposydhon**  
 composition **komposyans** *n.m.*, **komposyansow**  
 comprehensible **konvedhadow** *adj*  
 comprehensive **kompassus** *adj*  
 comprehensive school **kesskol** *n.f.*, **kesskolyow**  
 compressor **gwaskell** *n.f.*, **gwaskellow**  
 compromise **kesassoylyans** *n.m.*, **kesassoylyansow**  
 compulsive **honangonstrinus** *adj*  
 compulsory **konstrinus** *adj*  
 computer **jynn-amontya** *n.m*  
 comrade **kothman** *n.m.*, **kothmans**  
 comrade (f) **kowethes** *n.f.*, **kowethesow**  
 comrade (m) **koweth** *n.m.*, **kowetha**  
 con- **ken-** *prfx*  
 concave **kowgrom** *adj*  
 conceal **keles** *vb*  
 concealed **kudh** *adj*  
 conceive **koncevya** *vb*  
 concentrate **keskreuni** *vb*  
 concentrate on **synsi y'n brys**<sup>M</sup>, **senji e'n bres**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 concept **tybyans** *n.m.*, **tybyansow**  
 concerning **a-dro dhe**<sup>2</sup> *prp*  
 concerning **ow tochya** *idiom*  
 (used with poss. adjectives) concerning **yn-kever**<sup>M</sup>,  
**en-kever**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 (3sg. only) concerns **bern** *vb*

(vocal) concert **keskan** *n.f.*, **keskanow**  
 conciliatory **akordus** *adj*  
 conclude **konkludya** *vb*  
 conclusion **gorfen** *n.m.*, **gorfennow**<sup>M</sup>, **gorfednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 concrete **kestevyn** *n.m.*, **kestevynnow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**kestevydnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 concrete **pythek**<sup>M</sup>, **pethek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 condescending **tasegus** *adj*  
 condiment **saworen** *n.f.*, **saworennow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**saworednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 condition **plit** *n.m.*, **plitys**  
 condom **kondom** *n.m.*, **kondoms**  
 conduct **fara** *n.m*  
 conduct **gidya** *vb*  
 conduct an orchestra **gidya menestrouthi** *vb*  
 conduct oneself **omdhoon** *vb*  
 conductance **treusperthedh** *n.m*  
 conductor (f) **hembrenkyades** *n.f.*,  
**hembrenkyadesow**  
 conductor (m) **hembrenkyas** *n.m.*, **hembrenkysi**<sup>M</sup>,  
**hembrenkyji**<sup>L</sup>  
 cone **pigorn** *n.m.*, **pigern**  
 confection **kyfeyth** *n.m.*, **kyfeythyow**  
 conference **keskussulyans** *n.m.*, **keskussulyansow**  
 confess **avowa** *vb*  
 confession **avowans** *n.m.*, **avowansow**  
 confessor **konfessor** *n.m.*, **konfessors**  
 confide **kyfya** *vb*  
 confidence **kyfyans** *n.m*  
 confident **kyfyansek** *adj*  
 confidential **kelyfydhys** *adj*  
 confirm **afydhya** *vb*  
 confirmation **fastyans** *n.m.*, **fastyansow**  
 confiscate **sesya** *vb*  
 confluence **kemper** *n.m.*, **kemperyow**  
 conformist (m) **kesfurvyas** *n.m.*, **kesfurvyysi**<sup>M</sup>,  
**kesfurvyji**<sup>L</sup>  
 confound **konfondya** *vb*  
 confuse **sowdhanas** *vb*  
 confused **penndegys** *adj*  
 confusion **sowdhan** *n.m*  
 congeal **kowla** *vb*

congest **kowla** *vb*  
 congestion **kowlans** *n.m*, **kowlansow**  
 congratulate **keslowenhe** *vb*  
 congratulations **keslowena** *n.f*  
 congregation **kuntellyans** *n.m*, **kuntellyansow**  
 congress **kuntelles** *n.m(f)*, **kuntellesow**  
 conical **pigornek** *adj*, **saben**  
 conifer **sab** *n.coll*  
 conjugal **priosel** *adj*  
 conjugate **kesyewa** *vb*  
 conjugation **kesyewans** *n.m*, **kesyewansow**  
 connect **junya** *vb*  
 connect to **junya dhe** *vb*  
 connection **junyans** *n.m*, **junyansow**  
 conquer **fetha** *vb*  
 conqueror **konkwerrou** *n.m*, **konkwerrou**  
 conqueror (f) **fethores** *n.f*, **fethoresow**  
 conqueror (m) **fether** *n.m*, **fethores**  
 conquest **fethans** *n.m*, **fethansow**  
 conscience **konsyans** *n.m*, **konsyansow**  
 conscientious **diwysyk** *adj*  
 conscious **war** *adj*  
 consciousness **omwodhvos** *n.m*  
 consecrate **sakra** *vb*  
 consensual **bodhel** *adj*  
 consensus **kesakordyans** *n.m*, **kesakordyansow**  
 consent **assentya** *vb*  
 consent **bodh** *n.m*, **bodhow**  
 consequence **sewyans** *n.m*, **sewyansow**  
 consequently **yn sewyans**<sup>M</sup>, **en sewyans**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 conservation **gwithans** *n.m*  
 conservative **gwithyasel** *adj*  
 conservative (f) **mentenoures** *n.f*, **mentenouresow**  
 conservative (m) **mentenour** *n.m*, **mentenouryon**,  
**mentenours**  
 consider **mires war**<sup>2</sup> *vb*  
 considerable **lowr** *adj*  
 considerate **konsidrus** *adj*  
 consist **konsystya** *vb*  
 consistency **gwias** *n.m*, **gwiasow**  
 consistent with **yn akord gans**<sup>M</sup>, **en akord gen**<sup>L</sup> *prp*

console **konsolen** *n.f*, **konsolennow**<sup>M</sup>, **konsolednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 consonant **kessonnen** *n.f*, **kessonennow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**kessonnednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 consonantal **kessonennel**<sup>M</sup>, **kessonnednel**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 conspicuous **hewel** *adj*  
 conspiracy **bras** *n.m*, **brasow**  
 conspirator (f) **brasores** *n.f*, **brasoresow**  
 conspirator (m) **braser** *n.m*, **brasoryon**  
 conspire **brasa** *vb*  
 constant **divaren** *n.f*, **divarennow**<sup>M</sup>, **divarednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 constant **sad** *adj*  
 constipated **trethtegys** *adj*  
 constipation **trethtegans** *n.m*  
 constituency **pastell vro** *n.f*  
 constitution **korf lagha** *n.m*  
 constrain **konstrina** *vb*  
 construct **drehevel**<sup>M</sup>, **derevel**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 construction **drehevyans** *n.m*, **drehevyansow**  
 consult **kussulya** *vb*  
 consultation **avis** *n.m*, **avisyow**  
 consume **konsumya** *vb*  
 consume by fire **kowlleski** *vb*  
 consumer (f) **konsumyores** *n.f*, **konsumyoresow**  
 consumer (m) **konsumyer** *n.m*, **konsumyoryon**  
 consumption **konsumyans** *n.m*, **konsumyansow**  
 contact **kestav** *n.m*, **kestavow**  
 contact **kestava** *vb*  
 contact lens **gwedrik kestav** *n.m*  
 contagious **plagus** *adj*  
 contain **kontaynya** *vb*  
 container **kofen** *n.f*, **kofennow**<sup>M</sup>, **kofednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 container **lestry** *n.m*, **lestryrnow**<sup>M</sup>, **lestrydnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 contemplate **hirbrederi** *vb*  
 contemporary **kevos** *adj*  
 contempt **despit** *n.m*, **despityow**  
 contend **strivya** *vb*  
 content **dalgh** *n.m*, **dalghow**  
 content **pes da** *adj*  
 contented **kontentys** *adj*  
 contention **strivyans** *n.m*, **strivyansow**

contentious **kavylek** *adj*  
 contest **kesstrif** *n.m*, **kesstrifow**  
 contest **strivya** *vb*  
 context **kettesten** *n.f*, **kettestenow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**kettestednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 continent **brastir** *n.m*, **brastiryow**  
 continental **brastiryel** *adj*  
 continental drift **dryftyans an brastiryow** *n.m*  
 continually **heb hedhi** *adv*  
 continuation **pesyans**<sup>M</sup>, **pejyans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **pesyansow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**pejyanjow**<sup>L</sup>  
 continue **durya** *vb*  
 continuous **didorr** *adj*  
 contour **kettres** *n.m*, **kettresow**  
 contraception **haslettyans** *n.m*, **haslettyansow**  
 contraceptive **haslet** *n.m*, **haslettys**, **haslettow**  
 contract **ambos** *n.m*, **ambosow**  
 contraction **kotheans** *n.m*, **kotheansow**  
 contradict **konradia** *vb*  
 contradiction **konradians** *n.m*, **konradiansow**  
 contradictory **konradiek** *adj*  
 contrary **kontrari** *adj*  
 contrast **gorthwedh** *n.f*, **gorthwedhow**  
 contribute **kevri** *vb*  
 contribution **kevro** *n.m*, **kevrohowsow**, **kevroyow**  
 contributor (f) **kevriyades** *n.f*, **kevriyadesow**  
 contributor (m) **kevriyas** *n.m*, **kevriysi**  
 contrive **fangla** *vb*  
 control **kontrolya** *vb*  
 control **maystri** *n.m*  
 control tower **tour routya** *n.m*  
 controversial **gorthargyadow** *adj*  
 controversy **gorthargyans** *n.m*, **gorthargyansow**  
 convenient **parys** *adj*  
 converge **keskeverya** *vb*  
 convergence **keskeveryans** *n.m*, **keskeveryansow**  
 convergent **keskeverek** *adj*  
 conversation **keskows** *n.m*, **keskowsow**  
 converse **keskowsel**<sup>M</sup>, **keskowsel**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 conversion **treylyans** *n.m*, **treylyansow**  
 convert **treylya** *vb*

convex **bothkrom** *adj*  
 convey **konveya** *vb*  
 convey an estate **statya** *vb*  
 conveyor **konveyour** *n.m*, **konveyouryon**  
 conviction **kowses** *n.m*, **kowsesyow**  
 convince **darbolla** *vb*  
 convincing **perswadus** *adj*  
 cook **kegi** *vb*  
 cook (f) **koges** *n.f*, **kogesow**  
 cook (m) **kog** *n.m*, **kogow**  
 cook the books **fugya an akontys** *vb*  
 cooker **kogforn** *n.f*, **kogfornow**  
 cookery **keginieth** *n.f*  
 cool **goyeyn** *adj*  
 cool **goyeynhe** *vb*  
 cool off **mygla** *vb*  
 cooperate **kesoberi** *vb*  
 cooperation **kesoberyans** *n.m*  
 cooperative **kesoberek** *adj*  
 coordinate **kesordena** *vb*  
 coordinate **kesordenek** *adj*  
 coordinate **kesordenek** *n.m*, **kesordenogyon**  
 coordination **kesordenans** *n.m*, **kesordenansow**  
 cope (with) **ardyghtya** *vb*  
 copious **pals** *adj*  
 copper **kober** *n.m*  
 copulate **kyjya** *vb*  
 copy **dasskrif** *n.m*, **dasskrifow**  
 copy **dasskrifa** *vb*  
 copyright **gwirbryntyans** *n.m*, **gwirbryntyansow**  
 copyright infringement **torva gwir-pryntya** *n.f*  
 cord **korden** *n.f*, **kerdyn**  
 cordial **kolonnek**<sup>M</sup>, **kolodnek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 core **digolonna**<sup>M</sup>, **digolodna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 core **kolonnen**<sup>M</sup>, **kolodnen**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **kolonnenow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**kolonednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 coriander **losowen an bara** *n.f*  
 coriander **koriander** *n.m*  
 coriander **losow an bara** *n.coll*  
 cork **korkyn** *n.m*, **korkynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **korkydnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 cork **korkynna**<sup>M</sup>, **korkydnna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

corkscrew **alhwedh korkyn** *n.m*  
 cormorant **morvran** *n.f*, **ysen**, **morvrini**  
 corn **ys** *n.coll*, **yskansen**  
 corn flakes **yskans** *n.coll*  
 corner **korn** *n.m*, **kernow**  
 corner **kornel** *n.f*, **kornellow**  
 corner **kornella** *vb*  
 cornet **tollgorn** *n.m*, **tollgern**  
 coronation **kurunyans** *n.m*, **kurunyansow**  
 corporation **korforeth** *n.f*, **korforethow**  
 correct **ewn**<sup>M</sup>, **own**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 correct **ewna**<sup>M</sup>, **owna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 correction **ewnans**<sup>M</sup>, **ownans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **ewnansow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**ownansow**<sup>L</sup>  
 correctness **komposter** *n.m*, **komposteryow**  
 (writing) correspond **kesskrifa** *vb*  
 correspond to **omdhessedha orth** *vb*  
 correspondence **hevelepter** *n.m*  
 correspondent (f) **kesskrifores** *n.f*, **kesskriforesow**  
 correspondent (m) **kesskrifer** *n.m*, **kesskriforyon**  
 corridor **kuldremenva** *n.f*, **kuldremenvaow**  
 corrupt **legri** *vb*  
 corrupt **podrek** *adj*  
 corrupted **legrys** *adj*  
 corruption **legryas** *n.m*, **legryasow**<sup>M</sup>, **legryajow**<sup>L</sup>  
 corset **korset** *n.m*, **korsettys**  
 cosmetic **afinuster** *n.m*, **afinusterow**  
 cosmetic **kosmetik** *adj*  
 cosmetic surgery **leuvedhegneth kosmetek** *n.f*  
 cosmetics **tremmliw** *n.m*  
 cosmic **kosmek** *adj*  
 cosmology **kosmonieth** *n.f*  
 cosmos **kosmos** *n.m*  
 cost **kost** *n.m*, **kostys**, **kostow**  
 cost **kostya** *vb*  
 costly **kostek** *adj*  
 costume **gwiskas** *n.m*, **gwiskasow**  
 cosy **klys** *adj*  
 cottage **krowji** *n.m*, **krowjiow**  
 cotton **koton** *n.m*, **kotenyow**  
 cotton wool **gwlan koton** *n.coll*

couch **gorwedha** *vb*  
 couch **gorwedhva** *n.f*, **gorwedhvaow**  
 cough **pas** *n.m*, **pasow**  
 cough **pasa** *vb*  
 cough lozenge **losanj pas** *n.m*  
 cough sweet **losanj pas** *n.m*  
 coulter **kolter** *n.m*, **koltrow**  
 coulter **trogher** *n.m*, **trogheryow**  
 council **konsel** *n.m*, **konsels**  
 council **kussul** *n.f*, **kussulyow**  
 councillor (f) **konselores** *n.f*, **konseloresow**  
 councillor (m) **konseler** *n.m*, **konseloryon**  
 counsel **kussul** *n.f*, **kussulyow**  
 count **amontya** *vb*  
 (number) count **niveryans** *n.m*, **niveryansow**  
 countenance **koyntnans** *n.m*  
 counter **gorthebi** *vb*  
 counter **komptyer** *n.m*, **komptyoryon**  
 counter **niverell** *n.f*, **niverellow**  
 counterfeit **fug** *adj*  
 counterfeit **fugya** *vb*  
 counting device **niverell** *n.f*, **niverellow**  
 country **bro** *n.f*, **broyow**  
 country- **gwłasek** *adj*  
 country **pow** *n.m*, **powyow**  
 countryman **trevesik** *n.m*, **trevesigyon**  
 countryside **powdir** *n.m*  
 countrywoman **trevesiges** *n.f*, **trevesigesow**  
 county **konteth** *n.f*, **kontethow**  
 couple **dewdhen** *n.m*  
 couple **parya** *vb*  
 coupon **kolpon** *n.m*, **kolpons**  
 courage **kolonekter** *n.m*  
 courageous **kolonnek**<sup>M</sup>, **kolodne**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 courgette **pompik** *n.m*, **pompigow**  
 course **hyns**<sup>M</sup>, **hens**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **hensyow**, **hensi**<sup>\*M</sup>,  
**henjow**, **henji**<sup>\*L</sup>  
 (race) course **resegva** *n.f*, **resegvaow**  
 court **breuslys** *n.m*  
 court **tanta** *vb*  
 court of law **breuslys** *n.m*

court of law **kort** *n.f.*, **kortys**  
 courteous **kortes** *adj*  
 courtesy **kortesî** *n.m.*, **kortesis**  
 courtroom **stewel an lys**<sup>M</sup>, **stewel an les**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*  
 courtyard **garth** *n.m.*, **garthow**  
 cousin **kosin** *n.m.*, **kosins**  
 cousin (f) **keniterow** *n.f.*, **keniterwi**  
 cousin (m) **kenderow** *n.m.*, **kenderwi**  
 cove **porth**<sup>M</sup>, **por**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
 cover **aden** *n.f.*, **adenyow**  
 cover **gorher** *n.m.*, **gorheryow**  
 cover **gorheri** *vb*  
 cover with a cloth **kwetha** *vb*  
 cover with pitch **pega** *vb*  
 coverlet **kywlet** *n.m.*, **kywlettys**  
 covet **kovaytya** *vb*  
 cow **bugh** *n.f.*, **bughes**  
 cow dung **busel** *n.m.*  
 coward **kilgi** *n.m.*, **kilgeun**  
 coward (f) **ownoges** *n.f.*, **ownogesow**  
 coward (m) **ownek** *n.m.*, **ownogyon**  
 cowardice **kilgieth** *n.f.*  
 cowardly **koward** *adj*  
 cowboy **bughwas** *n.m.*, **bughwesyon**  
 cowgirl **bughvowes** *n.f.*, **bughvowysi**  
 cowshed **bowji** *n.m.*, **bowjiow**  
 crab **kanker** *n.m.*, **kankres**  
 crab-apple trees **gwydh krabbys**<sup>M</sup>, **gwedh krabbys**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll*  
 crab-pot **kowell kankres** *n.m.*  
 crack **krack** *n.m.*, **krackys**  
 crack **krackya** *vb*  
 cradle **kowell lesk** *n.m.*  
 craft **kreft** *n.f.*, **kreftow**  
 craftsman **kreftor** *n.m.*, **kreftoryon**  
 craftswoman **kreftores** *n.f.*, **kreftoresow**  
 crafty **fel** *adj*  
 crag **kleger** *n.m.*, **klegrow**  
 crag **klog** *n.f.*, **klogow**  
 cramp **godramm**<sup>M</sup>, **godrabbm**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **godrammow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**godrabbmow**<sup>L</sup>

cranberries **koll garan** *n.coll*  
 crane **garan** *n.f.*, **garanes**  
 craneflies **kelyon garan** *n.coll*  
 crash **bomm**<sup>M</sup>, **bobm**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **bommyn**<sup>M</sup>, **bobmyn**<sup>L</sup>  
 crave **yeuni** *vb*  
 craving **ewl** *n.f.*, **ewlow**  
 craving **yeunadow** *n.m.*, **yeunadowyow**  
 crawfish **gaver vor** *n.f.*  
 crawfish **gryll** *n.m.*, **grylles**  
 crawl **kramya** *vb*  
 crawling animal **pryv**<sup>M</sup>, **prev**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **preves**, **prevyon**  
 crayon **kreyon** *n.m.*, **kreyonyow**  
 crazy **muskok** *adj*  
 cream **dehen** *n.m.*, **dehennow**<sup>M</sup>, **dehednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 cream cake **tesen dhehen** *n.f.*  
 crease **pleg** *n.m.*, **plegow**  
 create **gul**<sup>M</sup>, **gwul**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 create an illusion **husa** *vb*  
 creative **awenek** *adj*  
 creativity **awenekter** *n.m.*  
 creator **formyer** *n.m.*, **forvyoryon**  
 creator (f) **furvyores** *n.f.*, **furvyores**  
 creator (m) **furvyer** *n.m.*, **furvyoryon**  
 creature **kreatur** *n.m.*, **kreaturs**  
 credible **krysadow**<sup>M</sup>, **kryjus**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 credit **kresys** *n.m.*, **kresysow**  
 credit card **karten gresys** *n.f.*  
 credulous **hegol** *adj*  
 creek **heylyn** *n.m.*, **heylynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **heylydnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 creep **kramya** *vb*  
 creep (f) **kravores din** *n.f.*  
 creep (m) **kraver tin** *n.m.*  
 creepy **skruthus** *adj*  
 (in street signage) crescent **gwarek** *n.m.*, **gwaregow**  
 crescent **krommen**<sup>M</sup>, **krobmen**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*, **beleren**,  
**kromennow**<sup>M</sup>, **kromednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 cress **beler** *n.coll*  
 crew **mayni** *n.m.*, **mayniow**  
 (insect) cricket **gryll** *n.m.*, **grylles**  
 crime **drogober** *n.m.*, **drogoberow**  
 criminal **galweythel** *adj*

criminal (f) **drogoberores** *n.f.*, drogoberoresow

criminal (m) **drogoberor** *n.m.*, drogoberoryon

crimson **kogh** *adj*

crisp **kras** *adj*

(potato) crisp **kresik** *n.m.*, kresigow

critic (f) **arvreusyades** *n.f.*, arvreusyadesow

critic (m) **arvreusyas** *n.m.*, arvreusysi<sup>M</sup>, arvreusyji<sup>L</sup>

critical **breusel** *adj*

criticise **arvreusi** *vb*

criticise oneself **omjastya** *vb*

criticism **arvreus** *n.f.*, arvreusow

critique **breusyans** *n.m.*, breusyansow

croak **renki** *vb*

croak **ronk** *n.m.*, ronkow

croaky **ronk** *adj*

croatian **kroatek** *adj*

crocodile **krokodil** *n.m.*, krokodiles

cromlech **krommlegh** *n.f.*, krommleghow

crooked **kamm**<sup>M</sup>, **kabm**<sup>L</sup> *adj*

crop **dibenna**<sup>M</sup>, **dibedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

(bird's) crop **kroth** *n.f.*, krothow

cross **krows** *n.f.*, krowsow

cross **tremena** *vb*

cross-beam **treuster** *n.m.*, treusters, treustrow

crossing **treusva** *n.f.*, treusvaow

crossroads **krowsfordh** *n.f.*, krowsfordhow

cross-shaped **krowsek** *adj*

cross-tempered **krowsek** *adj*

crossword **krowseryow** *n.pl*

crotch **gowl** *n.f.*, gowlow

(intransitive) crouch **plattya** *vb*

crow **bran** *n.f.*, brini

crowbar **lorgh horn** *n.f.(m)*

crowd **bush** *n.m.*, bushys

crowd **routh** *n.f.*, routhow

crowded **leun a dus** *adj*

crowded together **herdhys war-barth** *adj*

crown **kurun** *n.f.*, kurunyow

crown of thorns **kurun spern** *n.f*

crucial **troyntel** *adj*

crude **garow** *adj*

crudity **krivder** *n.m*

cruel **fell** *adj*

cruelty **kruelder** *n.m.*, kruelderyow

cruise **morviaj** *n.m.*, morviajys, morviajyow

cruise **morviajya** *vb*

cruiser **korsyer** *n.m.*, browsyonen, korsyoryon

crumb **browsyon** *n.coll*

crumble **brewi**<sup>M</sup>, **browi**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

crumbled material **brows** *n.coll*, **brewyonen**<sup>M</sup>, **browyonen**<sup>L</sup>

crumbs **brewyon**<sup>M</sup>, **browyon**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll*

crunch **densel** *vb*

crunch **krack** *n.m.*, krackys

crust **kresten** *n.coll*, krestennen<sup>M</sup>, krestednen<sup>L</sup>

crustacean **krestennek**<sup>M</sup>, **krestednek**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **krestenogyon**, dewgroch

crutch **broch** *n.m.*, brochys, brochow

cry **kri**<sup>M</sup>, **krei**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, kriow<sup>M</sup>, kreio<sup>L</sup>

cry **kria**<sup>M</sup>, **kreia**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

cry one's eyes out **skollya liv a dhagrow** *vb*

cry out **garma** *vb*

cub **kolyn** *n.m.*, kelyn

cube **kub** *n.m.*, kubow

cubic **kubek** *adj*

cubit **kevelin** *n.m.*, kevelinnyow<sup>M</sup>, kevelidnyow<sup>L</sup>

cuckoo **kog** *n.f.*, koges

cucumber **kukomber** *n.m.*, kukomberyow

cudgel **fust** *n.f.*, fustow

cul-de-sac **fordh dhall**<sup>M</sup>, **for' dhall**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*

culprit (f) **drogoberores** *n.f.*, drogoberoresow

culprit (m) **drogoberor** *n.m.*, drogoberoryon

cultivate **gonis** *vb*

cultural **gonisogethel** *adj*

culture **gonisogeth** *n.f.*, gonisogethow

cultured **findhyskys**<sup>M</sup>, **findheskys**<sup>L</sup> *adj*

cumin **kumin** *n.coll*

cunning **kalder** *n.m*

cunning **kall** *adj*

cup **hanaf**<sup>M</sup>, **hanath**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, hanafow<sup>M</sup>, hanathow<sup>L</sup>

cupboard **amari**<sup>M</sup>, **ambri**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*, amaris<sup>M</sup>, ambris<sup>L</sup>

cupful **hanafas**<sup>M</sup>, **hanathas**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, kowlesen,



**hanafasow<sup>M</sup>, hanathasow<sup>L</sup>**  
 curd **kowles** *n.coll*  
 curdle **kowla** *vb*  
 curdled **kowlys** *adj*  
 curdled milk **leth kowlys** *n.m*  
 cure **kur** *n.m*, **kurys**, **kuryow**  
 cure **kurya** *vb*  
 curiosity **koyntys** *n.f*, **koyntysyow**  
 curiosity **tronekter** *n.m*  
 (inquisitive) curious **govynnus<sup>M</sup>, gofednus<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 curl **krullya** *vb*  
 curl **kudyn krullys** *n.m*  
 curlew **gelvinek** *n.m*, **gelvinoges**, **gelvinogyon**  
 curly **krullys** *adj*  
 currant **korynt** *n.m*, **koryns**  
 currency **mona kemmyn<sup>M</sup>, mona kebmyn<sup>L</sup>** *n.coll*  
 current **fros** *n.m*, **frosow**  
 current account **akont kesres** *n.m*  
 curriculum **kors-dyski<sup>M</sup>, kors-deski<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*  
 curry **kurri** *n.m*, **kurris**  
 curse **kossya** *vb*  
 curse **molleth** *n.f*, **molothow**  
 cursed **molotheke** *adj*  
 cursor **resell** *n.f*, **resellow**  
 curtain **kroglen** *n.f*, **kroglennow<sup>M</sup>, kroglednow<sup>L</sup>**  
 curve **gwarr** *n.f*, **gwarrow**  
 curve **kamma<sup>M</sup>, kabma<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
 curved **kromm<sup>M</sup>, krobm<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 cushion **pluvek** *n.f*, **pluvogow**  
 custodian (f) **gwithyades** *n.f*, **gwithyadesow**  
 custodian (m) **gwithyas** *n.m*, **gwithysi<sup>M</sup>, gwithyji<sup>L</sup>**  
 custody **gwith** *n.m*  
 custom **maner** *n.m*, **maners**, **manerow**  
 customer (f) **prenores** *n.f*, **prenoresow**  
 customer (m) **prener** *n.m*, **prenorion**  
 custom-made **a-vusur** *adj*  
 customs **toll** *n.f*, **tollow**  
 customs officer (f) **tollvowes** *n.m*, **tollvowysi**  
 customs officer (m) **tollwas** *n.m*, **tollwesyon**  
 cut **tregh** *n.m*, **treghow**  
 cut **treghi** *vb*

cut **treghys** *adj*  
 cut in four **kwartrona** *vb*  
 cut off **treghi dhe-ves** *vb*  
 cutlery **daffar lymm<sup>M</sup>, daffar lebm<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*  
 cut-throat **treghi konna<sup>M</sup>, treghi kodna<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 cut-throat competition **kesstrif-treghi konna<sup>M</sup>, kesstrif-treghi kodna<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*  
 cuttlefish **padell ynken** *n.f*  
 (bicycle) cycle **diwrosa** *vb*  
 cycle **tro** *n.f*, **troyow**  
 cyclone **gwyns a-dro** *n.m*  
 cylinder **hirgrennen<sup>M</sup>, hirgrednen<sup>L</sup>** *n.f*, **hirgrenennow<sup>M</sup>, hirgrednow<sup>L</sup>**  
 cylindrical **hirgren** *adj*  
 dace **talek** *n.m*, **taloges**  
 dachshund **broghki** *n.m*, **broghkeun**  
 dad **tas** *n.m*, **tasow**  
 daddy **tasik** *n.m*, **tasigow**  
 daffodils **lili Korawys** *n.coll*  
 daft **gocki** *adj*  
 daily **dedhyek** *adj*  
 dainty **denti** *adj*  
 dairy **leti** *n.m*, **letiw**  
 dairy cow **bugh godra** *n.f*  
 daisy **boreles** *n.m*, **borelesyow**  
 daisy **kaja** *n.f*, **kajow**  
 dale **nans** *n.m*, **nansow**  
 dam **arge** *n.m*, **argeow**  
 damage **damach** *n.m*, **damajys**  
 damage **kisya** *vb*  
 damage by weather **arnewa** *vb*  
 damaged **shyndys** *adj*  
 dame **dama** *n.f*, **damyow**  
 damn **dampnya** *vb*  
 damn! **molleth Duw!** *int*  
 damp **glyb<sup>M</sup>, gleb<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 damp **glybor<sup>M</sup>, glebor<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*  
 dance **dons** *n.m*, **donsyow**  
 dance **donsya** *vb*  
 dancer (f) **donsyores** *n.f*, **donsyoresow**  
 dancer (m) **donsyer** *n.m*, **donsyoryon**

dandelion **dans lew** *n.m*  
 danger **danjer** *n.m*, **danjeryow**  
 dangerous **diantel** *adj*  
 dapple **britha** *vb*  
 dappled **brithys** *adj*  
 dare **bedha** *vb*  
 daring **bedhek** *adj*  
 dark **tewal** *adj*  
 dark green **dulas** *adj*  
 darken **tewlhe** *vb*  
 darkness **tewlder** *n.m*  
 darkness **tewolgow** *n.pl*  
 darling **hwegen** *n.f*, **hwegennow**<sup>M</sup>, **hwegednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 darling **hwegoll** *adj*  
 darling **hwegoll** *n.m*  
 dash **fyski**<sup>M</sup>, **feski**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 (a document) date **dedhya** *vb*  
 (specific) date **dedhyas** *n.m*, **dedhyasow**  
 date of expiry **dedhyas diwedh** *n.m*, **datesen**  
 (fruit) dates **dates** *n.coll*  
 daughter **myrgh**<sup>M</sup>, **mergh**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **myrghes**<sup>M</sup>, **merghes**<sup>L</sup>  
 daughter-in-law **gohydh** *n.f*, **gohydhow**  
 dawn **bora** *n.m*, **boraow**  
 day **dy**<sup>M</sup>, **de**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 daybreak **tardh dydh**<sup>M</sup>, **tardh dedh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 daydream **hunros jorna** *n.m*  
 daytime **dydhweyth**<sup>M</sup>, **dedhweyth**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 dazzle **dallhe** *vb*  
 dead **marow** *adj*  
 dead end **fordh dhall**<sup>M</sup>, **for' dhall**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
 dead person **marow** *n.m*, **re varow**  
 dead tree **seghen** *n.f*, **seghennow**<sup>M</sup>, **seghednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 deadly **marwel** *adj*  
 deaf **bodhar** *adj*  
 deafen **bodharhe** *vb*  
 deal **bargen** *n.m*, **bargennyow**<sup>M</sup>, **bargednyow**<sup>L</sup>  
 deal **bargynnya**<sup>M</sup>, **bargydnia**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 dear **hweg** *adj*  
 death **mernans** *n.m*, **mernansow**  
 death rate **kevradh mernans** *n.m*

death rattle **ronk mernans** *n.m*  
 debate **dadhelva** *n.f*, **dadhelvaow**  
 debate **dadhla** *vb*  
 debater (f) **dadheloires** *n.f*, **dadheloiresow**  
 debater (m) **dadhelor** *n.m*, **dadheloryon**  
 debit **debisya** *vb*  
 debt **kendon** *n.f*, **kendonow**  
 decade **degvledhen** *n.f*, **degvledhynnyow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**degvledhydnnyow**<sup>L</sup>  
 decadence **legryas** *n.m*, **legryasow**<sup>M</sup>, **legryajow**<sup>L</sup>  
 decay **breyna** *vb*  
 decay **breynans** *n.m*, **breynansow**  
 decease **decessya** *vb*  
 deceased **tremenys** *adj*  
 deceit **gil** *n.m*  
 deceive **decevyu** *vb*  
 decency **onester** *n.m*  
 decent **onest** *adj*  
 decide **ervira** *vb*  
 decipher **digodenni**<sup>M</sup>, **digodedni**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 decision **ervirans** *n.m*, **erviransow**  
 deck **flour** *n.m*, **flouryow**  
 deck **takla** *vb*  
 deck of cards **sett kartennow**<sup>M</sup>, **sett kardednow**<sup>L</sup>  
*n.m*  
 deck-chair **kador dreth** *n.f*  
 declaration **deklaracyon** *n.m*, **deklaracyons**  
 declare **deklarya** *vb*  
 declension **deklinyans** *n.m*, **deklinyansow**  
 decline **deklinya** *vb*  
 decode **digodenni**<sup>M</sup>, **digodedni**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 decorate **afina** *vb*  
 decorative **afinus** *adj*  
 decrease **iselhe** *vb*  
 decrease **iselheans** *n.m*, **iselheansow**  
 decree **erghi** *vb*  
 decree **ordenans** *n.m*, **ordenansow**  
 (document) deed **chartour** *n.m*, **chartours**  
 deeds **gwryth** *n.f*, **gwrythow**  
 deep **down** *adj*  
 deep wooded valley **glynn**<sup>M</sup>, **glydn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **glynnow**<sup>M</sup>,

**glydnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 deepen **downhe** *vb*  
 deep-freeze **downrewi** *vb*  
 deep-fry **downfria** *vb*  
 deep-sea diver (f) **sedhores dhownvor** *n.f*  
 deep-sea diver (m) **sedher downvor** *n.m*  
 default **defowt** *n.m*, **defowtow**  
 defeat **fetha** *vb*  
 defeat **fethans** *n.m*, **fethansow**  
 defecate **kagha** *vb*  
 defect **defowt** *n.m*, **defowtow**  
 defence **defens** *n.m*  
 defend **defendya** *vb*  
 defendant (f) **difenoress** *n.f*, **difenoressow**  
 defendant (m) **difenner**<sup>M</sup>, **difedner**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*,  
**difenoryon**  
 defender (f) **difresyades** *n.f*, **difresyadesow**  
 defender (m) **difresyas** *n.m*, **difresysi**<sup>M</sup>, **difresyji**<sup>L</sup>  
 defer **delatya** *vb*  
 defiance **defians** *n.m*, **defiansow**  
 deficiency **difyk** *n.m*, **difygyow**  
 deficient **difygel** *adj*  
 deficit **difygas** *n.m*, **difygasow**  
 defile **defolya** *vb*  
 defilement **defolyans** *n.m*, **defolyansow**  
 define **styrya** *vb*  
 definite **devri** *adj*  
 definition **styryans** *n.m*, **styryansow**  
 defy **defia** *vb*  
 degree **degre** *n.m*, **degrys**  
 delay **ardak** *n.m*, **ardagow**  
 delay **delatya** *vb*  
 delegate **kanasa**<sup>M</sup>, **kanaja**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 delegation **kanasedh**<sup>M</sup>, **kanajedh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*,  
**kanasedhow**<sup>M</sup>, **kanajedhow**<sup>L</sup>  
 delete **dilea** *vb*  
 deletion **dileans** *n.m*, **dileansow**  
 deliberate **a-borpos** *adj*  
 deliberately **a-borpos** *adv*  
 delicacy **bleudhder** *n.m*  
 delicate **bleudh** *adj*

delicious **dentethyel** *adj*  
 delight **delit** *n.m*, **delitys**  
 delight **delitya** *vb*  
 delighted **pur lowen** *adj*  
 delightful **hwegoll** *adj*  
 delinquent **drogwas** *n.m*, **drogwesyon**  
 deliver **delivra** *vb*  
 deliver from **delivra dhyworth** *vb*  
 deliver up **delivra dhe**<sup>2</sup> *vb*  
 deliverance **delivrans** *n.m*, **delivransow**  
 delivery **livreson** *n.m*, **livresons**  
 dell **pans** *n.m*, **pansow**  
 delude **flattra** *vb*  
 deluded **tollys** *adj*  
 deluge **hager-gowas** *n.f*, **hager-gowasow**  
 demand **demond** *n.m*, **demondys**  
 demand **demondya** *vb*  
 democracy **demokratieth** *n.f*, **demokratiethow**  
 democrat (f) **gweriniethores** *n.f*, **gweriniethoresow**  
 democrat (m) **gweriniether** *n.m*, **gweriniethoryon**  
 democratic **demokratek** *adj*  
 denomination **rumen** *n.f*, **rumennow**<sup>M</sup>, **rumednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 dense **doos** *adj*  
 densely packed pile of fish for curing **barkado** *n.m*,  
**barkados**  
 (in physics) density **dosedh** *n.m*, **dosedhow**  
 dent **brall** *n.m*, **brallow**  
 dent **brallya** *vb*  
 dentist (f) **medhoges dens** *n.f*  
 dentist (m) **medhek dens** *n.m*  
 deny **nagha** *vb*  
 (intransitive) depart **diberth**<sup>M</sup>, **diberthi**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 department **asran** *n.f*, **asrannow**<sup>M</sup>, **asradnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 departure **dibarth** *n.f*, **dibarthow**  
 depend on **kregi war**<sup>2</sup> *vb*  
 dependable **trestadow** *adj*  
 depopulated **dibobel** *adj*  
 deposit account **akont arghow** *n.m*  
 depress **digolenni**<sup>M</sup>, **digoledni**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 depressed **duwenik** *adj*  
 (mental) depression **iselweyth** *n.m*, **iselweythow**

depth **downder** *n.m*, **downderyow**  
 deputation **kanasedh**<sup>M</sup>, **kanajedh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*,  
**kanasedhow**<sup>M</sup>, **kanajedhow**<sup>L</sup>  
 deputy **is-** *prfx*  
 deputy chairman **iskaderyer** *n.m*, **iskaderyoryon**  
 deputy chairwoman **iskaderyores** *n.f*,  
**iskaderyoresow**  
 (transitive) derange **muskegi** *vb*  
 deranged **varyes** *adj*  
 dermatologist (f) **dermatologydhes** *n.f*,  
**dermatologyhdesow**  
 dermatologist (m) **dermatologydh** *n.m*,  
**dermatologydhyon**  
 dermatology **dermatologieth** *n.f*  
 descant **konternot** *n.m*  
 descend **diyskynna**<sup>M</sup>, **deskydnya**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 descending **diyskynnus**<sup>M</sup>, **deskydnus**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 describe **deskrifa** *vb*  
 description **deskrifans** *n.m*, **deskrifansow**  
 descriptive **deskrifus** *adj*  
 desert **difeyth** *n.m*, **difeythyow**  
 desert **forsakya** *vb*  
 deserted **dibobel** *adj*  
 deserve **dendyl** *vb*  
 deservedly **kwit** *adv*  
 design **desin** *n.m*, **desinyow**  
 design **desinya** *vb*  
 designer (f) **desinores** *n.f*, **desinoresow**  
 designer (m) **desiner** *n.m*, **desinoryon**  
 desirable **desiradow** *adj*  
 desire **hwans** *n.m*, **hwansow**  
 desire **hwansa** *vb*  
 desirous **hwansek** *adj*  
 desk **desk** *n.m*, **deskys**, **deskow**  
 (cheerless) desolate **diglon** *adj*  
 despair **desper** *n.m*  
 desperate **diglon** *adj*  
 desperation **diglon** *n.f*  
 despicable **fiadow** *adj*  
 despise **despisy** *vb*  
 despite **despit** *n.m*, **despityow**

dessert **melyssand** *n.m*, **melyssandys**  
 dessert **wojow** *n.pl*  
 desserts **wojow** *n.pl*  
 destine **destna** *vb*  
 destined **destnys** *adj*  
 destitute **boghosek**<sup>M</sup>, **boghojek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 destitution **boghosogneth** *n.f*  
 destroy **distru** *vb*  
 destruction **distruksyon** *n.m*, **distruksyons**  
 (transitive) detach **distaga** *vb*  
 detached **distag** *adj*  
 detached house **chi unnik**<sup>M</sup>, **chei udnik**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 detail **manylya** *vb*  
 details **manylyon** *n.pl*  
 detain **karghara** *vb*  
 detect **helerghi** *vb*  
 detective (f) **helerghyades** *n.f*, **helerghyadesow**  
 detective (m) **helerghyas** *n.m*, **helerghysi**<sup>M</sup>,  
**helerghyji**<sup>L</sup>  
 detector **helerghell** *n.f*, **helerghellow**  
 detector **sensour** *n.m*, **sensours**  
 detention **kargharans** *n.m*, **kargharansow**  
 detergent **lin sebon** *n.m*  
 deteriorate **gwethhe** *vb*  
 deterioration **gwethheans** *n.m*, **gwethheansow**  
 determine **determya** *vb*  
 determined **determys** *adj*  
 develop **displegya** *vb*  
 development **displegyans** *n.m*, **displegyansow**  
 deviate **errya** *vb*  
 device **devis** *n.m*, **devisyow**  
 devil **dyowl** *n.m*, **dyowlow**  
 devise **devisya** *vb*  
 devise a project **ragdresa** *vb*  
 devolution **digresennans**<sup>M</sup>, **digresednans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 devour **devorya** *vb*  
 dew **gluth** *n.m*, **gluthow**  
 dexterity **sleyneth** *n.f*  
 diabetes **kleves melys** *n.m*  
 diabetic **diabetik** *adj*  
 diabetic (f) **diabetiges** *n.f*, **diabetigesow**

diabetic (m) **diabetik** *n.m*, **diabetigyon**  
 diagnose **diagnosa** *vb*  
 diagnosis **diagnosans** *n.m*, **diagnosansow**  
 diagonal **krowslinek** *adj*  
 diagonal **krowslinen** *n.f*, **krowslinennow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**krowslinednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 diagram **golinyans** *n.m*, **golinyansow**  
 dial **rivell** *n.f*, **rivellow**  
 dialect **rannyeth** *n.f*, **rannyethow**  
 dialogue **keskows** *n.m*, **keskowsow**  
 diamond **adamant** *n.m*, **adamantys**, **adamantow**  
 diarrhoea **skit** *n.m*  
 diary **dydhlyver**<sup>M</sup>, **dedhlever**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **dydhlyvrow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**dedhlevrow**<sup>L</sup>  
 dice **dis** *n.m*, **disyow**  
 (to a secretary) dictate **dardhyghtya** *vb*  
 dictator (f) **turantes** *n.f*, **turantesow**  
 dictator (m) **turant** *n.m*, **turans**  
 dictatorial **turantiel** *adj*  
 dictatorship **turantieth** *n.f*  
 dictionary **gerlyver**<sup>M</sup>, **gerlever**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **gerlyvrow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**gerlevrow**<sup>L</sup>  
 die **decessya** *vb*  
 diesel **disel** *n.m*  
 diet **rewl voos**<sup>M</sup>, **rowl voos**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
 difference **dihevelepter** *n.m*, **dihevelepterow**  
 different **dihaval** *adj*  
 different from **dihaval orth** *idiom*  
 difficult **kales**<sup>M</sup>, **kalish**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 difficulty **ankombrynsi**<sup>M</sup>, **ankombrynji**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 diffusion **trelesans** *n.m*, **trelesansow**  
 dig **palas** *vb*  
 dig a trench **kleudhya** *vb*  
 dig one's heels in **skonya omwaya** *vb*  
 digest **goi** *vb*  
 digger **jynn-palas** *n.m*  
 (hand) digit **bys**<sup>M</sup>, **bes**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **besies**  
 (numeral) digit **riven** *n.f*, **rivennow**<sup>M</sup>, **rivednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 digital **besyel** *adj*  
 dignity **dynita** *n.m*  
 diligence **diwysygneth** *n.f*

diligent **diwysyk** *adj*  
 dime **demma** *n.m*, **demmys**  
 dimwit **talsogh** *n.m*, **talsoghyon**  
 dine **kinyewel** *vb*  
 dingle **gobans** *n.m*, **gobansow**  
 dining car **kocha dybri**<sup>M</sup>, **kocha debri**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 dining room **stewel-dhybri**<sup>M</sup>, **stewel-dhebri**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
 dinner **kinnyow**<sup>M</sup>, **kidnyow**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **kinyewow**  
 dinner **kon** *n.f*, **konyow**  
 dinosaur **arghpedrean** *n.m*, **arghpedrevenes**  
 diode **diod** *n.m*, **diodys**  
 diphthong **diwvogalen** *n.f*, **diwvogalennow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**diwvogalednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 diploma **diplomn** *n.f*, **diplomennow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**diplomednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 diplomacy **lyskanasedh**<sup>M</sup>, **leskanajedh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 diplomat **lyskannas**<sup>M</sup>, **leskadnas**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **lyskanasow**  
<sup>M</sup>, **leskanajow**<sup>L</sup>  
 diplomatic **lyskanasek**<sup>M</sup>, **leskanajek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 dipstick **gwelen vusur** *n.f*  
 direct **didro** *adj*  
 direct **kevarwodha** *vb*  
 direction **tu** *n.m*, **tuyow**  
 directly **distowgh** *adv*  
 director (f) **kevarwodhores** *n.f*, **kevarwodhoresow**  
 director (m) **kevarwodher** *n.m*, **kevarwodhoryon**  
 dirt **mostedhes** *n.m*  
 dirty **plos** *adj*  
 disabled **evredhek** *adj*  
 disabled person (f) **evredhes** *n.f*, **evredhesow**  
 disabled person (m) **evredh** *n.m*, **evredhyon**  
 disadvantage **anles** *n.m*, **anlesow**  
 disagree **disakordya** *vb*  
 disagreement **disakord** *n.m*, **disakordow**  
 disappoint **diswaytyas** *vb*  
 disappointed **diswaytys** *adj*  
 disappointing **diswaytus** *adj*  
 disappointment **diswaytyans** *n.m*, **diswaytyansow**  
 disaster **myshyv** *n.m*, **myshevys**  
 disaster area **terosva** *n.f*, **terosvaow**  
 disastrous **terosus** *adj*

disadvantage somebody **gorra nebonan yn-dann anles** *vb*

disc **plasen** *n.f.*, **plasennow**<sup>M</sup>, **plasednow**<sup>L</sup>

discern **discernya** *vb*

discharge **akwytya** *vb*

discharge **diskargans** *n.m.*, **diskargansow**

disciple **dyskybel** *n.m.*, **dyskyblon**

disclose **disklosya** *vb*

discontented **diskontentys** *adj*

discount **diskont** *n.m.*, **diskontow**

discount **diskontya** *vb*

discourage **digolenni**<sup>M</sup>, **digoledni**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

discouraging **digolonnus**<sup>M</sup>, **digolodnus**<sup>L</sup> *adj*

discover **diskudha** *vb*

discovery **diskudhans** *n.m.*, **diskudhansow**

discreet **doth** *adj*

discriminate **discernya** *vb*

discriminate against **disfavera** *vb*

discriminate in favour of **favera** *vb*

discuss **dadhla** *vb*

discussion **dadhel** *n.f.*, **dadhlow**

discussion **omgussulyans** *n.m.*, **omgussulyansow**

disdain **fia** *vb*

disease **dises** *n.m.*, **disesys**

disembark **dilestra** *vb*

disentangle **digelmi** *vb*

disfigure **dihevelebi** *vb*

disguise **tollwisk** *n.m.*, **tollwiskow**

disguise **tollwiska** *vb*

(transitive) disgust **divlasa** *vb*

disgusting **divlas** *adj*

dish **lester** *n.m.*, **lestri**

dish **skudel** *n.f.*, **skudellow**

disheartened **digolennys**<sup>M</sup>, **digolednys**<sup>L</sup> *adj*

dishonest **disonest** *adj*

dishonesty **disonester** *n.m.*

dishonour **disenor** *n.m.*, **disenors**

dishonour **disenora** *vb*

disinfect **diglevesi**<sup>M</sup>, **digleveji**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

disinfectant **disynklevyas** *n.m.*, **disynklevysi**<sup>M</sup>, **disynklevyji**<sup>L</sup>

disinfection **disynklevyans** *n.m.*, **disynklevyansow**

dislike **gohasa** *vb*

dislike **kas** *n.m.*

dismantle **didakla** *vb*

dismiss **gordhylo** *vb*

disobedience **disobayans** *n.m.*

disobey **disobaya** *vb*

disorder **deray** *n.m.*, **derays**

dispatch **danvon**<sup>M</sup>, **danon**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

dispensing chemist (f) **kymystes** *n.f.*, **kymystesow**

dispensing chemist (m) **kymyst** *n.m.*, **kymystyon**

disperse **dispersya** *vb*

dispersion **keskar** *n.m.*

display **displetya** *vb*

display **displetians** *n.m.*, **displetiansow**

displease **displesya** *vb*

displeased **displesys** *adj*

displeasure **displesour** *n.m.*, **displesours**

disposable **towladow** *adj*

dispose **disposya** *vb*

disprove **disprevi** *vb*

dispute **bresel** *n.f.*, **breselyow**

dispute **disputya** *vb*

disquiet **anes** *n.m.*

disquiet **ankresya** *vb*

disrupt **goderri** *vb*

disruptive **parys dhe ania**<sup>M</sup>, **parys dhe 'nia**<sup>L</sup> *adj*

dissatisfied **drog-pes** *adj*

dissemble **dissembla** *vb*

dissent **dissent** *n.m.*

dissent **dissentya** *vb*

dissonance **digessenyans** *n.m.*, **digessenyansow**

distaff **kygel** *n.f.*, **kygelyow**

distance **pelder** *n.m.*, **pelderyow**

distance oneself **avodya** *vb*

distance oneself **omdena**<sup>M</sup>, **omdedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

distant **pell** *adj*

distinct **diblans** *adj*

distinction **bri** *n.f.*

distinction **dyffrans** *n.m.*, **dyffransow**

distinctive **arbennek**<sup>M</sup>, **arbednek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*

distinctiveness **diblanseth** *n.f*  
 distress **grev** *n.m*, **grevow**  
 distress **grevya** *vb*  
 distressing **grevus** *adj*  
 distribute **distributya** *vb*  
 distribution **lesrannans**<sup>M</sup>, **lesradnans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*,  
**lesranansow**<sup>M</sup>, **lesrananjow**<sup>L</sup>  
 distributor (f) **lesrenyades** *n.f*, **lesrenyadesow**  
 distributor (m) **lesrennyas**<sup>M</sup>, **lesrednyas**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*,  
**lesrenysi**<sup>M</sup>, **lesrenyji**<sup>L</sup>  
 district **kost** *n.m*, **kostys**  
 district **pastell vro** *n.f*  
 disturb **ania**<sup>M</sup>, **'nia**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 disturbance **ankresyans** *n.m*, **ankresyansow**  
 (of an airplane) ditch **dowra** *vb*  
 ditch **kleudh** *n.m*, **kleudhyow**  
 ditty **kanik** *n.f*, **kanigow**  
 dive **sedh** *n.m*, **sedhow**  
 dive **sedhi** *vb*  
 diver (f) **sedhores** *n.f*, **sedhoresow**  
 diver (m) **sedher** *n.m*, **sedhoryon**  
 divergent **dihevelep** *adj*  
 diverse **divers** *adj*  
 diversity **diversita** *n.m*, **diversitys**  
 divert **didreylya** *vb*  
 divide **ranna**<sup>M</sup>, **radna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 divided by **rynnys gans**<sup>M</sup>, **radnys gans**<sup>L</sup>, **radnys**  
**gen**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 division **rannans**<sup>M</sup>, **radnans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **ranansow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**rananjow**<sup>L</sup>  
 divorce **didhemedhi** *vb*  
 divorce **didhemedhyans** *n.m*, **didhemedhyansow**  
 divorce **torva demedhyans** *n.f*  
 divorced **didhemedhys** *adj*  
 dizziness **penn-dro**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn-dro**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
 dizzy **penn-dro**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn-dro**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 do **gul**<sup>M</sup>, **gwul**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 do battle **batalyas** *vb*  
 do for **distruai** *vb*  
 do without **hepkor** *vb*  
 dock **kay** *n.m*, **tavolen**, **kayys**, **kayow**

dock-plants **tavol** *n.coll*  
 docks **porth klos**<sup>M</sup>, **por' klos**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 dockyard **lestriva** *n.f*, **lestrivaow**  
 doctor **doktour** *n.m*, **doktours**  
 doctor (f) **medhoges** *n.f*, **medhogesow**  
 doctor (m) **medhek** *n.m*, **medhogyon**  
 doctor's degree **doktourieth** *n.f*  
 doctor's surgery **medhegva** *n.f*, **medhegvaow**  
 doctrine **dyskas**<sup>M</sup>, **deskas**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **dyskasow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**deskasow**<sup>L</sup>  
 document **skrif** *n.m*, **skrifow**  
 document **skriften** *n.f*, **skriftennow**<sup>M</sup>, **skrivednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 documentary **dogvennek**<sup>M</sup>, **dogvednek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 dodgem **karr bonk** *n.m*  
 dog **ki**<sup>M</sup>, **kei**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **keun**  
 dogfish **morgi** *n.m*, **morgeun**  
 do-gooder (f) **melyores dadder** *n.f*  
 do-gooder (m) **mellyer dadder** *n.m*  
 dogs **keun** *n.pl*  
 dole **dol** *n.m*  
 doll **dolli** *n.f*, **doliow**  
 doll **popet** *n.m*, **popettys**, **popettow**  
 doll's house **chi dolli**<sup>M</sup>, **chei dolli**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 dolmen **krommlegh** *n.f*, **krommleghow**  
 dolphin **pyffyer** *n.m*, **pyffyers**  
 domain **arlotteth** *n.f*, **arlottethow**  
 domestic politics **politegieth a-bervedh** *n.f*  
 domesticate **hwarhe** *vb*  
 domesticated **hwarhes** *adj*  
 dominant **gwartheyyek** *adj*  
 dominate **gwartheyva** *vb*  
 domination **gwartheyvans** *n.m*, **gwartheyvansow**  
 dominion **mestrynses** *n.m*  
 domino **domino** *n.m*  
 donate **argevri** *vb*  
 donation **argevro** *n.m*, **argevrohow**, **argevroyow**  
 done **gwrys**<sup>M</sup>, **gwres**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 done for **diswrys**<sup>M</sup>, **diswres**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 donkey **asen** *n.m*, **asenes**  
 donor (f) **riyades** *n.f*, **riyadesow**  
 donor (m) **riyas** *n.m*, **riysi**<sup>M</sup>, **riyji**<sup>L</sup>

don't worry! **na borth ahwer!** *idiom*  
 doodle **skrybla** *vb*  
 doodle **skryblans** *n.m*, **skryblansow**  
 doom **breus** *n.f*, **breusow**  
 doom **breusi**<sup>M</sup>, **breuji**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 doom **terros** *n.m*, **terosow**  
 door **daras** *n.m*, **darasow**<sup>M</sup>, **darjow**<sup>L</sup>  
 door handle **dornla** *n.m*, **dornleow**  
 door-lock **floren** *n.f*, **florennow**<sup>M</sup>, **florednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 dormant **heb difuna** *adj*, **hunegen**  
 dormice **hunek** *n.coll*  
 dormitory **koskti** *n.m*, **kosktiow**  
 dosage **dognyans** *n.m*, **dognyansow**  
 dose **dogen** *n.m*, **dognow**  
 dose **dognya** *vb*  
 dot **dyjyn** *n.m*, **dyjynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **dyjydnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 dote **dotya** *vb*  
 dots per inch (abbr: dpi) **dyjynnow an veusva** *n.pl*  
 double **dewblek** *adj*  
 doubt **dout** *n.m*, **doutys**  
 doubt **doutya** *vb*  
 doubtful **doutus** *adj*  
 doubtless **heb faladow** *adv*  
 dough **toos** *n.m*  
 doughnuts **know toos** *n.coll*  
 dove **kolom** *n.f*, **kelemmi**<sup>M</sup>, **kelebmi**<sup>L</sup>  
 (direction) down **dhe'n dor** *idiom*  
 (moorland) down **goon** *n.f*, **mannbluven**, **gonyow**  
 (feathers) down **mannbluv** *n.coll*  
 (direction) down **war-woles** *adv*  
 down below **a-barth a-woles** *adv*  
 downfall **terros** *n.m*, **terosow**  
 downhill **war-nans** *adv*  
 download **iskarg** *n.m*, **iskargow**  
 download **iskarga** *vb*  
 downpour **hager-gowas** *n.f*, **hager-gowasow**  
 downstairs **a-woles** *adv*  
 downwards **war-nans** *adv*  
 dozen **dewdhek** *n.m*, **dewdhegow**  
 drab **disliw** *adj*  
 drag **drayl** *n.m*, **draylyow**

drag **draylya** *vb*  
 drag net **tennros** *n.f*, **tennrosow**  
 drag one's feet **delatya** *vb*  
 drag oneself along **slynkya** *vb*  
 drag queen **arlodhes kadys** *n.f*  
 dragon **dragon** *n.f*, **dragones**  
 dragonfly **nader margh** *n.f*  
 drama **drama** *n.m*, **dramas**  
 dramatic **dramasek** *adj*  
 dramatist (f) **dramasydhes** *n.f*, **dramasydhesow**  
 dramatist (m) **dramasydh** *n.m*, **dramasydhyon**  
 draw **delinya** *vb*  
 drawer **trog-tenna**<sup>M</sup>, **trog-tedna**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 drawing **delinyans** *n.m*, **delinyansow**  
 drawing pin **pynn meus**<sup>M</sup>, **pydn meus**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 dream **hunros** *n.m*, **hunrosow**  
 dream **hunrosa** *vb*  
 dreckly **distowgh** *adv*  
 dress **gwiska** *vb*  
 dress **pows** *n.f*, **powsyow**  
 dress up **omwiska** *vb*  
 dresser **lestrier** *n.m*, **lestrieryow**  
 dressing gown **mantel nos** *n.f*  
 drift **dryftya** *vb*  
 drift **dryftyans** *n.m*, **dryftyansow**  
 driftwood **dryftbren** *n.m*, **dryftbrennyer**<sup>M</sup>,  
**dryftbrednyer**<sup>L</sup>  
 drill **tarder** *n.m*, **terder**  
 drill **tardra** *vb*  
 drink **diwes** *n.m*, **diwosow**  
 drink **eva** *vb*  
 drinking glass **gwedren** *n.f*, **gwedrennow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**gwedrednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 drip **devera** *vb*  
 drive **drivya** *vb*  
 (transitive) drive insane **muskegi** *vb*  
 drive out **drivya yn-mes**<sup>M</sup>, **drivya en-mes**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 drivel **glaveri** *vb*  
 drivel **glavor** *n.m*  
 driver (f) **lewyores** *n.f*, **lewyoresow**  
 driver (m) **lewyer** *n.m*, **lewyoryon**



driving licence **kummyas-lewya**<sup>M</sup>, **kubmyas-lewya**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*

dromedary **dremedal** *n.m*, **sudronen**, **dremedales**

drones **sudron** *n.coll*

drool **glaveri** *vb*

drool **glavor** *n.m*

(of fluid) drop **banna**<sup>M</sup>, **badna**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **banaghow**

(of fluid) drop **dagren** *n.f*, **dagrow**

drop **droppya** *vb*

drop of rain **glawen** *n.f*, **glawennow**<sup>M</sup>, **glawednow**<sup>L</sup>

drown **beudhi** *vb*

druid **drewydh** *n.m*, **drewydhyon**

drum **gweskel tabour** *vb*

drum **tabour** *n.m*, **tabours**, **tabouryow**

drummer (f) **taboures** *n.f*, **tabouresow**

drummer (m) **tabourer** *n.m*, **tabouroryon**

drunk **medhow** *adj*

drunkard **penn medhow** *n.m*

drunkenness **medhwenep** *n.m*

dry **segha** *vb*

dry **sygh**<sup>M</sup>, **segh**<sup>L</sup> *adj*

dry out **desegha** *vb*

dry up **desegha** *vb*

duchess **dukes** *n.f*, **dukesow**

duchy **duketh** *n.f*, **dukethow**

duck **hos** *n.m*, **heyji**

duckling **heyjik** *n.m*, **kellynnen**, **heyjigow**

duckweed **kellyn** *n.coll*

duct **piben** *n.f*, **pibennow**<sup>M</sup>, **pibednow**<sup>L</sup>

duke **duk** *n.m*, **dukys**

dull **difreth** *adj*

dullard **talsogh** *n.m*, **talsoghyon**

(mute) dumb **avlavar** *adj*

dumb down **talsogha** *vb*

dumpling **pellenn** *n.f*, **pelennow**<sup>M</sup>, **pelednow**<sup>L</sup>

dune **tewyn** *n.m*, **tewynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **tewydnnow**<sup>L</sup>

dung **kawgh** *n.m*

durable **duryadow** *adj*

during **dres** *prp*

during **dres** *adv*

dusk **mo** *n.m*, **moyow**

(off) dust **diboltra** *vb*

dust **doust** *n.m*

dustbin **atalgist** *n.f*, **atalgistyow**

duster **kweth ponn**<sup>M</sup>, **kweth podn**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*

dustpan **padell bonn**<sup>M</sup>, **padell bodn**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*

dusty **ponnek**<sup>M</sup>, **podnek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*

duty **dever** *n.m*, **deverow**

(taxation) duty **toll** *n.f*, **tollow**

duvet **kolghes** *n.f*, **kolghesow**

duvet **kywlet pluv** *n.m*

dwarf (f) **korres** *n.f*, **korresow**

dwarf (m) **korr** *n.m*, **korryon**

dwelt **triga** *vb*

dweller (f) **trigores** *n.f*, **trigoresow**

dweller (m) **triger** *n.m*, **trigoryon**

dwelling **annedh** *n.f*, **anedhow**

dye **liw** *n.m*, **liwyow**

dye **liwa** *vb*

dyed **liwys** *adj*

dyke **tommen**<sup>M</sup>, **tobmen**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **tomennow**<sup>M</sup>, **tomednow**<sup>L</sup>

dynamic **dynamek** *adj*

dynamics **dynamegieth** *n.f*

dynamite **dynamit** *n.m*

dynamite **dynamitya** *vb*

dynamo **dynamo** *n.m*, **dynamoyow**

dyslexia **gerdhelni** *n.m*

dyslexic **gerdhal** *adj*

each **kettep** *adj*

eager **freth** *adj*

eagerness **frethter** *n.m*

eagle **er** *n.m*, **eryon**, **eres**, **diwskovarn**

ear **skovarn** *n.f*, **skovornow**

earl **yurl** *n.m*, **yurlys**

earlier today **hedhyw y'n jydh**<sup>M</sup>, **hedhyw e'n jedh**<sup>L</sup> *adv*

early **a-brys**<sup>M</sup>, **a-bres**<sup>L</sup> *adv*

earn **dendyl** *vb*

earn a living **dendyl bewnans**<sup>M</sup>, **dendyl bownans**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

earnest **diwysyk** *adj*

earring **bysow skovarn<sup>M</sup>, besow skovarn<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*  
 earring **skinen** *n.f*, **skinennow<sup>M</sup>, skinednow<sup>L</sup>**  
 earth **dor** *n.m*, **doryow**  
 earthquake **dorgrys** *n.m*, **dorgrysyow**  
 earthwork **dorge** *n.m*, **bulugen, dorgeow**  
 earthworm **buluk** *n.coll*, **gorlosten**  
 earwigs **gorlost** *n.coll*  
 ease **es** *n.m*  
 ease **esya** *vb*  
 easel **margh-skrifa** *n.m*  
 easier **esya** *adj*  
 east **est** *n.m*  
 eastern **a'n est** *adj*  
 easy **attes** *adj*  
 eat **dybri<sup>M</sup>, debri<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
 echo **daslev** *n.m*, **daslevow**  
 echo **dasseni** *vb*  
 eco- **eko-** *prfx*  
 ecologist (f) **ekologydhes** *n.f*, **ekologydhesow**  
 ecologist (m) **ekologydh** *n.m*, **ekologydhyon**  
 ecology **ekologieth** *n.f*  
 economic **erbysek** *adj*  
 economical **erbysus** *adj*  
 economics **erbysieth** *n.f*  
 economise **erbysi** *vb*  
 economist (f) **ekonomydhes** *n.f*, **ekonomydhesow**  
 economist (m) **ekonomydh** *n.m*, **ekonomydhyon**  
 economy **ekonomieth** *n.f*  
 economy **erbysiedh** *n.m*, **erbysiedhow**  
 ecstasy **ekstasi** *n.m*  
 ecstasy **gorawen** *n.f*  
 ecstatic **ekstatek** *adj*  
 edge **amal** *n.m*, **emlow**  
 edgy **frommus<sup>M</sup>, frobmus<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 edible **dybradow<sup>M</sup>, debradow<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 edit **dyllo** *vb*  
 edition **dyllans** *n.m*, **dylansow**  
 (software) editor **chanjyell** *n.f*, **chanjyellow**  
 editor (f) **pennskrifores** *n.f*, **pennskriforesow**  
 editor (m) **pennskriferyon** *n.m*, **pennskriforyon**  
 editorial **pennskrif** *n.m*, **pennskrifow**

educate **adhyski<sup>M</sup>, adheski<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
 educated **dyskys<sup>M</sup>, deskys<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 education **adhyskans<sup>M</sup>, adheskans<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*,  
**adhyskansow<sup>M</sup>, adheskansow<sup>L</sup>**  
 educational **adhyskansel<sup>M</sup>, adheskansel<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 eel **sylli** *n.f*, **sylies**  
 effect **effeyth** *n.m*, **effeythyow**  
 effect **effeythi** *vb*  
 effective **effeythus** *adj*  
 efficient **effeythadow** *adj*  
 effort **assay** *n.m*, **assays**  
 egg **oy** *n.m*, **oyow**  
 egg flip **medh oy** *n.m*  
 egg white **gwynn oy<sup>M</sup>, gwydn oy<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*  
 egg yolk **melyn oy** *n.m*  
 eight **eth** *num*  
 eighteen **etek** *num*  
 eighteenth **etegves** *num*  
 eighth **ethves** *n.m*, **ethvesow**  
 eighth **ethves** *num*  
 eighty **peswar-ugens<sup>M</sup>, pajar-ugens<sup>L</sup>** *num*  
 eisteddfod **esedhvos** *n.m*, **esedhvosow**  
 either ... or **po ... po** *cnj*  
 eject **estewlel<sup>M</sup>, estowlel<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
 elastic **elastek** *adj*  
 elasticity **gwedhynder** *n.m*, **gwedhynderow,**  
**dewelin**  
 elbow **elin** *n.m*, **elinnyow<sup>M</sup>, elidnyow<sup>L</sup>**  
 elder **henavek** *adj*  
 elder **kottha** *adj*, **skawen**  
 elder **skaw** *n.coll*  
 elder (f) **henavoges** *n.f*, **henavogesow**  
 elder (m) **henavek** *n.m*, **henavogyon**  
 elderberry **yryn skaw** *n.coll*  
 elderberry wine **gwin skaw** *n.m*  
 elderly **henavek** *adj*  
 elderly **tus henavek** *n.pl*  
 eldest **an kottha** *adj*  
 elect **etholi** *vb*  
 election **etholans** *n.m*, **etholansow**  
 elector (f) **etholores** *n.f*, **etholoresow**

elector (m) **etholer** *n.m*, **etholoryon**  
 electric **tredanek** *adj*  
 electric charge **kargedh** *n.m*, **kargedhow**  
 electric current **fros tredan** *n.m*  
 electric generator **dinythor tredan**<sup>M</sup>, **dinethor tredan**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 electric guitar **gitar tredanek** *n.m*  
 electric shock **jagg tredan** *n.m*  
 electric torch **torchen** *n.f*, **torchennow**<sup>M</sup>, **torchednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 electric train **tren tredanek** *n.m*  
 electrical **tredanel** *adj*  
 electrical lead **led** *n.m*, **ledyow**  
 electrician (f) **tredanores** *n.f*, **tredanoresow**  
 electrician (m) **tredaner** *n.m*, **tredanoryon**  
 electricity **tredan** *n.m*  
 electrify **tredanhe** *vb*  
 electron **elektron** *n.m*, **elektrons**  
 electronic **elektronek** *adj*  
 element **elven** *n.f*, **elvennow**<sup>M</sup>, **elvednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 elementary **elvennek**<sup>M</sup>, **elvednek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 elementary school **skol elvennek**<sup>M</sup>, **skol elvednek**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
 elephant **olifans** *n.m*, **olifanses**  
 elevator **yskynnell**<sup>M</sup>, **yskydnell**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **yskynellow**  
 eleven **unnek**<sup>M</sup>, **udnek**<sup>L</sup> *num*  
 eleventh **unnegves**<sup>M</sup>, **udnegves**<sup>L</sup> *num*  
 eliminate **defendya** *vb*  
 elimination **dileans** *n.m*, **dileansow**  
 elk **kowrgarow** *n.m*, **kowrgerwys**  
 ellipse **hirgelgh** *n.m*, **hirgelghyow**  
 elliptical **hirgelghek** *adj*  
 elm grove **elowek** *n.f*, **elowen**, **elowegi**  
 elms **elow** *n.coll*  
 else **ken** *adj*  
 else **poken** *adv*  
 e-mail **e-bost** *n.m*, **e-bostow**  
 e-mail **e-bostya** *vb*  
 embankment **tommen**<sup>M</sup>, **tobmen**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **tomennow**<sup>M</sup>, **tomednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 embarrass **ankombra** *vb*

embarrassing **methus** *adj*  
 embarrassment **ankombrynsi**<sup>M</sup>, **ankombrynji**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 embarrassed **ankombrys** *adj*  
 embarrassing **ankombrus** *adj*  
 (mission) embassy **kanaseth** *n.f*, **kanasethow**  
 (building) embassy **kanatti** *n.m*, **kanattiw**  
 embroidery **brosweyth** *n.m*  
 (intransitive) emerge **sordya** *vb*  
 emergency **goredhom**<sup>M</sup>, **gorodhom**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **goredhommow**<sup>M</sup>, **gorodhobmow**<sup>L</sup>  
 emergency exit **mallborth** *n.m*, **mallborthow**  
 emerging **usi ow sordya**<sup>M</sup>, **uji ow sordya**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 emigrant (f) **divroyades** *n.f*, **divroyadesow**  
 emigrant (m) **divroyas** *n.m*, **divroyasi**<sup>M</sup>, **divroyji**<sup>L</sup>  
 emigrate **omdhivroa** *vb*  
 emigration **omdhivroans** *n.m*, **omdhivroansow**  
 eminent **flour** *adj*  
 emotion **amovyans** *n.m*, **amovyansow**  
 emotionally unstable **es y vovya** *adj*  
 emotionless **diamovyans** *adj*  
 emperor **emperour** *n.m*, **emperours**  
 emphasis **poos** *n.m*, **posow**  
 emphasise **posleva** *vb*  
 empire **emperoureth** *n.f*, **emperourethow**  
 empire **empir** *n.m*, **empirys**  
 employ **arveth** *vb*  
 employee (f) **arvethesiges** *n.f*, **arvethesigesow**  
 employee (m) **arvethesik** *n.m*, **arvethesigyon**  
 employer **arvethor** *n.m*, **arvethoryon**  
 employer **arvethores** *n.f*, **arvethoresow**  
 employment **soodh** *n.f*, **sodhow**  
 empress **emperes** *n.f*, **emperesow**  
 emptiness **gwakter** *n.m*, **gwakteryow**  
 empty **gwag** *adj*  
 empty **gwakhe** *vb*  
 enable **galosegi** *vb*  
 enamel **emayl** *n.m*  
 enamel **emaylthe** *vb*  
 encamp **gwersella** *vb*  
 encampment **gwersellans** *n.m*, **gwerselansow**  
 encampment **kampva** *n.f*, **kampvaow**

- enchant **husa** *vb*  
 enchantment **hus** *n.m*, **husow**  
 enclose **degea** *vb*  
 enclose with a fence **keas** *vb*  
 enclose with a hedge **keas** *vb*  
 enclosure **garth** *n.m*, **garthow**  
 enclosure **hay** *n.f*, **hayow**  
 encode **kodenni**<sup>M</sup>, **kodedni**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 encounter **dierbyнна**<sup>M</sup>, **dierbydna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 encounter **metyans** *n.m*, **metyansow**  
 encounter somebody **metya orth nebonan** *vb*  
 encyclopaedia **godhoniador** *n.m*, **godhoniadoryon**  
 end **diwedh** *n.m*, **diwedhow**  
 end **diwedha** *vb*  
 end **diwedhva** *n.f*, **diwedhvaow**  
 end to end **hys-ha-hys**<sup>M</sup>, **hes-ha-hes**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 endanger **peryllya** *vb*  
 endangered **perylls** *adj*  
 endangered species **eghen beryllys** *n.f*  
 endeavour **assaya**<sup>M</sup>, **'saya**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 endeavour **attent** *n.m*, **attentys**  
 ended **deu** *adj*  
 ending **diwedhva** *n.f*, **diwedhvaow**  
 endless **dibenn**<sup>M</sup>, **dibedn**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 endurance **perthyans** *n.m*  
 endure **durya** *vb*  
 enemy **envi** *n.m*, **envi**  
 energetic **nerthek** *adj*  
 energy **nerth** *n.m*, **nerthow**, **nerthyow**  
 engage in horse-trading **bargynnya**<sup>M</sup>, **bargydnya**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 (marriage) engaged **ambosys** *adj*  
 engagement **ambos demedhyans** *n.m*  
 engine **jynn** *n.m*, **jynnys**, **jynnow**  
 engine house **jynnji** *n.m*, **jynnjiow**  
 engineer (f) **ynjynores** *n.f*, **ynjynoresow**  
 engineer (m) **ynjynor** *n.m*, **ynjynoryon**  
 engineering **ynjynorieth** *n.f*  
 engrave **gravya** *vb*  
 (transitive) enhance **gwellhe** *vb*  
 enjoy **enjoya** *vb*  
 enjoy oneself **omlowenhe** *vb*  
 enjoyable **heudhadow** *adj*  
 enlightenment **golowyans** *n.m*  
 enmity **avi** *n.m*  
 enmity **eskarogeth** *n.f*  
 enormity **kowrogeth** *n.f*, **kowrogethow**  
 enormous **euthyk bras**<sup>M</sup>, **ithik broas**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 enough **lowr** *adj*  
 enough of **lowr a**<sup>2</sup> *adj*  
 enquiry **govynadow** *n.m*  
 enquiry office **govynva** *n.f*, **govynvaow**  
 enrage **gorra konnar yn** *vb*  
 enrich **rychhe** *vb*  
 enter **entra** *vb*  
 enter some place **entra dhe neb le**<sup>2</sup> *vb*  
 entertain **didhana** *vb*  
 entertainer **entertaynour** *n.m*, **entertaynouryon**  
 entertainer (f) **didhanores** *n.f*, **didhanoresow**  
 entertainer (m) **didhaner** *n.m*, **didhanoryon**  
 entertaining **didhan** *adj*  
 entertainment **didhan** *n.m*, **didhenyow**  
 enthusiasm **tan y'n golon**<sup>M</sup>, **tan e'n golon**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 enthusiastic **gwresek** *adj*  
 entire **dien** *adj*  
 entirely **yn tien**<sup>M</sup>, **ettien**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 entrance **entrans** *n.m*, **entransow**  
 envelope **maylyer** *n.m*, **maylyers**  
 envious **envius** *adj*  
 environment **kerghynnedh**<sup>M</sup>, **kerghydnedh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*,  
**kerghynedhow**  
 environmentalist (f) **kerghynedhores** *n.f*,  
**kerghynedhoresow**  
 environmentalist (m) **kerghynedhor** *n.m*,  
**kerghynedhoryon**  
 environs **kerghyn** *n.m*, **kerghynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **kerghydnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 envy **envi** *n.m*  
 epic **epyk** *adj*  
 epic **epyk** *n.m*, **epygys**  
 epilepsy **drog-atti** *n.m*  
 epistle **epystyl** *n.m*, **epystyls**  
 epoch **oos**<sup>M</sup>, **ooj**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **osow**<sup>M</sup>, **ojow**<sup>L</sup>

epoch **osweyth** *n.f.*, **osweythyow**  
 equal **ekwal** *n.m.*, **ekwals**  
 equal **kehal** *adj*  
 equal (f) **pares** *n.f.*, **paresow**  
 equal (m) **par** *n.m.*, **parow**  
 equality **parder** *n.m.*, **parderyow**  
 equate **keheveli** *vb*  
 equation **kehavalen** *n.f.*, **kehavalennow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**kehavalednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 equator **kehysedh**<sup>M</sup>, **kehejedh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **kehysedhow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**kehejedhow**<sup>L</sup>  
 equilibrium **kespos** *n.m.*, **kesposow**  
 equip **darbari** *vb*  
 equipment **daffar** *n.m.*  
 equivalent **egwal** *n.m.*, **egwalys**  
 equivalent **kemmys**<sup>M</sup>, **kebmys**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 era **oos**<sup>M</sup>, **ooj**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **osow**<sup>M</sup>, **ojow**<sup>L</sup>  
 era **osweyth** *n.f.*, **osweythyow**  
 eradicate **diwreydhya** *vb*  
 erase **defendya** *vb*  
 eraser **rutyer** *n.m.*, **rutyeryow**  
 erasure **defendyans** *n.m.*, **defendyansow**  
 erect **drehevel**<sup>M</sup>, **derevel**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 erection **drehevyans** *n.m.*, **drehevyansow**  
 erotic **erotek** *adj*  
 err **errya** *vb*  
 errand **negys** *n.m.*, **negysyow**  
 erroneous **kamm**<sup>M</sup>, **kabm**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 error **error** *n.m.*, **errors**  
 erudite **dyskys**<sup>M</sup>, **deskys**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 (intransitive) erupt **tardha** *vb*  
 (volcanic) eruption **tardhans** *n.m.*, **tardhansow**  
 escalator **jynn-yskyn** *n.m.*  
 escape **diank** *n.m.*, **diankow**  
 escape **diank** *vb*  
 escape from **skeusi rag** *vb*  
 esoteric **esoterek** *adj*  
 especially **yn arbennek**<sup>M</sup>, **der vaner arbednek**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 espionage **aspians** *n.m.*, **aspiansow**  
 essay **assay** *n.m.*, **assays**  
 essence **sugen** *n.m.*, **sugenyow**

essential **essensek** *adj*  
 establish **fastya** *vb*  
 establishment **fondyans** *n.m.*, **fondyansow**  
 establishment **solva** *n.f.*, **solvaow**  
 estate **stat** *n.m.*, **statys**, **statow**  
 esteem **bri** *n.f.*  
 esteem **estem** *n.m.*  
 esteem **estemya** *vb*  
 estimate **dismygriv** *n.m.*, **dismygrivow**  
 estimate **estemya** *vb*  
 estuary **heyl** *n.m.*, **heylyow**  
 eternal **dibenn**<sup>M</sup>, **dibedn**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 ethereal **digorf** *adj*  
 ethical **ethegel** *adj*  
 ethics **ethek** *n.f.*  
 ethnic **ethnek** *adj*  
 ethnic cleansing **karth ethnek** *n.m.*  
 ethnicity **hil** *n.f.*, **hilyow**  
 eunuch **spadhesik** *n.m.*, **spadhesigyon**  
 evade capture **skeusi** *vb*  
 evaluate **arvreusi** *vb*  
 evaluation **arvreusyans** *n.m.*, **arvreusyansow**  
 evaporate **ethenna**<sup>M</sup>, **ethedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 even **hogen** *adv*  
 even **kompes** *adj*  
 evening **gorthugher** *n.m.*, **gorthugherow**  
 evening time **gorthugherweyth** *adv*  
 event **darvos** *n.m.*, **darvosow**  
 ever **bykken** *adv*  
 ever **prest** *adj*  
 evermore **bys vynari** *adv*  
 every **kettep** *adj*  
 every day **keniver jorna** *idiom*  
 every night **pub nos** *adv*  
 every other day **pub nessa dydh**<sup>M</sup>, **pub nessa dedh**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 every single one **keniver onan** *prn*  
 every time **pub torn** *adv*  
 everybody **peub**<sup>M</sup>, **pub**<sup>L</sup> *prn*  
 everyone **keniver** *adj*  
 everyone **keniver den** *prn*

- everyone **kettep huni** *prp*  
 everything **keniver tra**<sup>L</sup> *prn*  
 everywhere **pub le** *adv*  
 evidence **dustuni** *n.m*, **dustuniow**  
 evident **playn** *adj*  
 evil **drog** *adj*  
 evil person **tebel** *n.m*, **tebeles**  
 (transitive) evoke **sordya** *vb*  
 ewe **davas** *n.f*, **deves**  
 ewe lamb **ones** *n.f*, **onesow**  
 exact **kewar** *adj*  
 exactly **hardlych** *adj*  
 exactly **poran** *adv*  
 exaggerate **gorliwa** *vb*  
 exaggeration **gorliwans** *n.m*, **gorliwansow**  
 examination **apposyans** *n.m*, **apposyansow**  
 examine **apposya** *vb*  
 examiner (f) **arholyades** *n.f*, **arholyadesow**  
 examiner (m) **arholyas** *n.m*, **arholysi**  
 example **ensampel** *n.m*, **ensamplys**, **ensamplow**  
 excavate **kleudhya** *vb*  
 excavation **kowans** *n.m*, **kowansow**  
 exceedingly **dres eghen** *adv*  
 excellent **kooth** *adj*  
 except **a-der** *prp*  
 except **marnas** *cnj*  
 exception **namm**<sup>M</sup>, **nabm**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **nammow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**nabmow**<sup>L</sup>  
 excessively **re**<sup>2</sup> *adv*  
 exchange **keschanj** *n.m*, **keschanjyow**  
 exchange **keschanjya** *vb*  
 exchange of letters **kesskrifans** *n.m*, **kesskrifansow**  
 exchange rate **kevradh chanj** *n.m*  
 excite **yntana** *vb*  
 excited **yntanys** *adj*  
 exciting **yntanus** *adj*  
 exclude **ekskludya** *vb*  
 exclusive **ekskludus** *adj*  
 excommunicate **emskemuna** *vb*  
 excrement **kawgh** *n.m*  
 excuse **askus** *n.m*, **askusyow**  
 excuse **askusya** *vb*  
 excuse oneself **omaskusya** *vb*  
 execute **eksekutya** *vb*  
 execution **eksekutyans** *n.m*, **eksekutyansow**  
 exercise **assay** *n.m*, **assays**  
 exercise **assaya**<sup>M</sup>, **'saya**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 exercise control over **gul maystri war**<sup>2</sup> *vb*  
 exhaust **gorvok** *n.m*, **gorvogow**  
 exhaust **skwitha**<sup>M</sup>, **skitha**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 exhausted **skwithys** *adj*  
 exhibit **diskwedhes** *vb*  
 exhibit **diskwedhyn** *n.f*, **diskwedhynn**<sup>M</sup>,  
**diskwedhydnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 exhibition **diskwedhyans** *n.m*, **diskwedhyansow**  
 exhibition room **mirva** *n.f*, **mirvaow**  
 exhort **keski** *vb*  
 exile **eksil** *n.m*, **eksily**  
 exile **eksilya** *vb*  
 exist **bos** *vb*  
 existence **bosva** *n.f*, **bosvaow**  
 exit **kwytyans** *n.m*, **kwytyansow**  
 exotic **eksotek** *adj*  
 expand **efani** *vb*  
 expansion **efanyans** *n.m*  
 expansive **omlesus** *adj*  
 expect **desevos** *vb*  
 expectancy **gwaytyans** *n.m*, **gwaytyansow**  
 expectation **gwaytyans** *n.m*, **gwaytyansow**  
 expel **gorra yn-mes**<sup>M</sup>, **gorra en-mes**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 expense **kost** *n.m*, **kostys**, **kostow**  
 expensive **kostek** *adj*  
 experience **eksperyans** *n.m*, **eksperyansow**  
 experience **previ** *vb*  
 experienced **eksperyansys** *adj*  
 experiment **arbrevi** *vb*  
 experiment **arbrov** *n.m*, **arbrovow**  
 expert (f) **konyges** *n.f*, **konygesow**  
 expert (m) **konnyk**<sup>M</sup>, **kodnyk**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **konygyon**  
 expire **diwedha** *vb*  
 expiry **diwedhans** *n.m*, **diwedhansow**  
 explain **displegya** *vb*

explanation **displegyans** *n.m*, **displegyansow**  
 (intransitive) explode **tardha** *vb*  
 explosion **tardh** *n.m*, **tardhow**  
 explosive **devnydh tardha** *n.m*  
 explosive **hedardh** *adj*  
 explosive shell **tanbelennik<sup>M</sup>**, **tanbelednik<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*,  
**tanbelenigow**  
 export **esperthi** *vb*  
 export **espoth** *n.m*, **espothow**  
 expose **diskevra** *vb*  
 express **ekspres** *adj*  
 express **gorra yn geryow<sup>M</sup>**, **gorra en geryow<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
 express delivery **livreson uskis** *n.m*  
 express purpose **towl unnik<sup>M</sup>**, **towl udnik<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*  
 express train **tren uskis** *n.m*  
 (language) expression **lavar** *n.m*, **lavarow**  
 expressway **klerfordh** *n.m*, **klerfordhow**  
 extend **ystyn** *vb*  
 extension **ystynnans<sup>M</sup>**, **ystydnans<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*,  
**ystynansow<sup>M</sup>**, **ystynanjow<sup>L</sup>**  
 extent **hys<sup>M</sup>**, **hes<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*  
 exterior **tu a-ves** *n.m*  
 external **a-ves** *adj*  
 extinguish **difudhi** *vb*  
 extinguisher **difudhell** *n.f*, **difudhellow**  
 extra **moy** *adj*  
 extra **moy** *adv*  
 extraordinarily **dres eghen** *adv*  
 extraordinary **dres eghen** *adj*  
 extreme **diwettha** *adj*  
 extremely **dres eghen** *adv*  
 extremism **penndomereth** *n.f*  
 extremist **penndom** *adj*  
 extremist (f) **benyn benndom** *n.f*  
 extremist (m) **den penndom** *n.m*, **dewlagas**  
 eye **lagas** *n.m*, **lagasow<sup>M</sup>**, **lagajow<sup>L</sup>**  
 eye **lagatta** *vb*  
 eyeball **aval lagas** *n.m*, **dewabrans**  
 eyebrow **abrans** *n.m*, **abransow**  
 eyelashes **blew lagas** *n.coll*  
 eyelid **kroghen lagas** *n.f*

eye-liner **pyncel lagas** *n.m*  
 eye-shadow **liw lagas** *n.m*  
 eyesore **hakter** *n.m*  
 fabric **gwias** *n.m*, **gwiasow**  
 fabulous **anethek** *adj*  
 fabulously **marthys** *adv*  
 facade **taleneb** *n.m*, **talenebow**  
 face **bejeth** *n.f*, **bejethow**  
 face **enebi** *vb*  
 face **enep** *n.m*, **enebow**  
 face down **gul maystri war<sup>2</sup>** *vb*  
 face up to **sevel orth goheles** *vb*  
 facilitate **esya** *vb*  
 facility **frethter** *n.m*  
 facing **a-dal** *prp*  
 facsimile **ekwal** *n.m*, **ekwals**  
 fact **fakt** *n.m*, **faktys**  
 factor **elven** *n.f*, **elvennow<sup>M</sup>**, **elvednow<sup>L</sup>**  
 factor **faktor** *n.m*, **faktorow**  
 factory **gweythva** *n.f*, **gweythvaow**  
 factual **fethyel** *adj*  
 faculty **kevasran** *n.f*, **kevasrannow<sup>M</sup>**, **kevasradnow<sup>L</sup>**  
 fade **disliwa** *vb*  
 faeces **kawgh** *n.m*  
 fail **difygya** *vb*  
 fail somebody **fyllel dhe<sup>2</sup>** *vb*  
 fail to notice **fyllel gweles** *vb*  
 failing **defowt** *n.m*, **defowtow**  
 failure **defowt** *n.m*, **defowtow**  
 faint **gwann<sup>M</sup>**, **gwadn<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 faint **klamder** *n.m*, **klamderyow**  
 faint **klamdera** *vb*  
 fair **ewn<sup>M</sup>**, **own<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 fair **fer** *n.m*, **feryow**  
 fairground **ferla** *n.m*, **ferleow**  
 fairly **yn ewn<sup>M</sup>**, **der vaner own<sup>L</sup>** *adv*  
 fairness **ewnder<sup>M</sup>**, **ownder<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*  
 fairness **ewnhynseth<sup>M</sup>**, **ownhenjeth<sup>L</sup>** *n.f*  
 fairy **fay** *n.f*, **fayys**  
 fairy **spyrys** *n.m*, **spyrysyon<sup>M</sup>**, **spyrjyon<sup>L</sup>**  
 faith **fay** *n.m*

faith **fydh**<sup>M</sup>, **fedh**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*, **fedhyow**

faithful **len** *adj*

faithless **dislen** *adj*

fake **fug** *adj*

fake **fugya** *vb*

falcon **falghun** *n.m.*, **falghunes**

fall **kodh** *n.m.*, **kodhow**

fall **kodha** *vb*

fall apart **diskara** *vb*

fall back **kodha dhelergh** *vb*

fall back on **omskoodhya war**<sup>2</sup> *vb*

fall down **omhweles** *vb*

fall ill **kodha klav** *vb*

fall on **dos erbynn**<sup>M</sup> *vb*

fall short **difygya** *vb*

fall unconscious **klamdera** *vb*

FALSE **fals** *adj*

falter **hockya** *vb*

fame **gerda** *n.m.*

familiar **aswonys** *adj*

family **teylu** *n.m.*, **teyluyow**

famous **a vri** *adj*

fan **fanya** *vb*

fan **gwynsell** *n.f.*, **gwynsellow**

fan (f) **skodhyores** *n.f.*, **skodhyoresow**

fan (m) **skoodhyer** *n.m.*, **skodhyoryon**

fancy **fanci** *n.m.*, **fancis**

fancy **si** *vb*

fancy dress **tollwisk** *n.m.*, **tollwiskow**

fantastic **fantasiiek** *adj*

fantasy **fantasi** *n.m.*, **fantasis**

far **pell** *adj*

far better **milwell** *adj*

far worse **milweth** *adj*

(food) fare **boos** *n.m.*, **bosow**

fare **fara** *vb*

farewell **farwell** *n.m.*

farm **amethi** *vb*

farm **bargen tir** *n.m.*

farmer (f) **tioges** *n.f.*, **tiogesow**

farmer (m) **tiek** *n.m.*, **tiogow**

farmer's wife **tioges** *n.f.*, **tiogesow**

farmhouse **chi tiek**<sup>M</sup>, **chei tiek**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*

farming **ammeth**<sup>M</sup>, **abmeth**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*

farmstead **tre** *n.f.*, **treven**, **trevow**

farmsteads **trev** *n.coll*

fart **bramm**<sup>M</sup>, **brabm**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **bremmyn**<sup>M</sup>, **brebmyn**<sup>L</sup>

fart **bramma**<sup>M</sup>, **brabma**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

fascinate **dynya** *vb*

fascinating **dynyansek**<sup>M</sup>, **dynyanjek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*

fascination **dynyans** *n.m.*, **dynyansow**

fashion **gis** *n.m.*, **gisow**

fashion model **manykyn** *n.m.*, *n.f.*, **manykyns**

fashionable **herwydh an gis** *adj*

fast **uskis** *adj*

fasten **fastya** *vb*

fastidious **denti** *adj*

fat **blonek** *n.m.*

fat **tew** *adj*

fate **destnans** *n.m.*

fate **tenkys** *n.f.*, **tenkysow**

father **sira** *n.m.*, **sirys**

fatherhood **tasoeth** *n.f.*

father-in-law **hwegron** *n.m.*, **hwegronyon**

fatty **berrik** *adj*

fault **fowt** *n.m.*, **fowtys**, **fowtow**

faulty **nammys**<sup>M</sup>, **nabmys**<sup>L</sup> *adj*

favour **favera** *vb*

favour **favour** *n.m.*, **favours**

favourable **faverus** *adj*

favourite **drudh** *adj*

fax **pellskrif** *vb*

fax **pellskrif**<sup>M</sup>, **pellskrif**<sup>L</sup>, **pellskrif**<sup>M</sup>, **pellskrif**<sup>L</sup>, **pellskrif**<sup>M</sup>, **pellskrif**<sup>L</sup>

fear **doutya** *vb*

fear **own** *n.m.*

fearful **ownek** *adj*

fearless **diown** *adj*

feast **gool** *n.m.*, **golyow**

feast-day **dy'gol**<sup>M</sup>, **de'gol**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **dy'golyow**<sup>M</sup>, **de'golyow**<sup>L</sup>

feat **gwrians dres eghen** *n.m.*



feather **pluven** *n.f.*, **pluvennow**<sup>M</sup>, **pluednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 feature **apperya** *vb*  
 feature **nas** *n.f.*, **nasyow**  
 feature film **fylm nas** *n.m*  
 federal **federal** *adj*  
 fee **fe** *n.m.*, **feow**  
 feeble **faynt** *adj*  
 feed **boosa** *vb*  
 feedback **dasliv** *n.m*  
 feedback **dasliva** *vb*  
 feel **klewes**<sup>M</sup>, **klowes**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 (touch) feel **tava** *n.m.*, **tavaow**  
 (intransitive) feel revulsion **divlasa** *vb*  
 feeler **tavell** *n.f.*, **tavellow**  
 feeler **taver** *n.m.*, **tavoryon**  
 feeling **omglewans**<sup>M</sup>, **omglowans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*,  
**omglewansow**<sup>M</sup>, **omglowansow**<sup>L</sup>  
 feign **fugya** *vb*  
 feint **fug** *n.m.*, **fugyow**  
 feline **kathek** *adj*  
 fellow **gwas** *n.m.*, **gwesyon**  
 fellows **hynsa**<sup>M</sup>, **hensa**<sup>L</sup> *n.pl*  
 fellowship **felshyp** *n.m.*, **felshyps**  
 felon **felon** *n.m.*, **felons**  
 felt-tip pen **pluven leuvban** *n.f*  
 female **benow** *adj*  
 female **benynreydh** *n.f.*, **benynreydhow**  
 female dog **gast** *n.f.*, **gesti**  
 feminine **benow** *adj*  
 (receive or sell stolen goods) fence **fensya** *vb*  
 fence **ke** *n.m.*, **keow**  
 fence **kloos** *n.f.*, **klosyow**  
 fennel **fenil** *n.f.*, **reden**  
 fern **reden** *n.coll*  
 ferric **hornek** *adj*  
 ferry **kowbal** *n.m.*, **kowbalow**  
 ferry **tretha** *vb*  
 ferry crossing **kowbalhyns**<sup>M</sup>, **kowbalhens**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*,  
**kowbalhensyow**  
 ferryman **trethor** *n.m.*, **trethoryon**  
 fertile **feyth** *adj*

festival **gool** *n.m.*, **golyow**  
 fetch **kerghes** *vb*  
 fetter **karghar** *n.m.*, **kargharow**  
 feudal **fewdal** *adj*  
 feudal estate **fe** *n.m.*, **feow**  
 fever **fevyr** *n.m.*, **fevyr**  
 fever **terthen** *n.f.*, **terthennow**<sup>M</sup>, **terthednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 feverish **terthennek**<sup>M</sup>, **terthednek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 few **boghes** *adj*  
 few **nebes** *n.m*  
 fiancé **gour ambosys** *n.m*  
 fiancée **mowes ambosys**<sup>M</sup>, **mos ambosys**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
 fiction **fugieth** *n.f*  
 (music) fiddle **fyll** *n.m.*, **fyllys**, **fyllow**  
 (deception) fiddle **hyg** *n.f.*, **hygow**  
 fiddle **hyga** *vb*  
 fiddlesticks! **bramm an gath!**<sup>M</sup>, **brabm an gath!**<sup>L</sup>  
*int*  
 fie **agh** *int*  
 fief **fe** *n.m.*, **feow**  
 field **gwel** *n.m.*, **gwelyow**  
 field **mesya** *vb*  
 fieldfare **molgh las** *n.f*  
 fiend **jevan** *n.m.*, **jevanow**  
 fierce **fers** *adj*  
 fifteen **pymthek**<sup>M</sup>, **pemdhek**<sup>L</sup> *num*  
 fifteenth **pymthegves**<sup>M</sup>, **pemdhegves**<sup>L</sup> *num*  
 fifth **pympes**<sup>M</sup>, **pempes**<sup>L</sup> *num*  
 fiftieth **hanterkansves** *num*  
 fifty **hanterkans** *num*  
 fig **figysen** *n.f.*, **figysennow**<sup>M</sup>, **figysednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 fight **batalyas** *vb*  
 fight **omladh**<sup>M</sup>, **ombla**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **omladhow**  
 fight against **batalyas orth** *vb*  
 fighter (f) **kasores** *n.f.*, **kasoresow**  
 fighter (m) **kasor** *n.m.*, **figysen**, **kasoryon**  
 figs **figys** *n.coll*  
 figure **figur** *n.m.*, **figurys**  
 figure **figura** *vb*  
 figure **form** *n.m(f)*, **formys**  
 figure **furv** *n.f.*, **furvow**, **furvyow**

- figure of speech **trop** *n.m*, **tropys**  
figure out **dismygi**<sup>M</sup>, **dismygya**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
(tool) file **liv** *n.f*, **livyow**  
file **livya** *vb*  
filing cabinet **restrenva** *n.f*, **restrenvaow**  
fill **gwalgh** *n.m*  
fill **lenwel**<sup>M</sup>, **lenel**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
fill up **kollenwel** *vb*  
fill with **lenwel a**<sup>2M</sup>, **lenel a**<sup>2L</sup> *vb*  
(moving picture) film **fylm** *n.m*, **fylmys**, **fylmow**  
film **fylmya** *vb*  
(covering) film **kennen**<sup>M</sup>, **kednen**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **kenennow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**kenednow**<sup>L</sup>  
filth **lastedhes** *n.m*  
filthy **plos** *adj*  
fin **askel** *n.f*, **eskelli**  
final **finek** *adj*  
finally **war an diwedh** *idiom*  
finally **wortiwedh** *adv*  
find **kavos**<sup>M</sup>, **kawas**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
find fault with **blamya** *vb*  
find oneself **omgavos** *vb*  
find out **dismygi**<sup>M</sup>, **dismygya**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
fine **brav** *adj*  
fine **spal** *n.m*, **spalyow**  
fine **spala** *vb*, **mannbluven**  
fine feathers **mannbluv** *n.coll*  
fine weather **kewer vas** *n.f*  
finery **tekter** *n.m*  
finger **bys**<sup>M</sup>, **bes**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **besies**  
finger **bysya**<sup>M</sup>, **besya**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
fingernail **ewin** *n.m*, **ewines**  
finish **finsya** *vb*  
finish **gorfen** *n.m*, **gorfennow**<sup>M</sup>, **gorfednow**<sup>L</sup>  
finished **deu** *adj*  
fire **gordhillo** *vb*  
fire **tan** *n.m*, **tanyow**  
fire alarm **alarm tan** *n.m*  
fire brigade **tanlu** *n.m*, **tanluyow**  
fire engine **jynn tan** *n.m*  
fire escape **skeul-skapya** *n.f*  
firefighter (f) **benyn dhifudhi** *n.f*  
firefighter (m) **den difudhi** *n.m*  
fireplace **oles** *n.f*, **keunysen**<sup>M</sup>, **kunysen**<sup>L</sup>, **olesow**  
firewood **keunys**<sup>M</sup>, **kunys**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll*, **tanweythen**  
fireworks **tanweyth** *n.coll*  
firm **fyrv** *adj*  
first **kensa** *num*  
first aid **sokor kensa** *n.m*  
first milk **godrek** *n.m*  
first of the month **kalan** *n.m*, **kalannow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**kaladnow**<sup>L</sup>  
fish **pysk**<sup>M</sup>, **pesk**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **puskes**  
fish **pyskessa**<sup>M</sup>, **peskecha**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
fish for salmon **eghoka** *vb*  
fish market **marghas puskes** *n.f*  
fish tank **tank** *n.m*, **tankow**  
fishbone **dren** *n.m*, **dreyn**  
fisherman **pyskador**<sup>M</sup>, **peskador**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*,  
**pyskadoryon**<sup>M</sup>, **peskadors**<sup>L</sup>  
fisherwoman **pyskadores**<sup>M</sup>, **peskadores**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*,  
**pyskadoresow**<sup>M</sup>, **peskadorejow**<sup>L</sup>  
fish-hook **higen** *n.f*, **higennow**<sup>M</sup>, **higednow**<sup>L</sup>  
fishing boat **kok** *n.m*, **kokow**  
fishing rod **gwelen-byskessa**<sup>M</sup>, **gwelen-beskecha**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
fishpond **pysklyn**<sup>M</sup>, **pesklyn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **pysklynnow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**pesklydnow**<sup>L</sup>  
fissure **fols** *n.m*, **folsyow**, **dewdhorn**  
fist **dorn** *n.m*, **dornow**  
fistful **dornas** *n.m*, **dornasow**  
fit **desedha** *vb*  
fit **gwiw**<sup>M</sup>, **gwew**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
(seizure) fit **shora** *n.m*, **shorys**  
fitness **gwiwder**<sup>M</sup>, **gwewder**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
five **pypm**<sup>M</sup>, **pemp**<sup>L</sup> *num*  
(repair) fix **ewnhe** *vb*  
fixed **stag** *adj*  
fixedly **stark** *adv*  
flag **baner** *n.m*, **baneryow**, **baners**  
flake **lown** *n.m*, **lownyow**  
flake **lownya** *vb*, **skansen**  
flakes **skans** *n.coll*

- flaky **lownek** *adj*  
 flame **fagel** *n.f*, **faglow**  
 flame **flamm** *n.m*, **flammow**  
 flamingo **flamek** *n.m*, **flameges**  
 flammable **helosk** *adj*  
 flap **flappya** *vb*  
 flap **lappa** *n.m*, **lappys**  
 flash **lughesen** *n.f*, **lughesennow**<sup>M</sup>, **lughesednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 flash **lughesi** *vb*  
 flask **kostrel** *n.m*, **kostrels**  
 flaskful **kostrelas** *n.m*, **kostrelasow**  
 (of land) flat **gwastas** *adj*  
 flat **rannji** *n.m*, **rannjiow**  
 flat valley **stras** *n.m*, **strasow**  
 flatbed scanner **skanyer gweli** *n.m*  
 (transitive) flatten **plattya** *vb*  
 (transitive) flatter **fekla** *vb*  
 flattering **fekyl** *adj*  
 flattery **feklans** *n.m*  
 flavour **blas** *n.m*, **linen**, **blasow**  
 flax **lin** *n.coll*  
 flay **diruska** *vb*, **hwannen**<sup>M</sup>, **hwadnen**<sup>L</sup>  
 fleas **hwann**<sup>M</sup>, **hwadn**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll*  
 flee **fia** *vb*  
 fleece **knew** *n.m*, **knewyow**  
 fleece **knyvyas** *vb*  
 flesh **kig** *n.m*, **kigyow**  
 flexibility **gwedhynder** *n.m*, **gwedhynderow**  
 flexible **gwedhyn** *adj*  
 flicker **flyckra** *vb*  
 flicker **flyckrans** *n.m*, **kelyonen**, **flyckransow**  
 flies **kelyon** *n.coll*  
 flight **neyj** *n.m*, **neyjow**  
 flimsy **skav** *adj*  
 fling **deggesi** *vb*  
 flint **flynt**<sup>M</sup>, **flent**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **flyntys**<sup>M</sup>, **flentys**<sup>L</sup>  
 flip **klout skav** *n.m*  
 flippers **botas palvek** *n.coll*  
 flirt **flyrtya** *vb*  
 flirt (f) **flownen** *n.f*, **flownennow**<sup>M</sup>, **flownednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 float **neuvell** *n.f*, **neuvellow**  
 float **neuvella** *vb*  
 flock **flock** *n.m*, **flockys**  
 flock **gre** *n.f*, **greow**  
 flock **hesya** *vb*  
 flood **lanwes** *n.m*  
 flood **liva** *vb*  
 flood gate **yet dhowr** *n.f*  
 floodgate **livyet** *n.f*, **livyetow**  
 floodlights **livwolowys** *n.pl*  
 floor **leur** *n.m*, **leuryow**  
 flotsam and jetsam **atal mor** *n.m*  
 flour **bleus** *n.m*, **bleusyow**  
 flourish **floryshya** *vb*  
 flow **fros** *n.m*, **frosow**  
 flow **frosa** *vb*  
 flower **bleujen** *n.f*, **bleujyow**  
 flower **bleujyowa** *vb*  
 flower **flour** *n.m*, **flourys**  
 flower bed **bleujyowek** *n.f*, **bleujyowegi**  
 flu **terthen** *n.f*, **terthennow**<sup>M</sup>, **terthednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 fluent **freth** *adj*, **mannbluven**  
 (feathers) fluff **mannbluv** *n.coll*  
 fluid **lin** *n.m*, **linyow**  
 fluid **linyel** *adj*  
 flush **flosh** *n.m*, **floshys**  
 flush **floshya** *vb*  
 flute **tollgorn** *n.m*, **tollgern**  
 flutter **terneyja** *vb*  
 fly **neyja** *vb*  
 (in trousers) fly **toll lavrek** *n.m*  
 fly in the face of **erya** *vb*  
 (leaflet) flyer **folennik**<sup>M</sup>, **folednik**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **folenigow**  
 flyer (f) **neyjores** *n.f*, **neyjoresow**  
 flyer (m) **neyjer** *n.m*, **neyjoryon**  
 flying saucer **padellik neyja** *n.f*, **ewonen**  
 foam **ewon** *n.coll*  
 foamy **ewonek** *adj*  
 focus **fog** *n.m*, **fogow**  
 focus **fogella** *vb*  
 focussed **fogellys** *adj*  
 fog **niwl** *n.m*, **niwlow**

fold **pleg** *n.m*, **plegow**  
 fold **plegya** *vb*  
 folding **heblek** *adj*  
 folk **gwerin** *n.f*  
 folk song **kan werin** *n.f*  
 folk tale **drolla** *n.m*, **drollys**  
 folklore **lien gwerin** *n.m*  
 follow **holya** *vb*  
 follower (f) **holyores** *n.f*, **holyoresow**  
 follower (m) **holyer** *n.m*, **holyoryon**  
 following **a sew** *adj*  
 folly **folenep** *n.m*, **folenebow**  
 folly **folneth** *n.f*  
 fond **karadow** *adj*  
 fondle **chersya** *vb*  
 food **boos** *n.m*, **bosow**  
 foodstuff **viktual** *n.m*, **viktuals**  
 fool **bobba** *n.m*, **bobbys**  
 foolish **fol** *adj*  
 foolish face **folenep** *n.m*, **folenebow**  
 foolishness **folenep** *n.m*, **folenebow**  
 foolishness **folneth** *n.f*  
 (base) foot **ben** *n.m*, **benyow**  
 football **pel droos** *n.f*  
 footballer (f) **peldrosyores** *n.f*, **peldrosyoresow**  
 footballer (m) **peldrosyer** *n.m*, **peldrosyoryon**  
 footpath **kerdhva** *n.f*, **kerdhvaow**  
 footpath **trolergh** *n.m*, **trolerghow**  
 footprint **ol troos** *n.m*  
 footstool **skavel droos** *n.f*  
 for **dhe**<sup>2</sup> *prp*  
 for **rag** *cnj*  
 for as much as **yn mar veur dell**<sup>2</sup> *idiom*  
 for crying out loud **awos Duw** *int*  
 for example (abbr: e.g.) **rag ensampel** *idiom*  
 for fear **rag own** *idiom*  
 for God's sake **a-barth Duw** *int*  
 for instance **rag ensampel** *idiom*  
 for shame! **rag meth!** *int*  
 for the love of **rag kerensa**<sup>M</sup>, **rag kerinja**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 for the most part **dre vras**<sup>M</sup>, **dre vroas**<sup>L</sup> *adv*

for the purpose of **rag** *prp*  
 for the sake of **a-barth**<sup>M</sup>, **'bar'**<sup>L</sup> *prp*  
 for the sake of **awos** *cnj*  
 for the sake of **rag kerensa**<sup>M</sup>, **rag kerinja**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 forbid **difen** *vb*  
 force **fors** *n.m*, **forsow**  
 forceful **krev** *adj*  
 forceless **dinerth** *adj*  
 ford **rys**<sup>M</sup>, **res**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **rysyow**<sup>M</sup>, **resyow**<sup>L</sup>  
 fore- **rag-** *prfx*  
 forecast **dargan** *n.f*, **darganow**  
 forecast **dargana** *vb*  
 forefather **hendas** *n.m*, **hendasow**  
 forehead **tal** *n.f(m)*, **moryonen**, **talyow**  
 (derogatory) foreigners **moryon** *n.coll*  
 forename **hanow kynsa**<sup>M</sup> *n.m*  
 forenoon **kynseghwa**<sup>M</sup>, **kenjoghwa**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 forest **koos** *n.m*, **kosow**  
 forest **koswik** *n.f*, **koswigow**  
 forester (f) **forstores** *n.f*, **forstoresow**  
 forester (m) **forster** *n.m*, **forstoryon**  
 forever **bys vykken** *adv*  
 (counterfeit) forge **fugya** *vb*  
 forge **gelforn** *n.f*, **gelfornow**  
 forgery **fug** *n.m*, **fugyow**  
 forget **ankevi**<sup>M</sup>, **nakevi**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 forgetfulness **ankov** *n.m*, **ankovyow**  
 forgive **gava** *vb*  
 forgive somebody **gava dhe nebonan** *vb*  
 forgiveness **gevyans** *n.m*, **gevyansow**  
 fork **forgh** *n.f*, **fergh**  
 forked **gowlek** *adj*  
 form **form** *n.m(f)*, **formys**  
 form **formya** *vb*  
 form **furv** *n.f*, **furvow**, **furvyow**  
 form a queue **gul lost**<sup>M</sup>, **gwul lost**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 formal **formel** *adj*  
 format **furvas** *n.m*, **furvasow**  
 former **kens** *adj*  
 formerly **kens** *adv*  
 formulate **framya** *vb*

forsake **forsakya** *vb*  
 fort **din** *n.m.*, **dinyow**  
 fort **ker** *n.f.*, **kerow**, **keryow**  
 forthwith **a-dhesempis** *adv*  
 fortieth **dew-ugensves** *num*  
 fortnight **hanter-mis** *n.m.*  
 fortress **ker** *n.f.*, **kerow**, **keryow**  
 fortunate **feusik**<sup>M</sup>, **fujik**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 fortunately **y'n gwella prys**<sup>M</sup>, **e'n gwella pres**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 fortune **fortun** *n.m.*, **fortunnyow**<sup>M</sup>, **fortudnyow**<sup>L</sup>  
 forty **dew-ugens** *num*  
 forward **a-rag** *adv*  
 forwards **war-rag** *adv*  
 fossil **menhesen** *n.f.*, **menhesennow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**menhesednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 foster **maga** *vb*  
 foster-daughter **myrgh veythrin**<sup>M</sup>, **mergh veythrin**  
<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*  
 foster-father **tasveth** *n.m.*, **tasvethow**  
 foster-mother **mammeth** *n.f.*, **mamethow**  
 foster-son **mab meythrin** *n.m.*  
 found **fondya** *vb*  
 foundation **fondacyon** *n.m.*, **fondacyons**  
 foundation stone **selven** *n.m.*, **selveyn**  
 foundry **teudhla** *n.m.*, **teudhleow**  
 fountain **fenten** *n.f.*, **fentyunnyow**<sup>M</sup>, **fentydnyow**<sup>L</sup>  
 (form used with feminine nouns) four (f) **peder**  
*num*  
 (form used with masculine nouns) four (m) **peswar**  
<sup>M</sup>, **pajar**<sup>L</sup> *num*  
 (form used with masculine nouns) four (m) **peswar**  
<sup>M</sup>, **pajar**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
 fourfooted **peswartrosek** *adj*  
 four-leaf clover **mellyonen beder del** *n.f.*  
 fourteen **peswardhek** *num*  
 fourteenth **peswardhegves** *num*  
 fourth **peswora**<sup>M</sup>, **pajwora**<sup>L</sup> *num*  
 fox **lostek** *n.m.*, **lostoges**, **lostogyon**  
 fox cub **lowarnik** *n.m.*, **lewernigow**  
 fracture **torr** *n.m.*, **torrow**  
 fracture **torva** *n.f.*, **torvaow**  
 fragile **hedor** *adj*

fragment **darn** *n.m.*, **darnow**  
 fragment **omvrewi**<sup>M</sup>, **omvrowi**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 fragmentary **dernigel** *adj*  
 fragmentation **omvrewyans**<sup>M</sup>, **omvrowyans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*,  
**omvrewyansow**<sup>M</sup>, **omvrowyanjow**<sup>L</sup>  
 frail **brottel** *adj*  
 frame **fram** *n.m.*, **framyow**  
 frame **framya** *vb*  
 frank **frank** *adj*  
 frantic search **helgh** *n.m.*, **helghow**  
 fraud **fraws** *n.m.*  
 fraud (f) **falsvowes** *n.f.*, **falsvowysi**  
 fraud (m) **falswas** *n.m.*, **falswesyon**  
 fraudulent **frawsus** *adj*  
 freckle **brithen** *n.f.*, **brithennow**<sup>M</sup>, **brithednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 freckled **brithennek**<sup>M</sup>, **brithednek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 free **delivra** *vb*  
 free **frank** *adj*  
 free from **delivra dhyworth** *vb*  
 free of charge **heb kost** *adj*  
 freedom **rydhses** *n.m.*  
 free-range **frankres** *adj*  
 free-range egg **oy frankres** *n.m.*  
 free-range hen **yar frankres** *n.f.*  
 freeze **rewi** *vb*  
 freezer **rewer** *n.m.*, **rewyoryon**  
 freight **fres** *n.m.*  
 frequency **menowghter** *n.m.*, **menowghteryow**  
 frequent **daromres** *vb*  
 frequent **menowgh** *adj*  
 frequently **yn fenowgh**<sup>M</sup>, **en fenowgh**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 fresh **fresk** *adj*  
 (of food) fresh **kro** *adj*  
 (anxiety) fret **fienasow** *n.pl*  
 (anxiety) fret **negh** *n.m.*, **neghow**  
 (anxiety) fret **neghi** *vb*  
 fretful **neghus** *adj*  
 fridge **yeynell** *n.f.*, **yeynellow**  
 fridge **yeyner** *n.m.*, **yeynoryon**  
 fried **friys** *adj*  
 fried egg **oy friys** *n.m.*

- fried rice **ris friys** *n.coll*  
 friend **kothman** *n.m*, **kothmans**  
 friend (f) **kowethes** *n.f*, **kowethesow**  
 friend (m) **koweth** *n.m*, **kowetha**  
 friendly **kowethek** *adj*  
 friendship **kowethegeth** *n.f*  
 fright **own** *n.m*  
 frighten **gorra own dhe** <sup>2</sup> *vb*  
 frightful **euthyk** <sup>M</sup>, **ithik** <sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 frock **pows** *n.f*, **powsyow**  
 frog **kwilkyn** *n.m*, **kwilkynyow**  
 from **a** <sup>2</sup> *prp*  
 from beneath **a-dhann** <sup>2M</sup>, **a-dhadn** <sup>2L</sup> *prp*  
 from here **ahanan** *adv*  
 from home **a-dre** *adv*  
 from now on **alemma rag** <sup>M</sup>, **alebma rag** <sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 from on **a-dhywar** <sup>2</sup> *prp*  
 from on top of **a-dhywar** <sup>2</sup> *prp*  
 from over **a-dhywar** <sup>2</sup> *prp*  
 from there **alena** *adv*  
 from time to time **a dermyn dhe dermyn** *adv*  
 from under **a-dhann** <sup>2M</sup>, **a-dhadn** <sup>2L</sup> *prp*  
 front **a-rag** *adj*  
 (forward face) front **greuv** *n.m*, **greuvow**  
 front **tal** *n.f(m)*, **talyow**  
 front tooth **dans rag** *n.m*  
 frontier **or** *n.f*, **oryon**  
 frost **rew** *n.m*, **ewonen**, **rewyow**  
 froth **ewon** *n.coll*  
 froth **ewoni** *vb*  
 frothy **ewonek** *adj*  
 frown **brendya** *vb*  
 frozen **rewys** *adj*, **frothen**  
 fruit **frooth** *n.coll*  
 fruit **frut** *n.m*, **frutys**  
 fruit juice **sugen frooth** *n.m*  
 fry **fria** *vb*  
 frying pan **lecher** *n.m*, **lechers**  
 frying pan **padell fria** *n.f*  
 fuchsia **dagrow Duw** *n.pl*  
 fuck **kyjya** *vb*  
 fuck **kyjyans** *n.m*, **keunysen** <sup>M</sup>, **kunysen** <sup>L</sup>,  
**kyjyansow**  
 fuel **keunys** <sup>M</sup>, **kunys** <sup>L</sup> *n.coll*  
 fuel injection **skityans petrol** *n.m*  
 fugitive **foesik** *adj*  
 fugitive (f) **foesiges** *n.f*, **foesigesow**  
 fugitive (m) **foesik** *n.m*, **foesigyon**  
 fulfil **kewera** *vb*  
 fulfilment **keweras** *n.m*  
 full **leun** *adj*  
 full of **leun a** <sup>2</sup> *adj*  
 full-grown **kowldevys** *adj*  
 fullness **leunder** *n.m*  
 fumble **trebuchya** *vb*  
 fume **megi** *vb*  
 fume **mog** *n.m*  
 fun **delit** *n.m*, **delitys**  
 function **offis** *n.m*, **officys**  
 functional **gweythresek** *adj*  
 fund **arghas** *n.m*, **arghasow**  
 fund **arghasa** *vb*  
 funding **arghasans** *n.m*  
 funeral **ynkleudhyans** *n.m*, **ynkleudhyansow**  
 funeral director (f) **ynkleudhyores** *n.f*,  
**ynkleudhyoresow**  
 funeral director (m) **ynkleudhyer** *n.m*,  
**ynkleudhyoryon**  
 furious **koneryek** *adj*  
 furiously **gans outray** *adv*  
 furnace **fog** *n.m*, **fogow**  
 furnish **mebla** *vb*  
 furniture **mebel** *n.m*  
 (mutated form of 'pella' following 'na') further  
**fella** *adj*  
 furthest **pella** *adj*  
 fury **konnar** *n.f*, **eythinen**  
 furze **eythin** *n.coll*  
 fuse **lesken** *n.f*, **leskennow** <sup>M</sup>, **leskednow** <sup>L</sup>  
 fusion **kesteudhans** *n.m*, **kesteudhansow**  
 fuss **trynn** *n.f*, **trynnow**  
 fussy **denti** *adj*

- futon **fouton** *n.m*, **foutonyow**  
 future **termyn a dheu** *n.m*  
 future tense **amser a dheu** *n.f*  
 gabble **klappya** *vb*  
 gadflies **kelyon margh** *n.coll*  
 gain **gwayn** *n.m*, **gwaynyow**  
 gain **gwaynya** *vb*  
 gain a reputation **kavos hanow<sup>M</sup>**, **kawas hanow<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
 gale **awel** *n.f*, **awelyow**  
 gall **bystel<sup>M</sup>**, **bestel<sup>L</sup>** *n.f*  
 gallery **mirva** *n.f*, **mirvaow**  
 gallery **soler** *n.m*, **soleryow**  
 gallon **gallon** *n.m*, **gallons**  
 gallows **kloghprennyer<sup>M</sup>**, **kloghprednyer<sup>L</sup>** *n.pl*  
 gallows **krogbren** *n.m*, **krogbrennyer<sup>M</sup>**,  
**krogbrednyer<sup>L</sup>**  
 galore **lowr a<sup>2</sup>** *adj*  
 gamble **hapwari** *vb*  
 (hunting target) game **gam** *n.m*  
 game **hardh** *adj*  
 game counter **boton** *n.m*, **botonyow<sup>M</sup>**, **botons<sup>L</sup>**  
 gang **bagas** *n.m*, **bagasow<sup>M</sup>**, **bagajow<sup>L</sup>**  
 gangster **bilen** *n.m*, **bilens**  
 gangway **tremenva** *n.f*, **tremenvaow**  
 gaol **prison** *n.m*, **prisons**, **prisonyow**  
 gaoler **jayler** *n.m*, **jaylers**  
 gap **aswa<sup>M</sup>**, **ajwa<sup>L</sup>** *n.f*, **aswaow<sup>M</sup>**, **ajwaow<sup>L</sup>**  
 gap **bolgh** *n.m*, **bolghow**  
 garage **karrji** *n.m*, **karrjiow**  
 garden **jardin<sup>M</sup>**, **jarn<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*, **jardinyow<sup>M</sup>**, **jarnyow<sup>L</sup>**  
 garden gnome **korrik lowarth** *n.m*  
 gardener (f) **lowarthores** *n.f*, **lowarthoresow**  
 gardener (m) **lowarther** *n.m*, **lowarthoryon**  
 gardening tool **toul lowarth** *n.m*, **keninen**  
 garlic **kennin** *n.coll*  
 garlic plant **keninen** *n.f*  
 garrison **garnisyon** *n.m*, **garnisyons**  
 gas **gas** *n.m*, **gassys**  
 gastritis **fagel las** *n.f*  
 gate **porth<sup>M</sup>**, **por<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*  
 gate **yet** *n.f*, **yetys**, **yetow**  
 gatehouse **porthorji** *n.m*, **porthorjiow**  
 gather **kuntel** *vb*  
 gather apples **avalowa** *vb*  
 gather berries **mora** *vb*  
 gather corn **tyska** *vb*  
 gather mussels **meskla<sup>M</sup>**, **bessla<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
 gather nuts **knowa** *vb*  
 gather plants **losowa** *vb*  
 gather seaweed **gomonna<sup>M</sup>**, **gomodna<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
 gatherer **kaffler** *n.m*, **kafflers**  
 gauntlet **manek blat** *n.f*  
 (homosexual) gay **kethreydhel** *adj*  
 gear **aparel** *n.m*  
 (mechanical) gear **maglen** *n.f*, **maglennow<sup>M</sup>**,  
**maglednow<sup>L</sup>**  
 gel **jell** *n.m*, **jellow**  
 gem **gemm<sup>M</sup>**, **gebm<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*, **gemmow<sup>M</sup>**, **gebmow<sup>L</sup>**  
 gender **reydh** *n.f*, **reydhow**  
 general **jeneral** *adj*  
 (army) general **jeneral** *n.m*, **jenerals**  
 general practitioner (f) **medhoges mayni** *n.f*  
 general practitioner (m) **medhek mayni** *n.m*  
 generally **dre vras<sup>M</sup>**, **dre vroas<sup>L</sup>** *adv*  
 generate **dinythi<sup>M</sup>**, **dinethi<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
 generation **dinythyans<sup>M</sup>**, **dinethyans<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*,  
**dinythyansow<sup>M</sup>**, **dinethyansow<sup>L</sup>**  
 generator **dinythor<sup>M</sup>**, **dinethor<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*, **dinythoryon<sup>M</sup>**,  
**dinethoryon<sup>L</sup>**  
 generosity **helder** *n.m*  
 generous **hel** *adj*  
 genie **bocka lugarn** *n.m*  
 (the quality of) genius **awen** *n.f*  
 genius (f) **awenydhes** *n.f*, **awenydhesow**  
 genius (m) **awenydh** *n.m*, **awenydhyon**  
 gentle **hweg** *adj*  
 gentleman **den jentyl** *n.m*  
 gentlewoman **benyn jentyl** *n.f*  
 gently **yn kosel<sup>M</sup>**, **en kosel<sup>L</sup>** *adv*  
 gents **gwer** *n.pl*  
 genuine **gwir** *adj*  
 geographical pole **penn-aghel<sup>M</sup>**, **pedn-aghel<sup>L</sup>**

*n.m(f)*, **pennow-aghel**, {**penn-aghlow**}<sup>M</sup>, **pednow-aghel**, {**pedn-aghlow**}<sup>L</sup>  
 geography **doronieth** *n.f*  
 geology **dororieth** *n.f*  
 geometry **mysonieth**<sup>M</sup>, **mensonieth**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
 germ **korrbyv**<sup>M</sup>, **korrbreu**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **korrbyves**, **korrbyvyon**<sup>M</sup>, **korrbreves**, **korrbrevyon**<sup>L</sup>  
 get **kavos**<sup>M</sup>, **kawas**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 get about **mos a-dro** *vb*  
 get along **kerdhes** *vb*  
 (intransitive) get angry **angra** *vb*  
 get angry with **serri orth** *vb*  
 get back **daskavos** *vb*  
 get dressed **omwiska** *vb*  
 get drunk **omvedhwi** *vb*  
 get in touch **kestava** *vb*  
 get into contact **omdava** *vb*  
 get into contact with **omdava orth** *vb*  
 get into debt **kodha yn kendon**<sup>M</sup>, **kodha en kendon**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 get on **seweni**<sup>M</sup>, **soweni**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 get out **gwayvya** *vb*  
 get out of my sight! **gwayv ow golok!** *idiom*  
 (from an illness) get over **omwellhe** *vb*  
 get ready **ombareusi**<sup>M</sup>, **ombaruji**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 get round to **kavos chons dhe**<sup>2M</sup>, **kawas chons dhe**<sup>2L</sup> *idiom*  
 get stuck **mos yn stag**<sup>M</sup>, **mos en stag**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 (intransitive) get up **sevel** *vb*  
 (intransitive) get well **gwellhe** *vb*  
 ghastly **euthyk**<sup>M</sup>, **ithik**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 ghetto **getto** *n.m*, **gettos**  
 ghost **tarosvan** *n.m*, **tarosvannow**<sup>M</sup>, **tarosvadnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 ghostly **tarosvannus**<sup>M</sup>, **tarosvadnus**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 giant **kowr-** *prfx*  
 giant **kowrek** *adj*  
 giant (f) **kowres** *n.f*, **kowresow**  
 giant (m) **kowr** *n.m*, **kewri**  
 gibbet **krogla** *n.m*, **krogleow**  
 giddiness **penn-dro**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn-dro**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
 giddy **penn-dro**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn-dro**<sup>L</sup> *adj*

gift **ro** *n.m*, **rohow**, **royow**  
 gift of nature **ro a natur** *n.m*  
 (talented) gifted **konnyk**<sup>M</sup>, **kodnyk**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 gigabyte (abbr: GB) **gigabayt** *n.m*, **gigabaytys**  
 gigantic **kowrek** *adj*, **brynken**  
 (respiratory organ) gill **brynk** *n.coll*  
 gin **jynevra** *n.m*, **jynjeren**, **jynevrys**  
 ginger **jynjer** *n.coll*  
 gipsy **jypsonek** *adj*  
 gipsy (f) **Jypsones** *n.f*, **Jypsonesow**  
 gipsy (m) **Jypson** *n.m*, **Jypsonyon**  
 giraffe **jiraf** *n.m*, **jirafes**  
 girdle **grugys** *n.m*, **grugysyow**  
 girdle **kengrell** *n.f*, **kengrellow**  
 girl **mowes**<sup>M</sup>, **mos**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **mowysi**<sup>M</sup>, **mosi**<sup>L</sup>  
 girlfriend **kares** *n.f*, **karesow**  
 give **ri**<sup>M</sup>, **rei**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 give a lift **ri gorrans**<sup>M</sup>, **rei gorrans**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 give an opinion **ri breus**<sup>M</sup>, **rei breus**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 give back **ri arta**<sup>M</sup>, **rei arta**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 give birth **dinythi**<sup>M</sup>, **dinethi**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 give over **cessya** *vb*  
 give somebody the cold shoulder **treylya an keyn orth nebonan** *vb*  
 give somebody trouble **grevya dhe nebonan** *vb*  
 give thanks for **godhvos gras a**<sup>2M</sup>, **goffos gras a**<sup>2L</sup> *vb*  
 give trouble **grevya** *vb*  
 give up **daskor** *vb*  
 give up one's ghost **daskor y enev**<sup>M</sup>, **daskor y ena**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 give way **plegya** *vb*  
 give way to **omblegya dhe**<sup>2</sup> *vb*  
 glacial **oor** *adj*  
 glacier **rewiva** *n.f*, **rewivaow**  
 glad **heudh** *adj*  
 gladden **heuthhe** *vb*  
 glade **lannergh** *n.m*, **lanerghi**  
 gland **gwagren** *n.f*, **gwagrennow**<sup>M</sup>, **gwagrednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 glass **gweder** *n.m*, **gwedrow**  
 glasses **dewweder** *n.dl*



glassful **gwedrennas**<sup>M</sup>, **gwedrednas**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*,  
**gwedrenasow**  
 gleam **lentri** *vb*  
 gleaming **lentrus** *adj*  
 gleaming **splann**<sup>M</sup>, **spladn**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 glen **glynn**<sup>M</sup>, **glydn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **glynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **glydnw**<sup>L</sup>  
 glide **slynkya** *vb*  
 glisten **terlenti** *vb*  
 gloat **gorawena** *vb*  
 global **olldalghus** *adj*  
 global warming **tommheans ollvysel**<sup>M</sup>, **tobmheans ollvesel**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
 globe **pel an norvys** *n.f.*  
 gloomy **tewal** *adj*  
 glorious **gloryus** *adj*  
 glory **glori** *n.m.*  
 glory **gormola** *n.f.*, **gormoledhow**  
 gloss **lenter** *n.m.*  
 (translation) gloss **styrya** *vb*  
 glove **manek** *n.f.*, **manegow**  
 glow **golow** *n.m.*, **golowys**  
 glow **golowhe** *vb*  
 glue **glus** *n.m.*, **glusow**<sup>M</sup>, **glujow**<sup>L</sup>  
 glue **glusa** *vb*  
 gnarled **stummys** *adj*  
 gnashing **skrinva** *n.f.*, **gwibesen**, **skrinvaow**  
 gnats **gwibes** *n.coll*  
 gnome **bocka** *n.m.*, **bockas**, **bockyas**  
 go **mones** *vb*  
 go along **kesoberi** *vb*  
 go away **avodya** *vb*  
 go away quickly **gwayvya** *vb*  
 go back **dehweles** *vb*  
 go by **passya** *vb*  
 go clubbing **klubya** *vb*  
 go down **diyskynna**<sup>M</sup>, **deskydny**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 go forward **mos yn-rag**<sup>M</sup>, **mos en-rag**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 (intransitive) go insane **muskegi** *vb*  
 go inside **entra a-ji**<sup>M</sup>, **entra a-jei**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 go mad **dotya** *vb*  
 go missing **mos dhe goll** *vb*

go mouldy **koska** *vb*  
 go on an errand **mones negys** *vb*  
 (light, flame) go out **merwel** *vb*  
 go shopping **prenassa** *vb*  
 go to war **breseli** *vb*  
 go too far **mos re bell** *vb*  
 go up **yskynna**<sup>M</sup>, **yskydna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 go windsurfing **astelwolya** *vb*  
 goad **bros** *n.m.*, **brosow**  
 goad **brosa** *vb*  
 goal **amkan** *n.m.*, **amkanow**  
 goal **kosten** *n.f.*, **kostennow**<sup>M</sup>, **kostednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 goalkeeper (f) **gwithyades wol** *n.f.*  
 goalkeeper (m) **gwithyas gol** *n.m.*  
 goat **gaver** *n.f.*, **gyvres**, **gever**  
 goatee **barv gaver** *n.m.*  
 (spit) gob **klott** *n.m.*, **klottow**  
 goblin **bocka** *n.m.*, **bockas**, **bockyas**  
 god **duw** *n.m.*, **duwow**  
 godchild **flogh besydh**<sup>M</sup>, **flogh bejydh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
 goddess **duwes** *n.f.*, **duwesow**  
 godfather **tas besydh**<sup>M</sup>, **tas bejydh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
 godmother **mamm vesydh**<sup>M</sup>, **mabm vejydh**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*  
 goggle-eyed **lagasek**<sup>M</sup>, **lagajek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 gold **owr** *n.m.*  
 golden **owrek** *adj*  
 goldfish **owrbysk**<sup>M</sup>, **owrbesk**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **owrbuskes**  
 golf **golf** *n.m.*  
 golf course **gwel golf** *n.m.*  
 gone **gyllys** *adj*  
 good **da** *adj*  
 good afternoon **dohajydh da**<sup>M</sup>, **dohajedh da**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 good day **durdadhehwi**<sup>M</sup>, **durdadhehwei**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 good deed **da-ober** *n.m.*, **da-oberow**  
 good evening **gorthugher da** *idiom*  
 good friend **kosin** *n.m.*, **kosins**  
 good ghost **bocka gwynn**<sup>M</sup>, **bocka gwydn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
 good heavens **'Ria** *int*  
 good luck! **chons da!** *idiom*  
 good man **den mas** *n.m.*  
 good night **Durnostadha** *idiom*

good reputation **ger da** *n.m*  
 goodbye **farwell** *n.m*  
 (using 'you' sg.) goodbye **dha weles** *idiom*  
 goodness **dader** *n.m*, **gwaren**  
 goods **gwara** *n.coll*, **growsen**  
 gooseberries **grows** *n.coll*  
 gooseberry bush **growsvos** *n.m*, **growsvosow**  
 gore **krow** *n.m*  
 gorge **kwoffi** *vb*  
 gorgeous **splann**<sup>M</sup>, **spladn**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 gorgeously **splann**<sup>M</sup>, **spladn**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 gorilla **gorilla** *n.m*, **eythinen**, **gorilles**  
 gorse **eythin** *n.coll*  
 gorseth **gorsedh** *n.f*, **gorsedhow**  
 gory **gosek**<sup>M</sup>, **gojek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 gosling **godhik** *n.m*, **godhigow**  
 gospel **aweyl** *n.f*, **aweylys**, **aweylyow**  
 gossamer **gweun** *n.m*  
 gossip **esedha war skavel an gow**<sup>M</sup>, **'sedha war skavel an gow**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 gossip **kesklappya yn unn sklandra** *vb*  
 gossip **kyhwedhel** *n.m*, **kyhwedhlow**  
 gourd **pompyon** *n.m*, **pompyons**  
 govern **governa** *vb*  
 government **governans** *n.m*, **governansow**  
 gown **pows** *n.f*, **powsyow**  
 grace **gras** *n.m*, **grassow**  
 graceful **grassyes** *adj*  
 graceless **diras** *adj*  
 gracious **deboner** *adj*  
 graciousness **jentylys** *n.m*  
 grade **gradh** *n.m*, **gradhow**  
 grade **gradhegi** *vb*  
 gradual **gradhel** *adj*  
 gradually **tamm ha tamm**<sup>M</sup>, **tabm ha tabm**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 graduate **gradhya** *vb*  
 graduate (f) **gradhesiges** *n.f*, **gradhesigesow**  
 graduate (m) **gradhesik** *n.m*, **gradhesigyon**  
 graduation **gradhyans** *n.m*, **gradhyansow**  
 grail **gral** *n.m*, **greunen**  
 grain **greun** *n.coll*

grain of rice **risen** *n.f*, **risennow**<sup>M</sup>, **risednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 grain of salt **holanen** *n.f*, **holanennow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**holanednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 grain of sand **tewesen** *n.f*, **tewesennow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**tewesednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 gram **gramm** *n.m*, **grammow**  
 grammar **gramasek** *n.f*, **gramasegow**  
 grammar **gramer** *n.m*, **grameryow**  
 grammar school **skol ramer** *n.f*  
 grammatical **gramasek** *adj*  
 grammatical object **objeta** *n.m*, **objetys**  
 grammatical subject **sojeta** *n.m*, **sojetys**  
 gramme **gramm** *n.m*, **grammow**  
 granary **greunji** *n.m*, **greunjiow**  
 granary **greunva** *n.f*, **greunvaow**  
 grand **brav** *adj*  
 grandchild **flogh gwynn**<sup>M</sup>, **flogh gwydn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 grandfather **sira wynn**<sup>M</sup>, **sira wydn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 grandmother **dama wynn**<sup>M</sup>, **dama wydn**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
 grandson **mab wynn**<sup>M</sup>, **mab wydn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 grange **greunji** *n.m*, **greunjiow**  
 granite **growan** *n.m*, **growenyow**  
 grant **gront** *n.m*, **grontys**, **grontow**  
 grant **grontya** *vb*  
 grape **grappa** *n.m*, **grappys**, **grappow**  
 grapefruit **aval paradhis** *n.m*  
 graph **trecen** *n.f*, **trecennow**<sup>M</sup>, **trecednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 graphical **grafegel** *adj*  
 graphics **grafek** *n.f*, **grafegow**  
 grasp **dalghen** *n.f*, **dalghennow**<sup>M</sup>, **dalghednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 grasp **dalghenna**<sup>M</sup>, **dalghedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*, **gwelsen**  
 grass **gwels** *n.coll*  
 grass-roots support **skoodhyans an bobel** *n.m*  
 grate **rathella** *vb*  
 grateful **grasek**<sup>M</sup>, **grajek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 gratis **didal** *adj*  
 grave **bedh** *n.m*, **growen**, **bedhow**  
 gravel **grow** *n.coll*  
 gravestone **men bedh** *n.m*  
 graveyard **bedhros** *n.f*, **bedhrosow**  
 gravity **gravedh** *n.m*, **gravedhow**

gravy **sugen kig** *n.m*  
 graze **peuri**<sup>M</sup>, **pori**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 grease **blonek** *n.m*  
 greasy **blonegek** *adj*  
 great **bryntin**<sup>M</sup>, **brentin**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 great- **meur-**<sup>2</sup> *prfx*  
 great-aunt **gorvodrep** *n.f*, **gorvodrebedh**  
 greatly **yn fras**<sup>M</sup>, **en froas**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 great-uncle **gorewnter** *n.m*, **gorewntres**  
 greed **krefni** *n.f*  
 greedy **kraf** *adj*  
 green **glas** *adj*  
 greengrocer (f) **gwerthores losow** *n.f*  
 greengrocer (m) **gwerther losow** *n.m*  
 greenhouse **chi gweder**<sup>M</sup>, **chei gweder**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 greenhouse effect **effeyth chi gweder**<sup>M</sup>, **effeyth chei gweder**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 greenish **gwerik** *adj*  
 greet **dynerghi** *vb*  
 greeting **dynnargh** *n.m*, **dynarghow**  
 greetings **gorhemynadow** *n.pl*  
 (to one person) greetings! **lowena dhis!** *idiom*  
 gregarious **kowethus** *adj*  
 grey **glas** *adj*  
 griddle **men pobas** *n.m*  
 grief **anken** *n.m*, **ankenyou**  
 grieve **duwenhe** *vb*  
 grieved **duwenhes** *adj*  
 grievous **ankensi** *adj*  
 grill **rastell** *n.f*, **restell**  
 grill **rastella** *vb*  
 grim **asper** *adj*  
 grimace **mowa** *n.m*, **mowys**  
 grimace **gul mowa** *vb*  
 grin **grysla** *vb*  
 grin **skrynk** *n.m*, **skrynkow**  
 grind **mala** *vb*  
 (tool) grinder **malell** *n.f*, **malellow**  
 (person) grinder **maler** *n.m*, **maloryon**  
 grip **dalghen** *n.f*, **dalghennow**<sup>M</sup>, **dalghednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 grip **dalghenna**<sup>M</sup>, **dalghedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

grip **krapp** *n.m*  
 groan **hanajen** *n.f*, **hanajennow**<sup>M</sup>, **hanajednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 groan **hanas** *n.m*, **hanasow**  
 groan **hanasa**<sup>M</sup>, **hanaja**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 (silver coin) groat **grot** *n.m*, **grotys**  
 grocer **spiser** *n.m*, **spisoryon**  
 groceries **gwara boos** *n.coll*  
 grocery **spisti** *n.m*, **spistiow**  
 groin **kedhorva** *n.f*, **kedhorvaow**  
 groove **kleudhik** *n.m*, **kleudhigow**  
 grope **palvala** *vb*  
 (size) gross **berrik** *adj*  
 gross pay **gober tew** *n.m*  
 ground **dor** *n.m*, **doryow**  
 ground **grondya** *vb*  
 ground floor **leur a-woles** *n.m*  
 groundbait **brows** *n.coll*  
 groundnuts **know dor** *n.coll*  
 (sediment) grounds **godhes** *n.m*, **godhosow**  
 group **bagas** *n.m*, **bagasow**<sup>M</sup>, **bagajow**<sup>L</sup>  
 group **gorra yn bagas**<sup>M</sup>, **gorra en bagas**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 grove **kelli** *n.f*, **kelliow**  
 grovel **kramya** *vb*  
 grow **tevi** *vb*  
 grow old **kothhe** *vb*  
 grow up **adhvesi**<sup>M</sup>, **adhveji**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 growl **grommya** *vb*  
 growl **grommyans** *n.m*, **grommyansow**  
 growth **tevyans** *n.m*, **tevyansow**  
 grub **pryv**<sup>M</sup>, **prev**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **preves**, **prevyon**  
 grudge **envi** *n.m*  
 gruel **yos** *n.m*  
 grumble **krodhvol** *n.m*, **krodhvolyow**  
 grumble **krodhvolas** *vb*  
 grunt **rogh** *n.m*, **roghow**  
 grunt **rogha** *vb*  
 guarantee **mewgh** *n.m*, **mewghyow**  
 guarantee **mewghya** *vb*  
 guard **gwardya** *vb*  
 guard **gwith** *n.m*  
 guard (f) **gwithyades** *n.f*, **gwithyadesow**

guard (m) **gwithyas** *n.m.*, **gwithysi**<sup>M</sup>, **gwithyji**<sup>L</sup>  
 guardian (f) **gwithyades** *n.f.*, **gwithyadesow**  
 guardian (m) **gwithyas** *n.m.*, **gwithysi**<sup>M</sup>, **gwithyji**<sup>L</sup>  
 guess **dismygi**<sup>M</sup>, **dismygya**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 guest (f) **gwestores** *n.f.*, **gwestoresow**  
 guest (m) **gwester** *n.m.*, **gwestoryon**  
 guesthouse **gwesti** *n.m.*, **gwestiow**  
 guide **gid** *n.m.*, **gidys**  
 guide **gidya** *vb*  
 guide (f) **kevarwodhores** *n.f.*, **kevarwodhoresow**  
 guide (m) **kevarwodher** *n.m.*, **kevarwodhoryon**  
 guidebook **gidlyver**<sup>M</sup>, **gidlever**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **gidlyverow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**gidlevrow**<sup>L</sup>  
 guile **gil** *n.m.*  
 (legal) guilt **kabluster** *n.m.*  
 guilty **kablus** *adj*  
 guise **gis** *n.m.*, **gisow**  
 guitar **gitar** *n.m.*, **gitaryow**  
 gulf **morblek** *n.m.*, **morblegow**  
 gull **golan** *n.f.*, **golanes**  
 gully **saven** *n.m.*, **savnow**  
 gum **glus** *n.m.*, **glusow**<sup>M</sup>, **glujow**<sup>L</sup>  
 gun **gonn**<sup>M</sup>, **godn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **gonnys**<sup>M</sup>, **godnys**<sup>L</sup>  
 gunner (f) **gonores** *n.f.*, **gonoresow**  
 gunner (m) **gonner**<sup>M</sup>, **godner**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **gonoryon**  
 gust **hwaff** *n.m.*, **hwaffys**  
 gust **kowas wyns** *n.f.*  
 gusto **terder** *n.m.*, **kolodhyonen**  
 guts **kolodhyon** *n.coll*  
 gutter **londer** *n.m.*, **londrys**  
 guy **den** *n.m.*, **tus**  
 gymnasium **hel sport** *n.f.*  
 gymnastics **gymnastek** *n.m.*  
 gynaecological **bengorfonietel** *adj*  
 gynaecologist (f) **bengorfydhes** *n.f.*,  
**bengorfydhesow**  
 gynaecologist (m) **bengorfydh** *n.m.*, **bengorfydhyon**  
 gynaecology **bengorfonietel** *n.f.*  
 gypsy **jypsonek** *adj*  
 gypsy (f) **Jypsones** *n.f.*, **Jypsonesow**  
 gypsy (m) **Jypson** *n.m.*, **Jypsonyon**

habit **us** *n.m.*, **usow**, **usadow**  
 habitual **usadow** *adj*  
 habitually **herwydh usadow** *adv*  
 hack **hackya** *vb*  
 hack off **hackya dhe-ves** *vb*  
 haddock **korrvarvus** *n.m.*, **korrvarvusi**  
 haemorrhoids **kleves marghogyon** *n.m.*  
 hag **gwragh** *n.f.*, **keseren**, **gwraghes**  
 hail **keser** *n.coll*  
 hail **gul keser** *vb*  
 hailstone **keseren** *n.f.*, **blewen**, **keserennow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**keserednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 hair **blew** *n.coll*  
 hairdresser **barbour** *n.m.*, **barbours**  
 hairdresser (f) **dyghtyores gols** *n.f.*  
 hairdresser (m) **dyghtyer gols** *n.m.*  
 hairy **blewek** *adj*  
 hairy caterpillar **kath vlewek** *n.f.*  
 hake **densek**<sup>M</sup>, **denjek**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **densoges**<sup>M</sup>, **denjoges**<sup>L</sup>  
 half **hanter** *n.m.*, **hanteryow**  
 half- **hanter-** *prfx*  
 half a yard **kevelin** *n.m.*, **kevelinnyow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**kevelidnyow**<sup>L</sup>  
 half laughing half crying **ynter hwerthin hag ola**  
*idiom*  
 half opened **hanter ygerys**<sup>M</sup>, **hanter egerys**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 half-brother **hanter-broder** *n.m.*  
 half-deaf **bodharek** *adj*  
 half-deaf person **bodharek** *n.m.*, **bodharogyon**  
 half-hearted **mygyl** *adj*  
 half-hour **hanter-our** *n.m.*  
 half-light **tewlwolow** *n.m.*  
 halfpenny **demma** *n.m.*, **demmys**  
 half-sister **hanter-hwor** *n.f.*  
 half-wit **skogyn** *n.m.*, **skogynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **skogydnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 halibut **meurlith** *n.f.*, **meurlithes**  
 hall **hel** *n.f.*, **helyow**  
 hallowed **benygys** *adj*  
 halt **hedh** *n.m.*, **hedhow**  
 halt **hedhi** *vb*  
 halve **hantera** *vb*

ham **mordhos hogh** *n.f*  
 hammer **morthol** *n.m*, **mortholyow**  
 hammer **mortholya** *vb*  
 hamper **ankombra** *vb*  
 hamster **hamster** *n.m*, **hamsters**, **dewdhorn**  
 hand **dorn** *n.m*, **dornow**, **diwleuv**<sup>M</sup>, **diwla**  
 hand **leuv** *n.f*, **leuvyow**  
 hand down **transmyttya** *vb*  
 handbag **tigen** *n.f*, **tigennow**<sup>M</sup>, **tignednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 handball **dornbel** *n.f*, **dornbelyow**  
 handbook **dornlyver**<sup>M</sup>, **dornlever**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **dornlyvrow**<sup>M</sup>, **dornlevrow**<sup>L</sup>  
 handful **dornas** *n.m*, **dornasow**  
 handicraft **dornweyth** *n.m*, **dornweythiow**  
 handkerchief **lien dorn** *n.m*, **dewdhorn**  
 handle **dorn** *n.m*, **dornow**  
 handle **handla** *vb*, **diwskovarn**  
 (of a jar) handle **skovarn** *n.f*, **skovornow**  
 handling **handlans** *n.m*, **handlansow**  
 hand-luggage **fardellow dorn** *n.pl*  
 handshake **shackyans leuv** *n.m*  
 handsome **semli** *adj*  
 handwriting **dornskrifans** *n.m*, **dornskifansow**  
 handy **parys** *adj*  
 hang **hangya** *vb*  
 hang **krog** *n.f*, **krogow**  
 hang back **treynya** *vb*  
 hang oneself **omgregi** *vb*  
 hang-glide **ayrgregi** *vb*  
 hangover **kurun spern** *n.f*  
 happen **happya** *vb*  
 (+ verb) happen to **chonsya dhe**<sup>2</sup> *vb*  
 happening **hwarvos** *n.m*, **hwarvosow**  
 happiness **lowena** *n.f*, **lowenedhow**  
 happy **lowen** *adj*  
 harbour **goskeusi** *vb*  
 harbour **porth**<sup>M</sup>, **por'**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 harbour anger **don sorr y'n golon**<sup>M</sup>, **don sorr e'n golon**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 hard **kales**<sup>M</sup>, **kalish**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 hard disk **plasen gales** *n.f*

hard of hearing **bodharek** *adj*  
 hard shoulder **glann gales**<sup>M</sup>, **gladn galish**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
 hardback **lyver kudhlen gales**<sup>M</sup>, **lever kudhlen galish**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 hardened blood **mol** *n.m*, **molyow**  
 hardly **skant** *adv*  
 hardness **kaletter** *n.m*, **kaletterow**  
 hardware **kalesweyth** *n.m*  
 hard-working **diwysyk** *adj*  
 hare **skovarnek** *n.m*  
 harebell **klogh an eos** *n.m*  
 hare-brained **penn-sogh**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn-sogh**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 harm **dregyn** *n.m*, **dregynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **dregydnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 harm **shyndya** *vb*  
 harmful **dregynnus**<sup>M</sup>, **dregydnus**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 harmless **didhregynnus**<sup>M</sup>, **didhregydnus**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 harmonica **harmonika** *n.f*, **harmonikas**  
 harmonics **kessenegow** *n.pl*  
 harmonise **kesseni** *vb*  
 harmony **kessenyans** *n.m*, **kessenyansow**  
 harness **hernes** *n.m*, **hernessow**  
 harp **telyn** *n.f*, **telynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **telydnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 harpist (f) **telynyores** *n.f*, **telynyoresow**  
 harpist (m) **telynnyer**<sup>M</sup>, **telydnyer**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **telynyoryon**  
 harrow **klosya**<sup>M</sup>, **klojya**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 harsh **garow** *adj*  
 harvest **myji** *vb*  
 harvest **trevas** *n.f*, **trevasow**  
 (perfective particle) has **re**<sup>2</sup> *part*  
 haste **fisten** *n.m*  
 hasten **hastya** *vb*  
 hasty **fysk**<sup>M</sup>, **fesk**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 hasty-pudding **pott gwynn**<sup>M</sup>, **pott gwydn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 hat **hatt** *n.m*, **hattys**, **hattow**  
 hate **hatya** *vb*  
 hate **kas** *n.m*  
 hateful **kasadow** *adj*  
 hatred **kas** *n.m*  
 haughty **howtyn** *adj*  
 haul **halya** *vb*

haulage **halyans** *n.m*, **halyansow**, **diwvordhos**  
 haunch **mordhos** *n.f*, **mordhosow**  
 have **kavos**<sup>M</sup>, **kawas**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 (perfective particle) have **re**<sup>2</sup> *part*  
 have a bath **gul tronkys**<sup>M</sup>, **gwul tronkys**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 have a discussion about the issue **omgussulya a-dro dhe'n mater** *vb*  
 have a fit **kavos kern** *vb*  
 have decided upon **bos determys dhe**<sup>2</sup> *vb*  
 have mercy on **kemeres merci a**<sup>2</sup> *vb*  
 (deception) have on **flattra** *vb*  
 have one's fill of **kavos y walgh a**<sup>2</sup> *vb*  
 have pity on **kemeres truedh a**<sup>2</sup> *vb*  
 have sexual intercourse **kyjya** *vb*  
 haven **harber** *n.m*, **harbers**  
 haven **skovva** *n.f*, **skovvaow**  
 hawk **hok** *n.m*, **hokys**  
 hawthorn **spern gwynn**<sup>M</sup>, **spern gwydn**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll*  
 hay **gora** *n.m*  
 haystack **das wora** *n.f*  
 haze **niwl** *n.m*, **niwlow**  
 hazelnuts **know koll** *n.coll*, **kollen**  
 hazel-trees **koll** *n.coll*  
 hazy **niwlek** *adj*  
 he **ev**<sup>M</sup>, **e**<sup>L</sup> *prn*  
 he is **yw**<sup>M</sup>, **ew**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 he should do that **ev a dal gul henna** *idiom*  
 head **penn**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **pennow**<sup>M</sup>, **pednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 head over heels **dres penn ha diwskovarn**<sup>M</sup>, **dres pedn ha diwskovarn**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 headache **drog penn**<sup>M</sup>, **drog pedn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 (typography) heading **pennlinen** *n.f*, **pennlinennow**<sup>M</sup>, **pennlinednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 headland **penn tir**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn tir**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 headlight **pennlugarn**<sup>M</sup>, **pednlugarn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **pennlugern**<sup>M</sup>, **pednlugern**<sup>L</sup>  
 headline **pennlinen** *n.f*, **pennlinennow**<sup>M</sup>, **pennlinednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 headmaster **penndhyskador**<sup>M</sup>, **pedndheskajor**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **penndhyskadoryon**<sup>M</sup>, **pedndheskajoryon**<sup>L</sup>  
 headmistress **penndhyskadores**<sup>M</sup>, **pedndheskajores**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **penndhyskadoresow**<sup>M</sup>,

**pedndheskajoresow**<sup>L</sup>  
 headphones **skovarnigow** *n.pl*  
 headquarters **pennplas**<sup>M</sup>, **pednplas**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **pennplassow**<sup>M</sup>, **pednplassow**<sup>L</sup>  
 headteacher (f) **penndhyskadores**<sup>M</sup>, **pedndheskajores**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **penndhyskadoresow**<sup>M</sup>, **pedndheskajoresow**<sup>L</sup>  
 headteacher (m) **penndhyskador**<sup>M</sup>, **pedndheskajor**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **penndhyskadoryon**<sup>M</sup>, **pedndheskajoryon**<sup>L</sup>  
 headway **avonsyans** *n.m*, **avonsyansow**  
 heal **sawya** *vb*  
 heal from **sawya a**<sup>2</sup> *vb*  
 health **yeghes**<sup>M</sup>, **'eghes**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 healthcare **yegheswith** *n.m*  
 healthy **yagh** *adj*  
 heap **bern** *n.m*, **bernyow**  
 heap **graghel** *n.f*, **graghellow**  
 hear **klewes**<sup>M</sup>, **klowes**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 hear about **klewes a**<sup>2M</sup>, **klowes a**<sup>2L</sup> *vb*  
 hear from **klewes gans**<sup>M</sup>, **klowes gans**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 (legal) hearing **goslowva** *n.f*, **goslowvaow**  
 hearing **klew**<sup>M</sup>, **klow**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 hearing aid **klewell**<sup>M</sup>, **klowell**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **klewellow**<sup>M</sup>, **klowellow**<sup>L</sup>  
 heart **kolon** *n.f*, **kolonnow**<sup>M</sup>, **kolodnyow**<sup>L</sup>  
 heart attack **shora kolon** *n.m*  
 hearth **eth** *n.m*, **ethys**  
 hearth **oles** *n.f*, **olesow**  
 heartless **dibita** *adj*  
 hearty **kolonnek**<sup>M</sup>, **kolodnek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 heat **potha** *vb*  
 heat **tes** *n.m*  
 heater **jynn-tomma**<sup>M</sup>, **jynn-tobma**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 heath **grug** *n.m*, **grugow**  
 heather **grug** *n.m*, **grugow**  
 heating **tommheans**<sup>M</sup>, **tobmheans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 heave **halya** *vb*  
 heave **halyans** *n.m*, **halyansow**  
 heaven **nev** *n.m*, **nevow**  
 heavenly **a nev** *adv*  
 heavenly **nevek** *adj*  
 heaviness **poster** *n.m*, **posterow**

heavy **poos** *adj*  
 hedge **ke** *n.m.*, **keow**  
 (make a boundary) hedge **keas** *vb*  
 hedged **keek** *adj*  
 hedgehog **sort** *n.m.*, **sortes**  
 heed **fors** *n.m.*, **forsow**  
 heed **kola** *vb*  
 heed my words! (sg.) **kol orthiv!** *idiom*, **diwwewen**  
 heel **gwewen** *n.f.*, **gwewennow**<sup>M</sup>, **gwewednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 heel **seudhel** *n.m.*, **seudhelyow**  
 he-goat **bogh** *n.m.*, **boghes**  
 height **ardh** *n.m.*, **ardhow**  
 heir **her** *n.m.*, **heryon**  
 heir (f) **eres** *n.f.*, **eresow**  
 heir (m) **er** *n.m.*, **erys**  
 heiress **eres** *n.f.*, **eresow**  
 held **synsys**<sup>M</sup>, **senjys**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 helicopter **askel dro** *n.f.*  
 hell **yfarn**<sup>M</sup>, **efarn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **yfarnow**<sup>M</sup>, **efarnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 hellish **yfarnek**<sup>M</sup>, **efarnek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 hello **hou** *int*  
 helmet **basnet** *n.m.*, **basnettys**, **basnettow**  
 helmsman **lewydh** *n.m.*, **lewydhyon**  
 helmswoman **lewydhes** *n.f.*, **lewydhesow**  
 help **gweres** *n.m.*  
 help **gweres** *vb*  
 help somebody do something **gweres nebonan ow kul neppyth**<sup>M</sup>, **gweres nebonan ow kul neppeth**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 help! **harow** *int*  
 helpful **gweresek** *adj*  
 helping **platas** *n.m.*, **platasow**  
 helpless **diweres** *adj*  
 helter skelter **tour korslynk** *n.m.*  
 hemi- **hanter-** *prfx*  
 hemisphere **hantergelgh** *n.m.*, **kegisen**, **hantergelghyow**  
 hemlock **kegis** *n.coll.*, **kewarghen**<sup>M</sup>, **kowarghen**<sup>L</sup>  
 hemp **kewargh**<sup>M</sup>, **kowargh**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll.*  
 hen **yar** *n.f.*, **yer**  
 hence **ahanan** *adv*

hen-house **yerji** *n.m.*, **yerjiow**  
 hepatitis **fagel avi** *n.f.*  
 (object) her **a's** *contr*  
 her **hy**<sup>3</sup> *prn*  
 herb **erba** *n.m.*, **losowen**<sup>M</sup>, **lojowen**<sup>L</sup>, **erbys**  
 herbs **losow**<sup>M</sup>, **lojow**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll.*  
 herd **bugelya** *vb*  
 herd **gre** *n.f.*, **greow**  
 herd **para** *n.m.*, **parys**  
 here **omma**<sup>M</sup>, **obma**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 here is **ot** *int*  
 heresy **er** *n.m.*  
 heritage **ertach** *n.m.*, **ertajys**  
 hermetic **hermesek** *adj*  
 hero **gorour** *n.m.*, **gorwer**  
 heroine **goroures** *n.f.*, **gorouresow**  
 herrings **hern gwynn**<sup>M</sup>, **hern gwydn**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll.*  
 herself **hy honan** *prn*  
 herself **myrgh hy dama**<sup>M</sup>, **mergh hy dama**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*  
 hesitate **hockya** *vb*  
 hesitation **hockyans** *n.m.*, **hockyansow**  
 heterogeneous **a lies eghen** *adj*  
 heterosexual **kenreydhek** *adj*  
 hi **hou** *int*  
 hibiscus **kowrvalow** *n.m.*, **kowrvalowyow**  
 hiccup **hick** *n.m.*, **hickow**  
 hiccup **hickas** *vb*  
 hidden **kel** *adj*  
 hide **keles** *vb*  
 hide **kroghen** *n.f.*, **kreghyn**  
 hide from **kudha rag** *vb*  
 hideous **hager** *adj*  
 hideout **kel** *n.m.*, **kelyow**  
 hideout **kovva** *n.f.*, **kovvaow**  
 hierarchy **urdhas** *n.m.*, **urdhasow**  
 high **ughel** *adj*  
 high esteem **breus ughel** *n.f.*  
 high jump **ughlamma**<sup>M</sup>, **ughlebmel**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 high place **ardh** *n.m.*, **ardhow**  
 high school **skol nessa** *n.f.*  
 high tide **morlanow** *n.m.*, **morlanowyow**

higher **gwartha** *adj*  
 highest **an ughella** *adj*  
 highlight **golowboyntya** *vb*  
 highway **fordh veur<sup>M</sup>, for' veur<sup>L</sup>** *n.f*  
 hike **gwandra** *vb*  
 hike **gwandrans** *n.m*, **gwandransow**  
 hill **bre** *n.f*, **breow**  
 hill **menydh<sup>M</sup>, menedh<sup>L</sup>, mena<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*, **menydyow**  
 hill fort **kastel** *n.m*, **kastylli, kestel**  
 hill fort **ker** *n.f*, **kerow, keryow**  
 hillside **run** *n.f*, **runyow**  
 hill-spur **ros** *n.m*, **rosyow**  
 (object) him **a'n** *contr*  
 him **ev<sup>M</sup>, e<sup>L</sup>** *prn*  
 himself **y honan** *prn*  
 himself **mab y das** *n.m*  
 hinder **lettya** *vb*  
 hinge **medynor** *n.f*, **medynoryow**  
 hint **hynt** *n.m*, **hyntys**  
 hint **hyntya** *vb*, **diwglun**  
 hip **klun** *n.f*, **klunyow**  
 hippopotamus **dowrvargh** *n.m*, **dowrvergh**  
 hire **arveth** *n.m*, **arvethow**  
 hire **arveth** *vb*  
 hire purchase **hirbren** *n.m*, **hirbrenyow**  
 his **y<sup>2</sup>** *prn*  
 hiss **sia** *vb*  
 historian (f) **istoriores** *n.f*, **istorioresow**  
 historian (m) **istorior** *n.m*, **istorioryon**  
 historical **istorek** *adj*  
 history **istori** *n.m*, **istoris**  
 hit **gweskel** *vb*  
 hit **skatt** *n.m*, **skattys, skattow**  
 hitchhike **meusya** *vb*  
 hitherto **kens lemmyn<sup>M</sup>, kens lebmyl<sup>L</sup>** *adv*  
 hoarse **kreg** *adj*  
 hobby **hobi** *n.m*, **hobis**  
 hobby-horse **hobihors** *n.m*, **hobihorsys**  
 hockey **hocki** *n.m*  
 hoe **kravell** *n.f*, **kravellow**  
 hog **hogh** *n.m*, **hoghes**

hogs pudding **gosogen<sup>M</sup>, gojogen<sup>L</sup>** *n.f*, **evoren, gosogennow<sup>M</sup>, gojogednow<sup>L</sup>**  
 hogweed **evor** *n.coll*  
 hold **dalghen** *n.f*, **dalghennow<sup>M</sup>, dalghednow<sup>L</sup>**  
 hold **synsi<sup>M</sup>, senji<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
 hold an office **sodha** *vb*  
 hold an opinion **tybi** *vb*  
 hold out against **perthi orth** *vb*  
 hold-all **croder kroghen** *n.m*  
 holding **dalghennas<sup>M</sup>, dalghednas<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*, **dalghenasow**  
 hole **toll** *n.m*, **tell**  
 holed **tellys** *adj*  
 holiday **dy'gol<sup>M</sup>, de'gol<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*, **dy'golyow<sup>M</sup>, de'golyow<sup>L</sup>**  
 holiday home **chi golyow<sup>M</sup>, chei golyow<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*  
 holiday home **havos** *n.f*, **havosow**  
 holiday resort **tyller havi<sup>M</sup>, teller havi<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*, **kelynnen<sup>M</sup>, kelydnen<sup>L</sup>**  
 hollies **kelyn** *n.coll*  
 hollow **gobans** *n.m*, **gobansow**  
 hollow **gwag** *adj*  
 hollow **kew** *n.f*, **kewyow**  
 holocaust **loskaberth** *n.m*, **loskaberthow**  
 holograph **holograf** *n.m*, **holografow**  
 holy **sans** *adj*  
 homage **omach** *n.m*, **omajys**  
 home **tre** *n.f*, **trevow**  
 home farm **hendra** *n.f*, **hendrevow**  
 home of the mayor **merji** *n.m*, **merjiow**  
 homeless **diannedh** *adj*  
 homely **diflows** *adj*  
 home-rule **omrewl<sup>M</sup>, omrowl<sup>L</sup>** *n.f*, **omrewlys<sup>M</sup>, omrowlys<sup>L</sup>**  
 homesick **hirethek** *adj*  
 homestead **treveth** *n.f*, **trevethow**  
 homewards **dhe-dre** *adv*  
 homework **ober tre** *n.m*  
 homicide **denladh** *n.m*, **denladhow**  
 homily **homeli** *n.m*, **homelis**  
 homosexual **kethreydhel** *adj*  
 honest **onest** *adj*



- honesty **onester** *n.m*  
 honey **mel** *n.m*  
 honeycomb **kriben vel** *n.f*  
 honeyed **melys** *adj*  
 honeymoon **seythen an dhewbries nowydh<sup>M</sup>,  
seythen an dhewbries nowedh<sup>L</sup> n.f, gwydhvosen<sup>M</sup>, gwedhrosen<sup>L</sup>**  
 honeysuckle **gwydhvos<sup>M</sup>, gwedhros<sup>L</sup> n.coll**  
 honour **enor** *n.m, enorys*  
 honour **enora** *vb*  
 honourable **enoradow** *adj*  
 honoured **enorys** *adj*  
 hood **hod** *n.m, hodys*  
 hoof **karn** *n.m, karnow*  
 hook **bagh** *n.f, baghow*  
 hoop **kelgh** *n.m, kelghyow*  
 hoop-la **kelghigow** *n.pl*  
 hoot **outya** *vb*  
 hop **kronogas** *vb*  
 hop **lamm<sup>M</sup>, labm<sup>L</sup> n.m, lammow<sup>M</sup>, labmow<sup>L</sup>**  
 hope **govenek** *n.m, govenegow*  
 hope (for) **gwaytyas** *vb*  
 horizon **gorwel** *n.f, gorwelyow*  
 horizontal **gorwelyek** *adj, dewgorn*  
 horn **korn** *n.m, kern*  
 horned cattle **gwarthek** *n.coll*  
 horrible **euthyk<sup>M</sup>, ithik<sup>L</sup> adj**  
 horribly **euthyk<sup>M</sup>, ithik<sup>L</sup> adv**  
 horror **browagh** *n.m*  
 horse **margh** *n.m, sodronen, mergh*  
 horse-flies **sodron** *n.coll*  
 horse-load **sawgh** *n.m, sawghow*  
 horse-power **marghnerth** *n.m, marghnerthow*  
 horseradish **marghredik** *n.m, marghredigow*  
 horseshoe **horn margh** *n.m*  
 (clothing) hose **hosanow** *n.pl*  
 hosepipe **piben dhowr** *n.f*  
 hospitable **degemerus** *adj*  
 hospital **klavji** *n.m, klavjiow*  
 hospitality **gwestva** *n.f*  
 hospitality **helder** *n.m*
- host (f) **ostes** *n.f, ostesow*  
 host (m) **ost** *n.m, ostys*  
 hostage **gostel** *n.m, gostlow*  
 hostel **ostel** *n.f, ostelyow*  
 hostess **ostes** *n.f, ostesow*  
 hostile **eskarek** *adj*  
 (taste) hot **blesys sherp** *adj*  
 hot-blooded **tomm y woos<sup>M</sup>, tobm y woos<sup>L</sup> adj**  
 hotel **ostel** *n.f, ostelyow*  
 hot-pot **patatys ha kig** *n.coll*  
 (for hunting) hound **helgi** *n.m, helgeun*  
 hour **eur** *n.f, euryow*  
 hour **our** *n.m, ourys*  
 hourly **herwydh an our** *adv*  
 hourly rate **eurdal** *n.m, eurdalow*  
 hour's duration **our** *n.m, ourys*  
 house **chi<sup>M</sup>, chei<sup>L</sup> n.m, chio<sup>M</sup>, treven<sup>L</sup>**  
 household **mayni** *n.m, mayniow*  
 housemaker (f) **gwre'ti** *n.f*  
 housemaker (m) **gwas ti** *n.m*  
 housewife **ben'vas<sup>M</sup>, bedn'vas<sup>L</sup> n.f, benenes mas**  
 housework **lavur tre** *n.m*  
 housing estate **trevbark** *n.m, trevbarkow*  
 hover **bargesi** *vb*  
 how **ass** *int*  
 how **dell<sup>2</sup> cnj**  
 how **fatel<sup>2</sup> adv**  
 how many **pana lies<sup>M</sup>, pe lies<sup>L</sup> prn**  
 (before sg. noun) how many **pes** *adv*  
 how many times **peskweyth** *adv*  
 how much **pygemmys<sup>M</sup>, pegebmys<sup>L</sup> adv**  
 how much (of) **pyseul a<sup>2M</sup>, peseul a<sup>2L</sup> adv**  
 however **byttegyns<sup>M</sup>, bettegens<sup>L</sup> adv**  
 howl **oulya** *vb*  
 hug **byrla** *vb*  
 hug **byrlans** *n.m, byrlansow*  
 huge **hujes** *adj*  
 hull **kough** *n.m, koughow*  
 human **den** *n.m, tus*  
 humanitarian **dengerensedhek<sup>M</sup>, dengerenjedhek<sup>L</sup> adj**

- humanity **denses** *n.m*  
 humankind **mab den** *n.m*  
 humble **uvel** *adj*  
 humility **uvelder** *n.m*  
 humour **hwarthuster** *n.m*  
 hump **both** *n.f*, **bothow**  
 hundred **kans** *num*, **kansow**  
 hundredfold **kansplek** *adv*  
 hundredth **kansves** *num*  
 hunger **nown** *n.m*  
 hungry **gwag** *adj*  
 hunt **helgh** *n.m*, **helghow**  
 hunt **helghi** *vb*  
 hunter (m) **helghor** *n.m*, **helghoryon**  
 hunter (m) **helghores** *n.f*, **helghoresow**  
 huntress **helghores** *n.f*, **helghoresow**  
 hurl **deghesi** *vb*  
 hurry **fisten** *n.m*  
 hurry **fistena** *vb*  
 hurt **drog** *n.m*, **drogow**  
 hurt **hurtya** *vb*  
 hurt **shyndys** *adj*  
 husband **gour** *n.m*, **gwer**  
 hut **krow** *n.m*, **krowyow**  
 hydraulic **hidrolek** *adj*  
 hydrogen **hidrojen** *n.m*  
 hydromel **medh** *n.m*  
 hymn **hymna** *n.m*, **hymnys**  
 hyperlink **gorgevren** *n.f*, **gorgevrennow<sup>M</sup>**,  
**gorgevrednow<sup>L</sup>**  
 hyphen **nos junya** *n.m*  
 hypocrisy **fayntys** *n.m*  
 hypocrite **fekyl fals** *n.m*  
 hypocrite (f) **feklores** *n.f*, **fekloresow**  
 hypocrite (m) **fekler** *n.m*, **fekloryon**  
 hypocritical **fekyl cher** *adj*  
 hypothesis **godybieth** *n.f*, **godybiethow**  
 hypothesise **godybi** *vb*  
 ice **rew** *n.m*, **rewyow**  
 ice cream **dehen rew** *n.m*  
 ice cube **kub rew** *n.m*  
 ice skate **skes rew** *n.m*  
 ice skate **skesya war rew** *vb*, **kleghien**  
 icicles **kleghi** *n.coll*  
 (computer desktop) icon **arwodhik** *n.m*,  
**arwodhigow**  
 icon **delow** *n.f*, **delwow**  
 iconic **ikonek** *adj*  
 icy **oor** *adj*  
 idea **tybyans** *n.m*, **tybyansow**  
 ideal **delvrys<sup>M</sup>**, **delvres<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*, **delvrysow<sup>M</sup>**,  
**delvresyow<sup>L</sup>**  
 ideal **delvrysek<sup>M</sup>**, **delvressek<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 ideally **y'n gwella kas<sup>M</sup>**, **e'n gwella kas<sup>L</sup>** *idiom*  
 identical **keth** *adj*  
 identity **honanieth** *n.f*, **honaniethow**  
 idiom **lavar** *n.m*, **lavarow**  
 (language variety) idiom **rannyeth** *n.f*, **rannyethow**  
 idiot **bobba** *n.m*, **bobbys**  
 idle **diek** *adj*  
 idle talk **flows** *n.m*  
 idleness **sygerneth** *n.f*  
 if **a<sup>4</sup>** *cnj*  
 if that were true **a pe henna gwir<sup>M</sup>**, **a pe hedna**  
**gwir<sup>L</sup>** *idiom*  
 ignorance **diskians** *n.m*  
 ignorant **diskians** *adj*  
 ignore **sevel orth aswon** *idiom*  
 ill **drog** *n.m*, **drogow**  
 (poor health) ill **klav** *adj*  
 illegal **anlaghel** *adj*  
 illiteracy **anlettryseth** *n.f*  
 illiterate **anlettrys** *adj*  
 illness **kleves** *n.m*, **klevesow<sup>M</sup>**, **kleveyow<sup>L</sup>**  
 illuminate **afina** *vb*  
 illusion **hus** *n.m*, **husow**  
 illustrate **lymna** *vb*  
 illustration **lymnans** *n.m*, **lymnansow**  
 illustrator (f) **lymnores** *n.f*, **lymnoresow**  
 illustrator (m) **lymner** *n.m*, **lymnoryon**  
 image **aven** *n.m*, **avenyow**  
 imaginary **dismygel** *adj*

imagination **awen** *n.f*  
 imagination **dismygyans** *n.m*, **dismygyansow**  
 imagine **desevos** *vb*  
 imbalance **angespos** *n.m*, **angesposow**  
 imitate **gul war-lergh** *vb*  
 imitation **gwrians war-lergh** *n.m*  
 immature **anadhves** *adj*  
 immediate **desempis** *adj*  
 immediately **a-dhesempis** *adv*  
 immense **kowrek** *adj*  
 immerse **troghya** *vb*  
 immersion **troghyans** *n.m*, **troghyansow**  
 immigrant (f) **ynvroyades** *n.f*, **ynvroyadesow**  
 immigrant (m) **ynvroyas** *n.m*, **ynvroyasi**<sup>M</sup>, **ynvroyji**<sup>L</sup>  
 immigrate **omynvroa** *vb*  
 immigration **omynvroans** *n.m*, **omynvroansow**  
 imminent **degynsywek** *adj*  
 immoral **anvas** *adj*  
 immorality **anvaseth** *n.m*, **anvasethow**  
 impair **aperya** *vb*  
 impassable **hepfordh** *adj*  
 impatient **heb perthyans** *adj*  
 impede **lettya** *vb*  
 impend **degynsywa** *vb*  
 impending **degynsywek** *adj*  
 imperfect **anperfydh** *adj*  
 imperfect tense **amser anperfydh** *n.f*  
 imperial **emperourethek** *adj*  
 imperialism **emperouregieth** *n.f*  
 imperialistic **emperouregek** *adj*  
 impersonal **dibersonel** *adj*  
 impertinence **tonteth** *n.f*  
 impertinent **tont** *adj*  
 implement **kowlwul** *vb*  
 implement **toul** *n.m*, **toulys**  
 implementation **gweythresans** *n.m*,  
**gweythresansow**  
 implore **konjorya** *vb*  
 impolite **diskortes** *adj*  
 import **ynperthi** *vb*  
 import **ynporth** *n.m*, **ynporthow**

importance **bri** *n.f*  
 importance **les** *n.m*, **lesow**  
 important **bysi**<sup>M</sup>, **besi**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 impose upon **beghya** *vb*  
 impossible **na yll bones**<sup>M</sup>, **na ell bones**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 impossible **onpossybyl** *adj*  
 impostor (f) **falsvowes** *n.f*, **falsvowysi**  
 impostor (m) **falswas** *n.m*, **falswesyon**  
 impoverish **boghosekhe**<sup>M</sup>, **boghojekhe**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 impoverished **boghosek**<sup>M</sup>, **boghojek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 imprecise **andhiblans** *adj*  
 impress somebody **sordya marth yn nebonan** *vb*  
 impression **argraf** *n.m*, **argrafyow**  
 (printing) impression **sel** *n.f*, **selys**, **selyow**  
 imprison **karghara** *vb*  
 imprisonment **kargharans** *n.m*, **kargharansow**  
 improbable **diwirhaval** *adj*  
 improper **anwiw**<sup>M</sup>, **anwew**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 improve **gwellhe** *vb*  
 improvement **gwellheans** *n.m*, **gwellheansow**  
 improvisation **dismygwari** *n.m*, **dismygwariow**  
 improvise **dismygwari** *vb*  
 impudence **tonteth** *n.f*  
 impudent **tont** *adj*  
 impulse **yniedh** *n.m*, **yniedhow**  
 impulsive **fysk**<sup>M</sup>, **fesk**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 (used before the definite article an and before  
 possessive pronouns beginning in a vowel) in **et**<sup>L</sup>  
*prp*  
 in a bad mood **drog-pes** *adj*  
 in agreement **unver** *adj*  
 in any case **yn neb kas** *idiom*  
 in ascending order **yn aray yskynnus**<sup>M</sup>, **en aray**  
**yskydnus**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 in broad daylight **yn jydh splann**<sup>M</sup>, **en jedh spladn**  
<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 in case **les** *cnj*  
 in case **rag own** *idiom*  
 in chronological order **yn aray termyn**<sup>M</sup>, **en aray**  
**termyn**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 in descending order **yn aray diyskynnus**<sup>M</sup>, **en aray**  
**deskydnus**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*

in despite of **yn despit dhe**<sup>2</sup> *idiom*  
 in favour of **a-barth**<sup>M</sup>, **'bar'**<sup>L</sup> *prp*  
 in front **a-rag** *adv*  
 in front of **a-dherag** *adv*  
 in memory of **er kov** *idiom*  
 in my **y'm** *contr*  
 in my opinion **orth ow brys**<sup>M</sup>, **ort ow bres vy**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 in my presence **y'm lok** *idiom*  
 in no way **kammen** *adv*  
 in no way at all **kammen vyth** *adv*  
 in number **orth niver**<sup>M</sup>, **ort niver**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 in order to **rag** *cnj*  
 in our **y'gan** *contr*  
 in place of **yn le**<sup>M</sup>, **en le**<sup>L</sup> *prp*  
 in preparation for **erbynn**<sup>M</sup> *prp*  
 in secret **yn-dann gel**<sup>M</sup>, **en-dadn kel**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 in spite of **awos** *cnj*  
 in spite of **spit dhe**<sup>2</sup> *idiom*  
 in the **y'n**<sup>M</sup>, **et an**<sup>L</sup> *contr*  
 in the course of **dres** *prp*  
 in the course of **dres** *adv*  
 in the end **war ow fordh hir**<sup>M</sup>, **war ow for' hir**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 in the flesh **yn kig yn kneus**<sup>M</sup>, **en kig en kneus**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 in the likeness of **yn hevelep a**<sup>2</sup> *idiom*  
 in the limelight **yn lagas an bys**<sup>M</sup>, **en lagas an bes**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 in the long run **war ow fordh hir**<sup>M</sup>, **war ow for' hir**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 in the long term **war an diwedh** *idiom*  
 in the long term **wortiwedh** *adv*  
 in the meantime **ha henna ow kortos**<sup>M</sup>, **ha hedna ow kortos**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 in the meantime **yn kettermyn** *adv*  
 in the middle of **yn-mysk**<sup>M</sup>, **en-mesk**<sup>L</sup> *prp*  
 in the midst of **yn-mysk**<sup>M</sup>, **en-mesk**<sup>L</sup> *prp*  
 in the morning **myttinweyth**<sup>M</sup>, **mettinweyth**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 in the name of **a-barth**<sup>M</sup>, **'bar'**<sup>L</sup> *prp*  
 in the past **yn termyn eus passyes**<sup>M</sup>, **en termyn eus passyes**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 in the past **seulabrys**<sup>M</sup>, **seulabres**<sup>L</sup> *adv*

in the presence of **a-rag** *adv*  
 in the vicinity of **yn herwydh**<sup>M</sup>, **en herwydh**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 in their **y'ga**<sup>3</sup> *contr*  
 in this particular case **y'n kas arbennek ma**<sup>M</sup>, **e'n kas arbednek ma**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 in this way **y'n fordh ma**<sup>M</sup>, **e'n for' ma**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 in three days' time **godreva** *adv*  
 in time **a-dermyn** *adv*  
 in touch **yn-dann dava** *idiom*  
 in use **yn usyans** *adj*  
 in winter **y'n gwav** *idiom*  
 in your (pl.) **y'gas** *contr*  
 in your (sg.) **y'th**<sup>5</sup> *contr*  
 inaccuracy **ankewerder** *n.m*  
 inaccurate **ankewar** *adj*  
 inactive **anweythresek** *adj*  
 (e-mail) inbox **yingist** *n.f*, **ynygistyow**  
 incapable **anabel** *adj*  
 incarcerate **karghara** *vb*  
 incarceration **kargharans** *n.m*, **kargharansow**  
 incessantly **heb lett** *adv*  
 inch **meusva** *n.f*, **meusvaow**  
 incident **hwarvedhyans** *n.m*, **hwarvedhyansow**  
 incidental **hwarvosek** *adj*  
 incidentally **dre happ** *adv*  
 incinerate **gorleski** *vb*  
 incineration **gorlosk** *n.m*  
 incinerator **gorloskell** *n.f*, **gorloskellow**  
 incite **movya** *vb*  
 incitement **ynians** *n.m*, **yniansow**  
 incline **goleder** *n.f*, **goledrow**  
 incline **ynklinya** *vb*  
 include **komprenhuya** *vb*  
 inclusive **dalghus** *adj*  
 inclusivity **dalghuster** *n.m*  
 incognito **hanow fug** *n.m*  
 income **gober** *n.m*, **gobrow**  
 income tax **toll wober** *n.f*  
 incompetent **diallos** *adj*  
 incomplete **andhien** *adj*  
 incomprehensible **ankonvedhadow** *adj*

inconvenience **ankombra** *vb*  
 inconvenience **ankombrynsi**<sup>M</sup>, **ankombrynji**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 inconvenient **ankombrus** *adj*  
 incorporate **ynkorfora** *vb*  
 incorporate **ynkorforans** *n.m*, **ynkorforansow**  
 incorrect **anewn**<sup>M</sup>, **anown**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 increase **kressya** *vb*  
 increased **kressys** *adj*  
 increasing **moy ha moy** *adv*  
 increasingly **moy ha moy** *adv*  
 incredible **digrysadow**<sup>M</sup>, **digrejadow**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 incubate **kovia** *vb*  
 incurable **dieli** *adj*  
 indecent **lewd** *adj*  
 indeed **yn tevri** *adv*  
 independence **anserghogeth** *n.f*  
 independent **anserghek** *adj*  
 indescribable **andheskrifadow** *adj*  
 index **menegva** *n.f*, **menegvaow**  
 index finger **bys rag**<sup>M</sup>, **bes rag**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 indicate **kevarwodha** *vb*  
 indication **menek** *n.m*, **menegow**  
 indicative **menegek** *adj*  
 indicative mood **gis menegek** *n.m*  
 indignant **serrys** *adj*  
 indignation **sorrvan** *n.m*  
 indirect **andhidro** *adj*  
 indistinct **andhiblans** *adj*  
 individual **unigyn** *n.m*, **unigynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **unigydnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 individual **unnik**<sup>M</sup>, **udnik**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 indolence **diekter** *n.m*  
 indoor **a-bervedh** *adj*  
 indoors **a-bervedh** *adv*  
 inductance **dynedh** *n.m*  
 industrious **diwysyk** *adj*  
 industry **diwysyans** *n.m*, **diwysyansow**  
 ineffective **aneffeythus** *adj*  
 inefficient **aneffeythus** *adj*  
 inequality **dibarder** *n.m*, **dibarderyow**  
 inexperienced **heb prevyans** *adj*  
 inexpert **digreft** *adj*

infamous **drog-gerys** *adj*  
 infamy **bismer** *n.m*, **bismeras**  
 infant **fleghek** *n.m*, **fleghesigow**, **fleghighyow**  
 infect **klevesi**<sup>M</sup>, **kleveji**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 infection **klevesans** *n.m*, **klevesansow**  
 inferior **gweith** *adj*  
 inferior **gweith** *adv*  
 infiltrate **ynsidhla** *vb*  
 infiltration **ynsidhlans** *n.m*, **ynsidhlansow**  
 infiltrator (f) **ynsidhlores** *n.m*, **ynsidhloresow**  
 infiltrator (m) **ynsidhler** *n.m*, **ynsidhloryon**  
 infinite **didhiwedh** *adj*  
 infinity **didhiwedhther** *n.m*  
 inflame **fagla** *vb*  
 inflammation **fagel** *n.f*, **faglow**  
 inflate **hwytha**<sup>M</sup>, **hwetha**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 inflation **hwythans**<sup>M</sup>, **hwethans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **hwythansow**<sup>M</sup>, **hwethanjow**<sup>L</sup>  
 inflexibility **diwedhynder** *n.m*, **diwedhynderyow**  
 inflexible **diwedhyn** *adj*  
 influence **awedhya** *vb*  
 influence **awedhyans** *n.m*, **awedhyansow**  
 influenza **anwosva** *n.f*  
 inform **derivas** *vb*  
 inform somebody **derivas dhe nebonan** *vb*  
 informal **anfurvus** *adj*  
 informal meeting of Cornish speakers **yeth an werin** *n.f*  
 information **kedhlow** *n.pl*  
 infrared **isrudh** *adj*  
 infrequent **anvenowgh** *adj*  
 ingredient **devnydh** *n.m*, **devnydhyow**  
 inhabit **anedhi** *vb*  
 inhabitant (f) **anedhyades** *n.f*, **anedhyadesow**  
 inhabitant (m) **anedhyas** *n.m*, **anedhysi**<sup>M</sup>, **anedhyji**<sup>L</sup>  
 inhabited **anedhys** *adj*  
 inherit **herya** *vb*  
 inhibit **spralla** *vb*  
 inhibition **sprall** *n.m*, **sprallow**  
 inhospitable **didhynnargh** *adj*  
 inimical to **kontrari** *adj*

- initial **kensa** *num*  
 initial **tallytheren**<sup>M</sup>, **talletheren**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*,  
**tallytherennow**<sup>M</sup>, **talletherennow**<sup>L</sup>  
 initially **wortalleth** *adv*  
 initiate **urdhya** *vb*  
 initiation **urdhyans** *n.m.*, **urdhyansow**  
 inject **skitya** *vb*  
 injection **skityans** *n.m.*, **skityansow**  
 injure **hodya** *vb*  
 injured **hodys** *adj*  
 injury **goli** *n.m.*, **goliow**  
 injustice **anjustis** *n.m.*  
 ink **ynk** *n.m.*  
 inlet **logh** *n.m.*, **loghow**  
 inn **hostelri** *n.m.*, **hostelriow**  
 innkeeper (f) **ostes** *n.f.*, **ostesow**  
 innkeeper (m) **ost** *n.m.*, **ostys**  
 innocent **ankablus** *adj*  
 innocent **inocent** *n.m.*, **inocens**  
 inorganic **anorganek** *adj*  
 input **ynworra** *vb*  
 input **ynworrans** *n.m.*, **ynworansow**  
 inquire **govyn**<sup>M</sup>, **gofen**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 inquiry **govynadow** *n.m.*  
 inquisitive **govynnus**<sup>M</sup>, **gofednus**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 insane **muskok** *adj*  
 insane man **muskok** *n.m.*, **muskogyon**  
 insane woman **muskoges** *n.f.*, **muskogesow**  
 insanity **muskotter** *n.m.*  
 insect **pryv**<sup>M</sup>, **prev**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **preves**, **prevyon**  
 insecticide **gorthpryv**<sup>M</sup>, **gorthprev**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*,  
**hweskeren**, **gorthpryvyow**<sup>M</sup>, **gorthprevyow**<sup>L</sup>  
 insects **hwesker** *n.coll*  
 insecure **andhiogel** *adj*  
 insecurity **andhiogeleth** *n.m.*, **andhiogelethow**  
 insensitive **tew y groghen** *adj*  
 insert **gorra a-bervedh** *vb*  
 inside **a-bervedh** *adj*  
 inside **a-bervedh** *adv*  
 insignificance **fowt bri** *n.m.*  
 insignificant **distyr** *adj*  
 insincere **fals** *adj*  
 insincerity **falsuri** *n.m.*  
 insipid **difreth** *adj*  
 insist **teri** *vb*  
 insist on **ynia war**<sup>2</sup> *vb*  
 insistence **er** *n.m.*  
 insistent **ter** *adj*  
 insolence **tonteth** *n.f.*  
 insolent **tont** *adj*  
 inspect **eksamnya** *vb*  
 inspection **hwithrans** *n.m.*, **hwithransow**  
 inspector (f) **hwithrores** *n.f.*, **hwithroresow**  
 inspector (m) **hwithrer** *n.m.*, **hwithroryon**  
 inspiration **awen** *n.f.*  
 inspire **aweni** *vb*  
 install **ynstallya** *vb*  
 installation **stalacyon** *n.m.*, **stalacyons**  
 instance **ensampel** *n.m.*, **ensamplys**, **ensamplow**  
 instance **gweyth** *n.f.*, **gweythow**  
 instant **desempis** *adj*  
 instant **pols**<sup>M</sup>, **polj**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **polsyow**<sup>M</sup>, **poljyow**<sup>L</sup>  
 instant coffee **koffi desempis** *n.m.*  
 instant message **messach desempis** *n.m.*  
 instantly **a-dhesempis** *adv*  
 instantly **kettooth ha'n ger** *idiom*  
 instead of **yn le**<sup>M</sup>, **en le**<sup>L</sup> *prp*  
 (transitive) instigate **sordya** *vb*  
 instigation **sordyans** *n.m.*, **sordyansow**  
 (transitive) instruct **dyski**<sup>M</sup>, **deski**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 instruction **dyskans**<sup>M</sup>, **deskans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **dyskansow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**deskanjow**<sup>L</sup>  
 instructions **danvonadow** *n.m.*  
 instructor (f) **dyskadores**<sup>M</sup>, **deskadres**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*,  
**dyskadoresow**<sup>M</sup>, **deskadresow**<sup>L</sup>  
 instructor (m) **dyskador**<sup>M</sup>, **deskajor**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*,  
**dyskadoryon**<sup>M</sup>, **deskajoryon**<sup>L</sup>  
 instrument **mayn** *n.m.*, **maynys**  
 instrumental **maynek** *adj*  
 insufficient **anlowr** *adj*  
 insular **enesek** *adj*  
 insulate **enesega** *vb*

- insulation **enysegans** *n.m.*, **enysegansow**  
insult **arvedh** *vb*  
insult **arvedhen** *n.f.*, **arvedhennow**<sup>M</sup>, **arvedhednow**<sup>L</sup>  
insult **despit** *n.m.*, **despityow**  
insulting nickname **gwannhanow** *n.m.*,  
**gwannhenwyn**  
insurance **surheans** *n.m.*, **surheansow**  
insure **surhe** *vb*  
insurgency **omsav** *n.m.*, **omsavow**  
insurgent **rebel** *n.m.*, **rebels**  
insurgent (f) **omsevyades** *n.f.*, **omsevyadesow**  
insurgent (m) **omsevyas** *n.m.*, **omsevysi**<sup>M</sup>, **omsevyji**<sup>L</sup>  
insurrection **omsav** *n.m.*, **omsavow**  
integer **kowlriver** *n.m.*, **kowlriverow**  
integrity **ewnhynseth**<sup>M</sup>, **ownhenjeth**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*  
intellect **skians** *n.m.*, **skiansow**  
intellectual **skiansek** *adj*  
intellectual (f) **skiansoges** *n.f.*, **skiansogesow**  
intellectual (m) **skiansek** *n.m.*, **skiansogyon**  
intelligence **poll** *n.m.*, **pollow**  
intelligent **pollek** *adj*  
intend **mynnes**<sup>M</sup>, **mednes**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
intense **glew** *adj*  
intensity **glewder** *n.m.*, **glewderyow**  
intensive **dour** *adj*  
intensive care **dourwith** *n.m.*  
intent **mynnas**<sup>M</sup>, **mednas**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **mynasow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**menasow**<sup>L</sup>  
intention **brys**<sup>M</sup>, **bres**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **brysyow**<sup>M</sup>, **bresyow**<sup>L</sup>  
intentional **a-borpos** *adj*  
intentionally **a-borpos** *adv*  
intercept **kontrewaytya** *vb*  
interception **kontrewaytyans** *n.m.*,  
**kontrewaytyansow**  
interchange **keschanj** *n.m.*, **keschanjyow**  
interchange **keschanjya** *vb*  
interchangeable **keschanjadow** *adj*  
intercourse **daromres** *n.m.*, **daromresow**  
interest **bern** *n.m.*, **bernyow**  
interest rate **kevradh oker** *n.m.*  
interesting **didheurek** *adj*  
interesting **dhe les** *adv*  
(3sg. only) interests **deur** *vb*  
interface **ynterfas** *n.m.*, **ynterfassow**  
interfere **mellya** *vb*  
interference **mellyans** *n.m.*, **melyansow**  
interior **a-bervedh** *adj*  
interior **a-bervedh** *adv*  
interior **pervedh** *n.m.*, **pervedhow**  
intermission **spaven** *n.f.*, **spavennow**<sup>M</sup>, **spavednow**<sup>L</sup>  
intermittent **ter-** *prfx*  
internal **a-bervedh** *adj*  
internal **a-bervedh** *adv*  
internally **a-bervedh** *adv*  
international **keswlasek** *adj*  
international politics **politegieth keswlasek** *n.f.*  
internet **kesrosweyth** *n.m.*  
interpret **styrya** *vb*  
interpretation **styryans** *n.m.*, **styryansow**  
interpreter (f) **latimores** *n.f.*, **latimoresow**  
interpreter (m) **latimer** *n.m.*, **latimers**  
interrogate **apposya** *vb*  
interrupt **goderri** *vb*  
interruption **godor** *n.m.*, **godorrow**  
interval **powes** *n.m.*, **powesow**  
interview **keswel** *n.m.*, **keswelyow**  
interview **kesweles** *vb*  
intimidate **ownekhe** *vb*  
intimidation **ownekheans** *n.m.*, **ownekheansow**  
into **yn**<sup>M</sup>, **en**<sup>L</sup> *prp*  
intolerable **anporthadow** *adj*  
intolerance **fowt perthyans** *n.m.*  
intonation **ton-lev** *n.m.*, **ton-levow**  
intoxicate **medhwi** *vb*  
intoxicated **medhow** *adj*  
intoxication **medhwenep** *n.m.*  
intricate **gwiws** *adj*  
introduce **komendya** *vb*  
introduce oneself **omgomendya** *vb*  
introduction **komendyans** *n.m.*, **komendyansow**  
invalid **drog** *adj*  
invalid **klav** *n.m.*, **klevyon**

- invent **devisya** *vb*  
invention **dismygyans** *n.m*, **dismygyansow**  
inventor (f) **devisores** *n.f*, **devisoresow**  
inventor (m) **deviser** *n.m*, **devisoryon**  
inventory **rol** *n.f*, **rolyow**  
inversion **gorthtro** *n.f*, **gorthtroyow**  
(transitive) invert **trebuchya** *vb*  
invest **kevarghewi** *vb*  
investigate **hwithra** *vb*  
investigative **hwithrus** *adj*  
investment **kevarghow** *n.m*, **kevarghowyow**  
invisibility **anweladewder** *n.m*  
invisible **anweladow** *adj*  
invitation **galow** *n.m*, **galowyow**  
invite **gelwel** *vb*  
invoice **reken** *n.m*, **reknow**  
involve **myska**<sup>M</sup>, **meska**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
involved **omvyskys**<sup>M</sup>, **omveskys**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
involvement **omvyskans**<sup>M</sup>, **omveskans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*,  
**omvyskansow**<sup>M</sup>, **omveskanjow**<sup>L</sup>  
inwards **war-ji**<sup>M</sup>, **war-jei**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
ion **ion** *n.m*, **ions**  
ionic **ionek** *adj*, **elestren**  
iris **elester** *n.coll*  
irk **ania**<sup>M</sup>, **'nia**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
irksome **skwithus** *adj*  
iron **horn** *n.m*  
iron **hornek** *adj*  
(pressing) iron **hornell** *n.f*, **hornellow**  
iron **hornella** *vb*  
iron armour **gwisck horn** *n.m*  
iron bolt **ebil horn** *n.m*  
iron pan **padell horn** *n.f*  
iron safe **kofer horn** *n.m*  
ironic **ironek** *adj*  
ironing board **bord hornella** *n.m*  
ironmonger (f) **hornores** *n.f*, **hornoresow**  
ironmonger (m) **horner** *n.m*, **hornoryon**  
irony **gesedh** *n.f*, **gesedhow**  
irrational **dierson** *adj*  
irreducible **anlehadow** *adj*  
irregular **avrewlys** *adj*  
irregularity **digomposter** *n.m*, **digomposteryow**  
irrelevant **heb bri** *adj*  
irrespective **heb reken** *adv*  
irrespective of **na fors pyneyl** *idiom*  
irresponsible **dibreder** *adj*  
irrigate **dowrhe** *vb*  
irritable **krowsek** *adj*  
(transitive) irritate **serri** *vb*  
(3sg. pres. long form of 'bos'; used with indefinite subjects) **is eus** *vb*  
is due **degoodh** *vb*  
is fitting **degoodh** *vb*  
island **enys** *n.f*, **enesow**  
islet **enesik** *n.f*, **enesigow**  
isobar **isobar** *n.m*, **isobarow**  
isogloss **isogloss** *n.m*, **isoglossow**  
isolate **enyshe** *vb*  
isolated **enyshe** *adj*  
(state of) isolation **enysekter** *n.m*  
isotherm **tempredhlinen** *n.f*, **temprednlinennow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**tempredhlinednow**<sup>L</sup>  
isotope **isotop** *n.m*, **isotopow**  
isotopic **isotopek** *adj*  
issue **dyllans** *n.m*, **dylansow**  
issue **dyllo** *vb*  
(object) it **a'n** *contr*  
it doesn't matter **ny vern**<sup>M</sup>, **na vern**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
it is **yw**<sup>M</sup>, **ew**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
it is of no avail **ny amont** *idiom*  
it isn't worth anything **ny dal oy** *idiom*  
itch **debreni** *vb*  
itch **debron** *n.m*, **debronow**  
itch **kos** *n.f*, **kosow**  
item **poynt** *n.m*, **poyntys**, **poyntow**  
item **tra** *n.f*, **taklow**, **traow**  
iterative **daswrianseck** *adj*  
it's a hard task **bysi yw dhymm**<sup>M</sup>, **besi ew dhebm**<sup>L</sup>  
*idiom*  
it's a shame **dieth yw** *idiom*  
ivory **dans olifans** *n.m*, **idhyowen**



- ivy **idhyow** *n.coll*  
 jab **gwan** *n.f*, **gwanyow**  
 jackal **owrgi** *n.m*, **owrgeun**  
 jackass **margh asen** *n.m*  
 jacket **jerkyn** *n.m*, **jerkynew**, **jerkynew**  
 jack-in-the-box **jowl lemmel**<sup>M</sup>, **jowl lebmel**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 jagged **densek**<sup>M</sup>, **denjek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 jail **prison** *n.m*, **prisons**, **prisonyow**  
 jailer **jayler** *n.m*, **jaylers**  
 jam **jamm** *n.m*, **jammys**  
 janitor (f) **porthores** *n.f*, **porthoresow**  
 janitor (m) **porther** *n.m*, **porthoryon**  
 (shock) jar **jagg** *n.m*, **jaggys**  
 jarful **sethas** *n.m*, **sethasow**  
 jargon **tavoseth** *n.f*  
 jaundice **kleves melyn** *n.m*, **diwawen**  
 jaw **awen** *n.f*, **awenow**<sup>M</sup>, **awednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 jaw **chal** *n.m*, **chalys**  
 jawbone **challa** *n.m*, **challys**  
 jealous **avius** *adj*  
 jealousy **avi** *n.m*  
 jeans **jins** *n.pl*  
 jeans **lavrek jin** *n.m*  
 jeep **jip** *n.m*, **jipys**  
 jeer **ges** *n.m*, **gesyow**  
 jeer **gesya** *vb*, **kowlesen**  
 jelly **kowles** *n.coll*, **morgowlesen**  
 jellyfish **morgowles** *n.coll*  
 jerkin **jerkin** *n.m*, **jerkynew**, **jerkynew**  
 jersey **gwlanek** *n.m*, **gwlanogow**  
 jest **jest** *n.m*, **jestys**  
 jest **jestya** *vb*  
 (semi-precious stone) jet **men du** *n.m*  
 jet **stifa** *vb*  
 jet engine **stifjyn** *n.m*, **stifjynnys**, **stifjynnow**  
 jet lag **stiflinder** *n.m*  
 jet plane **jett** *n.m*, **jettys**  
 jet stream **stifliv** *n.m*  
 jetsam **skobm**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **skommen**, **skobmow**  
 jetsam **skomm**<sup>M</sup> *n.coll*  
 jetty **kay** *n.m*, **kayys**, **kayow**
- jewel **jowel** *n.m*  
 jewel **tegen** *n.f*, **tegenow**<sup>M</sup>, **tegednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 jewellery **gemweyth** *n.m*  
 jig **jyg** *n.m*, **jygyow**  
 jigsaw **mildam** *n.m*  
 jigsaw puzzle **gwari mildam** *n.m*  
 jingle **kanik** *n.f*, **kanigow**  
 jingle **tynkyal** *n.m*, **tynkyalyow**  
 jingle **tynkyal** *vb*  
 jittery **doutys** *adj*  
 job **oberen** *n.f*, **oberenow**<sup>M</sup>, **oberednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 jog **goresek** *vb*  
 jogger (f) **goresores** *n.f*, **goresoresow**  
 jogger (m) **goreser** *n.m*, **goresoryon**  
 join **junya** *vb*  
 join with **junya dhe** *vb*  
 joining-up **junyans** *n.m*, **junyansow**  
 joint **kevals** *n.m*, **kevalsyow**  
 (cannabis cigarette) joint **porven gewargh**<sup>M</sup>,  
**porven gowargh**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
 jointed **mellek** *adj*  
 jointly **war-barth** *adv*  
 joke **ges** *n.m*, **gesyow**  
 joke **gul ges**<sup>M</sup>, **gwul ges**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 jolly **jolif** *adj*  
 jolt **jagg** *n.m*, **jaggys**  
 jolt **kryghylli** *vb*  
 journal **jornal** *n.m*, **jornalys**  
 journalist (f) **jornalyades** *n.f*, **jornalyadesow**  
 journalist (m) **jornalyas** *n.m*, **jornalysi**<sup>M</sup>, **jornalyji**<sup>L</sup>  
 journey **kerdh** *n.m*, **kerdhow**  
 journey **viajya**<sup>M</sup>, **vajya**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 jowl **chal** *n.m*, **chalys**  
 joy **joy** *n.m*, **joyys**  
 joy **lowena** *n.f*, **lowenedhow**  
 joyful **heudh** *adj*  
 judge **barna** *vb*  
 judge **juj** *n.m*, **jujys**  
 judge (f) **barnores** *n.f*, **barnoresow**  
 judge (m) **barner** *n.m*, **barnoryon**, **barneryow**  
 judgement **breus** *n.f*, **breusow**

judgement **jujment** *n.m.*, **jujments**  
 judgmental **breusel** *adj*  
 jug **podik** *n.m.*, **podigow**  
 juggle **joglya** *vb*  
 juggler (f) **joglores** *n.f.*, **jogloresow**  
 juggler (m) **jogler** *n.m.*, **joglers**, **jogloryon**  
 jugular vein **gwythien an konna**<sup>M</sup>, **gwythien an kodna**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*  
 juice **sugen** *n.m.*, **sugenyow**  
 juicy **sugnek** *adj*, **hendhilasen**  
 jumble **hendhillas** *n.coll*  
 jumble **kemyska** *vb*  
 jumble sale **basar** *n.m.*, **basars**  
 jump **lamm**<sup>M</sup>, **labm**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **lammow**<sup>M</sup>, **labmow**<sup>L</sup>  
 jump **lamma**<sup>M</sup>, **labma**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 jump about **terlemmel**<sup>M</sup>, **terlebmel**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 jump bail **gasa mewgh**<sup>M</sup>, **gara mewgh**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 jump over **dreslemmel**<sup>M</sup>, **dreslebmel**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 jump ship **kilfia** *vb*  
 jump the queue **dreslemmel an lost**<sup>M</sup>, **dreslebmel an lost**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 jumper **gwlanek** *n.m.*, **gwlanogow**  
 junction **fordh dhibarth**<sup>M</sup>, **for' dhibarth**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*  
 junction of streams **kemper** *n.m.*, **kemperyow**  
 jungle **gwylgos** *n.m.*, **merywen**, **gwylgosow**  
 junipers **meryw** *n.coll*  
 junk **atal** *n.m.*  
 junk food **boos atal** *n.m.*  
 junkie **stoffki** *n.m.*, **stoffkeun**  
 juridical **justisek** *adj*  
 jurisdiction **arlottes** *n.m.*  
 juror (f) **tiyades** *n.f.*, **tiyadesow**  
 juror (m) **tiyas** *n.m.*, **tiysi**<sup>M</sup>, **tiyji**<sup>L</sup>  
 jury **dewdhek den** *n.pl*  
 just **ewn**<sup>M</sup>, **own**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 just **hepken** *adv*  
 just as **kepar dell**<sup>2M</sup>, **pekar dell**<sup>2L</sup> *cnj*  
 just before night falls **haneth dhe nos** *adv*  
 just now **namnygen** *adv*  
 justice **ewnder**<sup>M</sup>, **ownder**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
 justifiable **avowadow** *adj*

justify **avowa** *vb*  
 jute **jouta** *n.m.*  
 juvenile **yowynk**<sup>M</sup>, **yonk**<sup>L</sup> *adj*, **kowlen**  
 kale **kowl** *n.coll*  
 kangaroo **kangarou** *n.m.*, **kangarous**  
 karate **karate** *n.m.*  
 kayak **kayak** *n.m.*, **kayakys**, **kayagow**  
 keel **keyn** *n.m.*, **keynow**  
 keen **hwansek** *adj*  
 keenness **mall** *n.m.*, **mallow**  
 keep **gwitha** *vb*  
 keep **tour** *n.m.*, **touryow**  
 keep a promise **kewera** *vb*  
 keep a straight face **sevel orth hwerthin** *vb*  
 keep in touch **kestava** *vb*  
 keep in touch with **kestava gans** *vb*  
 keep oneself **omwitha** *vb*  
 keep up **kesstrivya** *vb*  
 keep watch **golya** *vb*  
 keeper (f) **gwithyades** *n.f.*, **gwithyadesow**  
 keeper (m) **gwithyas** *n.m.*, **gwithysi**<sup>M</sup>, **gwithyji**<sup>L</sup>  
 keepsake **kovro** *n.m.*, **gomonen**, **kovrohow**, **kovroyow**  
 kelp **gommon**<sup>M</sup>, **gobmon**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll*  
 kennel **keunji** *n.m.*, **keunjiow**  
 kennel **keunva** *n.f.*, **keunvaow**  
 kerchief **lien** *n.m.*, **sprusen**, **liennyow**<sup>M</sup>, **liednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 kernels **sprus** *n.coll*  
 ketchup **kechap** *n.m.*  
 kettle **chek** *n.m.*, **chekys**  
 kettle **kalter** *n.f.*, **kaltoryon**  
 kettle-drum **naker** *n.m.*, **nakrys**  
 kettleful **chekas** *n.m.*, **chekasow**  
 (lock) key **alhwedh** *n.m.*, **alhwedhow**  
 (typing) key **alhwedhen** *n.f.*, **alhwedhennow**<sup>M</sup>, **alhwedhednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 keyboard **bysowek** *n.f.*, **bysowegi**  
 keyhole **toll alhwedh** *n.m.*  
 keyword **ger alhwedh** *n.m.*  
 kick **pot** *n.m.*, **potow**  
 kick **potya** *vb*

kid **flogh** *n.m.*, **fleghe**  
 kid **gul ges<sup>M</sup>**, **gwul ges<sup>L</sup>** *vb*, **mynnen**  
 kid goats **mynn** *n.coll*  
 kidnap **argibya** *vb*  
 kidnap **argibyans** *n.m.*, **argibyansow**  
 kidney **loneth** *n.f.*, **lonethi**  
 kill **ladha** *vb*  
 kill oneself **omladha** *vb*  
 killer (f) **denledhyades** *n.f.*, **denledhyadesow**  
 killer (m) **denledhyas** *n.m.*, **denledhysi**  
 killing **ladhva** *n.f.*, **ladhvaow**  
 killjoy (f) **ledhyades lowena** *n.f.*  
 killjoy (m) **ledhyas lowena** *n.m.*  
 kilobyte (abbr: kB) **kilobayt** *n.m.*, **kilobaytys**  
 kilocalorie **kilokalori** *n.m.*, **kilokaloris**  
 kilogram **kilogram** *n.m.*, **kilogrammow**  
 kilogramme **kilogram** *n.m.*, **kilogrammow**  
 kilometre **kilometer** *n.m.*, **kilometrow**  
 kilt **losten Albanek** *n.f.*  
 kin **eghen** *n.f.*, **eghenow<sup>M</sup>**, **eghednow<sup>L</sup>**  
 kin **neskar** *n.m.*, **neskerens**  
 kind **eghen** *n.f.*, **eghenow<sup>M</sup>**, **eghednow<sup>L</sup>**  
 kind **hegar** *adj*  
 kind **kinda** *n.m.*, **kindys**  
 kind regards **gorhemynadow a'n gwella** *idiom*  
 kindergarten **floghva** *n.f.*, **floghvaow**  
 kindle **dewi** *vb*  
 kindly **hegar** *adj*  
 kindness **kuvder** *n.m.*  
 king **myghtern<sup>M</sup>**, **metern<sup>L</sup>** *n.m.*, **myghternedh<sup>M</sup>**,  
**meternedh**, **meternyow<sup>L</sup>**  
 king size **kowrek** *adj*  
 kingdom **gwlaskor** *n.f.*, **gwlaskordhow**  
 kingship **myghternses<sup>M</sup>**, **meternses<sup>L</sup>** *n.m.*  
 kiosk **kiosk** *n.m.*, **kioskys**  
 kiss **amm<sup>M</sup>**, **abm<sup>L</sup>** *n.m.*, **ammow<sup>M</sup>**, **abmow<sup>L</sup>**  
 kiss **amma<sup>M</sup>**, **abma<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
 kiss somebody **amma dhe nebonan<sup>M</sup>**, **abma dhe**  
**nebonan<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
 kit **daffar** *n.m.*  
 kitchen **kegin** *n.f.*, **keginow**

kitchen dresser **lestrier** *n.m.*, **lestrieryow**  
 kitchen garden **erber** *n.m.*, **erberow**, **erbers**  
 (toy) kite **sarf neyja** *n.f.*  
 (bird) kite **skowl** *n.m.*, **skowles**  
 kitten **kathik** *n.m.*, **kathigow**  
 kitty **kathik** *n.m.*, **kathigow**  
 knack **wrynych** *n.m.*, **wrynychs**  
 knead **tosa** *vb*, **dewlin<sup>M</sup>**, **dowlin<sup>L</sup>**  
 knee **glin** *n.m.*, **glinyow**  
 kneecap **penn glin<sup>M</sup>**, **pedn glin<sup>L</sup>** *n.m.*  
 kneecap **padell benn glin<sup>M</sup>**, **padell bedn glin<sup>L</sup>** *n.f.*  
 kneeling **war benn glin<sup>M</sup>**, **war bedn glin<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 knickers **islavrek** *n.m.*, **islavrogow**  
 knife **kollell** *n.f.*, **kellyl**, **kellylli**  
 knife-handle **karn kollan** *n.m.*  
 knight (f) **marghoges** *n.f.*, **marghogesow**  
 knight (m) **marghek** *n.m.*, **marghogyon**  
 knit **gwia** *vb*  
 knit one's brows **plegya tal** *vb*  
 knitwear **dillas gwia** *n.coll*  
 knob **talben** *n.m.*, **talbennow<sup>M</sup>**, **talbednow<sup>L</sup>**  
 knock **bonk** *n.m.*, **bonkys**  
 knock **bonkya** *vb*  
 knocker **knoukyer** *n.m.*, **knoukyers**  
 knot **kelmi** *vb*  
 knot **kolm** *n.m.*, **kolmow**  
 knot **kolmen** *n.f.*, **kolmennow<sup>M</sup>**, **kolmednow<sup>L</sup>**  
 knotted **kelmys** *adj*  
 knotty **kolmek** *adj*  
 know **aswon<sup>M</sup>**, **ajon<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
 know about **godhvos a<sup>2M</sup>**, **goffos a<sup>2L</sup>** *vb*  
 know-how **gallos** *n.m.*, **galosow**  
 knowledgeable **skiansek** *adj*  
 knowledge **aswonvos** *n.m.*  
 knowledgeable **meur y skians** *adj*  
 known **aswonys** *adj*  
 knuckle **mell dorn** *n.m.*  
 kumquat **owravalik** *n.m.*, **owravaligow**  
 label **label** *n.m.*, **labyow**  
 laboratory **arbrovji** *n.m.*, **arbrovjiow**  
 laboratory **hwilva** *n.f.*, **hwilvaow**

labour **gonis** *vb*  
 (childbirth) labour **gwelivos** *n.m*  
 labourer (f) **lavuryades** *n.f*, **lavuryadesow**  
 labourer (m) **lavuryas** *n.m*, **lavuryasi**<sup>M</sup>, **lavuryji**<sup>L</sup>  
 lace **las** *n.m*, **lasow**  
 lack **fowt** *n.m*, **fowtys**, **fowtow**  
 lack **fyllel a**<sup>2</sup> *vb*  
 lad **maw** *n.m*, **mebyon**  
 ladder **skeul** *n.f*, **skeulyow**  
 ladies **benenes** *n.pl*  
 ladle **lo ledan** *n.f*  
 lady **arlodhes** *n.f*, **arlodhesow**  
 ladybird **bughik Dhuw** *n.f*  
 (delay) lag **treynya** *vb*  
 lair **kovva** *n.f*, **kovvaow**  
 lake **lynn**<sup>M</sup>, **lydn**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **lynnyn**<sup>M</sup>, **lydnw**<sup>L</sup>  
 lamb **on** *n.m*, **eyn**  
 lame **klof** *adj*  
 lame or limping person (f) **kloppoges** *n.f*,  
**kloppogesow**  
 lame or limping person (m) **klopppek** *n.m*,  
**kloppogyon**  
 lameness **klefni** *n.m*  
 lament **galari** *vb*  
 lament **kynvan** *n.m*, **kynvannow**<sup>M</sup>, **kynvadnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 lamentation **kynvan** *n.m*, **kynvannow**<sup>M</sup>, **kynvadnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 lamp **lugarn** *n.m*, **lugern**  
 lampoon **gul ges a**<sup>2</sup> *vb*  
 lamp-post **golowbren** *n.m*, **golowbrennyer**<sup>M</sup>,  
**golowbrednyer**<sup>L</sup>  
 land **bro** *n.f*, **broyow**  
 land **pow** *n.m*, **powyow**  
 land **tira** *vb*  
 land tax **toll dir** *n.f*  
 landfill **tirlanow** *n.m*  
 landlady **ostes** *n.f*, **ostesow**  
 landlord (f) **ostes** *n.f*, **ostesow**  
 landlord (m) **ost** *n.m*, **ostys**  
 landmark **tirnos** *n.m*, **tirnosow**  
 landscape **tirwedh** *n.f*, **tirwedhow**

lane **bownder** *n.f*, **bownderyow**  
 language **tavas** *n.m*, **tavosow**  
 language **yeth**<sup>M</sup>, **'eth**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **yethow**<sup>M</sup>, **'ethow**<sup>L</sup>  
 lantern **lantern** *n.m*, **lanterns**  
 lap **barlen** *n.f*, **barlennow**<sup>M</sup>, **barlednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 lap **lapy** *vb*  
 laptop **barrlennell**<sup>M</sup>, **barrlednell**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **barrlennellow**  
 laptop **laptop** *n.m*, **larchwedhen**, **laptops**  
 larches **larchwydh**<sup>M</sup>, **larchwedh**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll*  
 lard **blonek** *n.m*  
 larder **spens** *n.m*, **spensow**  
 large **bras**<sup>M</sup>, **broas**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 large jar **seth** *n.m*, **sethow**  
 large quantity **showr** *n.m*, **showrys**  
 (bird) lark **ahwesydh** *n.m*, **ahwesydhes**  
 laryngitis **fagel vriansen**<sup>M</sup>, **fagel vranjen**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
 larynx **aval briansen** *n.m*  
 lass **moren** *n.f*, **morenyon**  
 last **diwettha** *adj*  
 last **durya** *vb*  
 last evening **nyhewer** *adv*  
 last night **nyhewer** *adv*  
 last year **warlena** *adv*  
 lasting **duryadow** *adj*  
 late **a-dhiwedhes** *adv*  
 late **diwedhes** *adj*  
 lately **a-gynsow**<sup>M</sup>, **a-gensow**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 later **diwettha** *adj*  
 later **wosa henna**<sup>M</sup>, **woja hedna**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 latest **diwettha** *adj*  
 (abstract) latitude **efander** *n.m*  
 latter **diwettha** *adj*  
 laud **lawd** *n.m*, **lawdys**  
 laud **lawdya** *vb*  
 laugh **hwarth** *n.m*, **hwarthow**  
 laugh **hwerthin** *vb*  
 laughable **hwarthus** *adj*  
 laughter **hwarth** *n.m*, **hwarthow**  
 launch **lonchya** *vb*  
 laundry **golghti** *n.m*, **golghtiow**  
 lava **lava** *n.m*

lavatory **attesva** *n.f.*, **attesvaow**  
 lavatory **privedhyow** *n.pl*  
 lavish **gorhel** *adj*  
 law **lagha** *n.f.*, **laghys**  
 lawful **lafyl** *adj*  
 lawless **dilagha** *adj*  
 lawn **glesin** *n.m.*, **glesinyow**  
 lawn-mower **jynn glesin** *n.m*  
 lawsuit **ken** *n.m.*, **kenyow**  
 lawyer (f) **laghyades** *n.f.*, **laghyadesow**  
 lawyer (m) **laghyas** *n.m.*, **laghysi**<sup>M</sup>, **laghyji**<sup>L</sup>  
 lax **logh** *adj*  
 laxity **logheth** *n.f*  
 (eggs) lay **dedhwi** *vb*  
 lay **leg** *adj*  
 lay foundations **fondya** *vb*  
 lay hands on **dalghenna**<sup>M</sup>, **dalghedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 lay hold of **sesya** *vb*  
 lay low **prosternya** *vb*  
 lay open **apertya** *vb*  
 lay waste **wastya** *vb*  
 lay-by **rypsav** *n.m.*, **rypsavow**  
 layer **gwiskas** *n.m.*, **gwiskasow**  
 layman **leg** *n.m.*, **legyon**  
 layout **aray** *n.m.*, **arayys**, **arayow**  
 laywoman **leges** *n.f.*, **legesow**  
 laziness **diegi** *n.m*  
 laziness **sygerneth** *n.f*  
 lazy **diek** *adj*  
 lead **hembronk** *vb*  
 lead **lesh** *n.m.*, **leshyow**  
 leader (f) **hembrenkyades** *n.f.*, **hembrenkyadesow**  
 leader (m) **hembrenkyas** *n.m.*, **hembrenkysi**<sup>M</sup>,  
**hembrenkyji**<sup>L</sup>  
 (plant) leaf **delen** *n.f.*, **delyow**<sup>M</sup>, **delkyow**<sup>L</sup>  
 leafless **didhelen** *adj*  
 leaflet **folennik**<sup>M</sup>, **folednik**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*, **folenigow**  
 leafy **delek** *adj*  
 league **kesunyans** *n.m.*, **kesunyansow**  
 leak **devera** *vb*  
 leak **dowrfols** *n.m.*, **dowrfolsyow**

leaky **tollek** *adj*  
 (of meat) lean **kogh** *adj*  
 lean **posa** *vb*  
 lean forward **posa war-rag** *vb*  
 leap **lamm**<sup>M</sup>, **labm**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **lammow**<sup>M</sup>, **labmow**<sup>L</sup>  
 leap **lamma**<sup>M</sup>, **labma**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 leap year **bledhen lamm**<sup>M</sup>, **bledhen labm**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
 (intransitive) learn **dyski**<sup>M</sup>, **deski**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 learn from **dyski gans**<sup>M</sup>, **deski gen**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 learned **dyskys**<sup>M</sup>, **deskys**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 learner (f) **dyskores**<sup>M</sup>, **deskores**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*, **dyskoresow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**deskoresow**<sup>L</sup>  
 learner (m) **dysker**<sup>M</sup>, **desker**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **dyskoryon**<sup>M</sup>,  
**deskoryon**<sup>L</sup>  
 leash **lesh** *n.m.*, **leshyow**  
 leash **syg** *n.f.*, **sygow**  
 least **lyha** *adj*  
 leather **ledher** *n.m.*, **ledhrow**  
 leather **ledhrek** *adj*  
 (intransitive) leave **diberth**<sup>M</sup>, **diberthi**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 leave **kummyas**<sup>M</sup>, **kubmyas**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **kumyasow**  
 leaven **gwel** *n.m.*, **delen**, **gwelow**  
 leaves **del** *n.coll*  
 lecture **areth** *n.f.*, **arethyow**  
 lecture **arethya** *vb*  
 lecturer (f) **arethores** *n.f.*, **arethoresow**  
 lecturer (m) **arethor** *n.m.*, **poren**, **arethoryon**  
 leeks **por** *n.coll*  
 left **gesys**<sup>M</sup>, **gerys**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 left-handed **kledhek** *adj*, **diwar**  
 leg **garr** *n.f.*, **garrow**  
 legally immune **antavadow** *adj*  
 legend **henhwedhel** *n.m.*, **henhwedhlow**  
 legible **lennus**<sup>M</sup>, **lednus**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 legion **lyjyon** *n.m.*, **lyjyons**  
 leisure **termyn syger** *n.m*  
 leisurely **sygerus** *adj*  
 leisurely **sygerus** *adv*  
 lemon **lymmaval** *n.m.*, **lymmavalow**  
 lemon curd **kowles lymmaval** *n.coll*  
 lend **ri kendon**<sup>M</sup>, **rei kendon**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

lend something to someone **ri neppyth yn kendon dhe nebonan<sup>M</sup>, rei neppeth en kendon dhe nebonan<sup>L</sup>** *vb*

length **hirder** *n.m*

lengthen **hirhe** *vb*

lenite **medhelhe** *vb*

lenition **medhelheans** *n.m*, **medhelheansow**

lens **gwedrik** *n.m*, **gwedrigow**

leopard **lewpard** *n.m*, **lewpardes**

leper **leper** *n.m*, **lepers**

leper (f) **klavoroges** *n.f*, **klavorogesow**

leper (m) **klavorek** *n.m*, **klavorogyon**

leprosy **klavor** *n.m*

leprosy **lovryjyon** *n.pl*

lesbian **lesbian** *adj*

lesbian **lesbianes** *n.f*, **lesbianesow**

lesion **pystik** *n.m*, **pystigow**

less **le** *adj*

less **le** *adv*

less **le** *prn*

lessen **lehe** *vb*

lesser **le** *adj*

lesser **le** *adv*

lesser **le** *prn*

lesson **dyskans<sup>M</sup>, deskans<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*, **dyskansow<sup>M</sup>, deskanjow<sup>L</sup>**

lest **dout** *cnj*

let **gasa<sup>M</sup>, gara<sup>L</sup>** *vb*

let up **slackya** *vb*

lethargic **syger** *adj*

lethargy **diegi** *n.m*

lethargy **sygerneth** *n.f*

let's be off **deun yn-kerdh<sup>M</sup>, deun ker'<sup>L</sup>** *idiom*

(periphrastic imperative) let's see! **gesewgh ni dhe weles!<sup>M</sup>, gerowgh nei dhe weles!<sup>L</sup>** *idiom*

(document) letter **lyther<sup>M</sup>, lether<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*, **lytherow<sup>M</sup>, letherow<sup>L</sup>**

(typographic) letter **lytheren<sup>M</sup>, letheren<sup>L</sup>** *n.f*, **lytherennow<sup>M</sup>, letherednow<sup>L</sup>**

letterbox **kist lytherow<sup>M</sup>, kist letherow<sup>L</sup>** *n.f*, **letusen**

lettuce **letus** *n.coll*

level **kompes** *adj*

level **komposa** *vb*

level **nivel** *n.m*, **nivelyow**

level crossing **treusva hyns horn<sup>M</sup>, treusva hens horn<sup>L</sup>** *n.f*

lever **kolpes** *n.m*, **kolpesow**

levy taxes **tolli** *vb*

lewd **lewd** *adj*

lexicon **gerlyver<sup>M</sup>, gerlever<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*, **gerlyvrow<sup>M</sup>, gerlevrow<sup>L</sup>**

liability **kendon** *n.f*, **kendonow**

liable to faint **klamderek** *adj*

liaise **keskelmi** *vb*

liar (f) **gowoges** *n.f*, **gowogesow**

liar (m) **gowek** *n.m*, **gowygyon**

liase with **keskelmi orth** *vb*

libel **kabel** *n.m*, **kablow**

libel **kabla** *vb*

liberal **hel** *adj*

liberate **delivra dhe wari** *vb*

liberated **dhe wari** *adj*

liberation **livreson** *n.m*, **livresons**

liberty **frankedh** *n.m*

librarian (f) **lyveryades<sup>M</sup>, leveryades<sup>L</sup>** *n.f*, **lyveryadesow<sup>M</sup>, leveryadejow<sup>L</sup>**

librarian (m) **lyveryas<sup>M</sup>, leveryas<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*, **lyveryysi<sup>M</sup>, leveryji<sup>L</sup>**

library **lyverva<sup>M</sup>, leverva<sup>L</sup>** *n.f*, **lyvervaow<sup>M</sup>, levervaow<sup>L</sup>**

licence **kummyas<sup>M</sup>, kubmyas<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*, **kumyasow**

lick **lapya** *vb*

lid **gorher** *n.m*, **gorheryow**

lie **gorwedha** *vb*

lie **gow** *n.m*, **gowyow**

lieutenant **leftenant** *n.m*, **leftenants**

life **bewnans<sup>M</sup>, bownans<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*, **bewnansow<sup>M</sup>, bownanjow<sup>L</sup>**

lifebelt **grugys-sawya** *n.m*

lifeboat **skath-sawya** *n.f*

lifestyle **bewedh** *n.m*, **bewedhow**

lifetime **termyn bewnans<sup>M</sup>, termyn bownans<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*

lift **drehevel<sup>M</sup>, derevel<sup>L</sup>** *vb*

(in a car) lift **gorrans** *n.m*, **goransow**  
 lift **yskynnell**<sup>M</sup>, **yskydnell**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **yskynellow**  
 light **golow** *n.m*, **golowys**  
 light **skav** *adj*  
 light a pipe **tochya pib** *vb*  
 light green **gwerwyn** *adj*  
 light up **golowhe** *vb*  
 (shine) lighten **golowhe** *vb*  
 lighter **enowell** *n.f*, **enowellow**  
 lighter **kuner** *n.m*, **kunoryon**  
 lighterage **morgaryans** *n.m*  
 lighthouse **golowji** *n.m*, **golowjiow**  
 lighting **golowyans** *n.m*, **lughesen**  
 lightning **lughes** *n.coll*  
 like **avel** *adv*  
 like **haval dhe**<sup>2</sup> *idiom*  
 like **kara** *vb*  
 like that **yndella**<sup>M</sup>, **endella**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 like this **yndelma**<sup>M</sup>, **endelma**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 likelihood **gwirhevelepter** *n.m*  
 likely **gwirhaval** *adj*  
 (transitive) liken **heveli** *vb*  
 likeness **hevelenep** *n.m*, **hevelenebow**  
 likewise **keffrys**<sup>M</sup>, **keffres**<sup>L</sup> *adv*, **lilien**  
 lilies **lili** *n.coll*  
 lilies of the valley **losow an hav** *n.coll*  
 (fruit) lime **limaval** *n.m*, **limavalow**  
 limestone **kalgh** *n.m*  
 limit **fin** *n.f*, **finyow**  
 limit **finwetha** *vb*  
 limited **strothys** *adj*  
 limp **kloppya** *vb*, **brenigen**<sup>M</sup>, **bernigen**<sup>L</sup>  
 limpets **brennik**<sup>M</sup>, **bernik**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll*  
 limpid **ylyn**<sup>M</sup>, **elyn**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 limping **kloppek** *adj*  
 line **lin** *n.m*, **linyow**  
 line **linen** *n.f*, **linennow**<sup>M</sup>, **linednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 linear **linyek** *adj*, **linen**  
 linen **lin** *n.coll*  
 linen cloth **lien** *n.m*, **liennyow**<sup>M</sup>, **liednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 (sketching pencil; make-up) liner **pyncel-linenna**

<sup>M</sup>, **pyncel-linedna**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 linesman **linenner**<sup>M</sup>, **linedner**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **linenoryon**  
 ling **grug** *n.m*, **grugow**  
 linger **tarya** *vb*  
 ling-fish **lenes** *n.f*, **lenesow**<sup>M</sup>, **lenejow**<sup>L</sup>  
 linguist (f) **yethores** *n.f*, **yethoresow**  
 linguist (m) **yethor** *n.m*, **yethoryon**  
 linguistics **yethonieth** *n.f*  
 lining **ispan** *n.m*, **ispannow**<sup>M</sup>, **ispadnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 link **junya** *vb*  
 link **kevren** *n.f*, **kevrennow**<sup>M</sup>, **kevrednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 link **kolm** *n.m*, **kolmow**  
 lintel **penn daras**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn daras**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 lion **lew** *n.m*, **lewyon**  
 lion cub **lewik** *n.m*, **lewigow**  
 lion tamer (f) **dovores lewyon** *n.f*  
 lion tamer (m) **dover lewyon** *n.m*  
 lioness **lewes** *n.f*, **lewesow**, **diwweus**  
 lip **gweus** *n.f*, **gweusyow**  
 lip balm **eli gweus** *n.m*  
 lip gloss **lenter gweus** *n.m*  
 lip salve **eli gweus** *n.m*  
 lipstick **liw gweus** *n.m*  
 liquid **lin** *n.m*, **linyow**  
 liquid **linyel** *adj*  
 liquor **las** *n.m*, **lasow**  
 lisp **stlavedh** *n.m*  
 lisp **stlevi** *vb*  
 lisping **stlavedh** *adj*  
 list **rol** *n.f*, **rolyow**  
 listen **goslowes** *vb*  
 listen to **goslowes orth** *vb*  
 listener (f) **goslowyades** *n.f*, **goslowyadesow**  
 listener (m) **goslowyas** *n.m*, **goslowysi**<sup>M</sup>, **goslowyji**<sup>L</sup>  
 lit **enowys** *adj*  
 literacy **lettryseth** *n.f*  
 literal **herwydh an lytheren**<sup>M</sup>, **herwydh an letheren**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 literal translation **trelyans ger rag ger** *n.m*  
 literally **herwydh an lytheren**<sup>M</sup>, **herwydh an**

- letheren**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 literary **liennek**<sup>M</sup>, **liednek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 literary style **gis skrifa** *n.m*  
 literate **lettrys** *adj*  
 literature **lien** *n.m*, **liennow**<sup>M</sup>, **liednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 litre **liter** *n.m*, **litrow**  
 (for carrying) litter **gravath** *n.f*, **gravathow**  
 (animal bedding) litter **nogadh** *n.m*, **nogadhow**  
 litter **strolya** *vb*  
 little **boghes** *adj*  
 little bit **temmik**<sup>M</sup>, **tebmik**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **temigow**  
 little by little **nebes ha nebes** *idiom*  
 little by little **tamm ha tamm**<sup>M</sup>, **tabm ha tabm**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 little cow **bughik** *n.f*, **bughigesow**  
 little finger **bys byghan**<sup>M</sup>, **bes bian**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 little piece **dyjyn** *n.m*, **dyjynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **dyjydnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 little son **maban** *n.m*, **mebyn**  
 little street **stretyn** *n.m*, **stretynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **stretydnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 little toad **kronegyn** *n.m*, **kronegynnow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**kronegydnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 little waterfall **pistyl** *n.m*, **pistyllow**  
 live **bewa** *vb*  
 (of an event) live **yn fyw**<sup>M</sup>, **yn few**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 live at the back of beyond **bos trigys yn argel** *idiom*  
 live on something **bewa orth neppyth** *vb*  
 live together **kesvewa** *vb*  
 liveliness **bewder**<sup>M</sup>, **bowder**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 lively **bewek** *adj*  
 liver **avi** *n.m*, **aviow**  
 living **bewnans**<sup>M</sup>, **bowmans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **bewnansow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**bownanjow**<sup>L</sup>  
 living **byw**<sup>M</sup>, **bew**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 living room **esedhva** *n.f*, **esedhvaow**  
 lizard **pedrean** *n.f*, **pedreanans**  
 lizard **peswarpaw**<sup>M</sup>, **pajarpaw**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **peswarpawes**  
<sup>M</sup>, **pajarpawes**<sup>L</sup>  
 load **begh** *n.m*, **beghow**  
 load **karga** *vb*  
 loaf **tarya** *vb*  
 loaf **torth** *n.f*, **torthow**  
 loaf of bread **torth vara** *n.f*  
 (political) lobby **bagas gwaskas** *n.m*  
 lobby **gwaska** *vb*  
 (entrance) lobby **tremenva** *n.f*, **tremenvaow**  
 lobe **lappa** *n.m*, **lappys**  
 lobster **legest** *n.m*, **legesti**  
 local **leel** *adj*  
 local (f) **teythyoges** *n.f*, **teythyogesow**  
 local (m) **teythyek** *n.m*, **teythyogyon**  
 localism **leelieth** *n.f*  
 locate **desedha** *vb*  
 location **tyller**<sup>M</sup>, **teller**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **tyleryow**<sup>M</sup>, **teleryow**<sup>L</sup>  
 lock **alhwedha** *vb*  
 (of hair) lock **kudyn** *n.m*, **kudynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **kudydnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 (waterway) lock **yet dhowr** *n.f*  
 locker **amari**<sup>M</sup>, **ambri**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **amaris**<sup>M</sup>, **ambris**<sup>L</sup>  
 locket **floreennik**<sup>M</sup>, **floednik**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **florenigow**  
 locust **lokust** *n.m*, **lokustes**  
 lodge **kevrinva** *n.f*, **kevrinvaow**  
 lodge **ostya** *vb*  
 (gatehouse) lodge **porthorji** *n.m*, **porthorjiow**  
 lodger (f) **ostyades** *n.f*, **ostyadesow**  
 lodger (m) **ostyas** *n.m*, **ostysi**  
 lodging **ostyans** *n.m*, **ostyansow**  
 loft **sofer** *n.m*, **soleryow**  
 log **kyf** *n.m*, **kyfyon**  
 log in **omgelmi** *vb*  
 log off **omdena**<sup>M</sup>, **omdedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 log on **omgelmi** *vb*  
 log out **omdena**<sup>M</sup>, **omdedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 logic **lojyk** *n.m*  
 logical **herwydh lojyk** *idiom*  
 logical **herwydh reson** *adj*  
 logically **herwydh lojyk** *idiom*  
 logically **herwydh reson** *adv*  
 logistics **logystek** *n.f*  
 loneliness **hireth** *n.f*, **hirethow**  
 loneliness **unikter** *n.m*  
 lonely **digoweth** *adj*  
 long **hir** *adj*  
 long ago **termyn pell alemma**<sup>M</sup>, **termyn pell**  
**alebma**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*



long ago **nans yw pell**<sup>M</sup>, **nanj ew pell**<sup>L</sup> *adv*

long grain rice **ris greun hir** *n.coll*

long since **seuladhydh**<sup>M</sup>, **seuladhedh**<sup>L</sup> *adv*

long time **pelder** *n.m*, **pelderyow**

long-distance call **galow a-bell** *n.m*

longer **hirra** *adj*

longest **an hirra** *adj*

long-haired **blewek** *adj*

longing **hireth** *n.f*, **hirethow**

longing **hirethek** *adj*

long-sighted **hirwelyek** *adj*

long-standing **hen** *adj*

longstone **men hir** *n.m*

long-winded **hir y gows** *adj*

look **golok** *n.f*

look **mir** *n.m*, **mirow**

look **mires** *vb*

look after **gwitha war**<sup>2</sup> *vb*

(a specific object or person) look at **mires orth** *vb*

look down on **dispresya** *vb*

look for **hwilas** *vb*

look here **ottomma**<sup>M</sup>, **ottobma**<sup>L</sup> *int*

look into **hwithra** *vb*

look there **ottena** *int*

look upon **mires war**<sup>2</sup> *vb*

loose **lows** *adj*

loosen **lewsel**<sup>M</sup>, **lowsel**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

loot **preydh** *n.m*, **preydhoyow**

loot **preydha** *vb*

lord **arlodh** *n.m*, **arlydhi**

lord it over **routya** *vb*

lorry **kert** *n.m*, **kertys**, **kertow**

lose **fyllel** *vb*

lose blood **devera goos** *vb*

lose consciousness **klamdera** *vb*

loser (f) **kolores** *n.f*, **koloresow**

loser (m) **kollor** *n.m*, **kolloryon**

loss **fall** *n.m*, **fallow**

loss **kolles** *n.f*, **kollesow**

lost **kellys** *adj*

(gambling) lot **prenn**<sup>M</sup>, **predn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **prennyer**<sup>M</sup>,

**prednyer**<sup>L</sup>

lot **rann**<sup>M</sup>, **radn**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **rannow**<sup>M</sup>, **radnow**<sup>L</sup>

lotion **golghlin** *n.m*, **golghlinyow**

lots of **pals** *adj*

lottery **gwari dall** *n.m*

loud **heglew**<sup>M</sup>, **heglow**<sup>L</sup> *adj*

loudness **ughelder** *n.m*

loudspeaker **ughelgowser** *n.m*, **ughelgowsoryon**

lounge **esedhva** *n.f*, **esedhvaow**

lounge room **esedhva** *n.f*, **esedhvaow**

lovage **gwyles** *n.m*, **gwylesow**

love **kara** *vb*

love **kerensa**<sup>M</sup>, **kerenja**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*

(terms of endearment) love **melder** *n.m*,  
**melderyow**

loveliness **tekter** *n.m*

lover (f) **karores** *n.f*, **karoresow**

lover (m) **karer** *n.m*, **karoryon**

love-sick **klav dre gerensa**<sup>M</sup>, **klav dre gerenja**<sup>L</sup>  
*idiom*

loving **karadow** *adj*

low **isel** *adj*

low hedge **gorge** *n.m*, **gorgeow**

low tide **mordrik** *n.m*

lower **a-is** *adv*

lower **is-** *prfx*

lower **iselhe** *vb*

lower **isella** *adj*

lowering **iselheans** *n.m*, **iselheansow**

lowest **isella** *adj*

lowly **uvel** *adj*

loyal **lel** *adj*

loyalty **lelder** *n.m*

(shape) lozenge **shap adamant** *n.m*

lozenge **hwegen** *n.f*, **hwegennow**<sup>M</sup>, **hwegednow**<sup>L</sup>

lubricant **uras** *n.m*, **urasow**

lubricate **louba** *vb*

luck **chons** *n.m*, **chonsyow**

luckily **y'n gwella prys**<sup>M</sup>, **e'n gwella pres**<sup>L</sup> *adv*

lucky **feusik**<sup>M</sup>, **fujik**<sup>L</sup> *adj*

ludicrous **hwarthus** *adj*

luggage **fordellow** *n.pl*  
 luggage rack **roos fardellow** *n.f*  
 lukewarm **godom** *adj*  
 lull **koselhe** *vb*  
 lull **spaven** *n.f*, **spavennow**<sup>M</sup>, **spavednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 lullaby **hungan** *n.f*, **hunganow**  
 luminous **golow** *adj*  
 luminous intensity **krevder golow** *n.m*  
 luminously **splann**<sup>M</sup>, **spladn**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 lump **bothen** *n.f*, **bothennow**<sup>M</sup>, **bothednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 lunar **lorel** *adj*  
 lunatic **badus** *adj*  
 lunatic (f) **loroges** *n.f*, **lorogesow**  
 lunatic (m) **lorek** *n.m*, **lorogyon**  
 lunch **kroust** *n.m*, **kroustys**, **kroustyow**  
 lunch **li** *n.f*, **livyow**  
 lunch **livya** *vb*  
 lungs **skevens** *n.pl*  
 lust **lust** *n.m*, **lustys**  
 lute **lut** *n.m*, **lutys**  
 luxuriant **fethus** *adj*  
 luxurious **gorlanwesek** *adj*  
 (deception) lying **gowek** *adj*  
 lynch law **lagha an lovan** *n.f*  
 lyric **telynnnek**<sup>M</sup>, **telydnek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 machine **jynn** *n.m*, **jynnys**, **jynnnow**  
 machinery **jynnweyth** *n.f*, **jynnweythow**  
 mackerel **briel** *n.m*, **brili**  
 macro- **kowr-** *prfx*  
 mad **fol** *adj*  
 mad person **gorbollek** *n.m*, **gorbologyon**  
 madam **ben'vas**<sup>M</sup>, **bedn'vas**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **benenes mas**  
 (transitive) madden **muskegi** *vb*  
 made **gwrys**<sup>M</sup>, **gwres**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 madman **fol** *n.m*, **felyon**  
 madness **muskotter** *n.m*  
 madwoman **muskoges** *n.f*, **muskogesow**  
 magazine **lyver termyn**<sup>M</sup>, **lever termyn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 magenta **majenta** *adj*, **kontronen**  
 maggots **kontron** *n.coll*  
 magic **hus** *n.m*, **husow**

magic wand **gwelen hus** *n.f*  
 magical **hudel** *adj*  
 magician (f) **hudores** *n.f*, **hudoresow**  
 magician (m) **huder** *n.m*, **hudoryon**  
 magistrate **justis** *n.m*, **justisyow**  
 magnanimous **meur y golon** *adj*  
 magnet **tennven** *n.m*, **tennvenow**  
 magnetic **tennvenek** *adj*  
 magnetise **tennvenya** *vb*  
 magnetism **tennvenieth** *n.f*  
 magnificent **brasoberys**<sup>M</sup>, **broasoberys**<sup>L</sup> *adj*,  
**piesen**  
 magpies **pies** *n.coll*  
 maid **magteth** *n.f*, **magtethyon**  
 maiden **gwerghes** *n.f*, **gwerghesow**  
 mail **post** *n.m*  
 mail **postya** *vb*  
 mail order **erghi der an post** *idiom*  
 main **chif** *adj*  
 main **penn-**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn-**<sup>L</sup> *prfx*  
 mainland **dor bras**<sup>M</sup>, **dor broas**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 mainly **dre vras**<sup>M</sup>, **dre vroas**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 maintain **mentena** *vb*  
 maintainer (f) **mentenoures** *n.f*, **mentenouresow**  
 maintainer (m) **mentenour** *n.m*, **mentenouryon**,  
**mentenours**  
 maintenance **mentons** *n.m*  
 maintenance costs **kostow mentons** *n.pl*,  
**hwegysen**  
 maize **hwegys** *n.coll*  
 majesty **brastereth** *n.f*  
 majesty **meuredh** *n.m*  
 major **brassa** *adj*  
 major **meur-**<sup>2</sup> *prfx*  
 make **gul**<sup>M</sup>, **gwul**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 make a plan **tewlel towl**<sup>M</sup>, **towllel towl**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 make amends **amendya** *vb*  
 (transitive) make angry **angra** *vb*  
 make dirty **mostya** *vb*  
 make drunk **medhwi** *vb*  
 (transitive) make happy **lowenhe** *vb*

make haste **fistena** *vb*  
 make out **attendya** *vb*  
 make ready **pareusi**<sup>M</sup>, **paruji**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 make right **amendya** *vb*  
 make smaller **byghanhe**<sup>M</sup>, **bianhe**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 make snug **klysa** *vb*  
 make somebody do something **gul dhe nebonan**  
**gul neppyth**<sup>M</sup>, **gwul dhe nebonan gwul neppeth**  
<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 (transitive) make sorry **keudhi** *vb*  
 make ugly **hagra** *vb*  
 make use of **gul devnydh a**<sup>2M</sup>, **gwul devnydh a**<sup>2L</sup> *vb*  
 make way for **gasa spas dhe**<sup>2M</sup>, **gara spas dhe**<sup>2L</sup> *vb*  
 (transitive) make well **gwellhe** *vb*  
 make yourselves comfortable **omjersyewgh!** *int*  
 maker (f) **gwriores** *n.f*, **gwrioresow**  
 maker (m) **gwrier** *n.m*, **gwrioryon**  
 makeshift **servadow** *adj*  
 makeshift **rag tro** *idiom*  
 make-up **liw bejeth** *n.m*  
 (colloquial) make-up **kolors** *n.pl*  
 malady **kleves** *n.m*, **klevesow**<sup>M</sup>, **klevejyow**<sup>L</sup>  
 malaria **kleves seson** *n.m*  
 malaria **terthen** *n.f*, **terthennow**<sup>M</sup>, **terthednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 male **gorow** *adj*  
 male **gorreydh** *n.m*  
 male **gour**-<sup>2</sup> *prfx*  
 male dog **gorgi** *n.m*, **gorgeun**  
 malice **atti** *n.m*  
 malicious **drogbrederys** *adj*  
 mallet **morben** *n.m*, **malowen**, **morbennow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**morbednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 mallow **malow** *n.coll*  
 malt **brag** *n.m*, **bragow**  
 mammal **bronnvil** *n.m*, **bronnviles**  
 man **den** *n.m*, **tus**  
 manage **dyghtya** *vb*  
 management **dyghtyans** *n.m*, **dyghtyansow**  
 manager (f) **dyghtyores** *n.f*, **dyghtyoresow**  
 manager (m) **dyghtyer** *n.m*, **dyghtyoryon**  
 man-at-arms **den arwow** *n.m*

mandible **challa** *n.m*, **challys**  
 mandible **grudh** *n.f*, **grudhow**  
 mane **mong** *n.f*, **mongow**  
 manga **manga** *n.m*, **mangas**  
 manger **presep** *n.m*, **presebow**  
 mango **mango** *n.m*, **mangos**  
 manhandle **handla yn hwarow**<sup>M</sup>, **handla en**  
**hwarow**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 mania **konnar** *n.f*  
 maniac (f) **loroges** *n.f*, **lorogesow**  
 maniac (m) **lorek** *n.m*, **lorogyon**  
 manifest **hewel** *adj*  
 manifestation **heweledh** *n.m*, **heweledhow**  
 manifesto **derivadow** *n.m*  
 manipulate **handla** *vb*  
 manipulation **handlans** *n.m*, **handlansow**  
 manly **gourel** *adj*  
 manner **fordh**<sup>M</sup>, **for**'<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **fordhow**<sup>M</sup>, **for**'<sup>ow</sup><sup>L</sup>  
 manner **kor** *n.m*, **korow**  
 manor **maner** *n.m*, **maners**, **manoryow**  
 manor house **manerji** *n.m*, **manerjiow**  
 mansion **mansyon** *n.m*, **mansyons**  
 manslaughter **denladh** *n.m*, **denladhow**  
 mantelpiece **astel an oles** *n.f*  
 mantle **mantel** *n.f*, **mantlylli**  
 mantle **pall** *n.m*, **pallow**  
 manual **dre dhorn** *adj*  
 manual **dornel** *n.f*, **dornellow**  
 manual **kowethlyver**<sup>M</sup>, **kowethlever**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*,  
**kowethlyvrow**<sup>M</sup>, **kowethlevrow**<sup>L</sup>  
 manually **dre dhorn** *adv*  
 manufacture **gwrians** *n.m*, **gwriansow**  
 manufacture **gwruthyl** *vb*  
 manufacturer (f) **gwriores** *n.f*, **gwrioresow**  
 manufacturer (m) **gwrier** *n.m*, **gwrioryon**  
 manure **mon** *n.m*  
 manuscript **dornskrif** *n.m*, **dornskrifow**  
 many **lies** *adj*  
 many **lies** *prn*  
 many **meur a**<sup>2</sup> *idiom*  
 many a one **lies huni** *prn*

- many times **lies gweyth** *adv*
- map **mappa** *n.m*, **mappys**, **mappow**
- maple **gwinwelen** *n.f*, **gwinwelen**, **gwinwelennow**<sup>M</sup>, **gwinwelednow**<sup>L</sup>
- maple-trees **gwinwel** *n.coll*
- maraud **ravna** *vb*
- marauder (f) **ravnore**s *n.f*, **ravnore**sow
- marauder (m) **ravner** *n.m*, **ravnoryon**
- (toy) marble **kalesen** *n.f*, **kalesennow**<sup>M</sup>, **kalesednow**<sup>L</sup>
- (rock) marble **marbel** *n.m*
- march **keskerdh** *n.m*, **keskerdhow**
- march **keskerdhes** *vb*
- mare **kasek** *n.f*, **kasegi**
- margarine **margarin** *n.m*
- margin **amal** *n.m*, **emlow**
- marginal **amalek** *adj*
- marigold **les an gog** *n.m*
- mariner **marnar** *n.m*, **marners**
- maritime **arvor** *adj*
- mark **merk** *n.m*, **merkys**
- mark **merkya** *vb*
- market **marghas** *n.f*, **marghasow**<sup>M</sup>, **marghajow**<sup>L</sup>
- market **marghasa**<sup>M</sup>, **marghasna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*
- market garden **lowarth losow** *n.m*
- market place **marghasva** *n.f*, **marghasvaow**
- market place **tyller marghas**<sup>M</sup>, **teller marghas**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*
- marketing **marghasans** *n.m*
- marking **markyans** *n.m*, **markyansow**
- marmalade **marmelada** *n.m*, **marmeladys**
- marram grass **hesk an tewes** *n.coll*
- marriage **demedhyans** *n.m*, **demedhyansow**
- married **demedhys** *adj*
- married couple **dewbries** *n.m*
- (bone) marrow **mer** *n.m*
- marry **demedha** *vb*
- marsh **hal** *n.f*, **gwernen**, **halow**
- marshland **gwern** *n.coll*
- marsupial **porsek** *n.m*, **porsogyon**
- martyr **mertherya** *vb*
- martyr (f) **mertheres** *n.f*, **mertheresow**
- martyr (m) **merther** *n.m*, **mertheryon**
- marvel **aneth** *n.m*, **anethow**
- marvellous **barthusek**<sup>M</sup>, **barthek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*
- marvellously **marthys** *adv*
- marzipan **toos alamandys** *n.m*
- mascara **liw blew lagas** *n.m*
- mascot **maskot** *n.m*, **maskotys**
- masculine **gorow** *adj*
- mash **brewi**<sup>M</sup>, **browi**<sup>L</sup> *vb*
- mashed potato **aval dor brewys** *n.m*
- mask **mask** *n.m*, **maskow**
- mason (f) **masones** *n.f*, **masonesow**
- mason (m) **mason** *n.m*, **masons**
- masonry **menweyth** *n.m*
- mass **bush** *n.m*, **bushys**
- (church service) mass **oferen** *n.f*, **oferennow**<sup>M</sup>, **oferednow**<sup>L</sup>
- massacre **gorladhva** *n.f*, **gorladhvaow**
- massage **leuvtosa** *vb*
- massage **leuvtosans** *n.m*, **leuvtosansow**
- masses of **bush a**<sup>2</sup> *idiom*
- massive **kowrek** *adj*
- mast **gwern** *n.f*, **gwernow**
- master **arlodh** *n.m*, **arlydhi**
- masterpiece **pennobereth** *n.f*, **pennoberethow**
- master's degree **mestronieth** *n.f*, **mestroniethow**
- mastery **maystri** *n.m*
- mat **strel** *n.m*, **strelyow**
- match **omdhosedha** *vb*
- match **par** *n.m*, **parow**
- matchbox **box tanbren** *n.m*
- (on a ship) mate **brennyas**<sup>M</sup>, **brednyas**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **brenysi**<sup>M</sup>, **brenyji**<sup>L</sup>
- mate (f) **kowethes** *n.f*, **kowethesow**
- mate (m) **koweth** *n.m*, **kowetha**
- material **daffar** *n.m*
- maternity **mamoleth** *n.f*
- maternity leave **kummyas mamoleth**<sup>M</sup>, **kubmyas mamoleth**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*
- maternity ward **diberthva vamoleth** *n.f*
- mathematics **awgrym** *n.m*

matriarch **ughelvam** *n.f.*, **ughelvammow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**ughelvabmow**<sup>L</sup>  
matriarchy **mammrewl**<sup>M</sup>, **mammrowl**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*,  
**mammrewlys**<sup>M</sup>, **mammrowlys**<sup>L</sup>  
matrimonial **priosel** *adj*  
matrimony **priosoeth** *n.f.*  
matter **bernya** *vb*  
matter **mater** *n.m.*, **maters**, **materyow**  
(3sg. only) matters **bern** *vb*  
mattress **matras** *n.m.*, **matrassow**  
mature **adhvesi**<sup>M</sup>, **adhveji**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
mature **adhves** *adj*  
maxim **pynt a skians** *n.m.*  
maximum **moyha** *adj*  
maximum **moyha** *adv*  
maximum **ughboynt** *n.m.*, **ughboyntys**, **ughboyntow**  
(optative particle) may **re**<sup>2</sup> *part*  
maybe **martesen** *adv*  
mayor (f) **meres** *n.f.*, **meresow**  
mayor (m) **mer** *n.m.*, **meryon**  
mayoress **meres** *n.f.*, **meresow**  
maypole **besowen Hav** *n.f.*  
(object) me **a'm** *contr*  
(emphatic) me **evy** *prn*  
mead **medh** *n.m.*  
meadow **budhyn** *n.m.*, **budhynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **budhydnow**<sup>L</sup>  
meagre **ydhil** *adj*  
meal **boos** *n.m.*, **bosow**  
meal-time **prys boos**<sup>M</sup>, **pres boos**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
mean **menya** *vb*  
meaning **mening** *n.m.*  
meaningful **leun a styr** *adj*  
means **mayn** *n.m.*, **maynys**  
means-tested **war-lergh pygans**<sup>M</sup>, **war-lergh**  
**pegans**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
meantime **kettermyn** *n.m.*  
measles **brygh rudh**<sup>M</sup>, **breggh rudh**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*  
measure **musur** *n.m.*, **musuryow**  
measure **musura** *vb*  
measurement **musurans** *n.m.*, **musuransow**  
measuring jug **podik musura** *n.m.*

meat **kig** *n.m.*, **kigyow**  
meat pasty **kofen gig** *n.f.*  
mechanic (f) **jynnweythores** *n.f.*, **jynnweythoresow**  
mechanic (m) **jynner** *n.m.*, **jynoryon**  
mechanical **jynnweythek** *adj*  
mechanics **mekanek** *n.f.*  
mechanism **jynnweyth** *n.f.*, **jynnweythow**  
medal **medalen** *n.f.*, **medalennow**<sup>M</sup>, **medalednow**<sup>L</sup>  
medallion **medalen vras** *n.f.*  
meddle **mellya** *vb*  
meddler (f) **melyores** *n.f.*, **melyoresow**  
meddler (m) **mellyer** *n.m.*, **melyoryon**  
mediator **mayn** *n.m.*, **maynys**  
mediator (f) **medhadores** *n.f.*, **medhadoresow**  
mediator (m) **medhador** *n.m.*, **medhadoryon**  
medical **medhegel** *adj*  
medical complaint **kleves** *n.m.*, **klevesow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**kleveyow**<sup>L</sup>  
medical examination **hwithrans medhek** *n.m.*  
medical science **medhegieth** *n.f.*  
medically immune **anklevesadow** *adj*  
medication **medhegneth** *n.f.*, **medhegnethow**  
medicine **fysek** *n.f.*  
medieval **kresosel** *adj*  
mediocre **heb meur a vri** *adj*  
mediocre **da lowr** *idiom*  
medium **kresek** *adj*  
meek **hwar** *adj*  
meet **metya** *vb*  
meet somebody **metya nebonan** *vb*  
meet with somebody **metya gans nebonan** *vb*  
meeting **kuntelles** *n.m.(f)*, **kuntellesow**  
meeting **metyans** *n.m.*, **metyansow**  
meeting of bards **gorsedh** *n.f.*, **gorsedhow**  
mega- **kowr-** *prfx*  
megabyte (abbr: MB) **megabayt** *n.m.*, **megabaytys**  
megalith **men bras**<sup>M</sup>, **men broas**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
megaphone **korn-kewsel**<sup>M</sup>, **korn-kowsel**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
melancholy **moredh** *n.m.*, **moredhow**  
mellow **adhves** *adj*  
mellowness **adhvetter** *n.m.*

melodious **melodius** *adj*  
 melody **melodi** *n.m*, **melodis**  
 melon **pompyon hweg** *n.m*  
 melt **teudha** *vb*  
 member **esel** *n.m*, **eseli**  
 member of parliament (abbr: MP) **esel senedh** *n.m*  
 membership **eseleth** *n.f*, **eselethow**  
 membrane **kennen**<sup>M</sup>, **kednen**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **kenennow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**kenednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 memento **kovro** *n.m*, **kovrohow**, **kovroyow**  
 memo **notyans** *n.m*, **notyansow**  
 memorable **hegov** *adj*  
 memorial **men kov** *n.m*  
 memorise **kevenna**<sup>M</sup>, **kevedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 memory **kov** *n.m*, **kovyow**  
 memory stick **kyv kov** *n.m*  
 men **tus** *n.pl*  
 menace **braggya** *vb*  
 mend **ewna**<sup>M</sup>, **owna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 menhir **men hir** *n.m*  
 menstruation **amseryow** *n.pl*  
 menstruation **termyn an mis** *n.m*  
 mental **brysel**<sup>M</sup>, **bresel**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 mental hospital **folji** *n.m*, **foljiow**  
 mention **kampol** *n.m*  
 mention **kampolla**<sup>M</sup>, **kompla**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 mention somebody **gul mencyon a**<sup>2M</sup>, **gwul mencyon a**<sup>2L</sup> *vb*  
 mention something **gul mencyon a**<sup>2M</sup>, **gwul mencyon a**<sup>2L</sup> *vb*  
 mentioned **kampollys** *adj*  
 menu **rol** *n.f*, **rolyow**  
 menu tree **rolwedhen** *n.f*, **rolwedhennow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**rolwedhednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 meow **miow** *n.m*  
 meow **miowal** *vb*, **gwaren**  
 merchandise **gwara** *n.coll*  
 merchant **marchont** *n.m*, **marchons**  
 merchant (f) **gwikores** *n.f*, **gwikoresow**  
 merchant (m) **gwikor** *n.m*, **gwikoryon**  
 merchant ship **gorhel kenwerth** *n.m*

mercy **merci** *n.m*  
 mercy **tregeredh** *n.f*, **tregeredhow**  
 merge **kesunya** *vb*  
 meridian **hanterdydh**<sup>M</sup>, **hanterdedh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 merit **dendyl** *vb*  
 merit **merit** *n.m*, **meritys**  
 mermaid **morvoren** *n.f*, **morvoronyon**  
 merry **heudh** *adj*  
 merry Christmas! **Nadelik lowen!** *idiom*  
 merry-go-round **res a-dro** *n.m*  
 mess **deray** *n.m*, **derays**  
 message **messach** *n.m*, **messajys**  
 message **messajya** *vb*  
 messenger **kannas**<sup>M</sup>, **kadnas**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **kanasow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**kanajow**<sup>L</sup>  
 messenger **messejer** *n.m*, **messejers**  
 messiah **messias** *n.m*, **messiasow**  
 messianic **messianek** *adj*  
 messy **strolyek** *adj*  
 metabolic **metabolek** *adj*  
 metabolism **metaboledh** *n.m*, **metaboledhow**  
 metal **alkan** *n.m*, **alkenyow**  
 metallic **metelyek** *adj*  
 meteorite **men kowas** *n.m*  
 meteorological **keweroniethel** *adj*  
 meteorology **keweronieth** *n.f*  
 method **method** *n.m*, **methodys**  
 methodical **methodek** *adj*  
 metre **meter** *n.m*, **metrow**  
 metropolis **gorcita** *n.f*, **gorcitys**  
 mew **miowal** *vb*, **logosen**<sup>M</sup>, **logojen**<sup>L</sup>  
 mice **logos** *n.coll*  
 micro- **korr-** *prfx*  
 microbe **korrbyrv**<sup>M</sup>, **korrbrev**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **korrbyrvs**,  
**korrbyrvyon**<sup>M</sup>, **korrbreves**, **korrbrevyon**<sup>L</sup>  
 microphone **korgowsell** *n.f*, **korgowsellow**  
 microphone **mikrofon** *n.m*, **mikrofonyow**  
 microscope **korrwelell** *n.f*, **korrwelellow**  
 microscopic **korrwelek** *adj*  
 microwave **korrdon** *n.f*, **korrdonnow**<sup>M</sup>, **korrdodnow**<sup>L</sup>

microwave oven **forn gorrdon** *n.f*  
mid **kres** *adj*  
midday **hanterdydh**<sup>M</sup>, **hanterdedh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
midden **byjyon** *n.m*, **byjyons**  
middle **kres** *n.m*, **kresyow**  
middle finger **bys kres**<sup>M</sup>, **bes kres**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **gwibesen**  
midges **gwibes** *n.coll*  
midget (f) **korres** *n.f*, **korresow**  
midget (m) **korr** *n.m*, **korryon**  
midnight **hanter-nos** *n.f*, **hanter-nosow**  
midst **mysk**<sup>M</sup>, **mesk**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
midway **dhe hanter an fordh**<sup>M</sup>, **dhe hanter an for'**<sup>L</sup>  
*idiom*  
midwife **gwelivedhes** *n.f*, **gwelivedhesow**  
might **gallos** *n.m*, **galosow**  
mighty **galosek**<sup>M</sup>, **galojek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
migraine **megrin** *n.m*  
migrant (f) **divroeges** *n.f*, **divroegesow**  
migrant (m) **divroek** *n.m*, **divroegyon**  
migrate **divroa** *vb*  
migration **divroans** *n.m*, **divroansow**  
milady **madama** *n.f*, **madamys**  
mild **hwar** *adj*, **kewnien**  
mildew **kewni** *n.coll*  
mile **mildir** *n.m*, **mildiryow**  
militant **breselek** *adj*  
militant (f) **breselores** *n.f*, **breseloresow**  
militant (m) **breseler** *n.m*, **breseloryon**  
military **kasorek** *adj*  
military **lu** *n.m*, **luyow**  
military base **selva** *n.f*, **selvaow**  
military detail **distagyn** *n.f*, **distagynnow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**distagydnaw**<sup>L</sup>  
militia **trevlu** *n.m*, **trevluyow**  
milk **godra** *vb*  
milk **leth** *n.m*, **lethow**  
milk tooth **dans sugna** *n.m*  
milkmaid **lethwrek** *n.f*, **lethwragedh**  
milkman **gwerther leth** *n.m*  
mill **melin** *n.f*, **melinyow**<sup>M</sup>, **melidnyow**<sup>L</sup>  
mill wheel **ros melin** *n.f*

millennium **milvledhen** *n.f*, **milvledhynnyow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**milvledhydnaw**<sup>L</sup>  
miller (f) **melinores** *n.f*, **melinoresow**  
miller (m) **meliner** *n.m*, **melinoryon**  
millhouse **melinji** *n.m*, **melinjiow**  
milliard **bilvil**<sup>2</sup> *num*, **bilvilyow**  
millimetre **milimeter** *n.m*, **milimetrow**  
million **milvil**<sup>2</sup> *num*, **milvilyow**  
millionaire (f) **milvilvowes** *n.f*, **milvilvowysi**  
millionaire (m) **milvilwas** *n.m*, **milvilwesyon**  
millionth **milvilves** *num*  
mime **mim** *n.m*, **mimyow**  
mime **mimya** *vb*  
mimic **mim** *n.m*, **mimyow**  
mimic **mimya** *vb*  
mince **divyn** *vb*  
minced meat **brewgik**<sup>M</sup>, **browgik**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
mind **brys**<sup>M</sup>, **bres**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **brysyow**<sup>M</sup>, **brysyow**<sup>L</sup>  
mind **gorwitha** *vb*  
mind you don't fall **kemmer with dout ty dhe**  
**godha**<sup>M</sup>, **kebmer with dout che dhe godha**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
mine **bal** *n.m*, **balyow**  
mine spirit **knoukyer** *n.m*, **knoukyers**  
mine waste **atal** *n.m*  
miner (f) **benyn val** *n.f*  
miner (m) **den bal** *n.m*  
mineral **moon** *n.m*, **monyow**  
mineral water **dowr ewonek** *n.m*  
mine-work **hwel** *n.m*, **hwelyow**  
mingle **kemyska** *vb*  
mini- **korr-** *prfx*  
miniature **korr-** *prfx*  
miniature **munys** *adj*  
miniature **munysen** *n.f*, **munysennow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**munysednow**<sup>L</sup>  
minimal **ispoyntel** *adj*  
minimalism **ispoyntegieth** *n.f*  
minimum **ispoynt** *n.m*, **ispoyntys**, **ispoyntow**  
minimum wage **gober ispoyntel** *n.m*  
mining **balweyth** *n.m*  
minister (f) **menystres** *n.f*, **menystresow**

minister (m) **menyster** *n.m*, **menystrys**,  
**menystroryon**  
 ministry **menystrans** *n.m*, **menystransow**  
 minor **flogh yn-dann oos**<sup>M</sup>, **flogh en-dadn oos**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 minor **le** *adj*  
 minor **le** *adv*  
 minor **le** *prn*  
 minority **minoryta** *n.m*, **minorytys**  
 minstrel **menstrel** *n.m*, **menstrels**  
 minstrelsy **menestrouthi** *n.m*  
 (for money) mint **bathva** *n.f*, **bathvaow**  
 (for money) mint **batti** *n.m*, **battiow**  
 (of a meeting) minute **kovnotyans** *n.m*,  
**kovnotyansow**  
 minute **munys** *adj*  
 minute **mynysen** *n.f*, **mynysennow**<sup>M</sup>, **mynysednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 minx **flownen** *n.f*, **flownennow**<sup>M</sup>, **flownednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 miracle **marthus** *n.m*, **marthusyon**, **marthusi**,  
**marthusow**  
 miracle play **gwari mir** *n.m*  
 miraculous **barthusek**<sup>M</sup>, **barthek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 mirage **miraj** *n.m*, **mirajys**  
 mire **leysek** *n.f*, **leysegi**  
 mire **stag** *n.m*, **stagow**  
 mirror **gweder mires** *n.m*  
 mirth **lowender** *n.m*  
 misbehave **tebelfara** *vb*  
 miscellaneous **divers** *adj*  
 mischief **dregyn** *n.m*, **dregynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **dregydnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 mischief **dregynn** *n.f*, **dregynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **dregydnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 mischievous **dregynnus**<sup>M</sup>, **dregydnus**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 misdeed **kammweyth**<sup>M</sup>, **kabmweyth**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 misdemeanor **bad-ober** *n.m*, **bad-oberow**  
 miser **kraf** *n.m*, **krefyon**  
 miser (f) **erbysyades** *n.f*, **erbysyadesow**  
 miser (m) **erbysyas** *n.m*, **erbysysi**<sup>M</sup>, **erbysyji**<sup>L</sup>  
 miserable **galarek** *adj*  
 miserly **kraf** *adj*  
 misery **anken** *n.m*, **ankenow**  
 misfortune **anfeus** *n.m*  
 mishandle **droghandla** *vb*

mishap **droglam** *n.m*, **droglammow**<sup>M</sup>, **droglabmow**<sup>L</sup>  
 misjudge **kammvreusi**<sup>M</sup>, **kammvreuji**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 mislead **decevy** *vb*  
 (girl) miss **damsel** *n.f*, **damsels**  
 (fail to hit target) miss **fyllel** *vb*  
 mission **kanaseth** *n.f*, **kanasethow**  
 mist **niwl** *n.m*, **niwlow**  
 mistake **kammgemeryans** *n.m*,  
**kammgemeryansow**  
 mistaken **kammdybys**<sup>M</sup>, **kabmdybys**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 mister **mester** *n.m*, **mestrysi**<sup>M</sup>, **mestryji**<sup>L</sup>  
 mistletoe **ughelvar** *n.m*  
 mistreat **tebeldyghtya** *vb*  
 mistress **arlodhes** *n.f*, **arlodhesow**  
 mistrust **mystrest** *n.m*  
 mistrust **mystrestya** *vb*  
 misty **niwlek** *adj*  
 misunderstand **kammgonvedhes**<sup>M</sup>,  
**kabmgonvedhes**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 misuse **kammusya**<sup>M</sup>, **kabmusya**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 misuse **tebeldyghtyans** *n.m*, **tebeldyghtyansow**  
 mite **dyjyn** *n.m*, **torigen**, **dyjynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **dyjydnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 (arachnids) mites **torek** *n.coll*  
 mitigate **lehe** *vb*  
 mix **kabolva** *n.f*, **kabolvaow**  
 mix **kemmysk** *n.m*, **kemyskow**  
 mix **kemyska** *vb*  
 mix up **kaboli** *vb*  
 mixer **kemyskell** *n.f*, **kemyskellow**  
 mixer **kemysker** *n.m*, **kemyskoryon**  
 mixture **kemyskans** *n.m*, **kemyskansow**  
 mix-up **kabolva** *n.f*, **kabolvaow**  
 moan **kyni** *vb*  
 moan **kynvan** *n.m*, **kynvannow**<sup>M</sup>, **kynvadnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 mob **rout** *n.m*, **routys**  
 mobile phone **kellgowser** *n.m*, **kellgowsoryon**  
 mobile phone **klapkodh** *n.f*, **klapkodhow**  
 mock **gul ges a**<sup>2</sup> *vb*  
 mockery **ges** *n.m*, **gesyow**  
 model **patron** *n.m*, **patronow**  
 model **shapya** *vb*



modem **modem** *n.m*, **modems**  
 moderate **klor** *adj*  
 moderate **musura** *vb*  
 moderation **musur** *n.m*, **musuryow**  
 moderator **tempores** *n.f*, **temporesow**  
 moderator (f) **tempores** *n.f*, **temporesow**  
 moderator (m) **temprer** *n.m*, **temprryow**  
 modern **arnowydh**<sup>M</sup>, **arnowedh**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 modernisation **arnowythheans**<sup>M</sup>, **arnowethheans**<sup>L</sup>  
*n.m*, **arnowythheansow**<sup>M</sup>, **arnowethheansow**<sup>L</sup>  
 modernise **arnowythhe**<sup>M</sup>, **arnowethhe**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 modest **isel** *adj*  
 modesty **klorder** *n.m*  
 modification **chanjyans** *n.m*, **chanjyansow**  
 modification **treylva** *n.f*, **treylvaow**  
 modify **chanjya** *vb*  
 moist **glyb**<sup>M</sup>, **gleb**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 moisten **dowrya** *vb*  
 moisture **glybor**<sup>M</sup>, **glebor**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 molar **kildhans** *n.m*, **kildhens**  
 mole **godh** *n.f*, **godhow**  
 mole **taysh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **tayshys**  
 molecule **molekulen** *n.f*, **molekulennow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**molekulednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 molest **disesya** *vb*  
 molten **teudh** *adj*  
 moment **pols**<sup>M</sup>, **polj**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **polsyow**<sup>M</sup>, **poljyow**<sup>L</sup>  
 moment **tecken** *n.f*, **teckennow**<sup>M</sup>, **teckednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 momentarily **rag tecken** *adv*  
 momentum **momentom** *n.m*  
 monarch **my'tern**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **my'ternedh**, **my'ghternyow**  
 monarch (f) **myghternes**<sup>M</sup>, **meternes**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*,  
**myghternesow**<sup>M</sup>, **meternesow**<sup>L</sup>  
 monarch (m) **myghtern**<sup>M</sup>, **metern**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*,  
**myghternedh**<sup>M</sup>, **meternedh**, **meternyow**<sup>L</sup>  
 monarchy **myghternses**<sup>M</sup>, **meternses**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 monastery **managhti** *n.m*, **managhtiow**  
 monetary **monesek** *adj*  
 money **arghans** *n.m*  
 money **mona** *n.coll*  
 money box **argh vona** *n.f*

money box **kofrik erbys** *n.m*  
 monitor **skrin** *n.f*, **skrinyow**  
 monitor (f) **gorwolyades** *n.f*, **gorwolyadesow**  
 monitor (m) **gorwolyas** *n.m*, **gorwolysi**<sup>M</sup>, **gorwolyji**  
<sup>L</sup>  
 monk **managh** *n.m*, **menegh**  
 monkey **sim** *n.m*, **simes**  
 mono- **un-** *prfx*  
 monoglot **unyethek** *adj*  
 monoglot (f) **unyethoges** *n.f*, **unyethogesow**  
 monoglot (m) **unyethek** *n.m*, **unyethogyon**  
 monolingual **unyethek** *adj*  
 monopoly **monopolegieth** *n.f*  
 monopoly **monopoli** *n.m*, **monopolis**  
 monotonous **undon** *adj*  
 monotonous, annoying noise **drylsi**<sup>M</sup>, **drylji**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 monster **euthvil** *n.m*, **euthviles**  
 month **mis** *n.m*, **misyow**  
 monthly **misek** *adj*  
 monthly **misek** *adv*  
 monthly rate **mistal** *n.m*, **mistalyow**  
 monument **men kov** *n.m*  
 mood **cher** *n.m*, **cheryow**  
 moody **brottel y jer** *adj*  
 moon **loor** *n.f*, **loryow**  
 moor **goon** *n.f*, **gonyow**  
 moor **ros** *n.m*, **rosyow**  
 moorland **goon** *n.f*, **gonyow**  
 mop **skubell-wolghi** *n.f*  
 moped **hwil tan** *n.m*  
 moral **mas** *adj*  
 morality **maseth** *n.f*, **masethow**  
 morals **maners** *n.pl*  
 more **moy** *adj*  
 more **moy** *adv*  
 more able **appla** *adj*  
 more or less **moy po le** *idiom*  
 moreover **hagensoll** *adv*  
 morning **myttin**<sup>M</sup>, **mettin**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **myttinyow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**mettidnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 morning star **Borlowen** *n.f*

morning time **myttinweyth**<sup>M</sup>, **mettinweyth**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*,  
**myttinweythiow**<sup>M</sup>, **mettinweythiow**<sup>L</sup>  
 morning twilight **boragweyth** *n.f.*, **boragweythiow**  
 morsel **pastell** *n.f.*, **pastellow**  
 morsel **tamm**<sup>M</sup>, **tabm**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **temmyn**<sup>M</sup>, **tebmyn**<sup>L</sup>  
 mortal **marwel** *adj*  
 mortgage **marwostel** *n.m.*, **marwostlow**  
 mortgage **marwostla** *vb*  
 mosaic **brithweyth** *n.m.*, **brithweythiow**  
 mosque **mosk** *n.m.*, **moskow**  
 mosquito **moskito** *n.m.*, **kewnien**, **moskitos**  
 moss **kewni** *n.coll*  
 mossy **kewniek** *adj*  
 most **mogha** *adj*  
 most **mogha** *adv*  
 motel **karrostel** *n.m.*, **karrostelyow**  
 moth **godhan** *n.m.*, **godhanes**  
 mother **dama** *n.f.*, **damyow**  
 mother country **mammvro** *n.f.*, **mammvroyow**  
 mother tongue **mammyeth** *n.f.*  
 motherhood **mamoleth** *n.f.*  
 mother-in-law **hweger** *n.f.*, **hwegrow**  
 motherland **mammvro** *n.f.*, **mammvroyow**  
 motion **avis** *n.m.*, **avisyow**  
 motivate **movya** *vb*  
 motivation **movyans** *n.m.*, **movyansow**  
 motive **acheson**<sup>M</sup>, **cheson**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **achesonys**,  
**achesonyow**<sup>M</sup>, **chesonys**, **chesonyow**<sup>L</sup>  
 motocross **resék jynn diwros** *n.m.*  
 motor **jynn** *n.m.*, **jynnys**, **jynnów**  
 motor racing **resék kerri** *n.m.*  
 motor-boat **skath tan** *n.f.*  
 motor-car **karr tan** *n.m.*  
 motorcycle **jynn diwros** *n.m.*  
 motorist (f) **motorydhes** *n.f.*, **motorydhesow**  
 motorist (m) **motorydh** *n.m.*, **motorydhyon**  
 motorway **gorfordh** *n.f.*, **gorfordhow**  
 mottle **britha** *vb*  
 mottled **brithys** *adj*  
 mould **form** *n.m(f)*, **formys**  
 mould **furv** *n.f.*, **furvow**, **furvyow**

(fungus) mould **kosk** *n.m.*  
 mouldy **loos** *adj*  
 mound **bern** *n.m.*, **bernyow**  
 mount **krambla** *vb*  
 mountain **menydh**<sup>M</sup>, **menedh**<sup>L</sup>, **mena**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*,  
**menydhoyow**  
 mountain range **kadon** *n.f.*, **kadonyow**  
 mountaineer (f) **menedhyores** *n.f.*, **menedhyoresow**  
 mountaineer (m) **menedhyer** *n.m.*, **menedhyoryon**  
 mountaineering **menedhorieth** *n.f.*  
 mountainous **menedhek** *adj*  
 mourn **galari** *vb*  
 mournful **trist** *adj*  
 mourning **kynvan** *n.m.*, **minvlewen**, **kynvannow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**kynvadnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 moustache **minvlew** *n.coll*  
 mouth **ganow** *n.m.*, **ganowow**  
 mouth organ **harmonika** *n.f.*, **harmonikas**  
 mouthful **ganowas** *n.m.*, **ganowasow**  
 movable **gwayadow** *adj*  
 move **gwaya** *n.m.*, **gwayow**  
 move **gwaya** *vb*  
 move away **pellhe** *vb*  
 move house **chanjya chi**<sup>M</sup>, **chanjya chei**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 move oneself **omwaya** *vb*  
 movement **gwayans** *n.m.*, **gwayansow**  
 (US) movie **fylm** *n.m.*, **fylmys**, **fylmow**  
 mow **felghya** *vb*  
 mower **felghell** *n.f.*, **felghellow**  
 much **lower** *adj*  
 much **meur a**<sup>2</sup> *idiom*  
 mucus **poor** *n.m.*  
 mud **leys** *n.m.*, **leisyow**  
 muddle **tervysk**<sup>M</sup>, **tervesk**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **tervyskow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**terveskow**<sup>L</sup>  
 muddle **tervyska**<sup>M</sup>, **terveska**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 mug **kruskyn** *n.m.*, **kruskynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **kruskydnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 mug **ravna** *vb*  
 mule (f) **mules** *n.f.*, **mulesow**  
 mule (m) **mul** *n.m.*, **mules**  
 (fish) mullet **meyl** *n.m.*, **meyli**

multi- **lies-** *prfx*  
 multicultural **liesgonisogethek** *adj*  
 multifunctional **lieskweythresek** *adj*  
 multilateral **liestu** *adj*  
 multilingual **liesyethek** *adj*  
 multinational **lieskenedhlek** *adj*  
 multinational corporation **korforeth lieskenedhlek** *n.f*  
 multiple **liesek** *adj*  
 multiplication **liesheans** *n.m*, **liesheansow**  
 multiplicity **liester** *n.m*, **liesteryow**  
 multiplied by **lieshes gans** *idiom*  
 multiplier **liesheor** *n.m*, **liesheoryon**  
 multiply **lieshe** *vb*  
 multipurpose **liesporpos** *adj*  
 multi-storey **liesleur** *adj*  
 mum **mammik**<sup>M</sup>, **mabmik**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **mamigow**  
 mumble **kows diskler** *n.m*  
 mumble **kewsel yn tiskler**<sup>M</sup> *vb*  
 mumps **penn sagh**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn sagh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 munch **densel** *vb*  
 municipality **burjestra** *n.m*, **burjestrevow**  
 murder **modra** *vb*  
 murder **modrans** *n.m*, **modransow**  
 murderer (f) **denledhyades** *n.f*, **denledhyadesow**  
 murderer (m) **denledhyas** *n.m*, **denledhysi**  
 murderess **ladhores** *n.f*, **ladhoresow**  
 murky **tewal** *adj*  
 murmur **hanajen** *n.f*, **hanajennow**<sup>M</sup>, **hanajednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 murmur **hanas** *n.m*, **hanasow**  
 murmur **hanasa**<sup>M</sup>, **hanaja**<sup>L</sup> *vb*, **keheren**  
 muscles **keher** *n.coll*  
 muscular **keherek** *adj*  
 muse **awen** *n.f*  
 museum **gwithti** *n.m*, **gwithtiow**  
 mushroom **skavel gronek** *n.f*  
 music **ilow** *n.f*  
 (instrumental) music **menestrouthi** *n.m*  
 music **musik** *n.f*  
 music album **kuntilow** *n.m*, **kuntilowyow**  
 musical **gwari ilow** *n.m*

musical **ilowek** *adj*  
 musical instrument **daffar ilow** *n.m*  
 musician **menstrel** *n.m*, **menstrels**  
 musician (f) **ilewydhes** *n.f*, **ilewydhesow**  
 musician (m) **ilewydh** *n.m*, **mesklen**<sup>M</sup>, **besslen**<sup>L</sup>,  
**ilewydhyon**  
 mussels **meskel**<sup>M</sup>, **bessel**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll*  
 must **res** *vb*  
 mustard **kedhow** *n.m*  
 mutation **treylyans** *n.m*, **treylyansow**  
 mute **avlavar** *adj*  
 (intransitive) mutiny **sordya** *vb*  
 mutiny **sordyans** *n.m*, **sordyansow**  
 mutton **kig davas** *n.m*  
 (both feminine, only use of the word 'ben') mutual  
**an eyl hy ben** *n.f*  
 mutual **ken-** *prfx*  
 (masc. or mixed gender, only use of the word 'kila')  
 mutual **an eyl y gila** *n.m*  
 muzzle **dewfrik** *n.dl*  
 (of a gun) muzzle **ganow** *n.m*, **ganowow**  
 muzzle **pennfron** *n.f*, **pennfronnow**<sup>M</sup>, **pennfrodnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 muzzle **pennfronna**<sup>M</sup>, **pennfrodna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 (mutates p and t only) my **ma**<sup>3L</sup> *prn*  
 myself **ow honan** *prn*  
 mysterious **kevrinek** *adj*  
 mystery **kevrin** *n.m*, **kevrinyow**  
 myth **myth** *n.m*, **mythys**  
 mythology **mythologieth** *n.f*  
 ménage-Ã-trois **gweli a dri**<sup>M</sup>, **gweli a drei**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*,  
**kentrow**  
 nail **kenter** *n.f*  
 nail **kentra** *vb*  
 nail ...to ... **kentra ... orth ...** *vb*  
 nail scissors **gwelsow ewines**<sup>M</sup>, **gweljow ewines**<sup>L</sup>  
*n.pl*  
 nail varnish **gwernis ewines** *n.f*  
 nail with many nails **kentrewi** *vb*  
 naive **anfel** *adj*  
 naked **lomm**<sup>M</sup>, **lobm**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 name **hanow** *n.m*, **henwyn**

- name **henwel** *vb*  
 named **henwys** *adj*  
 nameless **dihanow** *adj*  
 namely **henn yw<sup>M</sup>, hedn ew<sup>L</sup>** *adv*  
 nanny **magores** *n.f*, **magoresow**  
 nap **gogosk** *n.m*, **gogoskow**  
 nape of neck **kil** *n.m*, **kilyer**  
 napkin **kwethyn** *n.m*, **kwethynnow<sup>M</sup>, kwethydnow<sup>L</sup>**  
 nappy **lien baban** *n.m*  
 nappy **lysten** *n.f*, **lystennow<sup>M</sup>, lystednow<sup>L</sup>**  
 narcissi **fion** *n.coll*, **fionen**  
 narrate **hwedhla** *vb*  
 narration **derivas** *n.m*, **derivasow**  
 narrative **hwedhel** *n.m*, **hwedhlow**  
 narrative **hwedhle** *adj*  
 narrator (f) **hwedhlores** *n.f*, **hwedhloresow**  
 narrator (m) **hwedhlor** *n.m*, **hwedhloryon**  
 narrow **kul** *adj*  
 nascent **usi ow sordya<sup>M</sup>, uji ow sordya<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 nasty **bystyon** *adj*  
 nasty smell **sawor poos** *n.m*  
 nation **kenedhel** *n.f*, **kenedhlow**  
 nation **nacyon** *n.m*, **nacyons**  
 national **kenedhle** *adj*  
 nationalise **kenedhlegi** *vb*  
 nationalism **kenedlegieth** *n.f*  
 nationalist (f) **kenedhlogores** *n.f*,  
**kenedhlogoresow**  
 nationalist (m) **kenedhloger** *n.m*, **kenedhlogoryon**  
 nationality **kenedhlogeth** *n.f*, **kenedhlogethow**  
 native **genesik** *adj*  
 native (f) **genesiges** *n.f*, **genesigesow**  
 native (m) **genesik** *n.m*, **genesigyon**  
 native speaker (f) **kowsores a vyghan** *n.m*  
 native speaker (m) **kowser a vyghan** *n.m*  
 natural **gnasek** *adj*  
 (character) nature **gnas** *n.f*, **gnasow**  
 nature reserve **gwithva natur** *n.f*  
 naturist (f) **diwiskydhes** *n.f*, **diwiskydhesow**  
 naturist (m) **diwiskydh** *n.m*, **diwiskydhyon**  
 naughty **mann** *n.m*  
 naughty **drog** *adj*  
 nausea **penn-dro<sup>M</sup>, pedn-dro<sup>L</sup>** *n.f*  
 nauseous **penn-dro<sup>M</sup>, pedn-dro<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 navel **begel** *n.m*, **begelyow**  
 navigable **hefordh** *adj*  
 (military force) navy **lu lestri** *n.m*  
 (colour) navy **mordu** *adj*  
 nay **na** *int*  
 neap-tide **marowvor** *n.m*  
 near **neshe** *vb*  
 near **ogas** *adj*  
 near at hand **dhe dhorn** *idiom*  
 near relative **neskar** *n.m*, **neskerens**  
 near to **ryb<sup>M</sup>, reb<sup>L</sup>** *prp*  
 nearby **dhe dhorn** *idiom*  
 nearby **yn ogas<sup>M</sup>, en ogas<sup>L</sup>** *adv*  
 nearer **nes** *adj*  
 nearer **nes** *adv*  
 nearest **nessa** *adj*  
 (directly before an inflected verb) nearly **namna<sup>2</sup>**  
*adv*  
 neat **kempen** *adj*  
 necessary **res** *adj*  
 necessity **edhom<sup>M</sup>** *n.m*, **edhommow**  
 neck **konna<sup>M</sup>, kodna<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*, **konaow**  
 necklace **delk** *n.m*, **delkow**  
 necktie **kolm konna<sup>M</sup>, kolm kodna<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*  
 necromancy **nygromons** *n.m*  
 nectar **nektar** *n.m*, **nektars**  
 need **edhom<sup>M</sup>** *n.m*, **edhommow**  
 need **res** *vb*  
 needle **naswydh<sup>M</sup>, najedh<sup>L</sup>** *n.f*, **naswedhow<sup>M</sup>, najedhow<sup>L</sup>**  
 needy **edhommek<sup>M</sup>** *adj*  
 needy person **edhommek<sup>M</sup>** *n.m*, **odhomogyon**  
 negative **negedhek** *adj*  
 negative **negedhen** *n.f*, **negedhennow<sup>M</sup>, negedhednow<sup>L</sup>**  
 neglect **dispresya** *vb*  
 neglect **dispresyans** *n.m*, **dispresyansow**  
 negligent **logh** *adj*

negotiate **bargynnya**<sup>M</sup>, **bargydnya**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 negotiation **negysyans** *n.m*, **negysyansow**  
 negotiator (f) **negysydh** *n.f*, **negysydh**<sup>sow</sup>  
 negotiator (m) **negysydh** *n.m*, **negysydh**<sup>yon</sup>  
 neighbour (f) **kentrevoges** *n.f*, **kentrevogesow**  
 neighbour (m) **kentrevok** *n.m*, **kentrevogyon**  
 neighbourhood **kentreveth** *n.f*, **kentrevethow**  
 neither **naneyl** *prn*  
 neither ... nor ... **na ... na ...** *idiom*  
 nephew **noy** *n.m*, **noyens**  
 nerve **nerven** *n.f*, **nervennow**<sup>M</sup>, **nervednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 nervous **es y vovya** *adj*  
 nest **neyth** *n.m*, **neythow**  
 net **roos** *n.f*, **rosow**  
 net pay **gober ylyn**<sup>M</sup>, **gober elyn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 netbook **roslyver**<sup>M</sup>, **roslever**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **roslyvrow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**roslevrow**<sup>L</sup>  
 nettles **linas** *n.coll*, **linasen**  
 network **rosweyth** *n.m*, **rosweythow**  
 neural **newrel** *adj*  
 neurological **newrologyl** *adj*  
 neurologist (f) **newrologydh** *n.f*,  
**newrologydh**<sup>sow</sup>  
 neurologist (m) **newrologydh** *n.m*, **newrologydh**<sup>yon</sup>  
 neurology **newrologieth** *n.f*  
 neurosis **newrosys** *n.m*  
 neurotic **newrotek** *adj*  
 neurotic (f) **newrotoges** *n.f*, **newrotogesow**  
 neurotic (m) **newrotek** *n.m*, **newrotogyon**  
 neuter **direydh** *adj*  
 neuter **spadha** *vb*  
 neutral **diduel** *adj*  
 neutrality **hebtueth** *n.f*  
 neutron **newtron** *n.m*  
 (negative optative) never **bynner**<sup>M</sup>, **bydner**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 never mind **na fors** *idiom*  
 nevermore **nevra namoy** *adv*  
 nevertheless **byttegyns**<sup>M</sup>, **bettegens**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 new **nowydh**<sup>M</sup>, **nowedh**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 newborn **nowydh genys**<sup>M</sup>, **nowedh genys**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 newly **nowydh**<sup>M</sup>, **nowedh**<sup>L</sup> *adv*

new-mown hay **foon** *n.m*  
 news **nowodhow** *n.pl*  
 news about ... **nowodhow orth ...** *idiom*  
 newsagent (f) **gwerthores jornalys** *n.f*  
 newsagent (m) **gwerther jornalys** *n.m*  
 newsletter **lyther nowodhow**<sup>M</sup>, **lether nowodhow**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 newspaper **paper nowodhow** *n.m*  
 newt **pedrean** *n.f*, **pedrean**<sup>s</sup>  
 newt **peswarpaw**<sup>M</sup>, **pajarpaw**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **peswarpaw**<sup>s</sup>  
**pajarpaw**<sup>s</sup><sup>L</sup>  
 next **nessa** *adj*  
 next of kin **neshevin** *n.m*, **neshevin**  
 next to **ryb**<sup>M</sup>, **reb**<sup>L</sup> *prp*  
 next year **nessa bledhen** *idiom*  
 nice **hweg** *adj*  
 nicotine **nikotin** *n.m*  
 niece **nith**<sup>M</sup>, **noyth**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **nithow**<sup>M</sup>, **noythes**<sup>L</sup>  
 night **nos** *n.f*, **nosow**  
 nightclub **kist nos** *n.f*  
 nightclub **klub nos** *n.m*  
 nightdress **pows nos** *n.f*  
 nightfall **derow nos** *n.m*  
 nightie **pows nos** *n.f*  
 nightingale **eos** *n.f*, **eosow**  
 nightjar **churra nos** *n.m*, **churrys nos**  
 nightly **pub nos** *adv*  
 nightmare **hulla** *n.m*, **hulevow**  
 night-school **skol nos** *n.f*  
 nightshirt **krys nos** *n.m*  
 night-time **nosweyth** *n.m*, **nosweythow**  
 nil **mann** *n.m*  
 nimble **skav** *adj*  
 nine **naw** *num*  
 nineteen **nownsek**<sup>M</sup>, **nownjek**<sup>L</sup> *num*  
 nineteenth **nownsegves**<sup>M</sup>, **nownjegves**<sup>L</sup> *num*  
 ninth **nawves**<sup>M</sup>, **nawhes**<sup>L</sup> *num*  
 nip **gwask** *n.f*, **gwaskow**  
 nip **gwaska** *vb*  
 nipple **hwennen**<sup>M</sup>, **hwednen**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **hwenennow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**hwenednow**<sup>L</sup>

nit-pick **folsa blew<sup>M</sup>, folja blew<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
 nitrogen **nitrojen** *n.m*  
 nits **nedh** *n.coll*, **nedhen**  
 no **na** *adj*  
 no **na** *int*  
 no chance! **chons vyth!** *idiom*  
 no further **na fella** *adv*  
 no longer **na fella** *adv*  
 no matter **na fors** *idiom*  
 no matter if **na fors pyneyl** *idiom*  
 no more **nahen** *adv*  
 no smoking **megi difennys<sup>M</sup>, megi difednys<sup>L</sup>** *idiom*  
 no sooner said than done **kettooth ha'n ger** *idiom*  
 (emphatic) no! **nantei** *int*  
 noble **bryntin<sup>M</sup>, brentin<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 noble **nobyl** *n.m*, **noblys**  
 nobleman **nobyl** *n.m*, **noblys**  
 nobody **den vyth<sup>M</sup>, den veth<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*  
 nobody at all **den y'n bys<sup>M</sup>, den e'n bes<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*  
 nod **penndroppy** *vb*  
 noise **noys** *n.m*, **noysys**  
 noisy **trosek** *adj*  
 noisy speech **predhek** *n.m*, **predhegow**  
 nomad (f) **gwandryades** *n.f*, **gwandryadesow**  
 nomad (m) **gwandryas** *n.m*, **gwandrysi<sup>M</sup>, gwandryji<sup>L</sup>**  
 nominally **yn hanow<sup>M</sup>, en hanow<sup>L</sup>** *adv*  
 non- **an-** *prfx*  
 non-alcoholic **dialkohol** *adj*  
 non-aligned **heptu** *adj*  
 nonconformist (f) **dissentyoeres** *n.f*, **dissentyoeresow**  
 nonconformist (m) **dissentyer** *n.m*, **dissentoryon**  
 none **nagonan** *prn*  
 none **vyth<sup>M</sup>, veth<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 nonetheless **byttele<sup>M</sup>, bettele<sup>L</sup>** *adv*  
 non-residential **heb bos anedhys** *idiom*  
 nonsense **flows** *n.m*  
 non-standard **diskwir** *adj*  
 non-stop **heb hedhi** *adv*  
 non-violent **kosel** *adj*  
 nook **kil** *n.m*, **kilyer**

noon **hanterdydh<sup>M</sup>, hanterdedh<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*  
 no-one **nagonan** *prn*  
 nor **na<sup>2</sup>** *cnj*  
 nor her **na'y<sup>3</sup>** *contr*  
 nor his **na'y<sup>2</sup>** *contr*  
 nor my **na'm** *contr*  
 nor our **na'gan** *contr*  
 nor their **na'ga** *contr*  
 nor yet **byth moy<sup>M</sup>, beth moy<sup>L</sup>** *adv*  
 nor your (pl.) **na'gas** *contr*  
 nor your (sg.) **na'th** *contr*  
 normal **normal** *adj*  
 normalisation **normalheans** *n.m*, **normalheansow**  
 normalise **normalhe** *vb*  
 normality **normalita** *n.m*, **normalitys**  
 north **kledhbarth** *n.f*  
 north **noor<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*  
 north-east **north-est** *n.m*  
 northern **kledh** *adj*  
 north-west **north-west** *n.m*  
 nose **dewfrik** *n.dl*  
 nose **frigow** *n.pl*  
 nose **tron** *n.m*, **tronow**, **tronyow**  
 nostalgia **hireth** *n.f*, **hirethow**  
 nostril **frig** *n.m*, **frigow**, **dewfrik**  
 nostrils **dewfrik** *n.dl*  
 nosy **tron-droghya** *adj*  
 not **na** *adv*  
 (negative verbal particle) not **na<sup>2</sup>** *part*  
 not a sound **na gik na mik** *idiom*  
 not any **vyth<sup>M</sup>, veth<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 not at all **kammen** *adv*  
 not earlier **nahyns<sup>M</sup>, nahens<sup>L</sup>** *adv*  
 not far **neppell** *adv*  
 not guilty **ankablus** *adj*  
 not long ago **nans yw neppell<sup>M</sup>, nanj ew neppell<sup>L</sup>** *adv*  
 not many **nameur** *adv*  
 not many **neb lies** *idiom*  
 not much **nameur** *adv*  
 not one **nagonan** *prn*

not yet **na hwath** *adv*  
 notable **nosedhek**<sup>M</sup>, **nojejek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 notably **kens oll** *adv*  
 notary (f) **notores** *n.f.*, **notoresow**  
 notary (m) **noter** *n.m.*, **notoryon**  
 notate **nosya** *vb*  
 notation **nosyans** *n.m.*, **nosyansow**  
 note **attendya** *vb*  
 note **noten** *n.f.*, **notennow**<sup>M</sup>, **notednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 notebook **lyver notennow**<sup>M</sup>, **lever notednow**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
 nothing **mann** *n.m.*  
 nothing **tra vyth**<sup>M</sup>, **tra veth**<sup>L</sup> *prn*  
 nothing **tra vyth**<sup>M</sup>, **tra veth**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*  
 nothing going! **chons vyth!** *idiom*  
 notice **argemyn**<sup>M</sup>, **argebmy**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **argemynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **argemydnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 notice **merkya** *vb*  
 noticeable **hewel** *adj*  
 notify **gwarnya** *vb*  
 notion **devis** *n.m.*, **devisyow**  
 nougat **nougat** *n.m.*  
 noun **hanow** *n.m.*, **henwyn**  
 nourish **maga** *vb*  
 nourished **megys** *adj*  
 nourished by **megys orth**<sup>M</sup>, **megys ort**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 novel **novel** *n.m.*, **novelys**  
 novel **nowydh**<sup>M</sup>, **nowedh**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 novice (f) **dallethores** *n.f.*, **dallethoresow**  
 novice (m) **dallether** *n.m.*, **dallethoryon**  
 now **lemmyn**<sup>M</sup>, **lebmy**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 now **nans**<sup>M</sup>, **nanj**<sup>L</sup> *part*  
 now and again **treweythyow**<sup>M</sup>, **terweythyow**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 now and then **war euryow** *idiom*  
 nowadays **y'n jydh hedhyw**<sup>M</sup>, **e'n jedh hedhyw**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 nowhere **tyller vyth**<sup>M</sup>, **teller veth**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
 nuclear **nuklerek** *adj*  
 nuclear power station **atomva** *n.f.*, **atomvaow**  
 nuclear reactor **dasoberor nuklerek** *n.m.*  
 nuclear waste **atal sprusek**<sup>M</sup>, **atal sprujek**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
 nuclear weapon **arv sprusek**<sup>M</sup>, **arv sprujek**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*

nude **noth** *adj*  
 nudism **diwiskieth** *n.f.*  
 nudist (f) **diwiskydhes** *n.f.*, **diwiskydhesow**  
 nudist (m) **diwiskydh** *n.m.*, **diwiskydhyon**  
 nudity **nothedh** *n.m.*  
 nuisance **begel** *n.m.*, **begelyow**  
 numb **ewinrewys** *adj*  
 number **niver** *n.m.*, **niverow**  
 number **nivera** *vb*  
 number plate **plat niver** *n.m.*  
 numbering **niverennans**<sup>M</sup>, **niverednans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **niverenansow**<sup>M</sup>, **niverenanjow**<sup>L</sup>  
 numbness **ewinrew** *n.m.*  
 numeral **niveren** *n.f.*, **niverennow**<sup>M</sup>, **niverednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 numerical **nivere** *adj*  
 numerous **lies** *adj*  
 nun **lenes** *n.f.*, **lenesow**<sup>M</sup>, **lenejow**<sup>L</sup>  
 nunnery **lenji** *n.m.*, **lenjiow**  
 (the sick) nurse **gwitha klevyon** *vb*  
 nurse (f) **klavjiores** *n.f.*, **klavjioresow**  
 nurse (m) **klavjior** *n.m.*, **klavjioryon**  
 nursery **floghva** *n.f.*, **floghvaow**  
 nursery school **skol veythrin** *n.f.*, **skolyow meythrin**  
 nurture **maga** *vb*  
 nurture **magereth** *n.f.*  
 nutmeg **know muskat** *n.coll*  
 nutrition **megyans** *n.m.*  
 nutritious **magus** *adj*  
 nuts **know** *n.coll.*, **knowen**<sup>M</sup>, **knofen**<sup>L</sup>  
 nutshells **plisk know** *n.coll*  
 nutter **gorbollek** *n.m.*, **gorbologyon**  
 nylon **nilon** *n.m.*  
 nylons **lodrow nilon** *n.pl*  
 (vocative particle; sometimes lenites following names) **o a**<sup>2</sup> *part*  
 oak **dar** *n.m.*, **deri**  
 oaks **derow** *n.coll.*, **derwen**, **derowen**  
 oar **rev** *n.f.*, **revow**  
 oat flake **kerghen** *n.f.*, **kerghennow**<sup>M</sup>, **kerghednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 oath **li** *n.m.*, **liow**  
 oats **kergh** *n.coll.*, **kerghen**

obedience **gostytter** *n.m*  
obedient **gostyth** *adj*  
obese **berrick** *adj*  
obey **obaya** *vb*  
(aim) object **medras** *n.m*, **medrasow**  
object **nagha** *vb*  
(item) object **taklen** *n.f*, **taklennow**<sup>M</sup>, **taklednow**<sup>L</sup>  
objection **acheson rag skonya** *n.m*  
objective **amkan** *n.m*, **amkanow**  
obligation **ambos** *n.m*, **ambosow**  
obligatory **res** *adj*  
oblong **hirbedrek** *adj*  
obscene **lewd** *adj*  
obscenity **lewdnes** *n.m*, **lewdnessys**  
obscure **tewl** *adj*  
observant **diwysyk** *adj*  
observation **aspians** *n.m*, **aspiansow**  
observe **aspia** *vb*  
obsessed **gorgemerys** *adj*  
obstacle **lett** *n.m*, **lettys**, **lettow**  
obstinate **gorth** *adj*  
obstruction **lett** *n.m*, **lettys**, **lettow**  
obtain **kavos**<sup>M</sup>, **kawas**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
obtuse **sogh** *adj*  
obtuse angle **soghelin** *n.m*, **soghelinnyow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**soghelidnyow**<sup>L</sup>  
obvious **apert** *adj*  
obviously **apert** *adv*  
(cause) occasion **acheson**<sup>M</sup>, **cheson**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*,  
**achesonys**, **achesonyow**<sup>M</sup>, **chesonys**, **chesonyow**<sup>L</sup>  
occasion **gweyth** *n.f*, **gweythyow**  
occasional **treweythus**<sup>M</sup>, **terweythus**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
occasionally **treweythyow**<sup>M</sup>, **terweythyow**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
(inhabitation) occupation **anedhyans** *n.m*,  
**anedhyansow**  
(job) occupation **soodh** *n.f*, **sodhow**  
occupy **kavanedhi** *vb*  
occur **hwarvos** *vb*  
occurrence **hwarfedhyans** *n.m*, **hwarfedhyansow**  
ocean **keynvor** *n.m*, **keynvoryow**  
o'clock **eur** *n.f*, **euryow**

octave **ethves** *n.m*, **ethvesow**  
octet **oktet** *n.m*, **oktets**  
octopus **kollell-lesa** *n.f*  
(numbers) odd **dibarow** *adj*  
oddity **koyntys** *n.f*, **koyntysyow**  
odds **chons** *n.m*, **chonsyow**  
ode **od** *n.m*, **odys**  
odour **eth** *n.m*, **ethow**  
odour **ethen** *n.f*, **ethennow**<sup>M</sup>, **ethednow**<sup>L</sup>  
of a<sup>2</sup> *prp*  
of course **heb dout** *adv*  
of course **heb mar** *adj*  
of her **anedhi** *prn*  
of him **anodho** *prn*  
of my **a'm** *contr*  
of necessity **porres** *adv*  
of no account **distyr** *adj*  
of that sort **a'n par na** *idiom*  
of the **a'n** *contr*  
of the same length **kehys**<sup>M</sup>, **kehes**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
of the same length as **kehys ha**<sup>M</sup>, **kehes ha**<sup>L</sup> *cnj*  
off **dhe-ves** *adv*  
offence **offens** *n.m*, **offencys**  
(transitive) offend **divlasa** *vb*  
offensive **divlas** *adj*  
offer **kynnik** *n.m*, **kynigow**  
offer **kynnik** *vb*  
offering **ro** *n.m*, **rohow**, **royow**  
office **burow** *n.m*, **burowyow**  
office **sodhva** *n.f*, **sodhvaow**  
officer **officer** *n.m*, **officers**  
officer (f) **sodhoges** *n.f*, **sodhogesow**  
officer (m) **sodhek** *n.m*, **sodhogyon**  
official **sodhogel** *adj*  
official (f) **sodhoges** *n.f*, **sodhogesow**  
official (m) **sodhek** *n.m*, **sodhogyon**  
offline **dhywarlinen** *adj*  
offside **war an tu kamm**<sup>M</sup>, **war an tu kabm**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
offspring **agh** *n.f*, **aghow**  
often **lower gweyth** *adv*  
often **menowgh** *adj*



oggy **hogen** *n.f.*, **hogennow**<sup>M</sup>, **hogednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 oh **a** *int*  
 oh dear **soweth** *int*  
 oil **oyl** *n.m.*, **oylys**  
 oil can **podik oyl** *n.m.*  
 oil tanker **tanker oyl** *n.m.*  
 oilfield **oylek** *n.f.*, **oylegi**  
 oily **oylek** *adj*  
 ointment **eli** *n.m.*, **eliow**  
 (precedes the noun; archaic) old **hen** *adj*  
 old age **henys** *n.m.*  
 old age **kothni** *n.f.*  
 old clothes **hendhillas** *n.coll.*, **hendhilasen**  
 old people's home **annedh tus koth** *n.f.*  
 older **kottha** *adj*  
 oldest **an kottha** *adj*  
 oleander **bayros** *n.coll.*, **bayrosen**  
 olive oil **olew** *n.m.*, **olewow**  
 olives **oliv** *n.coll.*, **oliven**  
 omelette **omlet** *n.m.*, **omlettys**, **omlettow**  
 omelettes **krampoth oyow** *n.coll.*  
 omen **kool** *n.f.*, **kolyow**  
 omit **omyttya** *vb*  
 omnipotence **ollgallos** *n.m.*, **ollgalosow**  
 (of clothing) on **a-dro dhe**<sup>2</sup> *prp*  
 on **a-rag** *adv*  
 on a mountain **war venydh**<sup>M</sup>, **war vena**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 on a Sunday **Sulgweyth** *adv*  
 on account of **awos** *cnj*  
 on behalf of **a-barth**<sup>M</sup>, **'bar'**<sup>L</sup> *prp*  
 on every occasion **pub kentel** *adv*  
 on fire **gans tan**<sup>M</sup>, **gen tan**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 on foot **a-droos** *adv*  
 on hire purchase **yn hirbren**<sup>M</sup>, **en hirbren**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 on land **yn tir**<sup>M</sup>, **en tir**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 on purpose **a-borpos** *adv*  
 (used in numbers from 2<sup>1</sup> to 39) on the **warn** *contr*  
 on the authority of **herwydh** *prp*  
 on the bottom **a-woles** *adv*  
 on the bottom of **a-barth woles dhe**<sup>2</sup> *prp*  
 on the contrary **dhe'n kontrari** *idiom*

on the cross **y'n krows** *idiom*  
 on the day after tomorrow **trenja** *adv*  
 on the day before yesterday **dygynsete**<sup>M</sup>,  
**degensete**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 on the fence **war an ke** *idiom*  
 on the left **a-gledh** *adv*  
 on the left side of **a-barth kledh dhe**<sup>2</sup> *prp*  
 on the north side **a-gledhbarth** *adv*  
 on the other hand **y'n fordh aral**<sup>M</sup>, **e'n for' aral**<sup>L</sup>  
*idiom*  
 on the right **a-dhyghow** *adv*  
 on the right side of **a-barth dyghow dhe**<sup>2</sup> *prp*  
 on the south side **a-dhyghowbarth** *adv*  
 on time **a-brys**<sup>M</sup>, **a-bres**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 on top **a-wartha** *adv*  
 on top of **a-wartha dhe**<sup>2</sup> *prp*  
 once **unweyth**<sup>M</sup>, **eneth**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 once a day **unweyth y'n jorna**<sup>M</sup>, **eneth e'n jorna**<sup>L</sup>  
*idiom*  
 once more **unweyth arta** *adv*  
 once upon a time **yn termyn eus passyes**<sup>M</sup>, **en**  
**termyn eus passyes**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 one **huni** *prn*  
 (independent form of numeral) one **onan** *num*  
 one **unn**<sup>M</sup>, **udn**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 (both feminine, only use of the word 'ben') one  
 another **an eyl hy ben** *n.f.*  
 (masc. or mixed gender, only use of the word 'kila')  
 one another **an eyl y gila** *n.m.*  
 one another **om-** *prfx*  
 one of two **eyl** *prn*  
 one who pays homage **omajer** *n.m.*, **omajers**  
 one-eyed **unlagasek** *adj*  
 one-piece **unran** *adj*  
 onerous **beghus** *adj*  
 ones **re** *prn*  
 one's own **honan** *prn*  
 oneself **honan** *prn*  
 oneself **om-** *prfx*  
 one-sided **untu** *adj*  
 one-way **unfordh** *adj*  
 one-way street **stret unfordh** *n.m.*

onions **onyon** *n.coll*, **onyonen**  
 online **warlinen** *adj*  
 online **warlinen** *adv*  
 only **hepken** *adv*  
 only **lemen** *cnj*  
 only **unn**<sup>M</sup>, **udn**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 onset **dallathvos** *n.m*  
 onslaught **omsettyans** *n.m*, **omsettyansow**  
 onward **war yew** *adv*  
 opaque **diskler** *adj*  
 open **apert** *adj*  
 open **ygeri**<sup>M</sup>, **egeri**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 open country **mes** *n.m*, **mesyow**  
 opencast mine **mongleudh** *n.m*, **mongleudhyow**  
 opened **ygerys**<sup>M</sup>, **egerys**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 opener **ygerell**<sup>M</sup>, **egerell**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **ygerellow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**egerellow**<sup>L</sup>  
 opening **bolgh** *n.m*, **bolghow**  
 openly **apert** *adv*  
 opera **gwari kan** *n.m*  
 operate **oberi** *vb*  
 operation **oberyans** *n.m*, **oberyansow**  
 operator (f) **oberadores** *n.f*, **oberadoresow**  
 operator (m) **oberador** *n.m*, **oberadoryon**  
 ophthalmologist (f) **medhoges lagasow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**medhoges lagajow**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
 ophthalmologist (m) **medhek lagasow**<sup>M</sup>, **medhek**  
**lagajow**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 ophthalmology **medhegieth lagasow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**medhegieth lagajow**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
 opinion **avis** *n.m*, **avisyow**  
 opinion **breus** *n.f*, **breusow**  
 opponent (f) **erbynorees** *n.f*, **erbynoreesow**  
 opponent (m) **erbynner**<sup>M</sup>, **erbydner**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*,  
**erbynoryon**  
 opportunism **opportunistieth** *n.f*  
 opportunity **chons** *n.m*, **chonsyow**  
 oppose **enebi** *vb*  
 opposite **a-dal** *prp*  
 opposite **konter** *adj*  
 opposite **konter** *n.m*, **konters**  
 opposite side **gorthenep** *n.m*, **gorthenebow**

opposition **enebieth** *n.f*  
 opposition **gorthter** *n.m*  
 oppress **arwaska** *vb*  
 oppression **arwask** *n.m*, **arwaskow**  
 optician (f) **opticyanes** *n.f*, **opticyanesow**  
 optician (m) **opticyan** *n.m*, **opticyans**  
 option **dewis** *n.m*, **dewisyow**  
 optional **a-dhewis** *adj*  
 optional **dre dhewis** *idiom*  
 or **bo** *cnj*  
 oral **war anow** *adj*  
 oral examination **apposyans war anow** *n.m*  
 (fruit) orange **owraval** *n.m*, **owravalow**  
 (colour) orange **rudhvelyn** *adj*  
 orange juice **sugen owraval** *n.m*  
 orange marmalade **kyfeyth owraval** *n.m*  
 oration **areth** *n.f*, **arethyow**  
 orator (f) **arethores** *n.f*, **arethoresow**  
 orator (m) **arethor** *n.m*, **arethoryon**  
 oratress **dadhelores** *n.f*, **dadheloresow**  
 orb **pel** *n.f*, **pelyow**  
 orbit **resegva** *n.f*, **resegvaow**  
 orchard **avalennek**<sup>M</sup>, **avalednek**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **avalenegi**,  
**avalenegow**  
 orchestra **orkestra** *n.m*, **orkestras**  
 orchid **tegyrin** *n.coll*, **tegyrinen**  
 ordain **apoyntya** *vb*  
 (arrangement) order **aray** *n.m*, **arayys**, **arayow**  
 order **erghi** *vb*  
 (organisation) order **urdh** *n.f*, **urdhyow**  
 order oneself **omdyghtya** *vb*  
 orderly (f) **kempnores** *n.m*, **kempnoresow**  
 orderly (m) **kempenner** *n.m*, **kempenoryon**  
 ordinance **ordenans** *n.m*, **ordenansow**  
 ordinary **kemmyn**<sup>M</sup>, **kebmyn**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 oregano **organs** *n.coll*  
 (musical instrument) organ **organ** *n.m*, **organs**  
 organ donor (f) **riyades organow** *n.f*  
 organ donor (m) **riyas organow** *n.m*  
 organic **organek** *adj*  
 organic farming **ammeth organek**<sup>M</sup>, **abmeth**

**organek**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
 organisation **kowethyans** *n.m*, **kowethyansow**  
 organise **ordena** *vb*  
 organism **organedh** *n.m*, **organedhow**  
 orifice **toll** *n.m*, **tell**  
 origin **dallathvos** *n.m*  
 original **derowel** *adj*  
 original **mammfurv** *n.f*, **mammfurvow**,  
**mammfurvyow**  
 original text **mammskrif** *n.m*, **mammskrifow**  
 original version **mammfurv** *n.f*, **mammfurvow**,  
**mammfurvyow**  
 originate **dalleth**<sup>M</sup>, **dalla**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 ornament **afina** *vb*  
 ornament **tegen** *n.f*, **tegennow**<sup>M</sup>, **tegednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 ornamental **afinus** *adj*  
 orphan **omdhivasa** *vb*  
 orphan (f) **omdhivades** *n.f*, **omdhivadesow**  
 orphan (m) **omdhivas** *n.m*, **omdhivasow**  
 orthodox **ewngryjyk**<sup>M</sup>, **owngryjyk**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 orthography **orgraf** *n.f*, **orgrafow**  
 orthopaedic **orthopedek** *adj*  
 orthopaedician (f) **orthopedydhes** *n.f*,  
**orthopedydhesow**  
 orthopaedician (m) **orthopedydh** *n.m*,  
**orthopedydhon**  
 orthopaedics **orthopedek** *n.f*  
 oscillation **daromres** *n.m*, **daromresow**  
 ostrich **strus** *n.m*, **strusyow**  
 other **aral** *adj*  
 other ones **re erel** *prn*  
 otherwise **ken** *adv*  
 otherwise **yn ken maner**<sup>M</sup>, **en ken maner**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 otherwise **poken** *cnj*  
 otter **dowrgi** *n.m*, **dowргеun**  
 our **agan** *prn*  
 ourselves **agan honan** *prn*  
 out **mes** *adv*  
 out **out** *int*  
 out of **yn-mes a**<sup>2M</sup>, **en-mes a**<sup>2L</sup> *prp*  
 out of focus **mes a fog** *adj*

out of his mind **mes a'y skians** *idiom*  
 out of spite **rag atti** *idiom*  
 outcast **adla** *n.m*, **adlyon**  
 outcome **diwedh** *n.m*, **diwedhow**  
 outfit **aparel** *n.m*  
 outing **diskeverans** *n.m*, **diskeveransow**  
 outlaw **adla** *n.m*, **adlyon**  
 outlet **tardhell** *n.f*, **tardhellow**  
 outlook **gologva** *n.f*, **gologvaow**  
 output **eskorra** *vb*  
 output **eskorrans** *n.m*, **eskoransow**  
 outrage **outray** *n.m*, **outrayow**  
 outrage **outraya** *vb*  
 outrageous **outrayus** *adj*  
 outright **pur** *adj*  
 outside **a-der** *prp*  
 outside **a-ves** *adj*  
 outside **mes** *adv*  
 outside of **a-ves dhe**<sup>2</sup> *prp*  
 outsider (f) **estrenes** *n.f*, **estrenesow**  
 outsider (m) **estren** *n.m*, **estrenyon**  
 outspoken **freth** *adj*  
 outstanding **a bris** *adj*  
 outstandingly **dres eghen** *adv*  
 outwardly **war-ves** *adv*  
 outwards **yn-mes**<sup>M</sup>, **en-mes**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 oval **hirgelgh** *n.m*, **hirgelghyow**  
 oval **hirgelghek** *adj*  
 ovary **oygel** *n.f*, **oygellow**  
 ovation **garm wormola** *n.f*  
 oven **forn** *n.f*, **fornow**  
 over **a-ugh** *prp*  
 over **deu** *adj*  
 over **dres** *adv*  
 over- **gor-** *prfx*  
 over a hundred **moy ages kans** *idiom*  
 over the weekend **dres an Sul** *idiom*  
 over there **eno** *adv*  
 over there **enos** *adj*  
 overboard **mes a'n lester** *adj*  
 overcast **komolek** *adj*

overcharge **gorharga** *vb*  
 overcome **fetha** *vb*  
 overconfidence **gorfydhyans** *n.m.*, **gorfydhyansow**  
 overconfident **gorfydhyanse** *adj*  
 overdo **gorwul** *vb*  
 overeat **kwoffi** *vb*  
 overflow **fenna**<sup>M</sup>, **fedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 overgrow **overdevi** *vb*  
 overgrown **overdevys** *adj*  
 overlap **gorgudha** *vb*  
 overlap **gorgudhans** *n.m.*, **gorgudhansow**  
 overload **beghya** *vb*  
 overload **gorvegh** *n.m.*, **gorveghyow**  
 overlook **fyllel gweles** *vb*  
 overnight **dres nos** *adv*  
 overseas **dres mor** *adj*  
 oversee **gorweles** *vb*  
 overseer (f) **gorwolyades** *n.f.*, **gorwolyadesow**  
 overseer (m) **gorwolyas** *n.m.*, **gorwolysi**<sup>M</sup>, **gorwolyji**<sup>L</sup>  
 oversight **ankov** *n.m.*, **ankovyow**  
 overtake **passya** *vb*  
 overtime **gordermyn** *n.m.*  
 overture **ragilow** *n.m.*, **ragilowyow**  
 overview **gorwolok** *n.f.*, **gorwologow**  
 overweight **borr** *adj*  
 overwhelm **reverthi** *vb*  
 owe **tyli** *vb*  
 owl **kowan** *n.f.*, **kowannow**<sup>M</sup>, **kowadnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 owl **oula** *n.m.*, **oulys**  
 own **perghenna**<sup>M</sup>, **perghedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 owner **perghen** *n.m.*, **perghennow**<sup>M</sup>, **perghednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 owner (f) **perghenoges** *n.f.*, **perghenogesow**  
 owner (m) **perghennek**<sup>M</sup>, **perghednek**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*,  
**perghenogyon**  
 ownership **perghenogeth** *n.f.*, **perghenogethow**  
 ox **ojyon** *n.m.*, **oghen**  
 oxen **oghen** *n.pl*  
 oxide **oksid** *n.m.*, **oksidys**  
 oxygen **oksyjen** *n.m.*  
 oxygen mask **mask oksyjen** *n.m.*

oyster-bed **estrek** *n.f.*, **estregi**  
 oysters **ester** *n.coll.*, **estren**  
 pace **kamm**<sup>M</sup>, **kabm**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **kammow**<sup>M</sup>, **kabmow**<sup>L</sup>  
 (a single) pace **kammen** *n.f.*, **kamennow**  
 pacifism **kresydhieth** *n.f.*  
 pacifist (f) **kresydhes** *n.f.*, **kresydhesow**  
 pacifist (m) **kresydh** *n.m.*, **kresydhyon**  
 pacify **koselhe** *vb*  
 pack **fardella** *vb*  
 package **fardel** *n.m.*, **fardellow**  
 package **fardella** *vb*  
 packet **fardellik** *n.m.*, **fardeligow**  
 pact **ambos** *n.m.*, **ambosow**  
 pad **padyn** *n.m.*, **padynnnow**<sup>M</sup>, **padydnnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 paddle **rev dhewbennek**<sup>M</sup>, **rev dhewbednek**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*  
 paddle **revya** *vb*  
 paediatric **pediatrek** *adj*  
 paediatrician (f) **medhoges fleghes** *n.f.*  
 paediatrician (m) **medhek fleghes** *n.m.*  
 paediatrics **medhegieth fleghes** *n.f.*  
 pagan **ankrydor** *n.m.*, **ankrydoryon**  
 pagan **pagan** *adj*  
 pagan (f) **paganes** *n.f.*, **paganesow**  
 pagan (m) **pagan** *n.m.*, **paganyys**, **paganyon**  
 paganism **paganieth** *n.f.*  
 (paper) page **folen** *n.f.*, **folennow**<sup>M</sup>, **folednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 (boy) page **paja** *n.m.*, **pajys**  
 pager **galwydh** *n.m.*, **galwydhyon**  
 pagination **niverennans an folennow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**niverednans an folednow**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
 paid **pes** *adj*  
 pail **kelorn** *n.m.*, **kelern**  
 pain **dolor** *n.m.*, **dolors**  
 pain **payna** *vb*  
 painful **ankensi** *adj*  
 painless **dibayn** *adj*  
 paint **kolor** *n.m.*, **kolors**, **kolorys**  
 paint **liwa** *vb*  
 paint box **kisten liwyow** *n.f.*  
 paint pot **pott paynt** *n.m.*  
 paintbrush **skubellik** *n.f.*, **skubelligow**

painter (f) **lymnores** *n.f.*, **lymnoresow**  
 painter (m) **lymner** *n.m.*, **lymnoryon**  
 painting **liwans** *n.m.*, **liwansow**  
 pair **dewdhen** *n.m.*  
 pair **parya** *vb*  
 pal **sos** *n.m.*, **sos**  
 palace **palys** *n.m.*, **palesys**, **palesyow**  
 palatable **blesys da** *adj*  
 palate **stevnik** *n.f.*, **stevnigow**  
 pale **disliw** *adj*  
 pale **kelli liw** *vb*  
 palm of hand **palv** *n.f.*, **palvow**  
 palm-trees **palmwydh**<sup>M</sup>, **palmwedh**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll.*,  
**palwedhen**  
 palsy **palsi**<sup>M</sup>, **palji**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **palsis**<sup>M</sup>, **paljis**<sup>L</sup>  
 pamper **chersya re** *vb*  
 pamphlet **folennik**<sup>M</sup>, **folednik**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*, **folenigow**  
 pan **padell** *n.f.*, **padellow**  
 pancakes **krampoth** *n.coll.*, **krampothen**  
 panda **panda** *n.m.*  
 pane **kwarel** *n.m.*, **kwarels**  
 panel **panell** *n.m.*, **panellow**  
 panel **panellya** *vb*  
 pang **gloos** *n.f.*, **glosow**  
 panic **euth** *n.m.*  
 panic **kemeres euth** *vb*  
 panties **skantys** *n.pl*  
 pantry **talgell** *n.f.*, **talgellow**  
 papal **pabel** *adj*  
 paper **paper** *n.m.*, **paperyow**  
 paper chain **kadon baper** *n.f.*  
 paper tissue **lien paper** *n.m.*  
 paperback **lyver kudhlen vedhel**<sup>M</sup>, **lever kudhlen**  
**vedhel**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
 parable **parabolen** *n.f.*, **parabolennow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**parabolednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 parable **parabyl** *n.m.*, **parabyls**  
 parabola **parabolen** *n.f.*, **parabolennow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**parabolednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 parabolic **parabolek** *adj*  
 parachute **lammlen** *n.f.*, **lammlennow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**lammlennow**<sup>L</sup>

paradise **paradhis** *n.f.*  
 paragraph **paragraf** *n.m.*, **paragrafys**, **paragrafow**  
 parallel **keslinek** *adj*  
 paralyse **palsya**<sup>M</sup>, **paljya**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 paralysed **palsyes**<sup>M</sup>, **paljyes**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 paralysis **palsi**<sup>M</sup>, **palji**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **palsis**<sup>M</sup>, **paljis**<sup>L</sup>  
 parasites **teurek** *n.coll.*, **teurogen**  
 parasitic **parasitek** *adj*  
 parasol **howllen** *n.f.*, **howllenow**<sup>M</sup>, **howllednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 parcel **fardel** *n.m.*, **fardellow**  
 parch **krasa** *vb*  
 parched **kras** *adj*  
 parchment **parchemin** *n.m.*, **parcheminyow**  
 pardon **gava** *vb*  
 pardon **gevyans** *n.m.*, **gevyansow**  
 parent **kar** *n.m.*, **kerens**  
 parental **kerensel** *adj*  
 (punctuation) parenthesis **krommvagh** *n.f.*,  
**krommvaghow**  
 parents **kerens** *n.pl*  
 parish **pluw** *n.f.*, **pluwow**  
 parishioner (f) **pluwoges** *n.f.*, **pluwogesow**  
 parishioner (m) **pluwek** *n.m.*, **pluwogyon**  
 parity **pareth** *n.f.*, **parethow**  
 park **park** *n.m.*, **parkow**  
 park **parkya** *vb*  
 parking **parkyans** *n.m.*  
 parking fees **feow-parkya** *n.pl*  
 parliament **senedh** *n.m.*, **senedhow**  
 parliamentary **senedhek** *adj*  
 parlour **parledh** *n.m.*, **parledhow**  
 parochial **pluwek** *adj*  
 parody **parodi** *n.m.*, **parodis**  
 parody **parodia** *vb*  
 parrot **papynjay** *n.m.*, **papynjays**  
 parsley **persil** *n.coll.*, **persilen**  
 parsnips **panes** *n.coll.*, **panesen**  
 parson **parson** *n.m.*, **parsonys**  
 part **darn** *n.m.*, **darnow**  
 part **departya** *vb*  
 part **parth** *n.f.*, **parthow**

partake **kemeres rann**<sup>M</sup>, **kemeres radn**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 partake in **bos kevrennek a**<sup>2M</sup>, **bos kevrednek a**<sup>2L</sup> *vb*  
 participant (f) **kevrenoges** *n.f.*, **kevrenogesow**  
 participant (m) **kevrennek**<sup>M</sup>, **kevrednek**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
 participate **kemeres rann**<sup>M</sup>, **kemeres radn**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 participate in **bos kevrennek a**<sup>2M</sup>, **bos kevrednek a**<sup>2L</sup> *vb*  
 participating **kevrennek**<sup>M</sup>, **kevrednek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 participle **ranngemeryans** *n.m.*, **ranngemeryansow**  
 particle **perthygel** *n.m.*, **perthyglow**  
 particular **arbennek**<sup>M</sup>, **arbednek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 particularly **dres oll** *adv*  
 parting **keskar** *n.m.*  
 partition **rannans**<sup>M</sup>, **radnans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **ranansow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**rananjow**<sup>L</sup>  
 partner (f) **keskowethes** *n.f.*, **keskowethesow**  
 partner (m) **keskoweth** *n.m.*, **keskowetha**  
 partnership **keskowethyans** *n.m.*,  
**keskowethyansow**  
 partridge **grugyar** *n.f.*, **grugyer**  
 (feast) party **kevewi** *n.m.*, **kevewiow**  
 party **kevewya** *vb*  
 party wall **paros** *n.m.*, **parosyow**  
 pass **passya** *vb*  
 pass away **merwel** *vb*  
 pass by **tremena orth** *vb*  
 pass over **tremena** *vb*  
 pass the summer **havi** *vb*  
 pass the winter **gwavi** *vb*  
 passable **hefordh** *adj*  
 passage **tremen** *n.m.*, **tremenow**  
 passed away **tremenys** *adj*  
 passenger (f) **trethyades** *n.f.*, **trethyadesow**  
 passenger (m) **trethyas** *n.m.*, **trethysi**<sup>M</sup>, **trethyji**<sup>L</sup>  
 passenger ship **gorhel trethysi**<sup>M</sup>, **gorhel trethyji**<sup>L</sup>  
*n.m.*  
 passive **godhevek** *adj*  
 passive participle **ranngemeryans godhevek** *n.m.*  
 passport **pasport** *n.m.*, **pasportow**  
 password **ger tremena** *n.m.*  
 past **dres** *prp*

past **dres** *adv*  
 past **passyes** *adj*  
 pasta **pasta** *n.coll*  
 paste **past** *n.m.*, **pastow**  
 pasteurise **pasteurya** *vb*  
 pastime **gwari** *n.m.*, **gwariow**  
 pastor (f) **bugeles** *n.f.*, **bugelesow**  
 pastor (m) **bugel** *n.m.*, **bugeledh**  
 pastry **hogen** *n.f.*, **hogennow**<sup>M</sup>, **hokednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 pastry **past** *n.m.*, **pastow**  
 pastry brush **skubyllen bast** *n.f.*  
 pasture **peurva** *n.f.*, **peurvaow**  
 pasty **hwiogen** *n.f.*, **hwiogennow**<sup>M</sup>, **hwiogednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 pasty **pasti** *n.m.*, **pastiow**  
 patch **klout** *n.m.*, **koutys**  
 patch **kloutya** *vb*  
 patent **apert** *adj*  
 (intellectual property) patent **patent** *n.m.*, **patentys**  
 patent infringement **torva patent** *n.f.*  
 patent pending **patent yn-dann hwithrans**<sup>M</sup>,  
**patent en-dadn hwithrans**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 patently **apert** *adv*  
 paternity **tasolet** *n.f.*  
 paternity leave **kummys tasolet**<sup>M</sup>, **kubmys**  
**tasolet**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
 path **hyns**<sup>M</sup>, **hens**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **hensyow**, **hensi**<sup>\*M</sup>, **henjow**,  
**henji**<sup>\*L</sup>  
 pathetic **truedhek** *adj*  
 patience **perthyans** *n.m.*  
 patient **godhevus** *adj*  
 patient (f) **godhevyades** *n.f.*, **godhevyadesow**  
 patient (m) **godhevyas** *n.m.*, **godhevysi**  
 patriarch **ugheldas** *n.m.*, **ugheldasow**  
 patriarchy **tasrewl**<sup>M</sup>, **tasrowl**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*, **tasrewlys**<sup>M</sup>,  
**tasrowlys**<sup>L</sup>  
 patriot (f) **gwylaskarores** *n.f.*, **gwylaskaroresow**  
 patriot (m) **gwylaskarer** *n.m.*, **gwylaskaroryon**  
 patriotic **gwylaskar** *adj*  
 patriotism **gwylaskerensa**<sup>M</sup>, **gwylaskerenja**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*  
 patron **tasek** *n.m.*, **tasogyon**  
 patron saint **tassans** *n.m.*

patronise **tasegi** *vb*  
 patronising **tasegus** *adj*  
 pattern **patron** *n.m*, **patronyow**  
 pause **hedh** *n.m*, **hedhow**  
 pause **hedhi** *vb*  
 pave **konsya** *vb*  
 pavement **kons** *n.m*, **konsys**, **konsow**  
 pavillion **pabell** *n.f*, **pabellow**  
 paw **paw** *n.m*, **pawyow**  
 pawn **gostla** *vb*  
 pawn something for (a certain price) **gostla neppyth a** <sup>2</sup> *vb*  
 pay **gober** *n.m*, **gobrow**  
 pay **pe** *vb*  
 pay attention **attendya** *vb*  
 pay off **akwytya** *vb*  
 pay tithe **degevi** *vb*  
 payment **pemont** *n.m*, **pemonts**  
 peace **kres** *n.m*  
 peaceful **hebask** *adj*  
 peach **aval gwlanek** *n.m*  
 peacock **payon** *n.m*, **payones**  
 peak **topp** *n.m*, **toppys**  
 peanuts **know dor** *n.coll*  
 pearl **perl** *n.m*, **perlys**  
 pears **per** *n.coll*, **peren**  
 peas **pys** <sup>M</sup>, **pes** <sup>L</sup> *n.coll*, **pesen**  
 peasant (f) **gwerinores** *n.f*, **gwerinoresow**  
 peasant (m) **gwerinor** *n.m*, **gwerinoryon**  
 peat **towargh** *n.coll*, **towarghen**  
 pebble **kelester** *n.m*, **kelesteryow**  
 pebbles **bili** *n.coll*, **bilien**  
 peculiar **koynt** *adj*  
 pedal **trosell** *n.f*, **trosellow**  
 pedal **trosella** *vb*  
 pedal **trosla** *n.m*, **troseleow**  
 peddler (f) **gwikores** *n.f*, **gwikoresow**  
 peddler (m) **gwikor** *n.m*, **gwikoryon**  
 pedestrian crossing **treusva gerdhoryon** *n.f*  
 pedestrian (f) **kerdhores** *n.f*, **kerdhoresow**  
 pedestrian (m) **kerdher** *n.m*

pedigree **aghskrif** *n.m*, **aghskrifow**  
 pee **pisa** *vb*  
 pee **pisas** *n.m*  
 peel **diruska** *vb*  
 peel **kenn** <sup>M</sup>, **kedn** <sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **kennow** <sup>M</sup>, **kednow** <sup>L</sup>  
 (tool) peeler **diruskell** *n.m*, **diruskellow**  
 peels **rusk** *n.coll*, **rusken**  
 peep **gik** *n.m*, **gikys**  
 peers **hynsa** <sup>M</sup>, **hensa** <sup>L</sup> *n.pl*  
 peg **ebil** *n.m*, **ebilyow**, **ebilyer**  
 pelican **pelikan** *n.m*, **pelikan**  
 pen **pluven** *n.f*, **pluvennow** <sup>M</sup>, **pluvednow** <sup>L</sup>  
 pen name **hanow pluven** *n.m*  
 penalty **spal** *n.m*, **spalyow**  
 penance **penans** *n.m*  
 pencil **pluven blomm** <sup>M</sup>, **pluven blobm** <sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
 pencil **pyncel plomm** <sup>M</sup>, **pyncel plobm** <sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 penetrate **dewana** *vb*  
 penguin **penn gwynn** <sup>M</sup>, **pedn gwydn** <sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 peninsula **konna tir** <sup>M</sup>, **kodna tir** <sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 penis **kal** *n.m*, **kalyow**  
 penknife **kollell bleg** *n.f*  
 penny **diner** *n.m*, **dinerow**  
 penny coin **dineren** *n.f*, **dinerennow** <sup>M</sup>, **dinerednow** <sup>L</sup>  
 pennywort **krampoth mowesi** *n.coll*  
 pension **gober omdennans** <sup>M</sup>, **gober omdednans** <sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 pensioner (f) **pensyonydhes** *n.f*, **pensyonydhesow**  
 pensioner (m) **pensyonydh** *n.m*, **pensyonydhyon**  
 people **pobel** *n.f*, **poblow**  
 people **tus** *n.pl*  
 pepper **puber** *n.m*, **puberyow**  
 pepper **pubra** *vb*  
 pepper mill **melin buber** *n.f*  
 (before a vowel) per **der** *prp*  
 perceive **klewes** <sup>M</sup>, **klowes** <sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 percent **kansran** *n.f*, **kansrannow** <sup>M</sup>, **kansradnow** <sup>L</sup>  
 percentage **kansran** *n.f*, **kansrannow** <sup>M</sup>, **kansradnow** <sup>L</sup>  
 percussion **frappyans** *n.m*  
 percussive **frappyanse** *adj*

perdition **argol** *n.m*  
 perfect **flour** *adj*  
 perfect tense **amser berfydh** *n.f*  
 perfection **keweras** *n.m*  
 perfidious **fekyl** *adj*  
 perforated **tollek** *adj*  
 perforation **kraw** *n.m*, **krawyow**  
 perform **gwruthyl** *vb*  
 perform gymnastics **lappya** *vb*  
 performance **gwryth** *n.f*, **gwrythow**  
 performance **gwrythyans** *n.m*, **gwrythyansow**  
 performer (f) **gwariores** *n.f*, **gwarioresow**  
 performer (m) **gwarier** *n.m*, **gwariorion**  
 perhaps **martesen** *adv*  
 peril **peryl** *n.m*, **peryllow**, **perylliow**  
 perimeter **kelghvusur** *n.m*, **kelghvusuryow**  
 (menstrual) period **amseryow** *n.pl*  
 period **oos**<sup>M</sup>, **ooj**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **osow**<sup>M</sup>, **ojow**<sup>L</sup>  
 period of time **seson** *n.m*, **sesons**, **sesonyow**  
 periodic **periodek** *adj*  
 periodical **lyver termyn**<sup>M</sup>, **lever termyn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 peripheral **amalek** *adj*  
 periphery **amal** *n.m*, **emlow**  
 perjure **gowlia** *vb*  
 perjury **gowli** *n.m*  
 perk **waja** *n.m*, **wajys**  
 perm **perm** *n.m*, **permyow**  
 perm **permya** *vb*  
 permanent **fast** *adj*  
 permeate **dewana** *vb*  
 permission **gront** *n.m*, **grontys**, **grontow**  
 permit **alowa** *vb*  
 permit **kummyas**<sup>M</sup>, **kubmyas**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **kumyasow**  
 perpetual **anhedhek** *adj*  
 perpetually **anhedhek** *adv*  
 persecute **persekutya** *vb*  
 persecution **persekutyans** *n.m*, **persekutyansow**  
 person **den** *n.m*, **tus**  
 personal **personel** *adj*  
 personality **personoleth** *n.f*, **personolethow**  
 persons **tus** *n.pl*

perspiration **hwys**<sup>M</sup>, **hwes**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **hwesow**  
 perspire **hwesa** *vb*  
 persuade **dri**<sup>M</sup>, **drei**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 persuade somebody to do something **movya nebonan may hwrello neppyth** *vb*  
 persuasion **perswadyans** *n.m*  
 pertaining to a country **gwłasek** *adj*  
 perverse **gorth** *adj*  
 pessimism **gwethaforieth** *n.f*  
 pessimist (f) **gwethafores** *n.f*, **gwethaforesow**  
 pessimist (m) **gwethafor** *n.m*, **gwethaforyon**  
 pessimistic **gwethafor** *adj*  
 pest **ball** *n.f*, **ballow**  
 pest **mal** *int*  
 pest **pla** *n.m*, **plaow**  
 pester **plagya** *vb*  
 pet **chersya** *vb*  
 pet **dov** *adj*  
 pet **eneval dov** *n.m*  
 (endearment) pet **hwegen** *n.f*, **hwegennow**<sup>M</sup>, **hwegednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 petal **petal** *n.m*, **petalys**  
 petals **del bleujyow** *n.coll*  
 petition **govenek** *n.m*, **govenegow**  
 petrify **menhe** *vb*  
 petrol **menoyl** *n.m*, **menoylys**  
 petrol pump **pomp petrol** *n.m*  
 petrol station **petrolva** *n.f*  
 petrol tanker **tanker petrol** *n.m*  
 petty **mann**-<sup>2</sup> *prfx*  
 petty cash **mannvona** *n.coll*  
 pettycoat **golesen** *n.f*, **golesennow**<sup>M</sup>, **golesednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 phantom **tarosvan** *n.m*, **tarosvannow**<sup>M</sup>, **tarosvadnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 pharmacist (f) **kymystes** *n.f*, **kymystesow**  
 pharmacist (m) **kymyst** *n.m*, **kymystyon**  
 pharmacy **ferylva** *n.f*, **ferylvaow**  
 pheasant **fesont** *n.m*, **fesons**  
 philosopher (f) **filosofores** *n.f*, **filosoforesow**  
 philosopher (m) **filosofer** *n.m*, **filosofers**  
 philosophical **filosofek** *adj*



philosophy **filosofieth** *n.f*, **filosofiethow**  
 phlegm **poor** *n.m*  
 phone **fon** *n.m*, **fons**  
 phone **pellgowsel**<sup>M</sup>, **pellgowsel**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 phosphorus **fosforos** *n.m*  
 photocopier **liesskrifell** *n.f*, **liesskrifellow**  
 photocopy **liesskrif** *n.m*, **liesskrifow**  
 photocopy **liesskrifa** *vb*  
 photograph **skeusen** *n.f*, **skeusenow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**skeusednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 photographer (f) **skeusenores** *n.f*, **skeusenoresow**  
 photographer (m) **skeusenner**<sup>M</sup>, **skeusedner**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*,  
**skeusenoryon**  
 photography **skeusenieth** *n.f*  
 phrase **lavaren** *n.f*, **lavarennow**<sup>M</sup>, **lavarednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 physical **fisegel** *adj*  
 physical fitness **yeghes korfek**<sup>M</sup>, **'eghes korfek**<sup>L</sup>  
*n.m*  
 physician **fysycyen** *n.m*, **fysycyens**  
 physician (f) **medhoges** *n.f*, **medhogesow**  
 physician (m) **medhek** *n.m*, **medhogyon**  
 physics **fysegieth** *n.f*  
 pianist (f) **pianydh**<sup>s</sup> *n.f*, **pianydh**<sup>sow</sup>  
 pianist (m) **pianydh** *n.m*, **pianydhyon**  
 piano **piano** *n.m*, **pianos**  
 pick **dewis** *n.m*, **dewisyow**  
 pick **dewis** *vb*  
 (tool) pick **pigell** *n.f*, **pigellow**  
 pickle **pyckel** *n.m*, **pyckels**  
 pickle **pyckla** *vb*  
 pickles **skalpyon** *n.pl*  
 picnic **kroust** *n.m*, **kroustys**, **kroustyow**  
 picture **imach** *n.m*, **imajys**  
 pie **hogen** *n.f*, **hogennow**<sup>M</sup>, **hogednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 piece **darn** *n.m*, **darnow**  
 piece of candy **hwegen** *n.f*, **hwegennow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**hwegednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 piecemeal **nebes ha nebes** *idiom*  
 piecemeal **tamm ha tamm**<sup>M</sup>, **tabm ha tabm**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 pieces of junk **skollyon** *n.pl*  
 pier **kay** *n.m*, **kayys**, **kayow**

pierce **gwana** *vb*  
 piercing **lymm**<sup>M</sup>, **lebm**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 piercing **pychyans** *n.m*, **pychyansow**  
 piety **sansoleth** *n.f*  
 pig **hogh** *n.m*, **hoghes**  
 pigeon **kolom** *n.f*, **kelemmi**<sup>M</sup>, **kelebmi**<sup>L</sup>  
 piggy-bank **kofrik erbys** *n.m*  
 piglet **porghellik** *n.m*, **porgheligow**  
 pigs **mogh** *n.pl*  
 pigsty **krow mogh** *n.m*  
 (fish) pike **densek**<sup>M</sup>, **denjek**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **densoges**<sup>M</sup>,  
**denjoges**<sup>L</sup>  
 pilchards **hern** *n.coll*, **hernen**  
 pile **bern** *n.m*, **bernyow**  
 piles **kleves marghogyon** *n.m*  
 pilgrim **prierin** *n.m*, **prierinyon**  
 pilgrim (f) **pergherines** *n.f*, **pergherinesow**  
 pilgrim (m) **pergherin** *n.m*, **pergherinyow**  
 pilgrimage **pergherinses** *n.m*, **pergherinsesow**  
 pill **pelennik**<sup>M</sup>, **pelednik**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **pelenigow**  
 pillar **koloven** *n.f*, **kolovennow**<sup>M</sup>, **kolovednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 pillar **post** *n.m*, **postow**  
 pillory **karghar prenn**<sup>M</sup>, **karghar predn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 pillory **karghara** *vb*  
 pillow **pluvek** *n.f*, **pluvogow**  
 pilot (f) **lewyadores** *n.f*, **lewyadoresow**  
 pilot (m) **lewyader** *n.f*, **lewyadoryon**  
 pimple **kuriek** *n.m*, **kuriogas**, **kuriegi**  
 pin **pynn**<sup>M</sup>, **pydn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **pynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **pydn**<sup>L</sup>  
 pin **pynna**<sup>M</sup>, **pydna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 pincers **pyncer** *n.m*, **pynceryow**  
 pinch **pynchya** *vb*  
 pine away **omwetha** *vb*  
 pine tree **pin** *n.coll*, **pinen**  
 pineapple **pinaval** *n.m*, **pinavalow**  
 pine-cone **aval saben** *n.m*  
 pink **gwynnrudh** *adj*  
 pinnacle **pynakyl** *n.m*, **pynaklys**  
 pint **pinta** *n.m*, **pintys**  
 pioneer **ragresek** *vb*  
 pioneer (f) **ragresores** *n.f*, **ragresoresow**

pioneer (m) **ragresor** *n.m*, **ragresoryon**  
 pious **sansel** *adj*  
 pip **sprusen** *n.f*, **sprusennow**<sup>M</sup>, **sprusednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 pipe **pib** *n.f*, **pibow**  
 pipe **piba** *vb*  
 piracy **morladrynsi**<sup>M</sup>, **morladrynji**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 pirate (f) **morladres** *n.f*, **morladresow**  
 pirate (m) **morlader** *n.m*, **morladron**  
 piss **pisa** *vb*  
 piss **pisas** *n.m*  
 pistol **pystol** *n.m*, **pystolys**, **pystolow**  
 pit **poll** *n.m*, **pollow**  
 (degree) pitch **pryck** *n.m*, **pryckow**  
 pitch **pychya** *vb*  
 pitch accent **ton-lev** *n.m*, **ton-levow**  
 pitch black **pur dhu** *adj*  
 pitcher **pycher** *n.m*, **pychers**  
 pitiful **pitethus** *adj*  
 pitiless **dibita** *adj*  
 pity **pita** *n.m*, **pitys**  
 pixel **pyksel** *n.m*, **pyksels**, **pykselyow**  
 pizza **pitsa** *n.m*, **pitsas**  
 placate **diserri** *vb*  
 place **gorra** *vb*  
 place **le** *n.m*, **leow**  
 place of asylum **meneghiji** *n.m*, **meneghijjow**  
 place of refuge **harber** *n.m*, **harbers**  
 plague **ball** *n.f*, **ballow**  
 plague **malbew** *int*  
 plague **pla** *n.m*, **plaow**  
 plague **plagya** *vb*  
 plague take **malbew damm**<sup>M</sup>, **malbew dabm**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 plagued **plagys** *adj*  
 plaice **lith** *n.f*, **lithes**  
 plain **apert** *adj*  
 plain to see **apert** *adj*  
 plainly **apert** *adv*  
 plaintiff (f) **plentyades** *n.f*, **plentyadesow**  
 plaintiff (m) **plentyas** *n.m*, **plentyysi**<sup>M</sup>, **plentyji**<sup>L</sup>  
 plaintive **truedhek** *adj*  
 plan **devisya** *vb*

(drawing) plan **tenn**<sup>M</sup>, **tedn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **tennow**<sup>M</sup>, **tednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 plane **playn** *n.m*, **playnys**  
 plane **playnya** *vb*  
 planet **planet** *n.m*, **planetys**, **planetow**  
 planetarium **planetva** *n.f*, **planetvaow**  
 planetarium **sterji** *n.m*, **sterjiow**  
 plank **astel** *n.f*, **estyl**  
 plankton **plankton** *n.coll*, **planktonen**  
 planner (f) **towlenores** *n.f*, **towlenoresow**  
 planner (m) **towlenner**<sup>M</sup>, **towledner**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*,  
**towleneryon**  
 planning **towlennans**<sup>M</sup>, **towlednans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*,  
**towlenansow**<sup>M</sup>, **towlenanjow**<sup>L</sup>  
 plant **les** *n.m*, **lesyow**  
 plant **plansa** *vb*  
 (infiltrator) plant (f) **ynsidhlores** *n.m*,  
**ynsidhloresow**  
 (infiltrator) plant (m) **ynsidhler** *n.m*, **ynsidhloryon**  
 plantains **henledan** *n.coll*, **henledanen**  
 plants **losow**<sup>M</sup>, **lojow**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll*, **losowen**<sup>M</sup>, **lojowen**<sup>L</sup>  
 plaster **plaster** *n.m*, **plastrow**  
 plaster **plastra** *vb*  
 plastic **plastek** *adj*  
 plastic **plastek** *n.m*, **plastogow**  
 plate **plat** *n.m*, **platys**, **platyow**  
 plate **skudel** *n.f*, **skudellow**  
 plateful **platas** *n.m*, **platasow**  
 platform **arethva** *n.f*, **arethvaow**  
 (station) platform **kay** *n.m*, **kayys**, **kayow**  
 platinum **platinom** *n.m*  
 plausibility **gwirhevelepter** *n.m*  
 plausible **gwirhaval** *adj*  
 play **gwari** *n.m*, **gwariow**  
 play **gwari** *vb*  
 play a double game **gwari gans gwelen dhewblek**  
*idiom*  
 play the harp **telynnysa**<sup>M</sup>, **telydynya**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 playdough **toos gwari** *n.m*  
 player (f) **gwariores** *n.f*, **gwarioresow**  
 player (m) **gwarier** *n.m*, **gwariorion**  
 playground **garth-gwari** *n.m*

playing place **plen an gwari** *n.m*  
 playwright (f) **dramatydh** *n.f*, **dramatydh**  
 playwright (m) **dramatydh** *n.m*, **dramatydh**  
 plea **klem** *n.m*, **klemys**  
 plead **pledya** *vb*  
 pleasant **hweg** *adj*  
 please **dell y'm kyrri** *idiom*  
 please **plegya** *vb*  
 pleased **kontentys** *adj*  
 pleasing **hweg** *adj*  
 pleasure **delit** *n.m*, **delitys**  
 (derogatory) pleb **chorl** *n.m*, **chorlys**  
 plebeian **komner** *n.m*, **komners**  
 pledge **arwostel** *n.m*, **arwostlow**  
 pledge **arwostla** *vb*  
 plentiful **pals** *adj*  
 plenty **lowr** *adj*  
 plenty **plenteth** *n.f*  
 pliable **gwedhyn** *adj*  
 pliers **geveligow** *n.pl*  
 plight **plit** *n.m*, **plitys**  
 plod **trosya** *vb*  
 plot **bras** *n.m*, **brasow**  
 plot **brasa** *vb*  
 plotter **jynn-plottya** *n.m*  
 plotter (f) **brasores** *n.f*, **brasoresow**  
 plotter (m) **braser** *n.m*, **brasoryon**  
 plough **arader** *n.m*, **ereder**  
 plough **aras** *vb*  
 ploughman **araderor** *n.m*, **araderoryon**  
 ploughshare **sogh** *n.m*, **soghyow**  
 plug **ebilya** *vb*  
 (electrical) plug **ebilyer** *n.m*, **ebilyer**, **ebilyorow**  
 plumage **pluv** *n.coll*, **pluven**  
 plumber (f) **plomores** *n.f*, **plomoresow**  
 plumber (m) **plommer**<sup>M</sup>, **plobmer**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **plomoryon**  
 plump **berrik** *adj*  
 plums **ploum** *n.coll*, **ploumen**  
 plunder **preydh** *n.m*, **preydh**  
 plunder **preydh** *vb*  
 pluperfect tense **amser worberfydh** *n.f*

plural **liesek** *adj*  
 plural **liesplek** *n.m*, **liesplegow**  
 plurality **liester** *n.m*, **liesteryow**  
 (before consonants) plus **ha** *cnj*  
 pneumonia **fagel skevens** *n.f*  
 poach **ladra helgik** *vb*  
 pocket **pocket** *n.m*, **pocketys**, **pocketow**  
 pocket calculator **reknell** *n.f*, **reknellow**  
 pocket knife **kelyllik** *n.f*, **kelylligow**  
 pock-marked **tellek** *adj*  
 pock-marked man **tellek** *n.m*, **telogyon**  
 pock-marked woman **teloges** *n.f*, **telogesow**  
 podcast **podkast** *n.m*, **podkasts**, **podkastow**  
 poem **bardhonek** *n.m*, **bardhonogow**  
 poem **kan** *n.f*, **kanow**  
 poet (f) **bardhes** *n.f*, **bardhesow**  
 poet (m) **bardh** *n.m*, **berdh**  
 poetess **bardhes** *n.f*, **bardhesow**  
 poetic **prydydhyek** *adj*  
 poetry **bardhonieth** *n.f*  
 point **bleyn** *n.m*, **bleynyow**  
 point **bleynya** *vb*  
 poise **omborth** *n.m*, **omborthow**  
 poised **omborth** *adj*  
 poison **gwenon** *n.m*, **gwenenyow**  
 poison **posna** *vb*  
 poisoned **posnys** *adj*  
 poisonous **gwenonek** *adj*  
 poke **pok** *n.m*, **pokyow**  
 poke **pokya** *vb*  
 polar **penneghlek** *adj*  
 polar bear **ors gwynn**<sup>M</sup>, **ors gwydn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 pole **gwelen** *n.f*, **gwelynni**  
 pole **lorgh** *n.f(m)*, **lorghow**  
 pole **peul** *n.m*, **peulyow**  
 poles **gwel** *n.coll*, **gwelen**  
 police **kreslu** *n.m*  
 police car **karr kreslu** *n.m*  
 police custody **gwith an kreslu** *n.m*  
 police station **sodhva greslu** *n.f*  
 policeman **gwithyas kres** *n.m*

policewoman **gwithyades kres** *n.f*  
 policy **polici** *n.m*, **policis**  
 polish **polsya** *vb*  
 polish **splander** *n.m*  
 polite **kortes** *adj*  
 political **politek** *adj*  
 political asylum **harbereth wlasek** *n.f*  
 political movement **omsav** *n.m*, **omsavow**  
 political party **parti** *n.m*, **partiw**  
 politician (f) **politegores** *n.f*, **politegoresow**  
 politician (m) **politeger** *n.m*, **politegoryon**  
 politics **politegieth** *n.f*  
 poll **sondyans** *n.m*, **sondyansow**  
 poll **votyans** *n.f*, **votyansow**  
 poll tax **toll an penn**<sup>M</sup>, **toll an pedn**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
 pollute **defolya** *vb*  
 pollution **defolyans** *n.m*, **defolyansow**  
 pomegranate **greunaval** *n.m*, **greunavalow**  
 pond **lagen** *n.f*, **lagennow**<sup>M</sup>, **lagednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 pond **poll** *n.m*, **pollow**  
 ponder **ombrederi** *vb*  
 pony **hoba** *n.m*, **hobas**  
 pool **poll** *n.m*, **pollow**  
 poor **boghosek**<sup>M</sup>, **boghojek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 poor person **boghosek**<sup>M</sup>, **boghojek**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*,  
**boghosogyon**<sup>M</sup>, **boghojogyon**<sup>L</sup>  
 popcorn **ys pop** *n.coll*  
 pope **pab** *n.m*, **pabow**  
 poppy **myll** *n.f*, **mylles**  
 popular **gerys-da** *adj*  
 populate **pobla** *vb*  
 populated **pebls** *adj*  
 population **poblans** *n.m*, **poblansow**  
 porbeagle **por'bugel** *n.m*, **por'bugeledh**  
 porch **portal** *n.m*, **portals**  
 pork **kig mogh** *n.m*  
 pornographic **pornografek** *adj*  
 pornography **pornografieth** *n.f*  
 porpoise **morhogh** *n.m*, **morhoghes**  
 porridge **yos kergh** *n.m*  
 (direction) port **porth**<sup>M</sup>, **por'**<sup>L</sup> *adv*

port **porth**<sup>M</sup>, **por'**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 portable **degadow** *adj*  
 portal **portal** *n.m*, **portals**  
 porter **portheres** *n.f*, **portheresow**  
 porter (f) **porthores** *n.f*, **porthoresow**  
 porter (m) **porther** *n.m*, **porthoryon**  
 portion **darnas** *n.m*, **darnasow**  
 portion **rann**<sup>M</sup>, **radn**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **rannow**<sup>M</sup>, **radnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 portrait **portrayans** *n.m*, **portrayansow**  
 (rank) position **gre** *n.m*, **greys**  
 positive **posedhek** *adj*  
 possess **perghenna**<sup>M</sup>, **perghedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 possession **perghenogeth** *n.f*, **perghenogethow**  
 possession **possessyon** *n.m*  
 possessions **pyth ha da**<sup>M</sup>, **peth ha da**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 possibility **possybylta** *n.m*, **possybyltas**  
 possible **possybyl** *adj*  
 possibly **martesen** *adv*  
 post **peul** *n.m*, **peulyow**  
 post **postya** *vb*  
 post office **chei post**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 post office **sodhva bost** *n.f*  
 postage **lytherdol**<sup>M</sup>, **letherdol**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **lytherdollow**  
<sup>M</sup>, **letherdollow**<sup>L</sup>  
 postcard **karten bost** *n.f*  
 postcode **kod post** *n.m*  
 poster **skrisel** *n.f*, **skrisellow**  
 postman **lytherwas**<sup>M</sup>, **letherwas**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*,  
**lytherwesyon**<sup>M</sup>, **letherwesyon**<sup>L</sup>  
 postpone **delatya** *vb*  
 postwoman **lythervowes**<sup>M</sup>, **lethervo's**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*,  
**lythervowysi**<sup>M</sup>, **lethervo'si**<sup>L</sup>  
 pot **pott** *n.m*, **pottys**, **pottow**  
 potato **aval dor** *n.m*  
 potato chip **skobm**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **skobmow**  
 potato chip **skommen**<sup>M</sup> *n.f*, **skommenow**  
 potatoes **patatys** *n.coll*, **patatysen**  
 potent **galosek**<sup>M</sup>, **galojek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 potential **galadewder** *n.m*, **galadewderyow**  
 potential **galadow** *adj*  
 potter (f) **priweythores** *n.f*, **priweythoresow**

potter (m) **priweythor** *n.m*, **priweythoryon**

pottery **priweyth** *n.m*

pottery **priweythva** *n.f*, **priweythvaow**

pound **peuns** *n.m*, **peunsow**

pour **diveri** *vb*

poverty **boghosogneth** *n.f*

powder **polter** *n.m*, **polteryow**

power **gallos** *n.m*, **galosow**

power plant **tredanva** *n.f*, **tredanvaow**

power station **tredanva** *n.f*, **tredanvaow**

powerful **galosek**<sup>M</sup>, **galojek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*

powerless **diallos** *adj*

pox **brygh**<sup>M</sup>, **bregh**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **breghi**<sup>M</sup>, **brehi**<sup>L</sup>

practical **hewul** *adj*

practice **praktis** *n.m*, **praktisyow**

practise **omassaya** *vb*

pragmatic **pragmatek** *adj*

pragmatism **pragmatieth** *n.f*

pragmatist (f) **pragmatydh** *n.f*, **pragmatydh**<sup>sow</sup>

pragmatist (m) **pragmatydh** *n.m*, **pragmatydh**<sup>yon</sup>

praise **gormel** *vb*

praise **gormola** *n.f*, **gormoledhow**

praise **prays** *n.m*, **praysys**

praise oneself **ombraysya** *vb*

pram **gweli ros** *n.m*

prank **pratt** *n.m*, **prattys**

prawn **bibyn bubyn** *n.m*, **bibynes bubyn**

pray **peji**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

pray for **peji gen**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

pray to **peji war**<sup>2L</sup> *vb*

prayer **pysadow**<sup>M</sup>, **pejadow**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*

pre- **rag-** *prfx*

preach **pregoth**<sup>M</sup>, **poroga**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

preacher (f) **pregowthores** *n.f*, **pregowthoresow**

preacher (m) **pregowther** *n.m*, **pregowthoryon**

precaution **ragbreder** *n.m*, **ragbrederow**

precious **drudh** *adj*

precipice **kleger** *n.m*, **klegrow**

precipice **lammleder** *n.f*, **lammledrow**

precise **poran** *adj*

precisely **hardlych** *adj*

precisely **poran** *adv*

predecessor (f) **ragresegydhes** *n.f*,  
**ragresegydhesow**

predecessor (m) **ragresegydh** *n.m*, **ragresegydh**<sup>yon</sup>

predicament **plit** *n.m*, **plitys**

predict **dargana** *vb*

prediction **dargan** *n.f*, **darganow**

preface **kensskrif** *n.m*, **kensskrifow**

prefer **preferya** *vb*

pregnant **gans flogh** *adj*

prejudice **ragvreus** *n.f*, **ragvreusow**

prejudiced **ragvreusek** *adj*

premier **chif** *adj*

premier **penn-**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn-**<sup>L</sup> *prfx*

premier (f) **pennvenystres** *n.f*, **pennvenystresow**

premier (m) **pennvenyster** *n.m*, **pennvenystrys**,  
**pennvenystoryon**

premise **pennrewl**<sup>M</sup>, **pednrowl**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **pennrewlys**<sup>M</sup>,  
**pednrowlys**<sup>L</sup>

premise **ragse** *n.m*, **ragselyow**

preparation **darbar** *n.m*, **darbarow**

prepare **darbari** *vb*

prepare oneself **ombareusi**<sup>M</sup>, **ombaruji**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

preposition **rager** *n.m*, **rageryow**

preposterous **avresnel** *adj*

prescriptive **gorhemynek** *adj*

presence **golok** *n.f*

presence **lok** *n.m*

present **a-lemmyn**<sup>M</sup>, **a-lebmyn**<sup>L</sup> *adv*

present **komendya** *vb*

present **present** *n.m*, **presens**

present tense **amser a-lemmyn**<sup>M</sup>, **amser a-lebmyn**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*

presently **hware** *adv*

preserve **gwitha** *vb*

preserve from **gwitha rag** *vb*

preserve oneself **omwitha** *vb*

preserves **kyfeyth** *n.m*, **kyfeythyow**

president (f) **lewydhes** *n.f*, **lewydhesow**

president (m) **lewydh** *n.m*, **lewydhyon**

press **gwask** *n.f*, **gwaskow**

press **gwaska** *vb*  
 pressing **bysi**<sup>M</sup>, **besi**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 (in physics) pressure **gwaskedh** *n.m*  
 pressure group **bagas gwaskas** *n.m*  
 prestige **roweth** *n.m*  
 presume **bedha** *vb*  
 presumption **bedheker** *n.m*, **bedhekteryow**  
 (intransitive) pretend **fekla** *vb*  
 preterite tense **amser dremenys** *n.f*  
 (attractive) pretty **teg** *adj*  
 pretty thing **tegen** *n.f*, **tegennow**<sup>M</sup>, **tegednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 prevent **lesta** *vb*  
 prevent somebody from doing something **lesta nebonan rag gul neppyth**<sup>M</sup>, **lesta nebonan rag gwul neppeth**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 prevention **lestans** *n.m*  
 previous **kens** *adj*  
 price **gwerth** *n.f*, **gwerthow**  
 price **pris** *n.m*, **prisyow**  
 price **prisya** *vb*  
 prick **bros** *n.m*, **brosow**  
 prick **brosa** *vb*  
 prick **gwan** *n.f*, **gwanyow**  
 pride **gooth** *n.m*  
 priest **pronter** *n.m*, **pronteryon**  
 primarily **dres oll** *adv*  
 primitive **sempel** *adj*  
 primroses **brialli** *n.coll*, **briallen**  
 prince **pennsevik**<sup>M</sup>, **pednsyvik**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **pennsevigyon**<sup>M</sup>, **pednsyvigyon**<sup>L</sup>  
 princess **pennseviges**<sup>M</sup>, **pednsyviges**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **pennsevigesow**<sup>M</sup>, **pednsyvigesow**<sup>L</sup>  
 principal **chif** *adj*  
 principal (f) **penndhyskadores**<sup>M</sup>, **pedndheskajores**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **penndhyskadoresow**<sup>M</sup>, **pedndheskajoresow**<sup>L</sup>  
 principal (m) **penndhyskador**<sup>M</sup>, **pedndheskajor**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **penndhyskadoryon**<sup>M</sup>, **pedndheskajoryon**<sup>L</sup>  
 principality **pennsevigeth** *n.f*, **pennsevigethow**  
 principality **pryncipata** *n.m*, **pryncipatys**  
 print **pryntya** *vb*  
 (machine) printer **pryntyer** *n.m*, **pryntyoryon**  
 printer (f) **pryntyores** *n.f*, **pryntyoresow**

printer (m) **pryntyer** *n.m*, **pryntyoryon**  
 printing press **gwask pryntya** *n.m*  
 print-run **pryntyans** *n.m*, **pryntyansow**  
 priority **ragwir** *n.m*, **ragwiryow**  
 prism **prism** *n.m*, **prismow**  
 prison **prison** *n.m*, **prisons**, **prisonyow**  
 prisoner (f) **prisnores** *n.f*, **prisnoresow**  
 prisoner (m) **prisner** *n.m*, **prisners**, **prisnoryon**  
 privacy **privetter** *n.m*  
 private **privedh** *adj*  
 private detective (f) **helerghyades privedh** *n.f*  
 private detective (m) **helerghyas privedh** *n.m*  
 private eye (f) **helerghyades privedh** *n.f*  
 private eye (m) **helerghyas privedh** *n.m*  
 privilege **pryvylej** *n.m*, **pryvylejys**  
 prize **pewas**<sup>M</sup>, **powas**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **pewasow**<sup>M</sup>, **powasow**<sup>L</sup>  
 prizes galore **lowr a bewasow** *idiom*  
 probable **gwirhaval** *adj*  
 probably **dell hevel** *adv*  
 probe **hwithra** *vb*  
 probe **tavell** *n.f*, **tavellow**  
 problem **kudyn** *n.m*, **kudynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **kudydnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 problematic **problemek** *adj*  
 procedure **dyghtyans** *n.m*, **dyghtyansow**  
 proceed **procedya** *vb*  
 process **argerdh** *n.m*, **argerdhow**  
 process **argerdhes** *vb*  
 processed **dyghtys** *adj*  
 processed cheese **keus dyghtys** *n.m*  
 procession **keskerdh** *n.m*, **keskerdhow**  
 proclaim **gwarnya** *vb*  
 proclamation **gwarnyans** *n.m*, **gwarnyansow**  
 procrastinate **delatya** *vb*  
 procure **gwaynya** *vb*  
 prod **pok** *n.m*, **pokyow**  
 prod **pokya** *vb*  
 produce **askor** *n.m*  
 produce **askorra** *vb*  
 producer (f) **askoreres** *n.f*, **askoreresow**  
 producer (m) **askorrer** *n.m*, **askororyon**  
 product **askorras** *n.m*, **askorasow**

production **askorrans** *n.m*  
 profession **galwesigeth** *n.f*, **galwesigethow**  
 professional **galwesik** *adj*  
 professional footballer (f) **peldrosyades** *n.f*,  
**peldrosyadesow**  
 professional footballer (m) **peldrosyas** *n.m*,  
**peldrosysi**<sup>M</sup>, **peldrosyji**<sup>L</sup>  
 professional purchaser (f) **prenyades** *n.f*,  
**prenyadesow**  
 professional purchaser (m) **prenyas** *n.m*, **prenyasi**  
 professional writer (f) **skrifuyades** *n.f*, **skrifuyadesow**  
 professional writer (m) **skrifuyas** *n.m*, **skrifuyisi**<sup>M</sup>,  
**skrifuyji**<sup>L</sup>  
 professor (f) **professoras** *n.f*, **professorasow**  
 professor (m) **professor** *n.m*, **professorion**  
 profile **profil** *n.m*, **profilys**  
 profit **budh** *n.m*, **budhow**  
 profit **gwaynya** *vb*  
 profitable **leseik** *adj*  
 programme **towlen** *n.f*, **towlennow**<sup>M</sup>, **towlednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 programmer (f) **towlennores** *n.f*, **towlennoresow**  
 programmer (m) **towlenner**<sup>M</sup>, **towledner**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*,  
**towlennoryon**  
 (intransitive) progress **avonsya** *vb*  
 progress **avonsyans** *n.m*, **avonsyansow**  
 prohibit **difen** *vb*  
 prohibited **difennys**<sup>M</sup>, **difednys**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 project **ragdres** *n.m*, **ragdresow**  
 project **ragdresa** *vb*  
 project a picture **tewlel imach**<sup>M</sup>, **tewlel imach**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 projector **jynn-tewlel**<sup>M</sup>, **jynn-tewlel**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 (derogatory) prole **chorl** *n.m*, **chorlys**  
 proletarian **gwerinek** *adj*  
 proletariat **gwerin** *n.f*  
 promenade **rosva** *n.f*, **rosvaow**  
 (geographic) prominence **bann**<sup>M</sup>, **badn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*,  
**bannyow**<sup>M</sup>, **badnyow**<sup>L</sup>  
 prominence **bri** *n.f*  
 prominent **a vri** *adj*  
 promise **ambos** *n.m*, **ambosow**  
 promise **ambosa** *vb*  
 promontory **ros** *n.m*, **rosyow**

(transitive) promote **avonsya** *vb*  
 promotion **avonsyans** *n.m*, **avonsyansow**  
 prompt **lostleverel** *vb*  
 promptly **a-boynt** *adv*  
 pronoun **rakhanow** *n.m*, **rakhenwyn**  
 pronounce **leverel**<sup>M</sup>, **lawl**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 pronunciation **leveryans** *n.m*, **leveryansow**  
 proof **prov** *n.m*, **provow**  
 propaganda **plontyans** *n.m*  
 proper **ewn**<sup>M</sup>, **own**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 properly **yn fas**<sup>M</sup>, **en fas**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 property **kerth** *n.f*, **kerthow**  
 property **pyth**<sup>M</sup>, **peth**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **pythow**<sup>M</sup>, **pethow**<sup>L</sup>  
 property tax **toll annedh** *n.f*  
 prophecy **dargan** *n.f*, **darganow**  
 prophet **profet** *n.m*, **profetys**  
 proportion **kemusur** *n.m*, **kemusuryow**  
 proportional **kemusurel** *adj*  
 proposal **profyans** *n.m*, **profyansow**  
 propose **profya** *vb*  
 proprietary **perghenogyl** *adj*  
 proprietor **perghenores** *n.f*, **perghenoresow**  
 proprietor (f) **perghenoges** *n.f*, **perghenogesow**  
 proprietor (m) **perghennek**<sup>M</sup>, **perghednek**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*,  
**perghenogyon**  
 prose **yeth plen** *n.f*  
 prosecute **darsewya** *vb*  
 prosecution **darsewyans** *n.m*, **darsewyansow**  
 prosecutor (f) **darsewyades** *n.f*, **darsewyadesow**  
 prosecutor (m) **darsewyas** *n.m*, **darsewysi**<sup>M</sup>,  
**darsewyji**<sup>L</sup>  
 prosper **prosperya** *vb*  
 prosperity **sewena**<sup>M</sup>, **sowena**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
 prosperity **sewenyans** *n.m*  
 prosperous **sewen**<sup>M</sup>, **sowen**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 prostitute **hora** *n.f*, **horys**  
 protect **difres** *vb*  
 protect from **gwitha rag** *vb*  
 protect oneself **omwitha** *vb*  
 protect oneself from **omwitha rag** *vb*  
 protection **difresyans** *n.m*, **difresyansow**

protest **krodhvol** *n.m*, **krodhvolyow**  
 protest **krodhvolas** *vb*  
 protester (f) **protestyores** *n.f*, **protestyoresow**  
 protester (m) **protestyer** *n.m*, **protestyoryon**  
 protocol **protokol** *n.m*, **protokolys**  
 proton **proton** *n.m*, **protons**  
 prototype **kenwra** *n.m*, **kenwraow**  
 protuberant **bothek** *adj*  
 proud **gothus** *adj*  
 provable **provadow** *adj*  
 prove **previ** *vb*  
 prove oneself **ombrevi** *vb*  
 (4th state mutation) provection **kalesyans** *n.m*  
 proverb **henlavar** *n.m*, **henlavarow**  
 proverbial **henlavarek** *adj*  
 provide **provia** *vb*  
 provider (f) **proviores** *n.f*, **provioresow**  
 provider (m) **provier** *n.m*, **proviorion**  
 province **provyns** *n.m*, **provynsys**  
 province **rannvro** *n.f*, **rannvroyow**  
 provincial **rannvroek** *adj*  
 provision **daffar** *n.m*  
 provocation **brofans** *n.m*, **brofansow**  
 provoke **brofa** *vb*  
 proximity **nester** *n.m*  
 prudence **dothter** *n.m*  
 prudent **dooth** *adj*  
 prunes **ploum sygh**<sup>M</sup>, **ploum segh**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll*  
 psalm **salm** *n.m*, **salmow**  
 psalter **sowter** *n.m*, **sowters**  
 pseudo- **fug-**<sup>2</sup> *prfx*  
 pseudonym **leshanow** *n.m*, **leshenwyn**  
 psyche **brys**<sup>M</sup>, **bres**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **brysyow**<sup>M</sup>, **bresyow**<sup>L</sup>  
 psychiatrist (f) **medhoges brys**<sup>M</sup>, **medhoges bres**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
 psychiatrist (m) **medhek brys**<sup>M</sup>, **medhek bres**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 psychological **brysoniethel**<sup>M</sup>, **bresoniethel**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 psychologist (f) **brysonydh**<sup>M</sup>, **bresonydh**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*,  
**brysonydh**<sup>M</sup>, **bresonydh**<sup>L</sup>  
 psychologist (m) **brysonydh**<sup>M</sup>, **bresonydh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*,  
**brysonydhon**<sup>M</sup>, **bresonydhon**<sup>L</sup>

psychology **brysonieth**<sup>M</sup>, **bresonieth**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
 psychotic **lorek** *adj*  
 psychotic (f) **loroges** *n.f*, **lorogesow**  
 psychotic (m) **lorek** *n.m*, **lorogyon**  
 pub **barr** *n.m*, **barrys**  
 puberty **kedhorieth** *n.f*  
 pubes **kedhorva** *n.f*, **kedhorvaow**  
 pubic **kedhorek** *adj*  
 pubic hair **kedhor** *n.coll*, **kedhoren**  
 public **poblek** *adj*  
 public transport **karyans poblek** *n.m*  
 (Bible) publican **poblikan** *n.m*, **poblikans**  
 publican (f) **tavernores** *n.f*, **tavernoresow**  
 publican (m) **tavernor** *n.m*, **tavernoryon**  
 publicity **argemynnans**<sup>M</sup>, **argemydnans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*,  
**argemynansow**<sup>M</sup>, **argemynanjow**<sup>L</sup>  
 publish **dyllo** *vb*  
 publisher (f) **dyllores** *n.f*, **dylloresow**  
 publisher (m) **dyller** *n.m*, **dyloryon**  
 pudding **melyssand** *n.m*, **melyssandys**  
 pudding **wojow** *n.pl*  
 puddle **lagen** *n.f*, **lagennow**<sup>M</sup>, **lagednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 puerile **floghel** *adj*  
 puff **hwyth**<sup>M</sup>, **hweth**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **hwethow**  
 puff **hwytha**<sup>M</sup>, **hwetha**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 puff pastry **past pyff** *n.m*  
 puffin **nath** *n.m*, **nathes**  
 pull **tenn**<sup>M</sup>, **tedn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **tennow**<sup>M</sup>, **tednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 pull **tenna**<sup>M</sup>, **tedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 pulley **tennos** *n.f*, **tennosow**  
 pullover **gwlanek** *n.m*, **gwlanogow**  
 pulse **pols**<sup>M</sup>, **polj**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **polsyow**<sup>M</sup>, **poljyow**<sup>L</sup>  
 pulse **polsa**<sup>M</sup>, **polja**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 pump **pomp** *n.m*, **pompys**, **pompoyow**  
 pump **pompell** *n.f*, **pompellow**  
 pump **pompya** *vb*  
 pumpkin **pompyon** *n.m*, **pompyons**  
 pun **gwari war eryow** *n.m*  
 pun **gwari war eryow** *vb*  
 punch **boksusi**<sup>M</sup>, **boksuji**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 punch **bomm**<sup>M</sup>, **bobm**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **bommyn**<sup>M</sup>, **bobmyn**<sup>L</sup>



punctual **a-boynt** *adj*  
 punctually **a-boynt** *adv*  
 punctuate **poyntya** *vb*  
 punctuation **poyntyans** *n.m.*, **poyntyansow**  
 pungency **mosokter** *n.m*  
 pungent **flerys** *adj*  
 punish **kessydhya** *vb*  
 punishment **kessydhyans** *n.m.*, **kessydhyansow**  
 puny **ydhil** *adj*  
 pupil **dyskybel** *n.m.*, **dyskyblon**  
 puppet **popet** *n.m.*, **popettys**, **popettow**  
 puppy **kolyn** *n.m.*, **kelyn**  
 purchase **prena**<sup>M</sup>, **perna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 purchase **prenas** *n.m.*, **prenasow**  
 purchase on hire **hirbrena**<sup>M</sup>, **hirberna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 (a certain quantity) purchase something by **prena**  
**neppyth orth**<sup>M</sup>, **perna neppeth orth**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 purchase tax **toll brenas** *n.f*  
 purchaser (f) **prenores** *n.f.*, **prenoresow**  
 purchaser (m) **prener** *n.m.*, **prenoyion**  
 pure **glan** *adj*  
 puree **yos** *n.m*  
 purge **karth** *n.m.*, **karthyon**  
 purge **kartha** *vb*  
 purification **purheans** *n.m.*, **purheansow**  
 purify **purhe** *vb*  
 purism **purieth** *n.f*  
 purist (f) **purydhes** *n.f.*, **purydhesow**  
 purist (m) **purydh** *n.m.*, **purydhyon**  
 purple **glasrudh** *adj*  
 purpose **mynnas**<sup>M</sup>, **mednas**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **mynasow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**menasow**<sup>L</sup>  
 purpose **porposya** *vb*  
 purposely **a-borpos** *adv*  
 purse **pors** *n.m.*, **porsys**  
 purse **yalgh** *n.f.*, **yalghow**  
 pursue **pursewya** *vb*  
 pursuer (f) **helghyades** *n.f.*, **helghyadesow**  
 pursuer (m) **helghyas** *n.m.*, **helghysi**<sup>M</sup>, **helghyji**<sup>L</sup>  
 pursuit **pursewyans** *n.m.*, **pursewyansow**  
 push **herdhya** *vb*

push **herdhyans** *n.m.*, **herdhyansow**  
 push-chair **kador-herdhya** *n.f*  
 put **gorra** *vb*  
 put at ease **esya** *vb*  
 put back **delatya** *vb*  
 (euthanasia) put down **ladha** *vb*  
 put ill at ease **disesya** *vb*  
 put in order **araya** *vb*  
 put into words **gorra yn geryow**<sup>M</sup>, **gorra en geryow**  
<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 put on a harness **hernessya** *vb*  
 put on clothes **omwiska** *vb*  
 put on equipment **hernessya** *vb*  
 put out **difudhi** *vb*  
 put the kettle on **gorra an galter dhe vryjyon** *idiom*  
 put to good use **gul devnydh da a**<sup>2</sup> *vb*  
 put to rest **hebaskhe** *vb*  
 put to sea **mora** *vb*  
 put together **framya** *vb*  
 put up with **perthi** *vb*  
 putrid **breyn** *adj*  
 pyjamas **dillas nos** *n.coll*  
 pyjamas **pyjama** *n.m.*, **pyjamas**  
 pylon **peul** *n.m.*, **peulyow**  
 pyramid **pyramid** *n.m.*, **pyramidow**  
 pyramidal **pyramidek** *adj*  
 quack **kwackya** *vb*  
 quack doctor **pomster** *n.m.*, **pomsters**  
 quadrangle **peswarkorn**<sup>M</sup>, **pajarkorn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*,  
**peswarkern**<sup>M</sup>, **pajarkern**<sup>L</sup>  
 quadrant **kwadrant** *n.m.*, **kwadrantys**  
 quadrilateral **peswartenwennel** *adj*  
 quaint **koynt** *adj*  
 qualification **kwalifians** *n.m.*, **kwalifiansow**  
 qualify **kwalifia** *vb*  
 (attribute) quality **gnas** *n.f.*, **gnasow**  
 quality **kwalita** *n.m*  
 quantity **myns**<sup>M</sup>, **mens**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **mynsow**<sup>M</sup>, **mensow**<sup>L</sup>  
 quarrel **dalva** *n.f.*, **dalvaow**  
 quarrel **kedryнна**<sup>M</sup>, **kedrydna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 quarry **mengleudh** *n.m.*, **mengleudhyow**

quarryman **mengleudhyer** *n.m.*, **mengleudhyoryon**  
 quarter **kwarter** *n.m.*, **kwartrys**  
 quarter **kwartrona** *vb*  
 quarterly **trymysyek** *adj*  
 quartz **kanndir** *n.m.*, **kanndiryow**  
 quay **kay** *n.m.*, **kayys**, **kayow**  
 queen **myghternes**<sup>M</sup>, **meternes**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*, **myghternesow**<sup>M</sup>, **meternesow**<sup>L</sup>  
 (thirst) quench **disegha** *vb*  
 query **govyn**<sup>M</sup>, **gofen**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **govynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **gofednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 query **govyn**<sup>M</sup>, **gofen**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 quest **hwitrans** *n.m.*, **hwitransow**  
 question **govyn**<sup>M</sup>, **gofen**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **govynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **gofednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 question **govyn**<sup>M</sup>, **gofen**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 questionnaire **govynador** *n.m.*, **govynadoryon**  
 queue **gul lost**<sup>M</sup>, **gwul lost**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 queue **lost** *n.m.*  
 quibble **folsa blew**<sup>M</sup>, **folja blew**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 quibble **folsans blew**<sup>M</sup>, **foljans blew**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
 quick **buan** *adj*  
 quicken **bywhe**<sup>M</sup>, **bewhe**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 quickly **skon** *adv*  
 quickness **skavder** *n.m.*  
 quicksilver **arghans byw**<sup>M</sup>, **arghans bew**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
 quiet **dison** *adj*  
 quiet **kosolet** *n.f.*  
 quiet **taw** *n.m.*  
 quieten **koselhe** *vb*  
 quietness **kosolet** *n.f.*  
 quill **pluven** *n.f.*, **pluvennow**<sup>M</sup>, **pluednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 quilt **kolghes** *n.f.*, **kolghesow**  
 quit **kwytya** *vb*  
 quite **glan** *adv*  
 quite **poran** *adj*  
 quite a bit **polta** *adv*  
 quiz **kwys** *n.m.*, **kwysyow**  
 quotation **devyn** *n.m.*, **devynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **devydnaw**<sup>L</sup>  
 quotation mark **nos devyn** *n.m.*  
 quote **devyn** *n.m.*, **devynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **devydnaw**<sup>L</sup>  
 quote **devynna**<sup>M</sup>, **devydnaw**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

quoith **yn-medh**<sup>M</sup>, **e'medh**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 rabbit **konin** *n.m.*, **konines**  
 rabbit burrow **toll konin** *n.m.*  
 rabble-rouser (f) **predhegores** *n.f.*, **predhegoresow**  
 rabble-rouser (m) **predheger** *n.m.*, **predhegoryon**  
 rabid **koneryek** *adj*  
 race **agh** *n.f.*, **aghow**  
 (sporting event; watercourse) race **res** *n.m.*, **resow**  
 race **resek** *vb*  
 racial **aghel** *adj*  
 racism **hilgasieth** *n.f.*  
 racist (f) **hilegydhes** *n.f.*, **hilegydhesow**  
 racist (m) **hilegydh** *n.m.*, **hilegydhyon**  
 rack **kloos** *n.f.*, **klosyow**  
 racket **habadolya** *n.m.*  
 radar **radar** *n.m.*  
 radial **gwradhel** *adj*  
 radiation **dewynnyans**<sup>M</sup>, **dewydnans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **dewynnyansow**  
 radiator **dewynyadell** *n.f.*, **dewynyadellow**  
 radiator **dewynyador** *n.m.*, **dewynyadoryon**  
 radical **gwreydhyel** *adj*  
 radical **radikal** *n.m.*, **radikalys**  
 radicalism **gwreydhyoleth** *n.f.*  
 radio **diwiver** *n.m.*, **diwiveryow**  
 radioactive **radyoweythresek** *adj*  
 radioactivity **radyoweythres** *n.m.*  
 radiological **radyologiethel** *adj*  
 radiologist (f) **radyologydhes** *n.f.*, **radyologydhesow**  
 radiologist (m) **radyologydh** *n.m.*, **radyologydhyon**  
 radiology **radyologieth** *n.f.*  
 radish **redik** *n.coll.*, **redigen**  
 raffle **gwari sagh** *n.m.*  
 raft **skath kloos** *n.f.*  
 rafter **kebren** *n.f.*, **kebrennow**<sup>M</sup>, **kebrednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 rag **pilen** *n.f.*, **pilennow**<sup>M</sup>, **pilednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 ragamuffin (f) **teloges** *n.f.*, **telogesow**  
 ragamuffin (m) **tellek** *n.m.*, **telogyon**  
 rage **koler** *n.m.*  
 rage **koneri** *vb*  
 rage **konnar** *n.f.*

ragged **pilennek<sup>M</sup>**, **pilednek<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
raid **omsettyans** *n.m.*, **omsettyansow**  
rail **deraylya** *vb*  
rail **kledhren** *n.f.*, **kledhrennow<sup>M</sup>**, **kledhrednow<sup>L</sup>**  
railing **peulge** *n.m.*, **peulgeow**  
railway **hyns horn<sup>M</sup>**, **hens horn<sup>L</sup>** *n.m.*  
rain **glaw** *n.m.*  
rain **gul glaw** *vb*  
rain forest **koswik law** *n.f.*  
rainbow **kammneves<sup>M</sup>**, **kabmdhavas<sup>L</sup>** *n.f.*,  
**kammnevesow<sup>M</sup>**, **kabmdhavasow<sup>L</sup>**  
raincoat **kota glaw** *n.m.*  
raincoat **mantel law** *n.f.*  
rainfall **glawas** *n.m.*  
rainy **glawek** *adj*  
raise **drehevel<sup>M</sup>**, **derevel<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
(transitive) raise up **sevel** *vb*  
raisins **resin** *n.coll.*, **resinen**  
rake **rakan** *n.m.*, **rakanow**  
rally **ralli** *n.m.*, **rallis**  
ram **hordh<sup>M</sup>**, **hor<sup>L</sup>** *n.m.*, **hordhes<sup>M</sup>**, **hor'es<sup>L</sup>**  
random **chonsus** *adj*  
random number **hapriv** *n.m.*, **haprivow**  
range **efander** *n.m.*  
range of a weapon **towlhys<sup>M</sup>**, **towlhes<sup>L</sup>** *n.m.*  
rank **degre** *n.m.*, **degrys**  
rank **mosek** *adj*  
rank in order **renka** *vb*  
ransom **daspren** *n.m.*, **dasprenyow**  
ransom **dasprena<sup>M</sup>**, **dasperna<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
rant **predheges** *vb*  
rant **predhek** *n.m.*, **predhegow**  
ranter (f) **predhegores** *n.f.*, **predhegoresow**  
ranter (m) **predheger** *n.m.*, **predhegoryon**  
rape **defolya** *vb*  
rape **defolyans** *n.m.*, **defolyansow**  
rapid **uskis** *adj*  
(of meat) rare **gosek<sup>M</sup>**, **gojek<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
rarely **namenowgh** *adv*  
rarity **tanowder** *n.m.*, **tanowderyow**  
rascal **drog-polat** *n.m.*, **drog-polatys**

rash **dibreder** *adj*  
rasp **ratha** *vb*  
raspberries **avan** *n.coll.*, **avanen**  
rat **rath** *n.f.*, **rathes**  
rate **kevradh** *n.m.*, **kevradow**  
rate **talvos** *vb*  
(charge) rate **toll** *n.f.*, **tollow**  
rather **kens** *adv*  
rather than **a-der** *adv*  
ratification **fastheans** *n.m.*, **fastheansow**  
ratify **fasthe** *vb*  
ratio **komparriv** *n.m.*, **komparrivow**  
ration **ewnran<sup>M</sup>**, **ownran<sup>L</sup>** *n.f.*, **ewnranow<sup>M</sup>**,  
**ownradnow<sup>L</sup>**  
ration **ewnranna<sup>M</sup>**, **ownradna<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
rational **resnel** *adj*  
rattle **rugla** *vb*  
rattle **ruglen** *n.f.*, **ruglenow<sup>M</sup>**, **ruglednow<sup>L</sup>**  
ravage **defolya** *vb*  
raven **bran vras<sup>M</sup>**, **bran vroas<sup>L</sup>** *n.f.*  
ravine **kownans** *n.m.*, **kownansow**  
raw **kriv** *adj*  
rawness **krivder** *n.m.*  
(of light or radiation) ray **dewyn** *n.m.*, **dewynnow<sup>M</sup>**,  
**dewydnow<sup>L</sup>**  
(fish) ray **karleyth** *n.f.*, **karleythow**  
razor **alsen** *n.f.*, **alsennow<sup>M</sup>**, **alsednow<sup>L</sup>**  
razor fish **kellik** *n.coll.*, **kelligen**  
re- **das-** *prfx*  
reach **drehedhes** *vb*  
reach **drehedhyans** *n.m.*, **drehedhyansow**  
reach out **ystyn** *vb*  
reachable **hedhadow** *adj*  
react **dasoberi** *vb*  
reaction **dasoberyans** *n.m.*, **dasoberyansow**  
reactor **dasoberor** *n.m.*, **dasoberoryon**  
read **lenna** *vb*  
reader (f) **lenores** *n.f.*, **lenoresow**  
reader (m) **lenner** *n.m.*, **lenoryon**  
readily **heb ahwer** *adv*  
reading **redyans** *n.m.*, **redyansow**

ready **parys** *adj*  
 real **gwir** *adj*  
 realise **aswon**<sup>M</sup>, **ajon**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 reality **gwirvos** *n.m.*, **gwirvosow**  
 really **heb wow** *adv*  
 realm **gwylaskor** *n.f.*, **gwylaskordhow**  
 reap **myji** *vb*  
 reaper **myjer** *n.m.*, **myjoryon**  
 rear **maga** *vb*  
 reared **megys** *adj*  
 reason **acheson**<sup>M</sup>, **cheson**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **achesonys**,  
**achesonyow**<sup>M</sup>, **chesonys**, **chesonyow**<sup>L</sup>  
 reason **resna** *vb*  
 reason **skila** *n.f.*, **skilys**  
 reasonable **resnadow** *adj*  
 reasoning **resnans** *n.m.*, **resnansow**  
 rebel **omsevel** *vb*  
 rebel **rebel** *n.m.*, **rebels**  
 rebellion **rebellyans** *n.m.*, **rebelyansow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**rebelyanjow**<sup>L</sup>  
 rebellious **trehwelek** *adj*  
 rebuke **keredhi** *vb*  
 recall **daskelwel** *vb*  
 recede **kila** *vb*  
 receipt **akwytyans** *n.m.*, **akwytyansow**  
 receive **degemeres** *vb*  
 recent **a-dhiwedhes** *adv*  
 recently **a-gynsow**<sup>M</sup>, **a-gensow**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 reception **degemeryans** *n.m.*, **degemeryansow**  
 reception area **degemerva** *n.f.*, **degemervaow**  
 recession **kilans** *n.m.*, **kilansow**  
 recipe **resayt** *n.m.*, **resaytys**, **resaytyow**  
 recitation **dyth** *n.m.*, **dythow**  
 recite **dythya** *vb*  
 reckon **rekna** *vb*  
 recline **gorwedha** *vb*  
 recognise **aswon**<sup>M</sup>, **ajon**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 recollect **perthi kov**<sup>2</sup> *vb*  
 recollection **kov** *n.m.*, **kovyow**  
 recommend **komendya** *vb*  
 recommendation **komendyans** *n.m.*, **komendyansow**

reconcile **gul bos unverhes** *vb*  
 reconciliation **rekoncilyans** *n.m.*, **rekoncilyansow**  
 reconstruct **dastrehevel** *vb*  
 reconstruction **dastrehevyans** *n.m.*,  
**dastrehevyansow**  
 record **kovadh** *n.m.*, **kovadhow**  
 record **kovadha** *vb*  
 (vinyl) record **plasen** *n.f.*, **plasennow**<sup>M</sup>, **plasednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 (musical instrument) recorder **rekorda** *n.m.*,  
**rekordys**  
 recording **sonskrif** *n.m.*, **sonskrifow**  
 recover **daskavos** *vb*  
 recovery **yaghheans** *n.m.*, **yaghheansow**  
 rectangle **hirbedrek** *n.m.*, **hirbedrogow**  
 rectangular **hirbedrek** *adj*  
 recycle **eylgelghya** *vb*  
 recycling **eylgelghyans** *n.m.*  
 red **rudh** *adj*  
 red colour **liw rudh** *n.m.*  
 red wine **gwin rudh** *n.m.*  
 redder **rudhya** *vb*  
 reddish **rudhik** *adj*  
 redeem **dasprena**<sup>M</sup>, **dasperna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 redemption **daspren** *n.m.*, **dasprenyow**  
 redhead **penn rudh**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn rudh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
 redo **daswul** *vb*  
 reduce **byghanhe**<sup>M</sup>, **bianhe**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 redundant **dres nivera** *adj*  
 reed-beds **keunegi** *n.coll.*, **keunegen**  
 reeds **keun** *n.coll.*, **keunen**  
 reedy **keunek** *adj*  
 reef **krib** *n.f.*, **kribow**  
 reefer **porven gewargh**<sup>M</sup>, **porven gowargh**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*  
 re-examination **dashwithrans** *n.m.*,  
**dashwithransow**  
 re-examine **dashwithra** *vb*  
 refine **afina** *vb*  
 refined **afinys** *adj*  
 refinery **purva** *n.f.*, **purvaow**  
 (light or radiation) reflect **dastewynnya**<sup>M</sup>,  
**dastewydnya**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

reflection **prederyans** *n.m*, **prederyansow**  
 reform **amendyans** *n.m*, **amendyansow**  
 refrain **pennpusorn**<sup>M</sup>, **pednpusorn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*,  
**pennpusornow**<sup>M</sup>, **pednpusornow**<sup>L</sup>  
 refresh **disegha** *vb*  
 refrigerator **yeynell** *n.f*, **yeynellow**  
 refrigerator **yeyner** *n.m*, **yeynoryon**  
 refuge **argel** *n.f*, **argelyow**  
 refuge **meneghi** *n.m*, **meneghiow**  
 refusal **nagh** *n.m*, **naghow**  
 refuse **atal** *n.m*  
 refuse **denagha** *vb*  
 refuse **skubyon** *n.coll*, **skubyonen**  
 refuse to budge **skonya omwaya** *vb*  
 refute **konkludya** *vb*  
 regal **riel** *adj*  
 regard **govis** *n.m*, **govisyon**  
 (a specific object or person) regard **mires orth** *vb*  
 regarding **yn-kever**<sup>M</sup>, **en-kever**<sup>L</sup> *prp*  
 regarding **yn-kever**<sup>M</sup>, **en-kever**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 regards **gorhemynadow** *n.pl*  
 region **kost** *n.m*, **kostys**  
 regional **randdirek** *adj*  
 regional accent **lesyeth** *n.f*, **lesyethow**  
 register **kovskrif** *vb*  
 registration **kovskrifans** *n.m*, **kovskrifansow**  
 registry **kovskrifla** *n.m*, **kovskrifleow**  
 regret **edrega** *vb*  
 regret **edrek** *n.m*, **edregow**  
 regret **keudhyjigeth** *n.f*  
 regular **rewlys** *adj*  
 regularly **yn fenowgh**<sup>M</sup>, **en fenowgh**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 regulate **rewlya**<sup>M</sup>, **rowlya**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 regulation **rewl**<sup>M</sup>, **rowl**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **rewlys**<sup>M</sup>, **rowlys**<sup>L</sup>  
 rehearsal **assay** *n.m*, **assays**  
 rehearse **omassaya** *vb*  
 reign **reyn** *n.m*, **reynys**  
 reign **reynya** *vb*  
 reindeer **karow ergh** *n.m*  
 reject **denagha** *vb*  
 (intransitive) rejoice **lowenhe** *vb*

(communication) relate **derivas** *vb*  
 related **kelmys** *adj*  
 (communication) relation **derivas** *n.m*, **derivasow**  
 relation (f) **kares** *n.f*, **karesow**  
 relation (m) **kar** *n.m*, **kerens**  
 relative **neshevin** *n.m*, **neshevin**  
 relative **perthynek** *adj*  
 relative (f) **kares** *n.f*, **karesow**  
 relative (m) **kar** *n.m*, **kerens**  
 relax **diskwitha** *vb*  
 relaxation **diskwithans** *n.m*  
 relaxing **diskwithus** *adj*  
 release **dyllo** *vb*  
 release **livreson** *n.m*, **livresons**  
 relevance **bri** *n.f*  
 relevant **a vri** *adj*  
 reliable **diogel** *adj*  
 reliance **trest** *n.m*  
 relief **difres** *n.m*, **difresow**  
 relieve **difres** *vb*  
 relieve somebody of something **difres nebonan a neppyth** *vb*  
 religion **kryjyans**<sup>M</sup>, **krejyans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **kryjyansow**<sup>M</sup>, **krejyanjow**<sup>L</sup>  
 religious **kryjyk** *adj*  
 religious denomination **hanwans** *n.m*, **hanwansow**  
 religious law **lay** *n.f*, **layys**  
 religious offering **oferen** *n.f*, **oferennow**<sup>M</sup>, **oferednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 religious order **ordyr** *n.m*, **ordyr**  
 relinquish **hepkor** *vb*  
 reluctance **danjer** *n.m*, **danjeryow**  
 reluctant **anvodhek** *adj*  
 rely on **fydhya war**<sup>2</sup> *vb*  
 remain **gortos** *vb*  
 remainder **remenant** *n.m*, **remenans**, **remenantys**  
 remake **daswrians** *n.m*, **daswriansow**  
 remake **daswul** *vb*  
 remarkable **marthek** *adj*  
 remarkably **marthys** *adv*  
 remedy **eli** *n.m*, **eliow**

(transitive) remember **kofhe** *vb*  
 remind **kofhe** *vb*  
 remote **pell** *adj*  
 remote control **pellvotonek** *n.m.*, **pellvotonegi**  
 remoteness **pelder** *n.m.*, **pelderyow**  
 remove **dilea** *vb*  
 remunerate **gobra** *vb*  
 remuneration **gober** *n.m.*, **gobrow**  
 render **rendra** *vb*  
 renew **nowedhi** *vb*  
 renounce **nagha** *vb*  
 renowned **a bris** *adj*  
 rent **gobrena** *vb*  
 rent **rent** *n.m.*, **rentys**, **rentow**  
 repair **ewna**<sup>M</sup>, **owna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 repair **ewnans**<sup>M</sup>, **ownans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **ewnansow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**ownansow**<sup>L</sup>  
 repay **attyli** *vb*  
 repayment **attal** *n.m.*, **attelyow**  
 repeat **dasleverel** *vb*  
 (broadcasting) repeat **dastarlesans** *n.m.*,  
**dastarlesansow**  
 repeat prayers **padera** *vb*  
 repent **repentya** *vb*  
 repletion **gwalgh** *n.m.*  
 reply **gorthebi** *vb*  
 report **derivas** *n.m.*, **derivasow**  
 report **derivas** *vb*  
 reporter (f) **derivadores** *n.f.*, **derivadoresow**  
 reporter (m) **derivador** *n.m.*, **derivadoryon**  
 repose **diskwitha** *vb*  
 represent **delinya** *vb*  
 reprint **dasprintya** *vb*  
 reprint **dasprintyans** *n.m.*, **dasprintyansow**  
 reproach **keredhi** *vb*  
 reproduction **daswrians** *n.m.*, **daswriansow**  
 reptile **kramvil** *n.m.*, **kramviles**  
 reptilian **kramvilek** *adj*  
 republic **repoblek** *n.f.*, **repoblegi**  
 reputation **bri** *n.f.*  
 reputation **pris** *n.m.*, **prisow**

request **govyn**<sup>M</sup>, **gofen**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **govynnow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**gofednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 request **govyn**<sup>M</sup>, **gofen**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 require **erghi** *vb*  
 resale **daswerth** *n.f.*, **daswerthow**  
 resale price **pris daswerth** *n.m.*  
 rescue **sawya** *vb*  
 rescue **sawyans** *n.m.*, **sawyansow**  
 rescue from **sawya a**<sup>2</sup> *vb*  
 rescuer (f) **sawyades** *n.f.*, **sawyadesow**  
 rescuer (m) **sawyas** *n.m.*, **sawysi**  
 research **hwithrans** *n.m.*, **hwithransow**  
 researcher (f) **hwithrores** *n.f.*, **hwithroresow**  
 researcher (m) **hwithrer** *n.m.*, **hwithroryon**  
 resell **daswertha** *vb*  
 reseller (f) **daswerthores** *n.f.*, **daswerthoresow**  
 reseller (m) **daswerther** *n.m.*, **daswerthoryon**  
 resemblance **hevelep** *n.m.*  
 resemble **bos haval dhe**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 resembling **haval** *adj*  
 reserve **gorra a-denewen** *vb*  
 reserve **gwithva** *n.f.*, **gwithvaow**  
 reserve **kreun** *n.m.*, **kreunyow**  
 reserved **omwithys** *adj*  
 reservoir **kreun** *n.m.*, **kreunyow**  
 resettle **dasanedhi** *vb*  
 reside **bos trigys** *vb*  
 residence **treveth** *n.f.*, **trevethow**  
 residential **anedhel** *adj*  
 residual **avel remenant** *adj*  
 residue **gasadow** *n.m.*, **gasadowyow**  
 resist **offendya** *vb*  
 resistance **defens** *n.m.*  
 resolve **digelmi** *vb*  
 resonant **heglew**<sup>M</sup>, **heglow**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 resort **resort** *n.m.*, **resortys**  
 resortya **resortya** *vb*  
 resources **asnodhow** *n.pl*  
 respect **gordhya** *vb*  
 respect **revrons** *n.m.*  
 respectable **mas** *adj*

respite **hedh** *n.m.*, **hedhow**  
 respond **gorthebi** *vb*  
 response **gorthyp** *n.m.*, **gorthebow**  
 responsibility **charj** *n.m.*, **charjys**  
 responsible **omgemeryanse** *adj*  
 responsive **gorthebus** *adj*  
 rest **diskwitha** *vb*  
 (pause) rest **powes** *n.m.*, **powesow**  
 restaurant **bosti** *n.m.*, **bostiow**  
 restaurant menu **rol voos** *n.f*  
 restful **kosel** *adj*  
 resting place **powesva** *n.f.*, **powesvaow**  
 restitution **restorita** *n.m.*, **restoritys**  
 restless **dibowes** *adj*  
 restore **astiveri** *vb*  
 restrain **chastia** *vb*  
 restrained **omwithys** *adj*  
 restraint **fronn**<sup>M</sup>, **frodn**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*, **fronnow**<sup>M</sup>, **frodnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 restrict **fronna**<sup>M</sup>, **frodna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 restriction **fronnans**<sup>M</sup>, **frodnans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **fronansow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**fronanjow**<sup>L</sup>  
 result **omsewya** *vb*  
 result **sewyans** *n.m.*, **sewyansow**  
 resume **daskemeres** *vb*  
 resurgence **dastardh** *n.m.*, **dastardhow**  
 resurrect **dasserghi** *vb*  
 resurrection **dasserghyans** *n.m.*, **dasserghyansow**  
 retail **daskwertha** *vb*  
 retail **daskwerthans** *n.m.*, **daskwerthansow**  
 retailer (f) **daskwerthores** *n.f.*, **daskwerthoresow**  
 retailer (m) **daskwerther** *n.m.*, **daskwerthoryon**  
 retain **gwitha** *vb*  
 retainer (f) **gwithyades** *n.f.*, **gwithyadesow**  
 retainer (m) **gwithyas** *n.m.*, **gwithysi**<sup>M</sup>, **gwithyji**<sup>L</sup>  
 retaliate **dasarvedh** *vb*  
 retaliation **venjyans** *n.m*  
 retention **gwith** *n.m*  
 retinue **koskor** *n.pl*  
 retire **omdena**<sup>M</sup>, **omdedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 retired **omdenys**<sup>M</sup>, **omdednys**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 retirement **omdenans**<sup>M</sup>, **omdednans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*,

**omdenansow**<sup>M</sup>, **omdenanjow**<sup>L</sup>  
 retirement age **oos omdenna**<sup>M</sup>, **ooj omdedna**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 retract **denagha** *vb*  
 retreat **argel** *n.f.*, **argelyow**  
 retreat **kilden** *n.m.*, **kildennow**<sup>M</sup>, **kildednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 retribution **dial** *n.m*  
 retrospect **golok war-dhelergh** *n.f*  
 return **dehwelans** *n.m.*, **dehwelansow**  
 return **dehweles** *vb*  
 return ticket **tokyn mos ha dos** *n.m*  
 reunification **dasunyans** *n.m.*, **dasunyansow**  
 reunify **dasunya** *vb*  
 reveal **diskudha** *vb*  
 revelation **diskudhans** *n.m.*, **diskudhansow**  
 revenge **dial** *n.m*  
 revenue **rent** *n.m.*, **rentys**, **rentow**  
 reverence **revrons** *n.m*  
 reverend **revrond** *adj*  
 reverie **hunros jorna** *n.m*  
 reversal **kildro** *n.f.*, **kildroyow**  
 reverse **gorthtrelya** *vb*  
 reverse **kil** *n.m.*, **kilyer**  
 reverse gear **maglen dhelergh** *n.f*  
 reverse side **gorthenep** *n.m.*, **gorthenebow**  
 review **breusyans** *n.m.*, **breusyansow**  
 review **dashwithra** *vb*  
 review **daswel** *n.f.*, **daswelyow**  
 revile **kabli** *vb*  
 (change) revise **amendya** *vb*  
 (change) revision **amendyans** *n.m.*, **amendyansow**  
 revision **daswel** *n.f.*, **daswelyow**  
 revival **dasserghyans** *n.m.*, **dasserghyansow**  
 revive **dasserghi** *vb*  
 revolt **domhwel** *vb*  
 revolt **domhwelans** *n.m.*, **domhwelansow**  
 revolting **divlas** *adj*  
 (political) revolution **domhwelans** *n.m.*,  
**domhwelansow**  
 (mechanical) revolution **hweldro** *n.f.*, **hweldroyow**  
 revolutionary **domhwelus** *adj*  
 revolutionary (f) **domhwelores** *n.f.*,

domhweloresow  
 revolutionary (m) **domhweler** *n.m*, **domhweloryon**  
 revolve **omdrelyla** *vb*  
 revulsion **skruth** *n.m*, **skruthow**  
 reward **gober** *n.m*, **gobrow**  
 reward **gobra** *vb*  
 rewrite **dasskrif** *n.m*, **dasskrifow**  
 rewrite **dasskrifa** *vb*  
 rhetorical **arethek** *adj*  
 rheumatism **galar eseli** *n.m*  
 rhinoceros **trongornvil** *n.m*, **trongornvil**  
 rhubarb **trenkles** *n.m*  
 rhyme **rim** *n.m*, **rimyow**  
 rhyme **rimya** *vb*  
 ribbon **snod** *n.m*, **snodys**, **snodow**  
 ribs **asow** *n.coll*, **asowen**  
 rice **ris** *n.coll*, **risen**  
 rich **golusek** *adj*  
 rich man **golusek** *n.m*, **golusogyon**  
 rich woman **golusoges** *n.f*, **golusogesow**  
 riches **rychys** *n.m*  
 richness **rychedh** *n.m*, **rychedhow**  
 rick **das** *n.f*, **deys**  
 rid **ryddya** *vb*  
 riddance **delivrans** *n.m*, **delivransow**  
 riddle **dismyk** *n.m*, **dismygow**  
 riddled **tellek** *adj*  
 (in a car) ride **gorrans** *n.m*, **goransow**  
 (on a horse) ride **marghogeth** *n.f*, **marghogethow**  
 (a horse) ride **marghogeth** *vb*  
 (bicycle) ride a bike **diwrosa** *vb*  
 rider (f) **marghoges** *n.f*, **marghogesow**  
 rider (m) **marghek** *n.m*, **marghogyon**  
 ridge **drumm**<sup>M</sup>, **drubm**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **drummyow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**drubmyow**<sup>L</sup>  
 ridge **kriben** *n.f*, **kribennow**<sup>M</sup>, **kribednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 ridge-pole **nenbren** *n.m*, **nenbrennyer**<sup>M</sup>,  
**nenbrednyer**<sup>L</sup>  
 ridicule **ges** *n.m*, **gesyow**  
 ridicule **gul ges a**<sup>2</sup> *vb*  
 ridiculous **hwarthus** *adj*

riding hood **huk** *n.f*, **hukys**  
 rifle **gonn hir**<sup>M</sup>, **godn hir**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 rifle **pylla** *vb*  
 rifle range **tenva** *n.f*, **tenvaow**  
 rift **fols** *n.m*, **folsyow**  
 (opposite of left) right **dyghow** *adj*  
 right **gwir** *n.m*, **gwiryow**  
 right angle **elin pedrek** *n.m*  
 right-handed **dyghow** *adj*  
 rightly **yn reyth**<sup>M</sup>, **der vaner reyth**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 rigorous **dour** *adj*  
 (for finger) ring **bysow**<sup>M</sup>, **besow**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **bysowyer**<sup>M</sup>,  
**besowyer**<sup>L</sup>  
 (a bell) ring **seni** *vb*  
 ring finger **bys bysow**<sup>M</sup>, **bes besow**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 ringmaster **mester cirk** *n.m*  
 riot **gostel** *n.m*, **gostlow**  
 rip **skwardya** *vb*  
 ripe **adhves** *adj*  
 ripen **adhvesi**<sup>M</sup>, **adhveji**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 ripeness **adhvetter** *n.m*  
 (topographic) rise **riw** *n.f*, **riwyow**  
 (intransitive) rise **sevel** *vb*  
 rise up **omsevel** *vb*  
 rising tide **lanow** *n.m*  
 risk **argol** *n.m*  
 risky **peryllus** *adj*  
 ritual **devos** *n.f*, **devosow**  
 ritual **devosek** *adj*  
 river **avon**<sup>M</sup>, **awon**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **avonyow**, **avenow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**awonow**<sup>L</sup>  
 (in names of rivers) river **dowr** *n.m*, **dowrow**  
 river-mouth **aber** *n.m*, **aberyow**  
 (fish) roach **talek** *n.m*, **taloges**  
 road **fordh**<sup>M</sup>, **for**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **fordhow**<sup>M</sup>, **for'ow**<sup>L</sup>  
 road **hyns**<sup>M</sup>, **hens**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **hensyow**, **hensi**<sup>\*M</sup>, **henjow**,  
**henji**<sup>\*L</sup>  
 road-block **fordhlet** *n.m*, **fordhlettys**, **fordhlettow**  
 roadside **tenewen an fordh** *n.m*  
 roast **rost** *n.m*, **rostys**  
 roast **rostya** *vb*



- rob **ladra** *vb*  
 robber (f) **ladres** *n.f.*, **ladresow**  
 robber (m) **lader** *n.m.*, **ladron**  
 robbery **ladrans** *n.m.*, **ladransow**  
 robin **rudhek** *n.m.*, **rudhogyon**  
 robot **robot** *n.m.*, **robotys**, **robotow**  
 robust **krev** *adj*  
 rock **karrek** *n.f.*, **kerrek**, **karrygi**  
 rock **leska** *vb*  
 rock music **rock** *n.m.*  
 (plant) rocket **beler lowarth** *n.coll*  
 rocket **fusen** *n.f.*, **fusenow**<sup>M</sup>, **fusednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 rocking horse **margh-leska** *n.m.*  
 rockling **penn barvus**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn barvus**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
 rock-pile **karn** *n.m.*, **karnow**  
 rod **gwelen** *n.f.*, **gwelynni**  
 rods **gwel** *n.coll.*, **gwelen**  
 roe-deer **yorgh** *n.f.*, **yorghes**  
 rogue **adla** *n.m.*, **adlyon**  
 role **rann**<sup>M</sup>, **radn**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*, **rannow**<sup>M</sup>, **radnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 role playing game (abbr: RPG) **gwari rann**<sup>M</sup>, **gwari radn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
 (bread) roll **bara byghan**<sup>M</sup>, **bara bian**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
 roll **rol** *n.f.*, **rolyow**  
 roll **rolya** *vb*  
 roller **jynn-rolya** *n.m.*  
 roller skate **roskis** *n.m.*, **roskisyow**  
 rolling pin **rolbren** *n.m.*, **rolbrennyer**<sup>M</sup>, **rolbrednyer**<sup>L</sup>  
 romantic **romansek** *adj*  
 romanticism **romansogeth** *n.f.*  
 roof **ti** *vb*  
 roof **to** *n.m.*, **tohow**  
 room **roum** *n.m.*, **roumys**  
 room **stewel** *n.f.*, **stevellow**  
 roots **gwreydh** *n.coll.*, **gwreydhen**  
 rope **lovan** *n.f.*, **lovanow**  
 rope ladder **skeul lovan** *n.f.*  
 roses **ros** *n.coll.*, **rosen**  
 rot **breyna** *vb*  
 rot **breynder** *n.m.*  
 rotate **rosella** *vb*
- rotation **rosellans** *n.m.*, **roselansow**  
 rotten **breynd** *adj*  
 rough **garow** *adj*  
 rough or ruined hut **krellas** *n.m.*, **krellow**  
 rough-barked **ruskek** *adj*  
 round **kelgh** *n.m.*, **kelghyow**  
 round **krenn**<sup>M</sup>, **kern**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 round **tro** *n.f.*, **troyow**  
 round about **a-dhedro** *adv*  
 (traffic) roundabout **fordh a-dro**<sup>M</sup>, **for' a-dro**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*  
 (e.g. fairground) roundabout **res a-dro** *n.m.*  
 rounded **kromm**<sup>M</sup>, **krobm**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 roundness **rondenep** *n.m.*  
 router **routyell** *n.f.*, **routyellow**  
 (noise) row **hobadolya** *n.m.*, **hobadolyas**  
 (boat) row **revya** *vb*  
 rowboat **skath-revya** *n.f.*  
 royal **riel** *adj*  
 rub **rutya** *vb*  
 rub **rutyans** *n.m.*, **rutyansow**  
 (material) rubber **glus gwedhyn** *n.m.*  
 rubbish **atal** *n.m.*  
 rubbish tip **byjyon** *n.m.*, **byjyons**  
 rubella **brygh Almayn**<sup>M</sup>, **breggh Almaynk**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*  
 rucksack **sagh keyn** *n.m.*  
 rudder **lew** *n.m.*  
 rude **diskortes** *adj*  
 rude name **gwannhanow** *n.m.*, **gwannhenwyn**  
 rug **strel** *n.m.*, **strelyow**  
 rugby **rugbi** *n.m.*  
 ruin **diswrians** *n.m.*, **diswriansow**  
 ruin **magor** *n.f.*, **magoryow**  
 ruin **shyndya** *vb*  
 ruined **diswrys**<sup>M</sup>, **diswres**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 rule **rewl**<sup>M</sup>, **rowl**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*, **rewlys**<sup>M</sup>, **rowlys**<sup>L</sup>  
 rule **rewlya**<sup>M</sup>, **rowlya**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 (tool) ruler **rewlell**<sup>M</sup> *n.f.*, **rewlellow**  
 (tool) ruler **skantlin** *n.m.*, **skantlins**  
 ruler (f) **rewlyades**<sup>M</sup>, **rowlyades**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*, **rewlyadesow**<sup>M</sup>, **rowlyadejow**<sup>L</sup>  
 ruler (m) **rewlyas**<sup>M</sup>, **rowlyas**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **rewlysi**<sup>M</sup>,

rowlyji<sup>L</sup>  
 rum **dowr tomm molas<sup>M</sup>, dowr tobm molas<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*  
 rumour **kyhwedhel** *n.m*, **kyhwedhlow**  
 (a programme) run **eksekutya** *vb*  
 run **ponyans** *n.m*  
 run **resegva** *n.f*, **resegvaow**  
 run away **diank** *vb*  
 run into debt **mos a-berth yn kendon<sup>M</sup>, mos a-berth en kendon<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
 (of something) run out **difygya** *vb*  
 (e.g. with a sword) run through **berya** *vb*  
 runaway **foesik** *adj*  
 runaway (f) **foesiges** *n.f*, **foesigesow**  
 runaway (m) **foesik** *n.m*, **foesigyon**  
 runner (f) **resores** *n.f*, **resoresow**  
 runner (m) **reser** *n.m*, **resoryon**  
 runway **hyns-tira<sup>M</sup>, hens-tira<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*  
 rupture **torva** *n.f*, **torvaow**  
 rural **powek** *adj*  
 rush **fistena** *vb*  
 rush **fysk<sup>M</sup>, fesk<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*  
 (wick) rush **porven** *n.f*, **porvennow<sup>M</sup>, porvednow<sup>L</sup>**  
 rushed **fysk<sup>M</sup>, fesk<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 rushes **bronn<sup>M</sup>, brodn<sup>L</sup>** *n.coll*, **bronnen<sup>M</sup>, brodnen<sup>L</sup>**  
 rust **gossen** *n.f*  
 rust **gosseni** *vb*  
 rustle **sia** *vb*  
 rustproof **diogel rag gossen** *adj*  
 rusty **gossenek** *adj*  
 ruthless **dibita** *adj*  
 rye **sugal** *n.coll*, **sugalen**  
 rye bread **bara sugal** *n.m*  
 sack **sagh** *n.m*, **seghyer**  
 sackcloth **yskar** *n.m*  
 (material) sacking **yskar** *n.m*  
 sacrifice **sakrifia** *vb*  
 sacrifice **sakrifis** *n.m*, **sakrifisys**  
 sacrificial victim **sakrifis** *n.m*, **sakrifisys**  
 sad **trist** *adj*  
 sadden **duwena** *vb*  
 saddened **duwenhes** *adj*

saddle **diber** *n.m*, **dibrow**  
 sadness **duwon** *n.m*  
 safe **kofer saw** *n.m*  
 safe **salow** *adj*  
 safeguard **diogeli** *vb*  
 safely **heb danjer** *adv*  
 safety **salowder** *n.m*  
 safety belt **grugys diogeledh** *n.m*  
 safety catch **skwyech sawder** *n.m*  
 saffron **safran** *n.m*  
 saffron cake **tesen safran** *n.f*  
 saga **saga** *n.m*, **sagas**  
 sage **dooth** *adj*  
 sage **dooth** *n.m*, **dothyon**  
 sail **golya** *vb*  
 sail **gool** *n.m*, **golyow**  
 sailing boat **skath-wolya** *n.f*  
 sailing ship **gorhel golyow** *n.m*  
 sailor **marnar** *n.m*, **marners**  
 sailor (f) **golyores** *n.f*, **golyoresow**  
 sailor (m) **golyer** *n.m*, **golyoryon**  
 saint (f) **sanses** *n.f*, **sansesow**  
 saint (m) **sans** *n.m*, **sens**  
 saintly **sansel** *adj*  
 salad **salad** *n.m*  
 salami **salami** *n.m*, **salamis**  
 salary **gober** *n.m*, **gobrow**  
 sale **gwerth** *n.f*, **gwerthow**  
 salesman **gwerther** *n.m*, **gwerthoryon**  
 saleswoman **gwerthores** *n.f*, **gwerthoresow**  
 salmon **eghek** *n.m*, **eghoges**, **eghogyon**  
 salt **holan** *n.coll*, **holanen**  
 salt **salla** *vb*  
 salt pond **poll holan** *n.m*  
 salt water **dowr sall** *n.m*  
 salted **sellys** *adj*  
 salty **holanek** *adj*  
 salvation **salvacyon** *n.m*, **salvacyons**  
 salve **eli** *n.m*, **eliow**  
 (individual) salve **ismegen** *n.f*, **ismegennow<sup>M</sup>, ismegednow<sup>L</sup>**

same **keth** *adj*  
 sample **sampel** *n.m*, **samplow**  
 sample **sampla** *vb*  
 sanctity **benesikter**<sup>M</sup>, **benejikter**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 sanctity **sansoleth** *n.f*  
 sanctuary **meneghiji** *n.m*, **meneghijow**  
 sand **tewes** *n.coll*, **tewesen**  
 sand **treth** *n.m*, **trethow**  
 sandal **sandal** *n.m*, **sandalys**  
 sandcastle **kastel tewes** *n.m*  
 sandpaper **paper gweder** *n.m*  
 sandstone **krag** *n.coll*, **kragen**  
 sandwich **baramany** *n.m*, **baramanyynnow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**baramanydnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 sandy **tewesek** *adj*  
 sanitary **yeghesek** *adj*  
 sap **sugen** *n.m*, **sugenyow**  
 sardine **fumado** *n.m*, **fumados**  
 sardines **hern** *n.coll*, **hernen**  
 (artificial) satellite **lorell** *n.f*, **lorellow**  
 satellite dish **skudel lorell** *n.f*  
 satire **ges** *n.m*, **gesyow**  
 satisfaction **satysfians** *n.m*, **satysfiansow**  
 satisfied **pes da** *adj*  
 satisfy **kontentya** *vb*  
 sauce **sows** *n.m*, **sowsys**, **sowsow**  
 saucepan **padell dhorn** *n.f*  
 saucer **padellik** *n.f*, **padeligow**  
 saucer **skala** *n.m*, **skalys**  
 sauna **sawna** *n.m*, **sawnas**  
 sausages **selsik** *n.coll*, **selsigen**  
 savage **garow** *adj*  
 savage (f) **benyn wyls** *n.f*  
 savage (m) **den gwyls** *n.m*  
 save **difres** *vb*  
 save **lemen** *cnj*  
 save face **sawya fas** *vb*  
 savings **erbysyon** *n.pl*  
 saviour **salvador** *n.m*, **salvatoryon**  
 savvy **discernyans** *n.m*, **discernyansow**  
 saw **hesken** *n.f*, **heskennow**<sup>M</sup>, **heskednow**<sup>L</sup>

saw **heskenna**<sup>M</sup>, **heskedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 sawdust **bleus hesken** *n.m*  
 saw-grass **hesk** *n.coll*, **hesken**  
 say **leverel**<sup>M</sup>, **lawl**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 say again **dasleverel** *vb*  
 saying **dyth** *n.m*, **dythow**  
 says **yn-medh**<sup>M</sup>, **e'medh**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 scab **kragh** *n.m*, **kregghi**  
 scald **skaldya** *vb*  
 (a fish) scale **diskansa** *vb*  
 scale **skeul** *n.f*, **skeulyow**  
 (for weighing) scales **mantol** *n.f*, **mantolyow**  
 (e.g. on a fish) scales **skans** *n.coll*, **skansen**  
 scallop **krogen brierin** *n.f*  
 scaly **skanse** *adj*  
 scam **negys kamm**<sup>M</sup>, **negys kabm**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 scampi **skampi** *n.coll*  
 scan **arhwilas** *vb*  
 scan **arhwilyans** *n.m*, **arhwilyansow**  
 scandal **bismer** *n.m*, **bismeras**  
 scandalise **gul bismer dhe**<sup>2</sup> *vb*  
 scanner **arhwilell** *n.f*, **arhwilellow**  
 scanner **skanyer** *n.m*, **skanyoryon**  
 scantily **skant** *adv*  
 scanty **skant** *adj*  
 scar **kreythya** *vb*  
 scarce **skant** *adj*  
 scarcely **skantlowr** *adv*  
 scare **own** *n.m*  
 scare **gorra own dhe**<sup>2</sup> *vb*  
 scarecrow **bocka** *n.m*, **bockas**, **bockyas**  
 scared **ownek** *adj*  
 scarf **lien konna**<sup>M</sup>, **lien kodna**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 scarf **sarf gonna**<sup>M</sup>, **sarf godna**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
 scarlet **kogh** *adj*  
 scarlet fever **kleves kogh** *n.m*  
 scarper **gwayvya** *vb*  
 scars **kreyth** *n.coll*, **kreythen**  
 scatter **keskar** *vb*  
 scattering **keskar** *n.m*  
 scent **eth** *n.m*, **ethow**

scent **ethen** *n.f.*, **ethennow**<sup>M</sup>, **ethednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 sceptic **diskryjyk** *n.m.*, **diskryjgyon**  
 sceptical **anhegol** *adj*  
 scheme **devisya** *vb*  
 scheme **plott** *n.m.*, **plottys**  
 scheme **rester** *n.f.*, **restri**  
 scholar (f) **skolheyges** *n.f.*, **skolheygesow**  
 scholar (m) **skoler** *n.m.*, **skoloryon**  
 scholarly **dyskys bras**<sup>M</sup>, **deskys broas**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 scholarship **skolheygieth** *n.f.*  
 school **skol** *n.f.*, **skolyow**  
 schoolbook **lyver skol**<sup>M</sup>, **lever skol**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
 schoolboy **skolvaw** *n.m.*, **skolvebyon**  
 schoolgirl **skolvowes**<sup>M</sup>, **skolvo's**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*, **skolvowysi**<sup>M</sup>,  
**skolvo'si**<sup>L</sup>  
 schoolhouse **skolji** *n.m.*, **skoljiow**  
 schoolmaster **skolvester** *n.m.*, **skolvestrysi**<sup>M</sup>,  
**skolvestryji**<sup>L</sup>  
 schoolmistress **skolvestres** *n.f.*, **skolvestresow**  
 science **godhonieth** *n.f.*, **godhoniethow**  
 science **skiens** *n.m.*, **skiensow**  
 scientific **godhoniethek** *adj*  
 scientific chemist (f) **kymygydhes** *n.f.*,  
**kymygydhesow**  
 scientific chemist (m) **kymygydh** *n.m.*,  
**kymygydhon**  
 scientist (f) **godhonydhes** *n.f.*, **godhonydhesow**  
 scientist (m) **godhonydh** *n.m.*, **godhonydhon**  
 scimitar **kledha kromm**<sup>M</sup>, **kledha krobm**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
 scissors **gwelsigow** *n.pl*  
 scold **keredhi** *vb*  
 scones **skons** *n.coll.*, **skonsen**  
 scorch **gorleski** *vb*  
 scorching **pooth** *adj*  
 scorn **skorn** *n.m.*, **skornys**  
 scorn **skornya** *vb*  
 scoundrel **drog-polat** *n.m.*, **drog-polatys**  
 scout **aspia** *vb*  
 scout (f) **aspiores** *n.f.*, **aspioresow**  
 scout (m) **aspier** *n.m.*, **aspioryon**  
 scam **gwayvya** *vb*

scramble **skrambla** *vb*  
 scrambled egg **oy skramblys** *n.m.*  
 (fight) scrap **omgnoukya** *vb*  
 (fight) scrap **omladh**<sup>M</sup>, **ombla**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **omladhow**  
 scrap **pastell** *n.f.*, **pastellow**  
 scrap heap **pil hern koth** *n.m.*  
 scrape **kravas** *vb*  
 scrape the barrel **kravas goles an balyer** *vb*  
 scratch **kravas** *n.m.*, **kravasow**  
 scratch **kravas** *vb*  
 scream **skrij** *n.m.*, **skrijow**  
 scream **skrija** *vb*  
 scree **radell**<sup>M</sup> *n.m.*, **radellow**  
 (partition) screen **paros** *n.m.*, **parosyow**  
 screen **skew** *n.f.*, **skewyow**  
 (sex) screw **kyjya** *vb*  
 screw **skrew** *n.m.*, **skrewys**  
 screw **trogenter** *n.f.*, **trogentrow**  
 screwdriver **trogentrell** *n.f.*, **trogentrellow**  
 scribble **skrybla** *vb*  
 scribble **skryblans** *n.m.*, **skryblansow**  
 scribe **skriba** *n.m.*, **skribys**  
 scripture **skriptor** *n.m.*, **skriptors**  
 scrofula **kleves an myghtern**<sup>M</sup>, **kleves an my'tern**<sup>L</sup>  
*n.m.*  
 scrub **krann**<sup>M</sup>, **kradn**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll*  
 scrubby **krannek**<sup>M</sup>, **kradnek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 scruple **danjer** *n.m.*, **danjeryow**  
 sculpt **gravya** *vb*  
 sculptor (f) **gravyores** *n.f.*, **gravyoresow**  
 sculptor (m) **gravyer** *n.m.*, **gravyoryon**  
 sculpture **gravysans** *n.m.*, **gravysansow**  
 scum **kenn**<sup>M</sup>, **kedn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **kennow**<sup>M</sup>, **kednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 scummy **kennek**<sup>M</sup>, **kednek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 sea **mor** *n.m.*, **moryow**  
 sea journey **morviaj** *n.m.*, **morviajys**, **morviajyow**  
 sea urchin **sort mor** *n.m.*  
 sea wave **mordon** *n.f.*, **mordonnow**<sup>M</sup>, **mordodnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 seagull **golan** *n.f.*, **golanes**  
 (animal) seal **reun** *n.m.*, **reunes**, **reunyon**  
 seal **sel** *n.f.*, **selys**, **selyow**

seaman **marnar** *n.m.*, **marners**  
 search **hwilas** *vb*  
 search **hwithrans** *n.m.*, **hwithransow**  
 searing hot **bros** *adj*  
 sea-sedge **moresk** *n.coll.*, **moresken**  
 seashore **morrep** *n.m.*, **morebow**  
 seaside **trethvor** *n.m.*  
 season **prys**<sup>M</sup>, **pres**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **presyow**<sup>M</sup>, **prejyow**<sup>L</sup>  
 seat **esedh** *n.f.*, **esedhow**  
 seat **se** *n.m.*, **seys**, **seow**  
 seat belt **grugys esedh** *n.m.*  
 seaway **morfordh** *n.f.*, **morfordhow**  
 seaweed **gommon**<sup>M</sup>, **gobmon**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll.*, **gomonen**  
 secluded **klos** *adj*  
 secluded place **argel** *n.f.*, **argelyow**  
 secluded spot **tyller klos**<sup>M</sup>, **teller klos**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
 second **eyl** *prn*  
 second **eyla** *vb*  
 second **nessa** *adj*  
 second **sekond** *n.m.*, **sekondys**  
 second **sekond** *num*  
 second-homer **perghen estrigys** *n.m.*  
 secret **kel** *adj*  
 secret **kevrin** *n.m.*, **kevrinyow**  
 secret meeting place **kevrinva** *n.f.*, **kevrinvaow**  
 secretariat **skrifenyaseth** *n.f.*  
 secretary (f) **skrifenyades** *n.f.*, **skrifenyadesow**  
 secretary (m) **skrifennyas**<sup>M</sup>, **skrifednyas**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*,  
**skrifenyasi**<sup>M</sup>, **skrifenyji**<sup>L</sup>  
 secretly **yn-dann gel**<sup>M</sup>, **en-dadn kel**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 section **tregh** *n.m.*, **treghow**  
 secure **diogel** *adj*  
 secure **diogeli** *vb*  
 security **diogeledh** *n.m.*  
 sediment **godhes** *n.m.*, **godhosow**  
 sedimentary **godhosek**<sup>M</sup>, **godhojek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 see **gweles** *vb*  
 (+ verbal noun) see that you ...! (pl.) **gwaytyewgh**  
*vb*  
 (+ verbal noun) see that you ...! (sg.) **gwayt** *vb*  
 see you later **a'n our** *idiom*

see you (pl.) **agas gweles** *idiom*  
 see you (sg.) **dha weles** *idiom*  
 seed **has** *n.coll.*, **hasen**  
 seek **hwilas** *vb*  
 (intransitive) seem **heveli** *vb*  
 seemly **onest** *adj*  
 (transitive) segregate **diberth**<sup>M</sup>, **diberthi**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 seize **dalghenna**<sup>M</sup>, **dalghedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 seizure **shora** *n.m.*, **shorys**  
 seldom **boghes venowgh** *adv*  
 select **dewis** *vb*  
 selection **dewis** *n.m.*, **dewisyow**  
 self **honan** *prn*  
 self-control **omwith** *n.m.*  
 selfish **honanus** *adj*  
 selfishness **honanuster** *n.m.*  
 selfishness **omvodhogeth** *n.f.*  
 self-love **omgerensa**<sup>M</sup>, **omgerenja**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*  
 self-loving **omgerensedhek**<sup>M</sup>, **omgerenjedhek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 self-rule **omrewl**<sup>M</sup>, **omrowl**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*, **omrewlys**<sup>M</sup>,  
**omrowlys**<sup>L</sup>  
 self-satisfied **omsatysfiys** *adj*  
 sell **gwertha** *vb*  
 sell for **gwertha a**<sup>2</sup> *vb*  
 sell wholesale **kowlwertha** *vb*  
 seller (f) **gwerthores** *n.f.*, **gwerthoresow**  
 seller (m) **gwerther** *n.m.*, **gwerthoryon**  
 semester **hweghmis** *n.m.*, **hweghmisyow**  
 semicolon **poynt ha komma** *n.m.*  
 semi-detached house **gevelji** *n.m.*, **geveljiow**  
 seminar **kesareth** *n.f.*, **kesarethyow**  
 semi-vowel **hanterbogalen** *n.f.*, **hanterbogalennow**  
<sup>M</sup>, **hanterbogalednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 send **danvon**<sup>M</sup>, **danon**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 send away **pellhe** *vb*  
 senior **kottha** *adj*  
 senior (f) **henavoges** *n.f.*, **henavogesow**  
 senior (m) **henavek** *n.m.*, **henavogyon**  
 sense **klewes**<sup>M</sup>, **klowes**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 sense **sens** *n.m.*, **sensys**  
 senseless **diboll** *adj*

sensitivity **finder** *n.m*  
 sensible **fur** *adj*  
 sensitive **fin** *adj*  
 sensor **sensour** *n.m*, **sensours**  
 sentence **breus** *n.f*, **breusow**  
 sentence **breusi**<sup>M</sup>, **breuji**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 sentence **jujment** *n.m*, **jujments**  
 separate **dibarow** *adj*  
 (transitive) separate **diberth**<sup>M</sup>, **diberthi**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 separately **dibarow** *adv*  
 separateness **diblanseth** *n.f*  
 separation **dibarth** *n.f*, **dibarthow**  
 separation **keskar** *n.m*  
 separatism **keskarieth** *n.f*  
 separatist (f) **keskarydhes** *n.f*, **keskarydhesow**  
 separatist (m) **keskarydh** *n.m*, **keskarydhyon**  
 sequel **sewyans** *n.m*, **sewyansow**  
 sequence **holyans** *n.m*, **holyansow**  
 sequential **kevressek** *adj*  
 serene **hebask** *adj*  
 serial **kesressek** *adj*  
 serial number **niver kesressek** *n.m*  
 series **kevres** *n.m*, **kevresyow**  
 serious **sad** *adj*  
 seriously **yn tevri** *adv*  
 sermon **pregoth** *n.m*, **pregothow**  
 (in the book of Genesis) serpent **hager-bryv**<sup>M</sup>,  
**hager-brev**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **hager-breves**, **hager-brevyon**  
 serpent **sarf** *n.f*, **serf**  
 servant **gwas** *n.m*, **gwesyon**  
 servant (f) **gonisoges** *n.f*, **gonisogesow**  
 servant (m) **gonisek** *n.m*, **gonisogyon**  
 serve **dyghtya** *vb*  
 service **gonis** *n.m*, **gonisyow**  
 service station **petrolva** *n.f*  
 serviceable **servabyl** *adj*  
 servile **keth** *adj*  
 serving **platas** *n.m*, **platasow**  
 session **esedhek** *n.m*, **esedhogow**  
 (in theatre) set **desedhva** *n.f*, **desedhvaow**  
 set **gorra** *vb*

set **sett** *n.m*, **settys**  
 set aside **gorra a-denewen** *vb*  
 set free **delivra dhe wari** *vb*  
 set in **dalleth**<sup>M</sup>, **dalla**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 set in order **kempenna**<sup>M</sup>, **kempedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 set of people **parsell** *n.m*, **parsellow**  
 (trap) set off **diantel** *vb*  
 set oneself **omsettya** *vb*  
 set the table **settya moos** *vb*  
 set to work **gweytha** *vb*  
 set up house **dalleth triga**<sup>M</sup>, **dalla triga**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 set-square **skwir** *n.m*, **skwirys**  
 setting **sedhes** *n.m*, **sedhesow**  
 (decision) settle **konkludya** *vb*  
 settled **trigys** *adj*  
 seven **seyth** *num*  
 seventeen **seytek** *num*  
 seventeenth **seytegyes** *num*  
 seventh **seythves** *num*  
 seventieth **degves ha tri-ugens**<sup>M</sup>, **degves ha trei-ugens**<sup>L</sup> *num*  
 seventy **deg ha tri-ugens**<sup>M</sup>, **deg ha trei-ugens**<sup>L</sup> *num*  
 severe **a-has** *adj*  
 severity **hardigras** *n.m*  
 severity **sevureth** *n.f*  
 sew **gwrias** *vb*  
 sewing machine **jynn-gwrias** *n.m*  
 sex **seks** *n.m*  
 sexual **karnal** *adj*  
 sexual intercourse **daromres karnal** *n.m*  
 sexy **seksi** *adj*  
 shackle **karghar** *n.m*, **kargharow**  
 shackle **karghara** *vb*  
 shade **goskes** *n.m*  
 shade **goskeusi** *vb*  
 shadow **skeus**<sup>M</sup>, **skeuj**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **skeusow**<sup>M</sup>, **skeujow**<sup>L</sup>  
 shady **skeusek**<sup>M</sup>, **skeujek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 shaft **shafta** *n.m*, **shaftys**  
 shake **kern** *n.m*, **kernyow**  
 shake **krena**<sup>M</sup>, **kerna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 shake hands **shackya leuv** *vb*

- shallow **bas** *adj*  
 shame **dieth** *n.m*  
 shame **meth** *n.f*, **methow**  
 shame **shamya** *vb*  
 shameful **methus** *adj*  
 shameless **diveth** *adj*  
 shape **form** *n.m(f)*, **formys**  
 shape **furv** *n.f*, **furvow**, **furvyow**  
 shape **roth** *n.m*, **rothow**  
 shape **shapya** *vb*  
 share **kevren** *n.f*, **kevrennow**<sup>M</sup>, **kevrednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 share **kevrenna**<sup>M</sup>, **kevredna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 share **shara** *n.m*, **sharys**  
 share in **bos kevrennek a**<sup>2M</sup>, **bos kevrednek a**<sup>2L</sup> *vb*  
 shareholder (f) **kevranores** *n.f*, **kevranoresow**  
 shareholder (m) **kevrannor**<sup>M</sup>, **kevrador**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*,  
**kevradoryon**  
 shark **morvleydh** *n.m*, **morvleydhes**  
 sharp **glew** *adj*  
 sharpen **bleynya** *vb*  
 shave **divarva** *vb*  
 shave one's beard off **omdhivarva** *vb*  
 shaving foam **ewon divarva** *n.coll*  
 she **hi**<sup>M</sup>, **hei**<sup>L</sup> *prn*  
 she is **yw**<sup>M</sup>, **ew**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 sheaf **tysken** *n.f*, **tyskennow**<sup>M</sup>, **tyskednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 shears **gwelsow**<sup>M</sup>, **gweljow**<sup>L</sup> *n.pl*  
 shed **devera** *vb*  
 shed **krow** *n.m*, **krowyow**  
 shed tears **devera dagrow** *vb*  
 she-devil **dyowles** *n.f*, **dyowlesow**  
 sheep **davas** *n.f*, **deves**  
 sheep-cot **krow deveres** *n.m*  
 (paper) sheet **folen** *n.f*, **folennow**<sup>M</sup>, **folednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 sheet lightning **kolebron** *n.f*  
 shelf **estyllen** *n.f*, **estyllennow**<sup>M</sup>, **estylednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 shell **krogen** *n.f*, **kregyn**  
 shells **plisk** *n.coll*, **plisken**  
 shelter **klesa**<sup>M</sup>, **kleja**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 shelter **skovva** *n.f*, **skovvaow**  
 shepherd (f) **bugeles** *n.f*, **bugelesow**  
 shepherd (m) **bugel** *n.m*, **bugeledh**  
 shepherdess **bugeles** *n.f*, **bugelesow**  
 shield **skoos** *n.m*, **skosow**  
 shilling **sols** *n.m*, **solsow**  
 shine **golowi** *vb*  
 shine **lenter** *n.m*  
 shingle **astel** *n.f*, **estyl**  
 shining **splann**<sup>M</sup>, **spladn**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 shining **splann**<sup>M</sup>, **spladn**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 ship **gorhel** *n.m*, **gorholyon**  
 shipload **gorhelas** *n.m*, **gorholasow**  
 shipment **gorhelas** *n.m*, **gorholasow**  
 shirt **krys** *n.m*, **krysyow**  
 shit **kagha** *vb*  
 shit **kawgh** *n.m*  
 shiver **deglena** *vb*  
 shoal **hes** *n.f*, **hesow**  
 shock **jagg** *n.m*, **jaggys**  
 shocked **diegrys** *adj*  
 shoe **eskis** *n.f*, **eskisyow**<sup>M</sup>, **'skijyow**<sup>L</sup>  
 (a horse) shoe **hernya** *vb*  
 (of a plant) shoot **egin** *n.m*, **eginyow**  
 (of plants) shoot **egina** *vb*  
 shoot at **tenna dhe**<sup>2M</sup>, **tedna dhe**<sup>2L</sup> *vb*  
 (with a bullet) shoot somebody **gweskel nebonan gans pellen** *vb*  
 shoots **skyll** *n.coll*, **skyllen**  
 shop **gwerthji** *n.m*, **gwerthjiow**  
 shop **marghasa**<sup>M</sup>, **marghasna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 shopper (f) **prenassores** *n.f*, **prenassores**  
 shopper (m) **prenasser** *n.m*, **prenassoryon**  
 shopping centre **kresen brenassa** *n.f*  
 short **berr** *adj*  
 short circuit **skochkelgh** *n.m*, **skochkelghyow**  
 short crust pastry **past brew**<sup>M</sup>, **past brow**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 short grain rice **ris greun berr** *n.coll*  
 short time **pols**<sup>M</sup>, **polj**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **polsyow**<sup>M</sup>, **poljyow**<sup>L</sup>  
 shortbread **tesen vrew**<sup>M</sup>, **tesen vrow**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
 shortcrust **kresten vrew**<sup>M</sup>, **kresten vrow**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
 shorten **berrhe** *vb*  
 shorten **kothe** *adj*

shortening **kotheans** *n.m*, **kotheansow**  
short-sighted **berrwelyek** *adj*  
shot **tenn<sup>M</sup>**, **tedn<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*, **tennow<sup>M</sup>**, **tednow<sup>L</sup>**  
shoulder **skoodh** *n.f*, **skodhow**, **diwskodh**  
shout **garm** *n.f*, **garmow**  
shout **kri<sup>M</sup>**, **krei<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*, **kriow<sup>M</sup>**, **kreiow<sup>L</sup>**  
shove **herdhya** *vb*  
show **diskwedhes** *vb*  
show **diskwedhyans** *n.m*, **diskwedhyansow**  
show off **ombraysya** *vb*  
shower **kowas** *n.f*, **kowasow**  
shower **kowesi** *vb*  
shrewd **fel** *adj*  
shrimp **bibyn bubyn** *n.m*, **bibynes bubyn**  
shrink **lehe** *vb*  
shrub **prysk** *n.coll*, **prysken**  
shudder **skruth** *n.m*, **skruthow**  
shudder **skrutha** *vb*  
shut **degas** *adj*  
shut **serri** *vb*  
shut up! **gas dha son!** *idiom*  
shut up! **syms dha glapp!<sup>M</sup>**, **sens dha glapp!<sup>L</sup>** *int*  
shy **gohelus** *adj*  
(poor health) sick **klav** *adj*  
sick pay **gober kleves** *n.m*  
sick person **klav** *n.m*, **klevyon**  
side **amal** *n.m*, **emlow**  
side **parth** *n.f*, **parthow**  
sideboard **bord lestri** *n.m*  
sidelong **a-denewen** *adv*  
sift **krodra** *vb*  
sigh **hanajen** *n.f*, **hanajennow<sup>M</sup>**, **hanajednow<sup>L</sup>**  
sigh **hanas** *n.m*, **hanasow**  
sigh **hanasa<sup>M</sup>**, **hanaja<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
sight **gwel** *n.f*, **gwelyow**  
sight **syght** *n.m*  
sign **arwodh** *n.f*, **arwodhyow**  
sign **sin** *n.m*, **sinys**, **sinyow**  
sign **sina** *vb*  
signal **arwodh** *n.f*, **arwodhyow**  
signal **sin** *n.m*, **sinys**, **sinyow**

signal **sinya** *vb*  
signature **sinans** *n.m*, **sinansow**  
signet **sel** *n.f*, **selys**, **selyow**  
significance **styr** *n.m*, **stiryow**  
significant **a bris** *adj*  
signify **menya** *vb*  
sign-post **post arwodh** *n.m*  
silence **taw** *n.m*  
silencer **tawell** *n.f*, **tawellow**  
silently **heb gul son** *adv*  
silicon **silikon** *n.m*  
silk **owrlin** *n.m*, **owrlinyow**  
silkworm **pryv owrlin<sup>M</sup>**, **prev owrlin<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*  
silky **owrlinus** *adj*  
silver **arghans** *n.m*  
silvery **arghansek** *adj*  
similar **haval** *adj*  
similar to **haval dhe<sup>2</sup>** *idiom*  
similarity **hevelepter** *n.m*  
similarly **yn kepar maner<sup>M</sup>**, **en pekar maner<sup>L</sup>** *adv*  
similarly **yn kepar maner<sup>M</sup>**, **en kepar maner<sup>L</sup>** *idiom*  
simmer **govryjyon** *vb*  
simple **sempel** *adj*  
simplify **sempelhe** *vb*  
simultaneous **kettermynyek** *adj*  
sin **pegh** *n.m*, **peghow**  
sin **pegha** *vb*  
since **a-ban<sup>2</sup>** *cnj*  
since **a-dhia<sup>2</sup>** *prp*  
since then **a-dhia nena<sup>L</sup>** *idiom*  
sincerely **heb toll na gil** *adv*  
sincerely yours **gans oll ow holon vy** *idiom*  
sinful **peghus** *adj*  
sing **kana** *vb*  
singer (f) **kanores** *n.f*, **kanoresow**  
singer (m) **kaner** *n.m*, **kanoryon**  
(not married) single **andhemedhys** *adj*  
singular **unplek** *adj*  
sink **new** *n.f*, **newyow**  
sink **somf<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*, **somfys**  
sinking **sedhes** *n.m*, **sedhesow**



sinner (f) **peghadores** *n.f*, **peghadoresow**  
 sinner (m) **peghador** *n.m*, **peghadoryon**  
 sir **serra** *n.m*, **serrys**  
 sire **sira** *n.m*, **sirys**  
 sister **hwor** *n.f*, **hwerydh**  
 sit **esedha**<sup>M</sup>, **'sedha**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 situation **desedhans** *n.m*  
 six **hwegh** *num*  
 sixpence **hwedner** *n.m*  
 sixteen **hwetek** *num*  
 sixteenth **hwetegves** *num*  
 sixth **hweghves**<sup>M</sup>, **hweffes**<sup>L</sup> *num*  
 sixtieth **tri-ugensves**<sup>M</sup>, **trei-ugensves**<sup>L</sup> *num*  
 sixty **tri-ugens**<sup>M</sup>, **trei-ugens**<sup>L</sup> *num*  
 size **braster**<sup>M</sup>, **broasder**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **brasterow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**broasderow**<sup>L</sup>  
 sizeable **lowr** *adj*  
 skate **skes** *n.m*, **skesow**  
 skate **skesya** *vb*  
 skateboard **rostell** *n.f*, **rostellow**  
 skateboard **rostella** *vb*  
 sketch **linenna**<sup>M</sup>, **linedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 sketch **linennans** *n.m*, **linenansow**  
 ski **ski** *n.m*, **skis**, **skiow**  
 ski **skia** *vb*  
 ski pole **gwelen ski** *n.f*  
 skilful **sley** *adj*  
 skill **sleyneth** *n.f*  
 skilled **konnyk**<sup>M</sup>, **kodnyk**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 (of milk) skim **didhehenna**<sup>M</sup>, **didhehedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 skimmed milk **leth didhehen** *n.m*  
 skin **diruska** *vb*  
 (film on liquid) skin **kenn**<sup>M</sup>, **kedn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **kennow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**kednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 skin **kneus** *n.coll*  
 skin mark **plustren** *n.f*, **plustrennow**<sup>M</sup>, **plustrednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 skin mark **taysh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **tayshys**  
 skinny **askornek** *adj*  
 skip **kibell** *n.f*, **kibellow**  
 (with a rope) skip **lemmel lovan**<sup>M</sup>, **lebmel lovan**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

skirt **losten** *n.f*, **lostennow**<sup>M</sup>, **lostednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 skull **klopen** *n.m*, **klopennow**<sup>M</sup>, **klopednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 skull **krogen benn**<sup>M</sup>, **krogen bedn**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
 sky **ebron** *n.f*  
 skylark **ahwesydh** *n.m*, **ahwesydhes**  
 slacken **slackya** *vb*  
 slam **bomm**<sup>M</sup>, **bobm**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **bommyn**<sup>M</sup>, **bobmyn**<sup>L</sup>  
 slam on the brakes **gweskel an fronn**<sup>M</sup>, **gweskel an**  
**frodn**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 slander **esedha war skavel an gow**<sup>M</sup>, **'sedha war**  
**skavel an gow**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 slander **sklander** *n.m*, **sklanderyow**  
 slander **sklandra** *vb*  
 slang **isyeth** *n.f*, **isyethow**  
 slap **hwattya** *vb*  
 slap **skatt** *n.m*, **skattys**, **skattow**  
 slate **kylasenna**<sup>M</sup>, **kylasedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 slater (f) **tiores** *n.f*, **tioresow**  
 slater (m) **tior** *n.m*, **tioryon**  
 slates **kyllas** *n.coll*, **kyllasen**  
 slaughter **ladha** *vb*  
 slaughter **ladhva** *n.f*, **ladhvaow**  
 slave **lavurya** *vb*  
 slave (f) **kethes** *n.f*, **kethesow**  
 slave (m) **keth** *n.m*, **kethyon**  
 slavery **kethneth** *n.f*  
 sleep **kosk** *n.m*  
 sleep **koska** *vb*  
 sleep fitfully **tergoska** *vb*  
 sleeping bag **sagh-koska** *n.m*  
 sleepless **difun** *adj*  
 sleepy **hunyek** *adj*  
 sleeve **breghel** *n.m*, **bregholow**  
 sleigh **draylell** *n.f*, **draylellow**  
 sleigh **karr slynk** *n.m*  
 slender **moon** *adj*  
 slice **tregh** *n.m*, **treghow**  
 slice **treghi** *vb*  
 slide **slynk** *n.m*, **slynkys**, **slynkow**  
 slight **boghes** *adj*  
 slight **dispresya** *vb*

slight **dispresyans** *n.m.*, **dispresyansow**  
 slim **moon** *adj*  
 slime **leys** *n.m.*, **leysyow**  
 slip of paper **darn paper** *n.m.*  
 slip out **skapya** *vb*  
 slipper **pawgen** *n.m.*, **pawgennow**<sup>M</sup>, **pawgednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 slippery **slynk** *adj*  
 slobber **glaveri** *vb*  
 slobber **glavor** *n.m.*  
 sloes **eyrin** *n.coll.*, **eyrinen**  
 slop **skollyon** *n.pl*  
 slope **leder** *n.f.*, **ledrow**  
 slope **ledri** *vb*  
 sloping **ledrek** *adj*  
 sloth **diegi** *n.m.*  
 slow **lent** *adj*  
 slow down **lenthe** *vb*  
 slowly **yn lent** *adv*  
 sludge **loub** *n.m.*, **loubyow**  
 slug **gluthvelhwen** *n.f.*  
 slug **melhwes** *n.coll.*, **melhwesen**<sup>M</sup>, **melhwejen**,  
**melhwyjen**<sup>L</sup>  
 slum **pildra** *n.f.*, **pildrevow**  
 sly **fel** *adj*  
 slyness **kalder** *n.m.*  
 small **byghan**<sup>M</sup>, **bian**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 small **le** *adv*  
 small **le** *prn*  
 small bell **kleghik** *n.m.*, **kleghigow**  
 small box **kisten** *n.f.*, **kistennow**<sup>M</sup>, **kistednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 small bream **lommas**<sup>M</sup>, **lobmas**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **lomasow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**lomajow**<sup>L</sup>  
 small coffer **kofrik** *n.m.*, **kofrigow**  
 small cottage **dyji** *n.m.*, **dyjiow**  
 small farm **godrev** *n.f.*, **godrevi**  
 small jar **jarrik** *n.m.*, **jarigow**  
 small valley **golans** *n.m.*, **golansow**  
 smaller **byghanna**<sup>M</sup>, **behatna**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 small-eyed ray **oula** *n.m.*, **oulys**  
 smallholding **pastell dir** *n.f.*  
 smallpox **brygh**<sup>M</sup>, **breght**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*, **breghti**<sup>M</sup>, **brehi**<sup>L</sup>

smart **fethus** *adj*  
 smash **skwattya**<sup>M</sup>, **skwachya**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 smear **drogura** *vb*  
 smear **drogurans** *n.m.*, **droguransow**  
 smell **blas** *n.m.*, **blasow**  
 smell **blasa** *vb*  
 smile **gwen** *n.f.*, **gwenyow**  
 smile **minhwarth** *n.m.*, **minhwarthow**  
 smile **minhwerthin** *vb*  
 smith **gov** *n.m.*, **govyon**  
 smith's apprentice **mab-gov** *n.m.*, **mebyon-gov**  
 smoke **megi** *vb*  
 smoke **mog** *n.m.*  
 smooth **smodh** *adj*  
 smug **omgerensedhek**<sup>M</sup>, **omgerenjedhek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 smuggle **franklondya** *vb*  
 smuggler (f) **gwikores frank** *n.f.*  
 smuggler (m) **gwikor frank** *n.m.*  
 smugness **omgerensa**<sup>M</sup>, **omgerenja**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*  
 smurf **smurf** *n.m.*, **smurfes**  
 snail **bulhorn** *n.m.*, **bulhornes**  
 snail **melhwes** *n.coll.*, **melhwesen**<sup>M</sup>, **melhwejen**,  
**melhwyjen**<sup>L</sup>  
 snake **serpont** *n.m.*, **serpons**, **serpentys**  
 snarl **grysla** *vb*  
 snarl **skrynk** *n.m.*, **skrynkow**  
 snatch **kibya** *vb*  
 sneak **skolk** *n.m.*, **skolkow**  
 sneak **skolkya** *vb*  
 sneeze **rahaya** *vb*  
 sneeze **striw** *n.m.*, **striwyow**  
 sniff **frikhwyth**<sup>M</sup>, **frikhweth**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **frikhwythow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**frikhwethow**<sup>L</sup>  
 sniff **frikhwytha**<sup>M</sup>, **frikhwetha**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 (bird) snipe **gaver hal** *n.f.*  
 snivel **mera** *vb*  
 snob **snobbyn** *n.m.*, **snobbynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **snobydnnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 snore **renki** *vb*  
 snore **ronk** *n.m.*, **ronkow**  
 snorer (f) **renkyades** *n.f.*, **renkyadesow**  
 snorer (m) **renkyas** *n.m.*, **renkysi**<sup>M</sup>, **renkyji**<sup>L</sup>

snot **poor** *n.m*  
 snotty **porek** *adj*  
 snout **tron** *n.m*, **tronow**, **tronyow**  
 snow **ergh** *n.coll*, **erghen**  
 snowfall **kodh ergh** *n.m*  
 snowflake **erghen** *n.f*, **erghennow**<sup>M</sup>, **erghednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 snowman **den ergh** *n.m*  
 snowy **erghek** *adj*  
 snug **klys** *adj*  
 so **mar**<sup>2</sup> *adv*  
 so **ytho** *cnj*  
 so be it **yndella re bo**<sup>M</sup>, **endella re bo**<sup>L</sup> *int*  
 so many **keniver** *adj*  
 so many **seul** *adv*  
 so much **seul** *adv*  
 so that **(rag) may**<sup>5</sup> *cnj*  
 so that we **ma'gan** *contr*  
 so that you (pl.) **ma'gas** *contr*  
 soak **segi** *vb*  
 soap **sebon** *n.m*, **sebonow**  
 soap **seboni** *vb*  
 soap opera **gwari sebon** *n.m*  
 sober **divedhow** *adj*  
 social **kowethasek** *adj*  
 social class **renkas** *n.m*, **renkasow**  
 social security **sekerder socyal** *n.m*  
 socialism **socyalieth** *n.f*  
 socialist **socyalydhek** *adj*  
 socialist (f) **socyalydhes** *n.f*, **socyalydhesow**  
 socialist (m) **socyalydh** *n.m*, **socyalydhyon**  
 sociological **socyologiethek** *adj*  
 sociologist (f) **socyologydhes** *n.f*, **socyologydhesow**  
 sociologist (m) **socyologydh** *n.m*, **socyologydhyon**  
 sociology **socyologieth** *n.f*  
 sock **lodrik** *n.m*, **lodrigow**  
 socket **kraw** *n.m*, **krawyow**  
 sod of turf **kesen** *n.f*  
 soda **soda** *n.m*, **sodas**  
 sofa **sofa** *n.m*, **sofas**  
 soft **bleudh** *adj*  
 soft shoulder **glann vedhel**<sup>M</sup>, **gladn vedhel**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*

soften **bleudhya** *vb*  
 software **medhelweyth** *n.m*  
 soil **gweres** *n.m*, **gweresow**  
 soil **kagla** *vb*  
 soiled **los** *adj*  
 soldier (f) **soudores** *n.f*, **soudoresow**  
 soldier (m) **souder** *n.m*, **soudoryon**, **soudrys**  
 (of a foot) sole **godhen** *n.m*, **godhnow**  
 sole **unn**<sup>M</sup>, **udn**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 solemn **sad** *adj*  
 solemnity **solempnita** *n.m*, **solempnitys**  
 solicit **pesi tynn** *vb*  
 solicitor (f) **notores** *n.f*, **notoresow**  
 solicitor (m) **noter** *n.m*, **notoryon**  
 solid **soled** *adj*  
 solid **soled** *n.m*, **soledow**  
 solo **solo** *n.m*, **solos**  
 soluble **assoyladow** *adj*  
 solution **digolm** *n.m*, **digolmow**  
 solve **assoilya** *vb*  
 somber **tewal** *adj*  
 some **neb** *prn*  
 some **nebes** *adj*  
 some **nebes** *n.m*  
 somebody **nebonan** *prn*  
 somehow **war neb kor** *adv*  
 something gone wrong **hager-vargen** *n.m*  
 sometime **neb prys**<sup>M</sup>, **neb pres**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 somewhere **neb tu** *adv*  
 son **mab** *n.m*, **mebyon**  
 song **kan** *n.f*, **kanow**  
 song thrush **molgh loos** *n.f*  
 sonic **sonek** *adj*  
 sonic boom **taran sonek** *n.f*  
 son-in-law **deuv** *n.m*, **deuvyon**  
 sonnet **sonet** *n.m*, **sonettys**  
 son-of-a-bitch **horsen** *n.m*, **horsens**  
 soon **skon** *adv*  
 sooner **kens** *adj*  
 soothe **hebaskhe** *vb*  
 soprano **soprano** *n.m*, **sopranos**

sorcerer **pystrier** *n.m.*, **pystrioryon**  
 sorceress **pystriores** *n.f.*, **pystrioresow**  
 sorcery **hus** *n.m.*, **husow**  
 sore **brew**<sup>M</sup>, **brow**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **brewyon**<sup>M</sup>, **browyon**<sup>L</sup>  
 sore **gwennen** *n.f.*, **gwenennow**  
 sore **tynn**<sup>M</sup>, **tydn**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 sorrowful **ahwerek** *adj*  
 sorry **edrygys** *adj*  
 sorry! **diharesow!** *int*  
 sort **digemyska** *vb*  
 sort **eghen** *n.f.*, **eghennow**<sup>M</sup>, **eghednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 sort **par** *n.m.*, **parow**  
 sort out **handla** *vb*  
 soul **enev**<sup>M</sup>, **ena**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **enevow**  
 (transitive and intransitive) sound **seni** *vb*  
 sound **son** *n.m.*, **sonyow**  
 soundless **dison** *adj*  
 soundtrack **sonlergh** *n.m.*, **sonlerghyow**  
 soup **kowl** *n.m.*, **kowlow**  
 sour **trenk** *adj*  
 source **devedhyans** *n.m.*, **devedhyansow**  
 source **pennfenten**<sup>M</sup>, **pednfenten**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*,  
**pennfentynnyow**<sup>M</sup>, **pednfentydnyow**<sup>L</sup>  
 source of concern **bern** *n.m.*, **bernyow**  
 south **dyghowbarth** *n.f.*  
 south **soth** *n.m.*  
 south-east **soth-est** *n.m.*  
 southern **dyghow** *adj*  
 south-west **soth-west** *n.m.*  
 souvenir **kovro** *n.m.*, **kovrohow**, **kovroyow**  
 sovereign **sovrán** *adj*  
 sovereign **sovrán** *n.m.*, **sovrans**  
 sovereignty **sovranedh** *n.m.*  
 sow **banow** *n.f.*, **banowes**, **bynewi**  
 sow **hasa** *vb*  
 sow seed **gonis has** *vb*  
 (astronomical) space **efanvos** *n.m.*  
 space bar **barren spas** *n.f.*  
 spaceship **gorhel efander** *n.m.*  
 spade **pal** *n.f.*, **palyow**  
 spanner **alhwedh know** *n.m.*

spare **difresek** *adj*  
 spare **sparya** *vb*  
 spare part **spar** *n.m.*, **sparyon**  
 spare wheel **ros parys** *n.f.*  
 spark **elven** *n.f.*, **elvennow**<sup>M</sup>, **elvednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 sparkle **terlenti** *vb*  
 sparkling **gwryghonek** *adj*  
 sparrow **golvan** *n.m.*, **golvanes**  
 spasm **gloos** *n.f.*, **glosow**  
 spatter with filth **kagla** *vb*  
 spay **spadha** *vb*  
 speak **kewsel**<sup>M</sup> *vb*  
 speak to **kewsel orth**<sup>M</sup> *vb*  
 speaker (f) **kowsores** *n.f.*, **kowsoresow**  
 speaker (m) **kowser** *n.m.*, **kowsoryon**  
 spear **guw** *n.m.*, **guwow**  
 spear **guwa** *vb*  
 special **arbennek**<sup>M</sup>, **arbednek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 specialist (f) **arbenigores** *n.f.*, **arbenigoresow**  
 specialist (m) **arbeniger** *n.m.*, **arbenigoryon**  
 species **eghen** *n.f.*, **eghennow**<sup>M</sup>, **eghednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 specific **komperek** *adj*  
 specimen **sampel** *n.m.*, **sampow**  
 speck **dyjyn** *n.m.*, **dyjynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **dyjydnw**<sup>L</sup>  
 spectacles **golokwedrow** *n.pl*  
 spectacles **dewweder** *n.dl*  
 spectator (f) **mirores** *n.f.*, **miroresow**  
 spectator (m) **mirer** *n.m.*, **miroryon**  
 (financially) speculate **aventurya** *vb*  
 (financial) speculation **aventur** *n.m.*, **aventurys**,  
**aventuryow**  
 speech **kows** *n.m.*, **kowsow**  
 speed **skavder** *n.m.*  
 speed **tothya** *vb*  
 speed limit **finweth tooth** *n.f.*  
 speedily **uskis** *adv*  
 speedy **snell** *adj*  
 (magic) spell **hus** *n.m.*, **husow**  
 spell **lytherenna**<sup>M</sup>, **letheredna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 spend **sena** *vb*  
 spend time in prison **tremena termyn yn prison** *vb*

- sperm **has** *n.coll*, **hasen**  
sphere **pel** *n.f.*, **peiyow**  
spherical **peiyek** *adj*  
spice **spis** *n.m.*, **spisys**, **spisyow**  
spice **spisa** *vb*  
spiced wine **pyment** *n.m.*, **pymentys**  
spicy **blesys sherp** *adj*  
spider **kevnis**<sup>M</sup>, **kenes**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll.*, **kevnisen**<sup>M</sup>, **kenesen**<sup>L</sup>  
spider web **gwas kevnis**<sup>M</sup>, **gwas kenes**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
spider-crab **pilyek** *n.m.*, **pilyogyon**  
spike **kenter** *n.f.*, **kentrow**  
spike **kentra** *vb*  
spike **kolgh** *n.m.*, **kolghow**  
spill **skollya** *vb*  
spill **skollyans** *n.m.*, **skolyansow**  
spin **rosella** *vb*  
spin a yarn **derivas drolla** *vb*  
spinach **spinach** *n.m.*  
spinal **a'n keyn** *adj*  
spine **mell keyn** *n.m.*  
spiral **troyll** *n.m(f)*, **troyllyow**  
spiral **troyllyek** *adj*  
spit **trewa**<sup>M</sup>, **trefya**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
spite **atti** *n.m.*  
spiteful **spitus** *adj*  
spittle **trew** *n.m.*  
splash **lagya** *vb*  
splash **lagyans** *n.m.*  
spleen **felgh** *n.f.*, **felghyow**  
splint **astel** *n.f.*, **estyl**  
splinter **skomm**<sup>M</sup> *n.coll.*, **skommen**  
splinter **skommen**<sup>M</sup> *n.f.*, **skommenow**  
split **fols** *n.m.*, **folsyow**  
split **folsa**<sup>M</sup>, **folja**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
splitting **folsans**<sup>M</sup>, **foljans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **folsansow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**foljanjow**<sup>L</sup>  
spoil **diswul** *vb*  
(plunder) spoil **preydh** *n.m.*, **preydhoyow**  
sponge **spong** *n.m.*, **spongow**  
spoon **lo** *n.f.*, **loyow**  
sport **sport** *n.m.*, **sportys**, **sportow**  
sports match **fyf** *n.m.*, **fyttys**, **fyttow**  
sportsman **sportyas** *n.m.*, **sportysi**<sup>M</sup>, **sportyji**<sup>L</sup>  
sportswoman **sportyades** *n.f.*, **sportyadesow**  
spot **kuriiek** *n.m.*, **kuriogas**, **kuriegi**  
(make marks) spot **namma**<sup>M</sup>, **nabma**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
spotted **brithys** *adj*  
spouse **pries** *n.m.*  
spout **pistyl** *n.m.*, **pistyllow**  
spout **pistylla** *vb*  
sprain **treylya** *vb*  
sprain **treylyans** *n.m.*, **treylyansow**  
spray **stifella** *vb*  
spread **lesa** *vb*  
spread **lesans** *n.m.*, **lesansow**  
sprig **barren** *n.f.*, **barennow**<sup>M</sup>, **barednow**<sup>L</sup>  
(water) spring **fenten** *n.f.*, **fentyynyow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**fentydnyow**<sup>L</sup>  
(season) spring **gwenton** *n.m.*  
spring up **spryngya** *vb*  
spring-tide **gorlanwes** *n.m.*, **gorlanwesow**  
spring-tide **reverthi** *n.f.*, **reverthiow**  
sprout **egina** *vb*  
sprouts **skyll** *n.coll.*, **skyllen**  
squall **hager-awel** *n.f.*, **hager-awelyow**  
square **pedrega** *vb*  
square **pedrek** *adj*  
square **pedrek** *n.m.*, **pedrogow**  
square root **gwreydhen bedrek** *n.f.*  
squash **skwattya**<sup>M</sup>, **skwachya**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
squeak **gwhighal** *vb*  
squeak **mik** *n.m.*, **mikow**  
squeeze **gwrynnya**<sup>M</sup>, **gwrydnyo**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
squeeze **strothans** *n.m.*, **strothansow**  
squeeze out **gwaska yn-mes**<sup>M</sup>, **gwaska en-mes**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
squeezed **strooth** *adj*  
squeezing **gwaskans** *n.m.*, **gwaskansow**  
squid **stifek** *n.m.*, **stifoges**  
squirrel **gwiwer** *n.m.*, **gwiweres**, **gwiwerow**  
squirt **stif** *n.m.*, **stifow**  
squirt **stifa** *vb*  
stab **berya** *vb*

- stab oneself **omwana** *vb*  
 stability **faster** *n.m*  
 stable **fast** *adj*  
 stable **marghti** *n.m*, **marghtiw**  
 stack **das** *n.f*, **deys**  
 stack **dasa** *vb*  
 stadium **sportva** *n.f*, **sportvaow**  
 (rod) staff **lath** *n.f*, **lathow**  
 (rod) staff **lorgh** *n.f(m)*, **lorghow**  
 stag **karow** *n.m*, **kerwys**  
 stage **gwariva** *n.f*, **gwarivaow**  
 stage name **hanow gwari** *n.m*  
 stain **mosten** *n.f*, **mostennow<sup>M</sup>**, **mostednow<sup>L</sup>**  
 stain **namm<sup>M</sup>**, **nabm<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*, **nammow<sup>M</sup>**, **nabmow<sup>L</sup>**  
 stain **namma<sup>M</sup>**, **nabma<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
 stained **nammys<sup>M</sup>**, **nabmys<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 stair **gris** *n.m*, **grisys**, **grisow**  
 stake **peul** *n.m*, **peulyow**  
 stakeholder (f) **kevrenoges** *n.f*, **kevrenogesow**  
 stakeholder (m) **kevrennek<sup>M</sup>**, **kevrednek<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*  
 stalemate **methardak** *n.m*, **methardagow**  
 stalk **garen** *n.f*, **garennow<sup>M</sup>**, **garednow<sup>L</sup>**  
 (postage) stamp **stamp** *n.m*, **stampys**, **stampow**  
 stamp **stampya** *vb*  
 stamp of foot **stank** *n.m*, **stankyow**  
 stamp out **diwreydhya** *vb*  
 stance **savla** *n.m*, **savleow**  
 stand **sav** *n.m*, **savow**  
 (intransitive) stand **sevel** *vb*  
 stand bail **mewghya** *vb*  
 (flag) standard **baner** *n.m*, **baneryow**, **baners**  
 standard **savon** *n.f*, **savonow**  
 standard **savonek** *adj*  
 standpoint **savla** *n.m*, **savleow**  
 stannary **stenek** *n.f*, **steneow**  
 stapler **jynn-krommgentra** *n.m*  
 starboard **lew** *adv*  
 stare **lagatta** *vb*  
 stare **tremmyn settys<sup>M</sup>**, **trebmyn settys<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*  
 stare at **mires stark orth** *vb*  
 starfish **pymbbys<sup>M</sup>**, **pempbes<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*, **pymbbyses<sup>M</sup>**,  
**pempbeses<sup>L</sup>**  
 starling **trojen** *n.f*, **trojennow<sup>M</sup>**, **trojednow<sup>L</sup>**  
 starling **troos** *n.m*, **treysi**  
 starry ray **grija** *n.m*, **grijow**  
 stars **ster** *n.coll*, **steren**  
 starship **sterlester** *n.m*, **sterlestri**  
 start **dalleth<sup>M</sup>**, **dalla<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*, **dallethow**  
 (intransitive) starve **famya** *vb*  
 state **meneges** *vb*  
 state **plit** *n.m*, **plitys**  
 state **rannvro** *n.f*, **rannvroyow**  
 state of loss **kolva** *n.f*, **kolvaow**  
 state of mind **cher** *n.m*, **cheryow**  
 state school **skol stat** *n.f*  
 statement **derivas** *n.m*, **derivasow**  
 statesman **statydh** *n.m*, **statydhon**  
 stateswoman **statydhes** *n.f*, **statydhesow**  
 station **gorsav** *n.m*, **gorsavow**  
 statistic **statystyk** *n.m*, **statystygyon**  
 (science) statistics **statystek** *n.f*  
 statue **delow** *n.f*, **delow**  
 statue **imach** *n.m*, **imajys**  
 staunch **stanch** *adj*  
 stay **triga** *vb*  
 steady **fast** *adj*  
 steak and kidney pie **hogen vewin ha loneth** *n.f*  
 steamship **gorhel tan** *n.m*  
 steel **dur** *n.m*  
 steep **serth** *adj*  
 steering wheel **ros-lewya** *n.f*  
 stench **blas** *n.m*, **blasow**  
 (e.g. of stairs) step **gris** *n.m*, **grisys**, **grisow**  
 step **kammen** *n.f*, **kamenow**  
 stepbrother **lesvroder** *n.m*, **lesvreder**  
 stepdaughter **elses** *n.f*, **elsesow**  
 stepfather **altrow** *n.m*, **altrowyon**  
 stepmother **altrewen** *n.f*, **altrewenyow**  
 stepsister **leshwor** *n.f*, **leshwerydh**  
 stepson **els** *n.m*, **elsyon**  
 steward **rennyas<sup>M</sup>**, **rednyas<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*, **renysi<sup>M</sup>**, **renyji<sup>L</sup>**  
 stick **glena** *vb*

stick **gwelen** *n.f.*, **gwelynni**  
 stick in **plansa yn<sup>M</sup>**, **plansa en<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
 stick into **plansa yn<sup>M</sup>**, **plansa en<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
 stick to **glena orth** *vb*  
 sticker **glenysen** *n.f.*, **glenysennow<sup>M</sup>**, **glenysednow<sup>L</sup>**  
 sticks **gwel** *n.coll.*, **gwelen**  
 sticky **glusek<sup>M</sup>**, **glujek<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 sticky rice **ris glusek<sup>M</sup>**, **ris glujek<sup>L</sup>** *n.coll*  
 stiff **diwedhyn** *adj*  
 still **hogen** *adv*  
 still more **byth moy<sup>M</sup>**, **beth moy<sup>L</sup>** *adv*  
 sting **gwan** *n.f.*, **gwanyow**  
 sting **gwana** *vb*  
 stingray **rogha bros** *n.m*  
 stink **fler** *n.m.*, **fleryow**  
 stink **flerya** *vb*  
 stinking **flerys** *adj*  
 stir **kaboli** *vb*  
 stitch **gwri** *n.m.*, **gwriow**  
 stitch **gwrias** *vb*  
 stock market **marghas stock** *n.f*  
 stocking **hosan** *n.f.*, **hosanow**  
 stocking **loder** *n.m.*, **lodrow**  
 stockpile **kreun** *n.m.*, **kreunyow**  
 stocks **karghar prenn<sup>M</sup>**, **karghar predn<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*  
 stock-still **heb gul gik na mik** *idiom*  
 stomach **torr** *n.f.*, **torrow**  
 stone **labeledha** *vb*  
 stone **men** *n.m.*, **meyn**  
 stone roller **rolven** *n.m.*, **rolveyen**  
 (in the body) stones **mantedh** *n.coll*  
 stool **skavel** *n.f.*, **skavellow**  
 stop **powes** *n.m.*, **powesow**  
 stop **stoppya** *vb*  
 stoppage **astel** *n.m*  
 stopwatch **hedheuryer** *n.m.*, **hedheuryerow**  
 store **gwerthji** *n.m.*, **gwerthjiow**  
 storehouse **gwithva** *n.f.*, **gwithvaow**  
 storm **arnewa** *vb*  
 storm **hager-awel** *n.f.*, **hager-awelyow**  
 storm **tewedh** *n.m.*, **tewedhow**

story **drolla** *n.m.*, **drollys**  
 straight away **dihwans** *adv*  
 straight away **straft** *adj*  
 straight-edge **linennell<sup>M</sup>**, **linednell<sup>L</sup>** *n.f.*, **linenellow**  
 straightforward **didro** *adj*  
 straight-jacket **jerkyen strooth** *n.m*  
 strainer **croder** *n.m.*, **krodrow**  
 strange **ankoth** *adj*  
 stranger **alyon** *n.m.*, **alyons**  
 stranger (f) **estrenes** *n.f.*, **estrenesow**  
 stranger (m) **estren** *n.m.*, **estrenyon**  
 strangle **taga** *vb*  
 straw **kala** *n.coll.*, **kalaven**  
 straw **gwelen gala** *n.f*  
 straw stalk **gwelen gala** *n.f*  
 strawberries **sevi** *n.coll.*, **sevien**  
 streak **britha** *vb*  
 streaked **brith** *adj*  
 stream **gover** *n.m.*, **goverow**  
 street **stret** *n.m.*, **stretys**, **stretow**  
 street urchin **maw stret** *n.m*  
 street-trader (f) **stretwikores** *n.f.*, **stretwikoresow**  
 street-trader (m) **stretwikor** *n.m.*, **stretwikoryon**  
 strength **krefter** *n.m*  
 strengthen **krefhe** *vb*  
 stress **gorra poos war<sup>2</sup>** *vb*  
 stress **gwask** *n.f.*, **gwaskow**  
 (emphasis) stress **poslev** *n.m.*, **poslevow**  
 stressful **a-has** *adj*  
 stretcher **gravath** *n.f.*, **gravathow**  
 strict **hardh** *adj*  
 strife **strif** *n.m.*, **strifow**  
 strike **dorna** *vb*  
 stringently **hardlych** *adj*  
 strip **destryppya** *vb*  
 strip **omdhi'skans** *n.m.*, **omdhi'skansow**  
 strip **skethen** *n.f.*, **skethennow<sup>M</sup>**, **skethednow<sup>L</sup>**  
 strip bare **lommhe<sup>M</sup>**, **lobmhe<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
 striped **brith** *adj*  
 strive **strivya** *vb*  
 stroke **bommen<sup>M</sup>**, **bobmen<sup>L</sup>** *n.f.*, **bommenow<sup>M</sup>**,

- bomednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 stroke **kronk** *n.m*, **kronkys**  
 stroke **palva** *vb*  
 stroke of bad luck **hager-dowl** *n.m*, **hager-dowlow**  
 stroke of luck **towl chons** *n.m*  
 strong **krev** *adj*  
 structural **strethurek** *adj*  
 structure **araya** *vb*  
 structure **kesweyth** *n.m*, **kesweythow**  
 structure **strethur** *n.f*, **strethurow**  
 struggle **gwynnel**<sup>M</sup>, **gwydnel**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 struggle **strif** *n.m*, **strifow**  
 strut **payoni** *vb*  
 stubble **sowl** *n.coll*  
 stubborn **gorth** *adj*  
 stubbornness **er** *n.m*  
 stuck **stag** *adj*  
 stuck up **ughel y dhewfrik** *idiom*  
 student (f) **skolheyges** *n.f*, **skolheygesow**  
 student (m) **skolheyk** *n.m*, **skolheygyon**  
 studio **studhla** *n.m*, **studhleow**  
 studious **studhyus** *adj*  
 (room) study **studhva** *n.f*, **studhvaow**  
 study **studhya** *vb*  
 (piece of work) study **studhyans** *n.m*, **studhyansow**  
 stuff **daffar** *n.m*  
 stuffy **klos** *adj*  
 (intransitive) stumble **trebuchya** *vb*  
 stumble **trebuchyans** *n.m*, **trebuchyansow**  
 stun **basa** *vb*  
 stupefy **sowdhanas** *vb*  
 stupid **gocki** *adj*  
 stupidity **gockineth** *n.f*  
 sturdy **stordi** *adj*  
 sty **krow** *n.m*, **krowyow**  
 style **gis** *n.m*, **gisow**  
 stylish **herwydh an gis** *adj*  
 sub- **is-** *prfx*  
 (of a monarch) subject **sojet** *n.m*, **sojets**  
 subject **testen** *n.f*, **testenow**<sup>M</sup>, **testednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 subjunctive **islavarek** *adj*  
 subjunctive mood **gis islavarek** *n.m*  
 sublime **gorughel** *adj*  
 submarine **lester-sedhi** *n.m*  
 submerge **sedhi** *vb*  
 submersion **sedhes** *n.m*, **sedhesow**  
 subscribe **ragbrena** *vb*  
 subscriber (f) **ragbrenores** *n.f*, **ragbrenoresow**  
 subscriber (m) **ragbrener** *n.m*, **ragbrenoryon**  
 subscription **ragbren** *n.m*, **ragbrenow**  
 subsequent **iskevresek** *adj*  
 subside **omsedhi** *vb*  
 subsidence **omsedhes** *n.m*  
 subsidiary **gweresek** *adj*  
 subsidiary **iskowethyans** *n.m*, **iskowethyansow**  
 subsidise **ri gweres arghans**<sup>M</sup>, **rei gweres arghans**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 subsidy **arghans gweres** *n.m*  
 substance **substans** *n.f*, **substansow**  
 substandard **issavonek** *adj*  
 substantial **krev** *adj*  
 (grammar) substantive **hanow** *n.m*, **henwyn**  
 substantive **substanssek** *adj*  
 subtitle **istitel** *n.m*, **istitlow**, **istitlys**  
 subtitle **istitla** *vb*  
 subtle **sotel** *adj*  
 subtlety **sotelneth** *n.f*  
 subtract **istenna**<sup>M</sup>, **istedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 subtract X from Y **kemeres X a Y**<sup>2</sup> *vb*  
 subtraction **istennans**<sup>M</sup>, **istednans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*,  
**istenansow**<sup>M</sup>, **istenanjow**<sup>L</sup>  
 suburb **mestrev** *n.f*, **mestrevow**  
 succeed **seweni**<sup>M</sup>, **soweni**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 success **sewena**<sup>M</sup>, **sowena**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
 successful **sewen**<sup>M</sup>, **sowen**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 successive **an eyl wosa y gila** *adj*  
 successively **yn rew**<sup>M</sup>, **en rew**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 successor (f) **eres** *n.f*, **eresow**  
 successor (m) **er** *n.m*, **erys**  
 such **pana**<sup>2</sup> *adj*  
 such **pana**<sup>2</sup> *prn*  
 suck **dena** *vb*



sucking pig **porghellik** *n.m.*, **porgheligow**  
 suddenly **distowgh** *adv*  
 sue **sewya dre lagha** *vb*  
 suet **soov** *n.m.*  
 suffer **godhav** *vb*  
 suffering **godhevyans** *n.m.*  
 sufficient **luck** *adj*  
 sufficiently **lowr** *adv*  
 suffocate **taga** *vb*  
 sugar **shogra** *n.m.*  
 sugar **shogra** *vb*  
 sugar beets **betys sugra** *n.coll*  
 sugar cone **kon**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **konys**  
 suggest **kussulya** *vb*  
 suggestion **kussul** *n.f.*, **kussulyow**  
 suggestion **profyans** *n.m.*, **profyansow**  
 suggestive **sujestiv** *adj*  
 suicidal **omladhus** *adj*  
 suicide **omladhans** *n.m.*, **omladhansow**  
 suit **desedha** *vb*  
 suit **dillas** *n.coll.*, **dilasen**  
 suit **sewt** *n.m.*, **sewtys**  
 suit of cards **sewt kartenow**<sup>M</sup>, **sewt kardednow**<sup>L</sup>  
*n.m.*  
 suitable **gwiw**<sup>M</sup>, **gwew**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 suitcase **trog** *n.m.*, **trogow**  
 suite **kevres** *n.m.*, **kevresyow**  
 suite **koskor** *n.pl*  
 sulfur **sulfur** *n.m.*  
 sulk **moutya** *vb*  
 sulk **moutyans** *n.m.*, **moutyansow**  
 sullen **talgam** *adj*  
 sulphur **loskven** *n.m.*, **loskveyn**  
 sultanas **sodones** *n.coll.*, **sodonesen**  
 sum **somm**<sup>M</sup>, **sobm**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **sommow**<sup>M</sup>, **sobmow**<sup>L</sup>  
 sum **sommen**<sup>M</sup>, **sobmen**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*, **somennow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**somednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 summarise **berrskrif** *vb*  
 summary **berrskrif** *n.m.*, **berrskrifow**  
 summer **hav** *n.m.*, **havow**, **havyow**  
 summer dwelling **havos** *n.f.*, **havosow**

summer visitor (f) **havyades** *n.f.*, **havyadesow**  
 summer visitor (m) **havyas** *n.m.*, **havysi**  
 summery **havek** *adj*  
 summit **barr** *n.m.*, **barrow**  
 summon **gelwel** *vb*  
 sumptuous **rych** *adj*  
 sun **howl** *n.m.*, **howlyow**  
 sun cream **dehen howl** *n.m.*  
 sunbathe **omhowla** *vb*  
 sunburn **howllosk** *n.m.*, **howlloskow**  
 sunburnt **howlleskys** *adj*  
 sundew **eyles** *n.coll.*, **eylesen**  
 sunflower **howlvleujen** *n.f.*, **howlvleujennow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**howlvleujednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 sunglasses **howlwedrow** *n.pl*  
 sunny **howlyek** *adj*  
 sunrise **howldrehevel** *n.m.*, **howldrehevelyow**  
 sunset **howlsedhes** *n.m.*, **howlsedhesow**  
 sunstroke **towl howl** *n.m.*  
 suntan **liw howl** *n.m.*  
 superb **bryntin**<sup>M</sup>, **brentin**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 superbly **splann**<sup>M</sup>, **spladn**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 superficial **arenebel** *adj*  
 superfluous **dres edhom**<sup>M</sup> *adj*  
 superintend **avisya** *vb*  
 superintendant (f) **avisyores** *n.f.*, **avisyoresow**  
 superintendant (m) **avisyer** *n.m.*, **avisyoryon**  
 superior **gwell** *adj*  
 superior **gwell** *adv*  
 superior to **gwell es** *idiom*  
 superlative **gradh ughella** *n.m.*  
 supermarket **gorvarghas** *n.f.*, **gorvarghasow**  
 supernatural **gornaturel** *adj*  
 superstition **hegoledh** *n.m.*, **hegoledhow**  
 superstitious **euvergryjyk** *adj*  
 supervise **gorweles** *vb*  
 supervision **menystrans** *n.m.*, **menystransow**  
 supervisor (f) **gorwolyades** *n.f.*, **gorwolyadesow**  
 supervisor (m) **gorwolyas** *n.m.*, **gorwolysi**<sup>M</sup>,  
**gorwolyji**<sup>L</sup>  
 supper **soper** *n.m.*, **soperyow**

- supple **gwedhyn** *adj*  
 supplement **keworra** *vb*  
 supplement **ystynnans<sup>M</sup>, ystydnans<sup>L</sup>** *n.m.*,  
**ystynansow<sup>M</sup>, ystynanjow<sup>L</sup>**  
 supplementary **keworansus** *adj*  
 suppleness **gwedhynder** *n.m.*, **gwedhynderow**  
 supplier (f) **proviores** *n.f.*, **provioresow**  
 supplier (m) **provier** *n.m.*, **provioryon**  
 supply **provia** *vb*  
 support **skoodhya** *vb*  
 support **skoodhyans** *n.m.*, **skodhyansow**  
 support financially **ri gweres arghans<sup>M</sup>, rei gweres**  
**arghans<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
 support oneself **omskoodhya** *vb*  
 supporter (f) **skodhyores** *n.f.*, **skodhyoresow**  
 supporter (m) **skoodhyer** *n.m.*, **skodhyoryon**  
 suppose **sopposya<sup>M</sup>, soppoja<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
 supposedly **dell ew soppojys<sup>L</sup>** *adv*  
 supremacy **gwarthevyans** *n.m.*, **gwarthevyansow**  
 supreme **gorughel** *adj*  
 sure **sur** *adj*  
 surely **sur** *adv*  
 surely not! **nantei** *int*  
 surf **mordardh** *n.m.*  
 surf **mordardha** *vb*  
 surface **arenebel** *adj*  
 surface **arenep** *n.m.*, **arenebow**  
 surgeon (f) **leuvedhoges** *n.f.*, **leuvedhogesow**  
 surgeon (m) **leuvedhek** *n.m.*, **leuvedhogyon**  
 surgery **leuvedhegneth** *n.f.*, **leuvedhegnethow**  
 surgical **leuvedhegel** *adj*  
 surname **hanow teylu** *n.m.*  
 surpass **gorbassya** *vb*  
 surprise **marth** *n.m.*, **marthow**  
 surprise **sowdhanas** *vb*  
 surprising **revedh** *adj*  
 surprisingly **marthys** *adv*  
 surreal **gorwir** *adj*  
 surrender **omri** *vb*  
 surrender **omrians** *n.m.*, **omriansow**  
 surround **kerghynna<sup>M</sup>, kerghydna<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
 surveillance **aspians** *n.m.*, **aspiansow**  
 survey **arhwithra** *vb*  
 survey **arhwithrans** *n.m.*, **arhwithransow**  
 survival **treusvewans** *n.m.*, **treusvewansow**  
 survive **treusvewa** *vb*  
 survivor (f) **duryores** *n.f.*, **duryoresow**  
 survivor (m) **duryer** *n.m.*, **duryoryon**  
 susceptible **gostydh** *adj*  
 suspect **drogdybi** *vb*  
 suspect **gogrysek** *adj*  
 suspect (f) **gogrysoges** *n.f.*, **gogrysogesow**  
 suspect (m) **gogrysek** *n.m.*, **gogrysogyon**  
 suspense **fienasow** *n.pl*  
 (interruption) suspension **astel** *n.m.*  
 (hanging) suspension **krog** *n.f.*, **krogow**  
 suspicion **gogrys** *n.m.*  
 suspicious **gogrysus** *adj*  
 sustain **sostena** *vb*  
 sustainability **sostenadewder** *n.m.*  
 sustainable **sostenadow** *adj*  
 sustenance **sosten** *n.m.*  
 swagger **payoni** *vb*  
 swagger **payonyans** *n.m.*, **payonyansow**  
 (bird) swallow **gwennel<sup>M</sup>, gwednel<sup>L</sup>** *n.f.*, **gwenili**  
 swallow **kollenki<sup>M</sup>, k'lonka<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
 swamp **beudhi** *vb*  
 swan **alargh** *n.m.*, **elergh**  
 swank **bostya** *vb*  
 swank **bostyans** *n.m.*, **bostyansow**  
 swank (f) **bostyores** *n.f.*, **bostyoresow**  
 swank (m) **bostyer** *n.m.*, **bostyoryon**  
 swap **keschanj** *n.m.*, **keschanjow**  
 swap **keschanjya** *vb*  
 swarm **hes** *n.f.*, **hesow**  
 swear **kossya** *vb*  
 sweat **hwesa** *vb*  
 sweat **hwys<sup>M</sup>, hwes<sup>L</sup>** *n.m.*, **hwesow**  
 sweat gland **gwagren hwys<sup>M</sup>, gwagren hwes<sup>L</sup>** *n.f.*  
 swede **routabaga** *n.m.*, **routabagys**  
 sweep **skubya** *vb*  
 sweeper (f) **skubores** *n.f.*, **skuboresow**

sweeper (m) **skuber** *n.m*, **skuboryon**  
sweeping **skub** *n.m*, **skubyon**  
sweeping **skubus** *adj*  
sweeping reforms **amendyansow ledan** *n.pl*  
sweepings **skubyon** *n.coll*, **skubyonen**  
sweet **hweg** *adj*  
sweet cake **gwastel** *n.f*, **gwastellow**  
sweet milk **levrith** *n.m*  
sweetcorn **ys hweg** *n.coll*  
sweeten **hwekhe** *vb*  
sweetest **hwegoll** *adj*  
sweetheart **keresik** *n.m*, **keresigyon**  
sweetness **melder** *n.m*, **melderyow**  
sweetshop **shoppa hwegenow**<sup>M</sup>, **shoppa hwegednow**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
swell **hwedhi** *vb*  
swelling **bothen** *n.f*, **bothenow**<sup>M</sup>, **bothednow**<sup>L</sup>  
swelling **hwedh** *n.m*, **hwedhow**  
swim **neuvya** *vb*  
swimmer (f) **neuyores** *n.f*, **neuyoresow**  
swimmer (m) **neuyyer** *n.m*, **neuyoryon**  
swimming pool **poll-neuvya** *n.m*  
swimsuit **neuvwisk** *n.m*  
swindle **hyg** *n.f*, **hygow**  
swindle **hyga** *vb*  
swine **hogh** *n.m*, **hoghes**  
swine **mogh** *n.pl*  
swing **lesk** *n.m*, **leskow**  
swing **leska** *vb*  
swirl **troyll** *n.m(f)*, **troyllyow**  
swirl **troyllya** *vb*  
switch **skwych** *n.m*, **skwychys**  
switch **skwychell** *n.f*, **skwychellow**  
switch **skwychella** *vb*  
switch off **skwychya yn farow**<sup>M</sup>, **skwychya en farow**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
switch on **enowi** *vb*  
switched off **marow** *adj*  
switched on **byw**<sup>M</sup>, **bew**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
swoon **klamder** *n.m*, **klamderiyow**  
swoon **klamdera** *vb*

sword **kledha** *n.m*, **kledhedhyow**  
syllable **sylaben** *n.f*, **sylabenow**<sup>M</sup>, **sylabednow**<sup>L</sup>  
syllabus **dyskevres**<sup>M</sup>, **deskevres**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **dyskevresow**<sup>M</sup>, **deskevresow**<sup>L</sup>  
symbol **arwodh** *n.f*, **arwodhyow**  
symbol **tokyn** *n.m*, **toknys**  
symbolise **arwedhya** *vb*  
symmetrical **kemusur** *adj*  
symmetry **kemusur** *n.m*, **kemusuryow**  
sympathetic **keskolonnek**<sup>M</sup>, **keskolodne**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
sympathy **keskolonekter** *n.m*  
symphony **symfoni** *n.m*, **symfonis**  
symptom **arwodh** *n.f*, **arwodhyow**  
symptom **sin** *n.m*, **sinys**, **sinyow**  
synagogue **synaga** *n.m*, **synagys**  
syndrome **syndrom** *n.m*, **syndromow**  
synonym **ger kesstyr** *n.m*  
synonymous **kesstyr** *adj*  
synthetic **synthesek** *adj*  
syringe **skitell** *n.f*, **skitellow**  
syrup **melysugen** *n.m*, **melysugenyow**  
system **kevreyth** *n.m*, **kevreythyow**  
systematic **systemasek** *adj*  
table **bordh** *n.m*, **bordhow**  
table **moos** *n.f*, **mosow**  
table tennis **tennis moos** *n.m*  
tablespoon **lo vras**<sup>M</sup>, **lo vroas**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
taboo **tabou** *adj*  
taboo **tabou** *n.m*, **tabous**  
taciturn **tawesek** *adj*  
tack **kentra** *vb*  
tack **kentrik** *n.m*, **kentrigow**  
tackle **aparel** *n.m*  
tackle **attamya** *vb*  
tact **dothenep** *n.m*  
tactful **doth** *adj*  
tactics **taktek** *n.m*, **taktegow**  
tactless **didhoth** *adj*  
tadpole **penn du**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn du**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
(label) tag **tagg** *n.m*, **taggys**  
(label) tag **taggya** *vb*

- tail **lost** *n.m*
- tailor (f) **treghores** *n.f*, **treghoresow**
- tailor (m) **tregher** *n.m*, **treghoryon**
- tailoring **tregherieth** *n.f*
- (catch) take **kachyans** *n.m*, **kachyansow**
- take **kemeres** *vb*
- (film) take **tro** *n.f*, **troyow**
- take a bath **gul tronkys**<sup>M</sup>, **gwul tronkys**<sup>L</sup> *vb*
- take a seat **esedha**<sup>M</sup>, **'sedha**<sup>L</sup> *vb*
- take after **omheveli** *vb*
- take an oath **lia** *vb*
- take away **gorra dhe-ves** *vb*
- take care **kemeres with** *vb*
- (sg. only) take care! **kemmer with!**<sup>M</sup>, **kebmer with!**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*
- take flight **fia dhe'n fo** *vb*
- take fright from **kemeres own rag** *vb*
- take heed **kemeres with** *vb*
- take notice of **gul vri a**<sup>2</sup> *vb*
- (remove) take off **diwiska**<sup>M</sup>, **di'ski**<sup>L</sup> *vb*
- take over **perghenegi** *vb*
- take part **kemeres rann**<sup>M</sup>, **kemeres radn**<sup>L</sup> *vb*
- take place **hwarvos** *vb*
- take precautions **bones war** *vb*
- take prisoner **sesya** *vb*
- take responsibility **omgemeres** *vb*
- take revenge **diala** *vb*
- take the side of **assentya gans** *vb*
- take umbrage **kemeres sorr** *vb*
- (garment) take up **berrhe** *vb*
- take up arms **mos dhe arwow** *vb*
- take-off **ascendyans** *n.m*
- tale **hwedhel** *n.m*, **hwedhlow**
- talent **ro a natur** *n.m*
- talented **roasek** *adj*
- talk **kewsel**<sup>M</sup> *vb*
- talk **kows** *n.m*, **kowsow**
- talkative **tavosek** *adj*
- tallness **hirder** *n.m*
- tallow **soov** *n.m*
- tally **kevriv** *n.m*, **kevrivow**
- tally **kevriva** *vb*
- talon **ewin** *n.m*, **ewines**
- tame **dov** *adj*
- tame **dova** *vb*
- tamer (f) **dovores** *n.f*, **dovoresow**
- tamer (m) **dover** *n.m*, **dovoryon**
- tan **howlleski** *vb*
- tan **howlleskys** *adj*
- tan **liw howl** *n.m*
- tan leather **dyghtya kregbyn** *vb*
- tangent **tavlinen** *n.f*, **tavlinennow**<sup>M</sup>, **tavlinednow**<sup>L</sup>
- tangential **tavlinennel**<sup>M</sup>, **tavlinednel**<sup>L</sup> *adj*
- tangerine **tanjerin** *n.m*, **tanjerines**
- tangle **dreysa** *vb*
- tank up **kollenwel an tank** *vb*
- tanker **tanker** *n.m*, **tankeryow**
- tap **tapp** *n.m*, **tappys**, **tappow**
- tap **tardra** *vb*
- tape **snod** *n.m*, **snodys**, **snodow**
- tape measure **musurell** *n.f*, **musurellow**
- tapestry **brithlen** *n.f*, **brithlennow**<sup>M</sup>, **brithlednow**<sup>L</sup>
- tar **pega** *vb*
- tar **pyg**<sup>M</sup>, **peg**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*
- target **kostenna**<sup>M</sup>, **kostedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*
- tarry **tarya** *vb*
- tart **tart** *n.m*, **tartys**
- tart **tarten** *n.f*, **tartennow**<sup>M</sup>, **tartednow**<sup>L</sup>
- tartan **brith** *n.coll*
- task **oberen** *n.f*, **oberennow**<sup>M</sup>, **oberednow**<sup>L</sup>
- taste **blas** *n.m*, **blasow**
- taste **blasa** *vb*
- tasteless **anvlusus** *adj*
- tasty **sawrek** *adj*
- tattoo **korfliw** *n.m*, **korfliwyow**
- taunt **tontya** *vb*
- taunt **tontyans** *n.m*, **tontyansow**
- tavern **diwotti** *n.m*, **diwottiw**
- (test) tax **previ** *vb*
- tax **toll** *n.f*, **tollow**
- tax inspector (f) **telyades** *n.f*, **telyadesow**
- tax inspector (m) **tellyas** *n.m*, **telysi**<sup>M</sup>, **telyji**<sup>L</sup>

- tax office **sodhva doll** *n.f*  
tax rate **kevradh toll** *n.m*  
tax-free **didoll** *vb*  
taxi **taksi** *n.m, taksiow*  
tea **te** *n.m*  
tea kettle **chek te** *n.m*  
(transitive) teach **dyski<sup>M</sup>, deski<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
teach somebody to do something **dyski dhe nebonan gul neppyth<sup>M</sup>, deski dhe nebonan gwul neppeth<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
teacher (f) **dyskadores<sup>M</sup>, deskadres<sup>L</sup>** *n.f, dyskadoresow<sup>M</sup>, deskadresow<sup>L</sup>*  
teacher (m) **dyskador<sup>M</sup>, deskajor<sup>L</sup>** *n.m, dyskadoryon<sup>M</sup>, deskajoryon<sup>L</sup>*  
teaching **dyskas<sup>M</sup>, deskas<sup>L</sup>** *n.m, dyskasow<sup>M</sup>, deskasow<sup>L</sup>*  
team **para** *n.m, parys*  
teapot **pott te** *n.m*  
tear **dager** *n.m, dagrow*  
tease **tontya** *vb*  
teaspoon **lo de** *n.f*  
teat **teth** *n.f, tethi*  
teatime **prys te** *n.m*  
technical **teknogel** *adj*  
technician **teknegydh** *n.m, teknegydhion*  
technology **teknegieth** *n.f*  
tectonic **tektonek** *adj*  
tectonics **tektonieth** *n.f*  
teddy-bear **orsik** *n.m, orsigow*  
tedious **skwithus** *adj*  
tedium **hirneth** *n.f*  
teenage **degowek** *adj*  
teenager (f) **degowoges** *n.f, degowogesow*  
teenager (m) **degowek** *n.m, degowogyon*  
teetotal **lasnaghus** *adj*  
teetotaller (f) **lasnaghores** *n.f, lasnaghoresow*  
teetotaller (m) **lasnagher** *n.m, lasnaghoryon*  
telecommunication **pellgomunyans** *n.m, pellgomunyansow*  
telegram **pellskrifen** *n.f, pellskrifennow<sup>M</sup>, pellskrifednow<sup>L</sup>*  
telephone **fon** *n.m, fons*  
telephone **fonya** *vb*  
telephone call **galow pellgows** *n.m*  
telephone call **galwen bellgows** *n.f*  
telephone number **niver fon** *n.m*  
telescope **pellweler** *n.m, pellweloryow*  
televise **darlesa** *vb*  
television **pellwolok** *n.f, pellwologow*  
television **televisyon** *n.m*  
television channel **kanel bellwolok** *n.f*  
television programme **towlen bellwolok** *n.f*  
tell **derivas** *vb*  
tell a lie **leverel gow** *vb*  
tell off **keredhi** *vb*  
tell tales **hwedhla** *vb*  
temper **tempra** *vb*  
(illness) temperature **fevyr** *n.m, fevyrs*  
(illness) temperature **terthen** *n.f, terthennow<sup>M</sup>, terthednow<sup>L</sup>*  
tempest **hager-awel** *n.f, hager-awelyow*  
(building) temple **eglos teg<sup>L</sup>** *n.f*  
(on the head) temple **er** *n.m, eryow, dewer*  
temple **tal** *n.f(m), talyow*  
temporarily **dres pols<sup>M</sup>, dres polj<sup>L</sup>** *adv*  
temporarily **rag tro** *idiom*  
temporary **anbarghus** *adj*  
temporary **rag tro** *idiom*  
tempt **godhynya** *vb*  
temptation **temptyans** *n.m, temptyansow*  
tempting **dynyansek<sup>M</sup>, dynyanjek<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
ten **deg** *num*  
tenant (f) **gobrenores** *n.f, gobrenoresow*  
tenant (m) **gobrener** *n.m, gobrenoryon*  
tend **truedha** *vb*  
(be inclined; move towards) tend towards **stumma troha** *vb*  
tendency **plegyans** *n.m, plegyansow*  
tender **bleudh** *adj*  
tenderness **bleudhder** *n.m*  
tennis **tennis** *n.m*  
tenor **tenor** *n.m, tenoryon*  
(grammar) tense **amser** *n.f, amseryow*

tense **tynn**<sup>M</sup>, **tydn**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 tension **tynder** *n.m*  
 tent **tent** *n.m*, **tentys**  
 tenth **degves** *num*  
 tenuous **tanow** *adj*  
 tepid **mygyl** *adj*  
 terabyte (abbr: TB) **terabayt** *n.m*, **terabaytys**  
 term **term** *n.m*, **termys**  
 terminal **penn hyns**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn hens**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 terminate **gorfenna**<sup>M</sup>, **gorfedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 terrace **terras** *n.m*, **terassys**, **terassow**  
 terrible **euthyk**<sup>M</sup>, **ithik**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 terribly **euthyk**<sup>M</sup>, **ithik**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 terrific **euthyk**<sup>M</sup>, **ithik**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 terrified **diegrys** *adj*  
 terrify **broweghi** *vb*  
 territory **tiredh** *n.m*, **tiredhow**  
 terror **euthekter** *n.m*  
 terrorise **broweghi** *vb*  
 terrorism **broweghereth** *n.f*  
 terrorist (f) **broweghyades** *n.f*, **broweghyadesow**  
 terrorist (m) **broweghyas** *n.m*, **broweghysi**  
 test **previ** *vb*  
 test **prov** *n.m*, **provow**  
 test by questions **apposya** *vb*  
 test oneself **omassaya** *vb*  
 (Biblical) testament **testament** *n.m*, **testamens**  
 testicle **kell** *n.f*, **kellow**, **kellyow**, **diwgell**  
 testify **desta** *vb*  
 testimony **dustuni** *n.m*, **dustuniow**  
 testy **krowsek** *adj*  
 tether **stag** *n.m*, **stagow**  
 tether **staga** *vb*  
 text **tekst** *n.m*, **tekstow**  
 text-book **dysklyver**<sup>M</sup>, **desklever**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **dysklyvrow**<sup>M</sup>, **desklevrow**<sup>L</sup>  
 textiles **pannweyth** *n.coll*, **pannweythen**  
 texture **gwiasedh** *n.m*, **gwiasedhow**  
 than **ages** *prp*  
 than **avel** *adv*  
 than **es** *cnj*

thank **grassa** *vb*  
 thank somebody for something **grassa dhe nebonan a neppyth** *vb*  
 thank you very much **gromerci** *int*  
 thanks **gras** *n.m*, **grassow**  
 thanks a lot **gromerci** *int*  
 thanks for **meur ras a**<sup>2</sup> *idiom*  
 thanks to **meur ras dhe**<sup>2</sup> *idiom*  
 (demonstrative) that **an ... na** *adj*  
 that **dre**<sup>2L</sup> *cnj*  
 (used before 'yw' and 'o') that **henn**<sup>M</sup>, **hedn**<sup>L</sup> *prn*  
 that kind of **a'n par na** *idiom*  
 that not **na**<sup>2</sup> *cnj*  
 (negative particle) that not **nag** *part*  
 (referencing a feminine noun) that (one) (f) **honna**<sup>M</sup>, **hodna**<sup>L</sup> *prn*  
 (referencing a masculine noun) that (one) (m) **henna**<sup>M</sup>, **hedna**<sup>L</sup> *prn*  
 that which **pyth**<sup>M</sup>, **peth**<sup>L</sup> *prn*  
 thatch **sowl** *n.coll*  
 thatch **sowlenna**<sup>M</sup>, **sowledna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 thatcher (f) **tiores** *n.f*, **tioresow**  
 thatcher (m) **tior** *n.m*, **tioryon**  
 thaw **teudha** *vb*  
 the **an** *part*  
 the All Blacks **an para Oll Du** *n.m*  
 the biggest **an brassa** *adj*  
 the Communist Manifesto **Derivadow an Gemynegoryon** *n.m*  
 (name of organisation) the Cornish Language Board **Kesva an Taves Kernewek** *n.f*  
 (name of organisation) the Cornish Language Council **Kussul an Taves Kernowek** *n.f*  
 the Cornish Riviera **trethvor Kernow** *n.m*  
 the day after **ternos** *adv*  
 the fairies **an dus vyghan**<sup>M</sup>, **an dus vian**<sup>L</sup> *n.pl*  
 the flip side **an tu aral** *n.m*  
 the Flying Spaghetti Monster **Euthvil-Neyj an Spaghetti** *n.m*  
 the former **an pyth kampollys kynsa**<sup>M</sup>, **an peth kampollys kensa**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 the good old days **an hendedhyow brav** *n.pl*

the Green Party **an Parti Gwer** *n.m*  
 the Greens **an re Wer** *n.pl*  
 the latter **an pyth kampollys diwettha<sup>M</sup>, an peth kampollys diwettha<sup>L</sup>** *idiom*  
 the LibDems **an re LivWer** *n.pl*  
 the morning after **ternos vyttin<sup>M</sup>, ternos vettin<sup>L</sup>** *adv*  
 the National Health Service (abbr: NHS) **Servis Kenedhlek an Yeghes** *n.m*  
 the New Testament **an Testament Nowydh** *n.m*  
 the next day **ternos** *adv*  
 the North Pole **Penn-Aghel an North<sup>M</sup>, Pedn-Aghel an North<sup>L</sup>** *n.m(f)*  
 the Old Testament **an Testament Koth** *n.m*  
 the olden days **hendedhyow** *n.pl*  
 the Orient **an Howldrehevel** *n.m*  
 the powers that be **an awtoritas** *n.pl*  
 the Press **an Wask** *n.f*  
 the Promised Land **an Tiredh a Dhedhewadow** *n.m*  
 the same as **an keth ha** *cnj*  
 the same one **an keth onan** *idiom*  
 the South Pole **Penn-Aghel an Soth<sup>M</sup>, Pedn-Aghel an Soth<sup>L</sup>** *n.m(f)*  
 the Ten Commandments **an Deg Arghadow** *idiom*  
 the third day from now **godreva** *adv*  
 the town hall **hel an dre** *n.f*  
 the United Nations **an Kenedhlow Unys** *n.pl*  
 the United States (of America) **an Statys Unys** *n.pl*  
 the victory was mine **an viktori eth genev** *idiom*  
 the welfare state **stat an les** *n.m*  
 theatre **gwariji** *n.m, gwarijiow*  
 theatre **gwariva** *n.f, gwarivaow*  
 theft **ladrans** *n.m, ladransow*  
 (poss.) their **aga<sup>3</sup>** *adj*  
 (poss.) their **'s** *prn*  
 (plural) theirs **aga re** *prn*  
 (poss.) them **aga<sup>3</sup>** *adj*  
 (object) them **a's** *contr*  
 (poss.) them **'s** *prn*  
 thematic **themasek** *adj*  
 theme **thema** *n.m, themys, themow*  
 themselves **aga honan<sup>M</sup>, anjei<sup>L</sup>** *prn*

then **dhana** *cnj*  
 then **ena** *adv*  
 then **nen** *adj*  
 thence **alena** *adv*  
 theologian (f) **duwonydhes** *n.f, duwonydhesow*  
 theologian (m) **duwonydh** *n.m, duwonydhyon*  
 theology **duwonieth** *n.f*  
 theorem **theorem** *n.m, theoremow*  
 theoretical **tybiethel** *adj*  
 theory **tybieth** *n.f, tybiethow*  
 therapy **dyghtyans** *n.m, dyghtyansow*  
 there **ena** *adv*  
 (3sg. pres. long form of 'bos'; used with indefinite subjects) there is **eus** *vb*  
 there is **ottena** *int*  
 therefore **ytho** *adv*  
 there's a knack to it **res yw usya wrynych ganso<sup>M</sup>, res ew usya wrynych gans ev<sup>L</sup>** *idiom*  
 there's the rub! **awott an trobel!** *idiom*  
 thermal **tesel** *adj*  
 thermometer **tempredhell** *n.f, tempredhellow*  
 thermometer **thermometer** *n.m, thermometers*  
 (demonstrative) these **an ... ma** *adj*  
 these ones **an re ma** *prn*  
 they **i<sup>M</sup>, anjei<sup>L</sup>** *prn*  
 they are **yns<sup>M</sup>, ens<sup>L</sup>** *vb*  
 thick mist **kowas niwl** *n.f*  
 thicken **tewhe** *vb*  
 thicket **perth** *n.f, perthi*  
 thicket **prysk** *n.coll, prysken*  
 thick-lipped **musellek** *adj*  
 thickness **tewder** *n.m, tewderow*  
 thief (f) **ladres** *n.f, ladresow*  
 thief (m) **lader** *n.m, ladron*  
 thigh **mordhos** *n.f, mordhosow, diwvordhos*  
 thimble **byskon** *n.f, byskonyow*  
 thin **moon** *adj*  
 thin out **tanowhe** *vb*  
 thing **pyth<sup>M</sup>, peth<sup>L</sup>** *n.m, pythow<sup>M</sup>, pethow<sup>L</sup>*  
 thing **taklen** *n.f, taklennow<sup>M</sup>, taklednow<sup>L</sup>*  
 think oneself to be **omsynsi<sup>M</sup>, omsenji<sup>L</sup>** *vb*

think wrong of **kammdybi war**<sup>2M</sup>, **kabmdybi war**<sup>2L</sup> *vb*

thinness **tanowder** *n.m*, **tanowderyow**

third **tressa** *num*

(fraction) third **tressa rann** *n.f*

thirdly **tressa** *adv*

thirst **seghes** *n.m*

thirsty **bos seghes dhe**<sup>2</sup> *idiom*

thirteen **tredhek**<sup>M</sup>, **terdhek**<sup>L</sup> *num*

thirteenth **tredhegves**<sup>M</sup>, **terdhegves**<sup>L</sup> *num*

(demonstrative) this **an ... ma** *adj*

this **ma** *prn*

this evening **haneth** *adv*

this has gone all wrong! **hager-vargen yw hemma!**<sup>M</sup>, **hager-vargen ew hebma!**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*

this morning **hedhyw vyttin**<sup>M</sup>, **hedhyw vettin**<sup>L</sup> *adv*

(referencing a feminine noun) this (one) (f) **homma**<sup>M</sup>, **hobma**<sup>L</sup> *prn*

(referencing a masculine noun) this (one) (m)

**hemma**<sup>M</sup>, **hebma**<sup>L</sup> *prn*

this year **hevlena** *adv*

thistles **askal** *n.coll*, **askallen**

thither **dhi** *adv*

thorn **dren** *n.m*, **dreyn**

thornback **grija** *n.m*, **grijow**

thorns **spern** *n.coll*, **spernen**

thorny **drenek** *adj*

thorough **dien** *adj*

thoroughest **purra** *adj*

thoroughfare **fordh lan**<sup>M</sup>, **for' lan**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*

thoroughly **yn tien**<sup>M</sup>, **ettien**<sup>L</sup> *adv*

(demonstrative) those **an ... na** *adj*

those ones **an re na** *prn*

(before consonants) though **kyn**<sup>5</sup> *cnj*

thought **brys**<sup>M</sup>, **bres**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **brysyow**<sup>M</sup>, **bresyow**<sup>L</sup>

thoughtful **prederus** *adj*

thousand **mil**<sup>2</sup> *num*, **milyow**

thousand **mil**<sup>2</sup> *n.f*, **milyow**

thousandfold **milblek** *adj*

thousandth **milves** *num*

thrash **dorna** *vb*

threads **neus** *n.coll*, **neusen**<sup>M</sup>, **neujen**<sup>L</sup>

(verbal) threat **braslavar** *n.m*, **braslavarow**

threaten **braggya** *vb*

threatening **godrosus** *adj*

(form used with feminine nouns) three (f) **teyr**<sup>3</sup> *num*

(form used with feminine nouns) three (f) **teyr**<sup>3</sup> *n.f*

(form used with masculine nouns) three (m) **tri**<sup>3M</sup>, **trei**<sup>3L</sup> *num*

(form used with masculine nouns) three (m) **tri**<sup>3M</sup>, **trei**<sup>3L</sup> *n.m*

three times **teyrgweyth** *adv*

threefold **tryflek** *adj*

thresh **fusta** *vb*

thresher **jynn-fusta** *n.m*

threshold **treudhow** *n.m*

thrill **yaswan** *n.f*, **yaswanyow**

thrilling **yaswanus** *adj*

thrive **floryshya** *vb*

throat **briansen**<sup>M</sup>, **branjen**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **briansennow**<sup>M</sup>, **branjednow**<sup>L</sup>

throne **se** *n.m*, **seys**, **seow**

throng **routh** *n.f*, **routhow**

(before a vowel) through **der** *prp*

through **dres** *adv*

through a door **war dharas** *idiom*

through and through **pur** *adj*

throw **tewlel**<sup>M</sup>, **towlel**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

throw **towl** *n.m*, **towlow**

throw away **tewlel dhe skoll**<sup>M</sup>, **towlel dhe skoll**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

throw down **disevel** *vb*

throw out **tewlel yn-mes**<sup>M</sup>, **towlel en-mes**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

(vomit) throw up **hweja** *vb*

throw violently **deghegi** *vb*

thrower (f) **towlores** *n.f*, **towloresow**

thrower (m) **towler** *n.m*, **towloryon**

(bird) thrush **molgh** *n.f*, **molghi**

thrust **pockya** *vb*

thug **bilen** *n.m*, **bilens**

thuggish **bilen** *adj*

thumb **bys bras**<sup>M</sup>, **bes broas**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*



thumb a lift **diskwedhes an meus** *vb*  
 thump **kronk** *n.m*, **kronkys**  
 thump **kronkya** *vb*  
 thunder **taran** *n.f*, **tarennow**<sup>M</sup>, **tarednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 thunder **tarena**<sup>M</sup>, **taredna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 thunder cloud **poster** *n.m*, **posterow**  
 thunderclap **tardh taran** *n.m*  
 thunderstruck **diegrys** *adj*  
 thwart **lesta** *vb*  
 thyme **kosfinel** *n.coll*, **kosfinellen**  
 tiara **kurunik** *n.f*, **kurunigow**  
 tiara **tiara** *n.m*, **tiaras**  
 tick **tyckya** *vb*  
 ticket **tokyn** *n.m*, **toknys**  
 ticket inspector (f) **tokynores** *n.f*, **tokynoresow**  
 ticket inspector (m) **tokynner**<sup>M</sup>, **tokydner**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*,  
**tokynoryon**  
 ticket machine **jynn tokyn** *n.m*  
 ticket-office **tokynva** *n.f*, **tokynvaow**  
 ticklish **hegos** *adj*  
 tide **lanwes mor** *n.m*  
 tidy **glanyth** *adj*  
 tidy **kempenna**<sup>M</sup>, **kempedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 tie **kelmi** *vb*  
 tie **kolm** *n.m*, **kolmow**  
 tie X to Y **kelmi X orth Y** *vb*  
 tier **nivel** *n.m*, **nivelyow**  
 tiger **tiger** *n.m*, **tigres**, **tigri**  
 tight **strooth** *adj*  
 tighten **fastya** *vb*  
 tightrope walker (f) **kerdhores lovan** *n.f*  
 tightrope walker (m) **kerdher lovan** *n.m*  
 tights **hosanow** *n.pl*  
 tile **prileghen** *n.f*, **prileghennow**<sup>M</sup>, **prileghednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 till **bys** *prp*  
 till **bys may**<sup>5</sup> *cnj*  
 till **rekenva** *n.f*, **rekenvaow**  
 tilt **goleder** *n.f*, **goledrow**  
 tilt **ynklinya** *vb*  
 timber **prenn**<sup>M</sup>, **predn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **prennyer**<sup>M</sup>, **prednyer**<sup>L</sup>  
 time **prys**<sup>M</sup>, **pres**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **presyow**<sup>M</sup>, **prejyow**<sup>L</sup>

timely **a-brys**<sup>M</sup>, **a-bres**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 timetable **euryador** *n.m*, **euryadoryow**  
 timid **gohelus** *adj*  
 (container) tin **kavas** *n.m*, **kavasow**  
 tin pit **poll sten** *n.m*  
 tinner (f) **stenores** *n.f*, **stenoresow**  
 tinner (m) **stenor** *n.m*, **stenoryon**  
 tin-opener **ygerell gannys**<sup>M</sup>, **egerell gannys**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
 tint **arliw** *n.m*, **arliwyow**  
 tint **arliwa** *vb*  
 tiny **munys** *adj*  
 tip **bleyn** *n.m*, **bleynyow**  
 (point) tip **bleynya** *vb*  
 (slope) tip **goleder** *n.f*, **goledrow**  
 tip over **omhweles** *vb*  
 tipsy **govedhow** *adj*  
 tire **skwitha**<sup>M</sup>, **skitha**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 tired **skwith**<sup>M</sup>, **skith**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 tissue **gwias** *n.m*, **gwiasow**  
 titanium **titaniom** *n.m*  
 tithe **dega** *n.m*, **degedhow**  
 title **titel** *n.m*, **titlys**, **titlow**  
 to **dhe**<sup>2</sup> *prp*  
 to be suspicious **gogrysi** *vb*  
 to be worth **talvesa** *vb*  
 to catch cold **anwosi** *vb*  
 to her **dh'y**<sup>3</sup> *contr*  
 to his **dh'y**<sup>2</sup> *contr*  
 to its **dh'y**<sup>2</sup> *contr*  
 to my **dhe'm** *contr*  
 to my mind **orth ow brys**<sup>M</sup>, **ort ow bres vy**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 to one side **dhe-denewen** *adv*  
 to our **dh'agan** *contr*  
 to the **dhe'n** *contr*  
 to the back **war-dhelergh** *adv*  
 to the ground **dhe'n dor** *idiom*  
 to the last man **yn kettep gwas**<sup>M</sup>, **en kettep gwas**<sup>L</sup>  
*idiom*  
 to the left of **a-gledh dhe**<sup>2</sup> *prp*  
 to the place **bys di** *prp*  
 to the right of **a-dhyghow dhe**<sup>2</sup> *adv*

- to their **dh'aga**<sup>3</sup> *contr*  
to there **dhi** *adv*  
to your (pl.) **dh'agas** *contr*  
to your (sg.) **dhe'th**<sup>5</sup> *contr*  
toad **kronek** *n.m*, **kronoges**  
toadstool **skavel gronek** *n.f*  
toady (f) **kravores din** *n.f*  
toady (m) **kraver tin** *n.m*  
toast **krasa** *vb*  
toasted **kras** *adj*  
toaster **krasell** *n.f*, **krasellow**  
toaster **krasyor** *n.m*, **krasyoryon**  
tobacco **tobacko** *n.m*  
today **hedhyw** *adv*  
today week **an jorna ma war seythen** *idiom*  
toe **bys troos**<sup>M</sup>, **bes troos**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
toenail **ewin** *n.m*, **ewines**  
toffee **klyji** *n.coll*, **klyjien**  
together **kev-** *prfx*  
together **war-barth** *adv*  
together with **war-barth ha** *cnj*  
toil **lavur** *n.m*, **lavuryow**  
toil **lavurya** *vb*  
toilet **attesva** *n.f*, **attesvaow**  
toilet **privedhyow** *n.pl*  
toilet paper **paper privedhyow** *n.m*  
token **nos** *n.m*, **nosow**  
tolerance **perthyans** *n.m*  
tolerate **godhav** *vb*  
toll **toll** *n.f*, **tollow**  
toll booth **tollva** *n.f*, **tollvaow**  
toll-gate **tollborth** *n.m*, **tollborthow**  
tomato **aval kerensa**<sup>M</sup>, **aval kerinja**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
tomb **bedh** *n.m*, **bedhow**  
tombstone **men bedh** *n.m*  
tomorrow **a-vorow** *adv*  
ton **tonnas** *n.m*, **tonasow**  
tone **ton** *n.m*, **tonyow**  
tongs **gevell** *n.f*, **gevellyow**  
tongue **tavas** *n.m*, **tavosow**  
tonic water **dowr tonek** *n.m*  
tonight **haneth** *adv*  
tonsil **kilwagren** *n.f*, **kilwagrennow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**kilwagrednow**<sup>L</sup>  
tonsillitis **fagel kilwagrennow**<sup>M</sup>, **fagel**  
**kilwagrednow**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
(excessively) too **re**<sup>2</sup> *adv*  
too many **re**<sup>2</sup> *prn*  
too many (of) **re a**<sup>2</sup> *adv*  
too much **re**<sup>2</sup> *prn*  
too much (of) **re a**<sup>2</sup> *adv*  
tool **toul** *n.m*, **toulys**  
toolbox **toulgist** *n.f*, **toulgistyow**  
tooth **dans** *n.m*, **dens**  
toothache **drog dans** *n.m*  
toothbrush **skubyllen dhens** *n.f*  
(remove) top **dibenna**<sup>M</sup>, **dibedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
top **gwartha** *adj*  
top **penn**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **pennow**<sup>M</sup>, **pednow**<sup>L</sup>  
top **penn-**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn-**<sup>L</sup> *prfx*  
top off **arlenwel** *vb*  
topic **testen** *n.f*, **testennow**<sup>M</sup>, **testednow**<sup>L</sup>  
tor **karn** *n.m*, **karnow**  
torch **faglen** *n.f*, **faglennow**<sup>M</sup>, **faglednow**<sup>L</sup>  
torment **torment** *n.m*, **tormentys**  
torment **tormentya** *vb*  
torque **torgh** *n.f*, **tergh**  
torrent **keynres** *n.m*, **keynresyow**  
tortoise **kroban** *n.m*, **krobanes**  
tortoise **melhwioges** *n.f*, **melhwiogesow**  
total **somm**<sup>M</sup>, **sobm**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **sommow**<sup>M</sup>, **sobmow**<sup>L</sup>  
total **sommen**<sup>M</sup>, **sobmen**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **sommenow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**somednow**<sup>L</sup>  
totter **trebuchya** *vb*  
touch **tava** *n.m*, **tavaow**  
touch **tava** *vb*  
touch-line **linen denewen** *n.f*  
touch-pad **tochpad** *n.m*, **tochpadys**  
touch-screen **tochskrin** *n.m*, **tochskrinnyow**  
tough **kales**<sup>M</sup>, **kalish**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
tough guy **smat** *n.m*, **smatys**  
tour **torn** *n.m*, **tornys**, **tornow**

tourism **tornyaseth** *n.f*  
 tourist **tornyas** *n.m*, **tornysi**  
 tourist (f) **havyades** *n.f*, **havyadesow**  
 tourist (m) **havyas** *n.m*, **havysi**  
 (derogatory) tourists **moryon** *n.coll*, **moryonen**  
 tow **halya** *vb*  
 (before consonants) towards **troha** *prp*  
 towards **war-tu** *adv*  
 towel **towell** *n.m*, **towellow**  
 tower **tour** *n.m*, **touryow**  
 town **tre** *n.f*, **trevow**  
 town councillor (f) **konselores a'n dre** *n.f*  
 town councillor (m) **konseler a'n dre** *n.m*  
 town hall **odyans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **odyansow**  
 townsman **burjes** *n.m*, **burjysi**<sup>M</sup>, **burjyji**<sup>L</sup>  
 townswoman **burjyses** *n.f*, **burjysesow**  
 toxic **gwenonek** *adj*  
 toy **gwariell** *n.f*, **gwariellow**  
 toy (with) **trufla** *vb*  
 toy-shop **gwerthji gwariellow** *n.m*  
 (track) trace **lergh** *n.m*, **lerghow**  
 (of a harness) trace **syg** *n.f*, **sygow**  
 trace **tresya** *vb*  
 track **helerghi** *vb*  
 track **kamm**<sup>M</sup>, **kabm**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **kammow**<sup>M</sup>, **kabmow**<sup>L</sup>  
 trackless **heb fordh**<sup>M</sup>, **heb for**<sup>2L</sup> *adj*  
 track-suit **reswisk** *n.m*, **reswiskow**  
 tractor **traktor** *n.m*, **traktors**  
 trade **kenwerth** *n.m*, **kenwerthow**  
 trade **kenwertha** *vb*  
 (skill, occupation) trade **kreft** *n.f*, **kreftow**  
 trade union **kesunyans lavur** *n.m*  
 trader **marchont** *n.m*, **marchons**  
 trader (f) **gwikores** *n.f*, **gwikoresow**  
 trader (m) **gwikor** *n.m*, **gwikoryon**  
 tradition **hengov** *n.m*, **hengovyow**  
 traditional **hengovek** *adj*  
 traffic **daromres** *n.m*, **daromresow**  
 traffic jam **daromdak** *n.m*, **daromdagow**  
 tragedy **trajedi** *n.m*, **trajediow**  
 tragic **trajek** *adj*

trail **lergh** *n.m*, **lerghow**  
 trailer **draylyer** *n.m*, **draylyoryon**  
 (transitive) train **dyski**<sup>M</sup>, **deski**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 train **tren** *n.m*, **trenow**  
 train driver (f) **lewyores tren** *n.f*  
 train driver (m) **lewyer tren** *n.m*  
 train somebody to do something **dyski dhe nebonan gul neppyth**<sup>M</sup>, **deski dhe nebonan gwul neppeth**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 (shoe) trainer **eskis sport** *n.f*  
 trainer (f) **dyskadores**<sup>M</sup>, **deskadres**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **dyskadoresow**<sup>M</sup>, **deskadresow**<sup>L</sup>  
 trainer (m) **dyskador**<sup>M</sup>, **deskajor**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **dyskadoryon**<sup>M</sup>, **deskajoryon**<sup>L</sup>  
 training **trenyans** *n.m*, **trenyansow**  
 trait **gnasen** *n.f*, **gnasenow**<sup>M</sup>, **gnasednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 traitor (f) **traytoures** *n.f*, **traytouresow**  
 traitor (m) **traytour** *n.m*, **traytours**  
 traits **teythi** *n.pl*  
 tram **karr stret** *n.m*  
 tramp **gwyll** *n.m*, **gwylllyow**  
 trample **stankya** *vb*  
 tranquiliser **kalmydh** *n.m*, **kalmydhion**  
 tranquility **kalmynsi**<sup>M</sup>, **kalmynji**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 tranquility **kosolet** *n.f*  
 transact **treuswul** *vb*  
 transaction **negys** *n.m*, **negysyow**  
 transfer **treusperthi** *vb*  
 transfer **treusporth** *n.m*, **treusporthow**  
 transform **transformya** *vb*  
 transit **treustremen** *n.m*, **treustremenow**  
 transit **treustremena** *vb*  
 transit area **treustremenva** *n.f*, **treustremenvaow**  
 transitory **brottel** *adj*  
 translate **treylya** *vb*  
 translation **treylyans** *n.m*, **treylyansow**  
 transmission **danvonadow** *n.m*  
 transmit **transmyttya** *vb*  
 transmitter **treuskorrell** *n.f*, **treuskorellow**  
 transparent **boll** *adj*  
 transplant **treusplansa** *vb*

transplant **treusplansans** *n.m*, **treusplansansow**  
 transport **karya** *vb*  
 transport **karyans** *n.m*, **karyansow**  
 trap **bagha** *vb*  
 trap **maglen** *n.f*, **maglennow**<sup>M</sup>, **maglednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 trapdoor **lo an jowl** *n.f*  
 travel **travalya** *vb*  
 traveller **tremenyas** *n.m*, **tremenysi**  
 tray **servyour** *n.m*, **servyours**  
 treacherous **fals** *adj*  
 treachery **falsuri** *n.m*  
 tread **stank** *n.m*, **stankyow**  
 tread **stankya** *vb*  
 treason **trayson** *n.m*  
 treasure **tesor** *n.m*, **tesorys**, **tesoryow**  
 treasurer (f) **alhwedhores** *n.f*, **alhwedhoresow**  
 treasurer (m) **alhwedhor** *n.m*, **alhwedhoryon**  
 treasury **tesorva** *n.f*, **tesorvaow**  
 treat **dyghtya** *vb*  
 treated **dyghtys** *adj*  
 treated coal **kok** *n.coll*  
 treatment **dyghtyans** *n.m*, **dyghtyansow**  
 treaty **kevambos** *n.m*, **kevambosow**  
 (music) treble **trebyl** *n.m*, **trebylyon**  
 treble **tryflek** *adj*  
 trees **gwydh**<sup>M</sup>, **gwedh**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll*, **gwedhen**  
 tremble **krena**<sup>M</sup>, **kerna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 tremendous **euthyk**<sup>M</sup>, **ithik**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 trend **tuedh** *n.m*, **tuedhow**  
 trespass **kammdremena** *vb*  
 trespass **kammweyth**<sup>M</sup>, **kabmweyth**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 trespasser (f) **kammdremenores** *n.f*,  
**kammdremenoresow**  
 trespasser (m) **kammdremener** *n.m*,  
**kammdremenoryon**  
 trial **trial** *n.m*, **trials**  
 triangle **trihorn** *n.m*, **trihern**  
 triangular **trihornek** *adj*  
 tribe **kordh** *n.m*, **kordhow**  
 tributary **ragavon** *n.f*, **ragavonyow**, **ragavenow**  
 tribute **trubyt** *n.m*

trick **hyg** *n.f*, **hygow**  
 trick **hyga** *vb*  
 trick **kast** *n.m*, **kastys**  
 trickle **devera** *vb*  
 tricky **kastek** *adj*  
 tricycle **teyrros** *n.f*, **teyrrosow**  
 trifle **toyt** *n.m*  
 trifle **trufla** *vb*  
 trifle **truflen** *n.f*, **truflennow**<sup>M</sup>, **truflednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 trim **dyghtya** *vb*  
 trimester **trymis** *n.m*, **trymisyow**  
 trip **disevel** *vb*  
 trip **travell** *n.m*, **travellys**  
 trip up **trebuchya** *vb*  
 tripe **klout bolghen** *n.m*  
 triple **try-** *prfx*  
 triple **tryflek** *adj*  
 triumphant **trygh**<sup>M</sup>, **tregh**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 trolley **karigell** *n.f*, **karigellow**  
 troop **koskor** *n.pl*  
 troop **lu** *n.m*, **luyow**  
 trope **trop** *n.m*, **tropys**  
 tropic **trovan** *n.m*, **trovanow**<sup>M</sup>, **trovadnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 tropical **tropek** *adj*  
 trot **ponya** *vb*  
 trot **ponyans** *n.m*  
 trouble **ahwer** *n.m*  
 trouble **kedrynn**<sup>M</sup>, **kedrydn**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **kedrynnow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**kedrydnnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 trouble **trobla** *vb*  
 troublesome **fyslek** *adj*  
 trough **hester** *n.m*, **hesteryow**  
 trough **new** *n.f*, **newyow**  
 trousers **lavrek** *n.m*, **lavrogow**  
 trout **truth** *n.m*, **truthes**, **truthow**  
 trowel **lo balas** *n.f*  
 truce **powes-omladh** *n.m*  
 truck **kert** *n.m*, **kertys**, **kertow**  
 TRUE **gwir** *adj*  
 truly **heb wow** *adv*  
 trump card **karten vudhek** *n.f*

trumpet **hirgorn** *n.m*, **hirgern**  
 trust **fydhya** *vb*  
 trust **fydhyans** *n.m*  
 trust in **trestya yn**<sup>M</sup>, **trestya en**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 trust somebody **kola orth nebonan** *vb*  
 trustworthy **trestadow** *adj*  
 trusty **lel** *adj*  
 truth **gwiryonedh**<sup>M</sup>, **gwrionedh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*,  
**gwiryonedhow**<sup>M</sup>, **gwrionedhow**<sup>L</sup>  
 truthful **gwiryon** *adj*  
 try **assay** *n.m*, **assays**  
 try **assaya**<sup>M</sup>, **'saya**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 try one's patience **previ an perthyans** *vb*  
 tub **keryn** *n.f*, **kerynyow**  
 tube **piben** *n.f*, **pibennow**<sup>M</sup>, **pibednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 tuberculosis **pla gwynn**<sup>M</sup>, **pla gwydn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 tuft **toos** *n.m*, **tosow**  
 tug **krog** *n.f*, **krogow**  
 tug **tenn**<sup>M</sup>, **tedn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **tennow**<sup>M</sup>, **tednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 tug **tenna**<sup>M</sup>, **tedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 tug-boat **tennlester** *n.m*, **tennlestri**  
 tug-of-war **kesstrif-tenna**<sup>M</sup>, **kesstrif-tedna**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 tuition **dyskans**<sup>M</sup>, **deskans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **dyskansow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**deskanjow**<sup>L</sup>  
 tuition fees **feow dyskans**<sup>M</sup>, **feow deskans**<sup>L</sup> *n.pl*  
 tulip **bleujen tulyfant** *n.f*  
 tumble **kodh** *n.m*, **kodhow**  
 tumble **kodha** *vb*  
 tumour **hwedh** *n.m*, **hwedhow**  
 tumult **tervans** *n.m*, **tervansow**  
 tumulus **krug** *n.m*, **krugow**  
 tuna **touna** *n.m*, **tounas**  
 tune **ton** *n.m*, **tonyow**  
 tune **tonya** *vb*  
 tuneless **didon** *adj*  
 tunic **pows** *n.f*, **powsyow**  
 tunnel **kowfordh** *n.f*, **kowfordhow**  
 (in RLC) tunnel **tron** *n.m*, **tronow**, **tronyow**  
 turban **tulyfant** *n.m*, **tulyfantys**  
 turf **kesow** *n.coll*, **kesen**  
 turmoil **tervans** *n.m*, **tervansow**

turn **stumm**<sup>M</sup>, **stubm**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **stummow**<sup>M</sup>, **stubmow**<sup>L</sup>  
 turn **treylya** *vb*  
 turn **tro** *n.f*, **troyow**  
 turn a blind eye **skonya gweles** *vb*  
 turn around **omdrelyya** *vb*  
 turn away from **treylya dhyworth** *vb*  
 turn back **dehweles** *vb*  
 turn into **omwul** *vb*  
 turncoat **negedhys** *n.m*, **negedhysyon**  
 turning **stumm**<sup>M</sup>, **stubm**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **stummow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**stubmow**<sup>L</sup>  
 turning point **treylva** *n.f*, **treylvaow**  
 turning point **troyoynt** *n.m*, **troyoyntys**,  
**troyoyntow**  
 (in Cornish dialect of Eng.) turnip **routabaga** *n.m*,  
**routabagys**  
 turnip **turnypen** *n.f*, **turnypennow**<sup>M</sup>, **turnypednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 turnips **ervin** *n.coll*, **ervinen**  
 turret **tourik** *n.m*, **tourigow**  
 turtle **kronnek ervys mor** *n.m*  
 tutor (f) **dyskadores**<sup>M</sup>, **deskadres**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*,  
**dyskadoresow**<sup>M</sup>, **deskadresow**<sup>L</sup>  
 tutor (m) **dyskador**<sup>M</sup>, **deskajor**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **dyskadoryon**  
<sup>M</sup>, **deskajoryon**<sup>L</sup>  
 tutorial **dyskans**<sup>M</sup>, **deskans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **dyskansow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**deskanjow**<sup>L</sup>  
 tutorial **dyskansus**<sup>M</sup>, **deskansus**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 twelfth **dewdhegves** *num*  
 twelve **dewdhek** *num*  
 twentieth **ugensves** *num*  
 twenty **ugens** *num*  
 twice **diwweyth** *adv*  
 twice as good **diwweyth mar dha** *idiom*  
 twig **barren** *n.f*, **barennow**<sup>M</sup>, **barednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 twin (f) **gevelles** *n.f*, **gevelesow**  
 twin (m) **gevel** *n.m*, **gevellyon**, **gevellas**  
 twist **nedha** *vb*  
 twisted **stummys** *adj*  
 twitch **skwych** *n.m*, **skwychys**  
 twitch **skwychya** *vb*  
 (form used with feminine nouns) two (f) **diw** *num*  
 (form used with feminine nouns) two (f) **diw** *n.f*

(form used with masculine nouns) two (m) **dew**  
*num*

(form used with masculine nouns) two (m) **dew** *n.m*

(sort) type **eghen** *n.f*, **eghennow**<sup>M</sup>, **eghednow**<sup>L</sup>

type **jynnskrifa** *vb*

typewrite **jynnskrifa** *vb*

typewriter **jynn-skrifa** *n.m*

typical **tipek** *adj*

typist (f) **jynnskrifores** *n.m*, **jynnskriforesow**

typist (m) **jynnskrifer** *n.m*, **jynnskriforyon**

tyrannical **turantiel** *adj*

tyranny **turantieth** *n.f*

tyrant (f) **turantes** *n.f*, **turantesow**

tyrant (m) **turant** *n.m*, **turans**

tyre **bonden** *n.f*, **bondennow**<sup>M</sup>, **bondednow**<sup>L</sup>

tyrranise **gul maystri war**<sup>2</sup> *vb*

udder **tethen** *n.f*, **tethennow**<sup>M</sup>, **tethednow**<sup>L</sup>

ugh **ogh** *int*

uglify **hagra** *vb*

ugliness **hakter** *n.m*

ugly black little toad **kronegyn hager du** *n.m*

ulcer **goli byw**<sup>M</sup>, **goli bew**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*

ultimately **wortiwedh** *adv*

ultrasonic **ughsonek** *adj*

ultrasound **ughson** *n.m*, **ughsonyow**

ultraviolet **ughviolet** *adj*

umbrella **glawlen** *n.f*, **glawlennow**<sup>M</sup>, **glawlednow**<sup>L</sup>

un- **an-** *prfx*

un- **heb** *prp*

unabated **freth** *adj*

unable **anabel** *adj*

unabridged **heb kotheans** *adj*

unacceptable **ankemeradow** *adj*

unaccountable **diambos** *adj*

unanimous **keskolon** *adj*

unavoidable **anwoheladow** *adj*

unaware **diswar** *adj*

unbalanced **diomborth** *adj*

unbearable **anporthadow** *adj*

unbelievable **ankrysadow** *adj*

uncertain **ansur** *adj*

uncertainty **ansurneth** *n.f*, **ansurnethow**

uncivil **didhoth** *adj*

uncle **ewnter**<sup>M</sup>, **ownter**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **ewntres**<sup>M</sup>, **owntres**<sup>L</sup>

unclean **avlan** *adj*

unclear **andhiblans** *adj*

uncomfortable **anes** *adj*

uncommon **ankemmyn**<sup>M</sup>, **ankebmyn**<sup>L</sup> *adj*

unconcerned **divern** *adj*

unconscious **diswar** *adj*

uncooked **kriv** *adj*

uncover **diskevra** *vb*

under **a-woles dhe**<sup>2</sup> *prp*

under **war-woles** *adv*

under the circumstances **y'n kas**<sup>M</sup>, **e'n kas**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*

undergraduate **isradhek** *adj*

undergraduate (f) **isradhesiges** *n.f*, **isradhesigesow**

undergraduate (m) **isradhesik** *n.m*, **isradhesigyon**

underground **yn-dann dhor**<sup>M</sup>, **en-dadn dor**<sup>L</sup> *adj*

underhand **kudhoberys** *adj*

underline **islinya** *vb*

undermine **palas yn-dann**<sup>M</sup>, **palas en-dadn**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

underneath **yn-dann**<sup>2M</sup>, **en-dadn**<sup>L</sup> *prp*

underpants **islavrek** *n.m*, **islavrogow**

understand **konvedhes** *vb*

(agreement) understanding **akord** *n.m*

undertake **omgemeres** *vb*

undertake to **omsettya dhe**<sup>2</sup> *vb*

undertaker (f) **omgemeryades** *n.f*,

**omgemeryadesow**

undertaker (m) **omgemeryas** *n.m*, **omgemerysi**<sup>M</sup>,

**omgemeryji**<sup>L</sup>

undertaking **charj** *n.m*, **charjys**

undeserved contempt **despit heb y dyli** *n.m*

undesirable **andhesiradow** *adj*

undeveloped **heb displegya** *adj*

undo **diswul** *vb*

undoing **diswrians** *n.m*, **diswriansow**

(disentangled; opened) undone **digelmys** *adj*

undoubtedly **heb dout** *adv*

undress **diwiska**<sup>M</sup>, **di'ski**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

uneasy **anes** *adj*

unemployed **diweyth** *adj*  
 unemployment **diweythieth** *n.f*  
 unemployment benefit **gober dilavur** *n.m*  
 unequal **dispar** *adj*  
 unequalled **heb par** *adj*  
 uneven **ankompes** *adj*  
 unfair **anewn<sup>M</sup>, anown<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 unfaithful **dislen** *adj*  
 unfasten **difastya** *vb*  
 unfavourable **disfaverus** *adj*  
 unfold **displegya** *vb*  
 unfortunate **anfeusik<sup>M</sup>, anfujik<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 unfortunately **y'n gwettha prys<sup>M</sup>, e'n gwettha pres<sup>L</sup>** *adv*  
 unfriendly **anhwek** *adj*  
 unfurnished **gwag** *adj*  
 ungrateful **ongrassyes** *adj*  
 unhappy **anfeusik<sup>M</sup>, anfujik<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 unharmed **dibystik** *adj*  
 unhealthy **anyagh** *adj*  
 unhurt **dibystik** *adj*  
 uni- **un-** *prfx*  
 uniform **unform** *n.m*, **unformys**  
 uniform **a unn eghen<sup>M</sup>, a udn eghen<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 unilateral **untu** *adj*  
 unimportant **diboos** *adj*  
 uninhabited **diannedh** *adj*  
 unintelligent **talsogh** *adj*  
 unintentional **didowl** *adj*  
 union **kesunyans** *n.m*, **kesunyansow**  
 unionist **unyansydhel** *adj*  
 unionist (f) **unyansydhes** *n.m*, **unyansydhesow**  
 unionist (m) **unyansydh** *n.m*, **unyansydhyon**  
 unit **unes** *n.m*  
 unite **kesunya** *vb*  
 united **unys** *adj*  
 unity **unita** *n.m*  
 universal **ollvysel<sup>M</sup>, ollvesel<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 universe **ollvys<sup>M</sup>, ollves<sup>L</sup>** *n.m*  
 university **pennskol** *n.f*, **pennskolyow**  
 university **universita** *n.m*, **universitas**

unjust **anewn<sup>M</sup>, anown<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 unkind **anhwek** *adj*  
 unknown **ankoth** *adj*  
 unlawful **anlaghel** *adj*  
 unless **marnas** *cnj*  
 unlike **dihaval** *adj*  
 unlikely **diwirhaval** *adj*  
 unlimited **difinweth** *adj*  
 unload **diskarga** *vb*  
 unlock **dialhwedha** *vb*  
 unmarried **andhemedhys** *adj*  
 unnatural **dinatur** *adj*  
 unoccupied **diannedh** *adj*  
 unofficial **ansodhogel** *adj*  
 unopened **degas** *adj*  
 unopposed **dienebys** *adj*  
 unpack **didrossa** *vb*  
 unpaid **heb tyli** *adj*  
 unpasteurised milk **leth kriv** *n.m*  
 unpleasant **disawor** *adj*  
 unplug **disebilya** *vb*  
 unpopular **na bleg dhe dus** *idiom*  
 unprejudiced **heb ragvrens** *adj*  
 unprotected **diwith** *adj*  
 unqualified **anwiw<sup>M</sup>, anweu<sup>L</sup>** *adj*  
 unreasonable **anresnadow** *adj*  
 unrelated **ankelmys** *adj*  
 unreliable **andhiogel** *adj*  
 unrest **ankres** *n.m*  
 unrighteous **kammhynsek** *adj*  
 unripe **anadhves** *adj*  
 unroll **dirolya** *vb*  
 unsatisfactory **anplegadow** *adj*  
 unsatisfied **diskontentys** *adj*  
 unscrew **didrogenra** *vb*  
 unseen **diwel** *adj*  
 unskilled **digreft** *adj*  
 unstable **diantel** *adj*  
 unsteady **brottell** *adj*  
 unsuccessful **heb sewena<sup>M</sup>, heb sowena<sup>L</sup>** *idiom*  
 unsuccessfully **heb sewena<sup>M</sup>, heb sowena<sup>L</sup>** *idiom*

unsuitable **anwiw**<sup>M</sup>, **anwew**<sup>L</sup> *adj*

untidiness **strol** *n.m*

untidy **ankempen** *adj*

until **bys** *prp*

until **bys may**<sup>5</sup> *cnj*

until further notice **erna vo klewys neppyth ken**<sup>M</sup>,  
**erna vo klowys neppeth ken**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*

until next time! **terebo nessa!** *idiom*

untimely **mes a'y dermyn** *adj*

untouchable **antavadow** *adj*

untrue **anwir** *adj*

untruth **anwirder** *n.m*

unveil **dislenni**<sup>M</sup>, **disledni**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

unwary **diswar** *adj*

unwelcome **didhynnargh** *adj*

unwell **anyagh** *adj*

unwise **anfur** *adj*

unworthy **anwiw**<sup>M</sup>, **anwew**<sup>L</sup> *adj*

unwrap **dismaylya** *vb*

up- **ugh-** *prfx*

up **war-vann** *adv*

up to **bys dhe**<sup>2</sup> *prp*

up to the place **bys di** *prp*

up! **yn-sol**<sup>M</sup>, **en-sol**<sup>L</sup> *int*

update **nowedhi** *vb*

(transitive) upgrade **gwellhe** *vb*

uphill **war venydh**<sup>M</sup>, **war vena**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*

uphill **yn-bann**<sup>M</sup>, **e'mann**<sup>L</sup> *adv*

upload **charjya** *vb*

upload **ughkarg** *n.m*, **ughkargow**

(in oaths) upon **re**<sup>2</sup> *prp*

upper **gwartha** *adj*

uppity **gorth** *adj*

upright **ewnhynsek**<sup>M</sup>, **ownhenjek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*

uprising **omsav** *n.m*, **omsavow**

uproar **habadolya** *n.m*

upset **disevel** *vb*

upset **distemprys** *adj*

upside-down (**an pyth**) **a-wartha dhe-woles** *adv*

upstairs **war-vann** *adv*

upward **war-vann** *adv*

upwards **war-vann** *adv*

uranium **uraniom** *n.m*

urban **trevek** *adj*

urge **ynia** *vb*

urge **ynni** *n.m*, **yniow**

urgency **yniadow** *n.m*

urgent **yniadow** *adj*

urgently **porres** *adv*

urinal **pisva** *n.f*, **pisvaow**

urinal **urnel** *n.m*, **urnels**

urinate **pisa** *vb*

urine **pisas** *n.m*

(object) us **a'gan** *contr*

(infix) us **'gan** *prn*

use **devnydh** *n.m*, **devnydhyow**

use **usya** *vb*

used **devnydhys** *adj*

useful **gwerek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*

usefulness **talvosogeth** *n.f*

useless **pilyek** *adj*

useless person **pilyek** *n.m*, **pilyogyon**

user **usyer** *n.m*, **usyoryon**

user (f) **devnydhyores** *n.f*, **devnydhyoresow**

user identity **honanieth usyer** *n.m*

user (m) **devnydhyer** *n.m*, **devnydhyoryon**

user-friendly **heweres** *adj*

usual **usadow** *adj*

usually **dell yw usys** *adv*

uterus **brys**<sup>M</sup>, **bres**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **brysow**<sup>M</sup>, **bresow**<sup>L</sup>

utilise **devnydhya** *vb*

utility **les** *n.m*, **lesow**

utmost **pella** *adj*

utter **dien** *adj*

utter **ottra** *vb*

utterance **lavar** *n.m*, **lavarow**

utterly **yn tien**<sup>M</sup>, **ettien**<sup>L</sup> *adv*

vacancy **gwagla** *n.m*, **gwagleow**

vacant **gwag** *adj*

vacate **gwakhe** *vb*

vacation **dy'gol**<sup>M</sup>, **de'gol**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **dy'golyow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**de'golyow**<sup>L</sup>



vaccinate **bryghlina** *vb*  
 vaccination **bryghlinans** *n.m*, **bryghlinansow**  
 vaccine **bryghlin** *n.m*, **bryghlinyow**  
 vacuum **gwagva** *n.f*, **gwagvaow**  
 vacuum **gwakter** *n.m*, **gwakteryow**  
 vacuum cleaner **skubell sugna** *n.f*  
 vacuum flask **kostrel gwakter** *n.m*  
 vagabond **brybour** *n.m*, **brybours**  
 vagina **kons** *n.f*, **konsow**, **konsyow**  
 vagrant **gwyll** *n.m*, **gwylyow**  
 vague **diskler** *adj*  
 vain **koog** *adj*  
 validate **komposa** *vb*  
 validity **komposter** *n.m*, **komposteryow**  
 valley **nans** *n.m*, **nansow**  
 valley-bottom **tnow** *n.m*, **tnowi**  
 valour **kolonekter** *n.m*  
 valuable **talvosek** *adj*  
 value **bri** *n.f*  
 value added tax **toll dhaswerth** *n.f*  
 valueless **diwerth** *adj*  
 van **karven** *n.f*, **karvenow**  
 van **kertik** *n.m*, **kertigow**  
 vandal **vandal** *n.m*  
 vandalise **vandalisa** *vb*  
 vandalism **vandalieth** *n.f*  
 vanguard **voward** *n.m*, **vowardys**  
 vanilla **vanilla** *n.m*  
 vanish **vansya** *vb*  
 vanquish **fetha** *vb*  
 variable **chanjus** *adj*  
 variable **nowejyn** *n.m*, **nowejynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **nowejydn**<sup>L</sup>  
 variance **varyans** *n.m*, **varyansow**  
 variant **varien** *n.f*, **variennow**<sup>M</sup>, **variednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 variant **variennek**<sup>M</sup>, **variednek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 variation **varyans** *n.m*, **varyansow**  
 varied **divers** *adj*  
 variety **eghen** *n.f*, **eghennow**<sup>M</sup>, **eghednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 variety **sort** *n.m*, **sortow**  
 various **divers** *adj*

varnish **gwernis** *n.f*, **gwernisyow**  
 varnish **gwernisya** *vb*  
 vase **lester bleujyow** *n.m*  
 vassal **omajer** *n.m*, **omajers**  
 vast **efan** *adj*  
 vastly **efan** *adv*  
 vat **keryn** *n.f*, **kerynyow**  
 vault **dorgel** *n.m*, **dorgellow**  
 vector **vektor** *n.m*, **vektors**, **vektorow**  
 vegan **vegan** *adj*  
 vegetable **losow-kegin**<sup>M</sup>, **lojow-debri**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll*,  
**losowen-gegin**<sup>M</sup>, **lojowen-dhebri**<sup>L</sup>  
 vegetarian (f) **losowegores** *n.f*, **losowegoresow**  
 vegetarian (m) **losoweger** *n.m*, **losowegoryon**  
 vegetation **glasneth** *n.f*  
 vegetation **losowedh** *n.m*  
 veil **vayl** *n.f*, **vaylys**  
 veiled **kudhys** *adj*  
 vein **gooth** *n.f*, **gothi**  
 vein **gwythi** *n.coll*, **gwythien**  
 veins of ore **skorr** *n.coll*, **skorren**  
 velocity **uskitter** *n.m*, **uskitteryow**  
 velvet **pali** *n.m*  
 vend **gwertha** *vb*  
 vendor (f) **gwerthores** *n.f*, **gwerthoresow**  
 vendor (m) **gwerther** *n.m*, **gwerthoryon**  
 ventilate **ayrella** *vb*  
 ventilation **ayrellans** *n.m*, **ayrellansow**  
 ventilator **ayrell** *n.f*, **ayrellow**  
 venture **aventur** *n.m*, **aventurys**, **aventuryow**  
 venture **bedha** *vb*  
 venue **le** *n.m*, **leow**  
 verb **verb** *n.f*, **verbow**  
 verbal **der anow** *adj*  
 verbose **tavosek** *adj*  
 verbosity **gerenogeth** *n.f*  
 verdict **breus** *n.f*, **breusow**  
 (decision) verdict **ervirans** *n.m*, **erviransow**  
 verge **amal** *n.m*, **emlow**  
 verge **glann**<sup>M</sup>, **gladn**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **glannow**<sup>M</sup>, **gladnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 veriest **purra** *adj*

verify **gwirhe** *vb*  
 vernacular language **yeth teythyek**<sup>M</sup>, **'eth teythyek**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
 verse **gwers** *n.f*, **gwersyow**  
 version **versyon** *n.m*, **versyons**  
 versus **erbynn**<sup>M</sup> *prp*  
 vertical **plommwedhek** *adj*  
 vertigo **penn-dro**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn-dro**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*  
 very **pur**<sup>2</sup> *adv*  
 very much indeed **euthyk tra**<sup>M</sup>, **ithik tra**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 very sweet **melys** *adj*  
 vessel **lester** *n.m*, **lestri**  
 vest **vesta** *n.m*, **vestys**  
 vestry **gwiskti** *n.m*, **gwisktiow**  
 vet **eksamnya** *vb*  
 vet **milvedhek** *n.m*, **milvedhogyon**  
 veterinary surgeon **milvedhek** *n.m*, **milvedhogyon**  
 vexed **serrys** *adj*  
 viaduct **ponsfordh** *n.f*, **ponsfordhow**  
 vibration **krenans**<sup>M</sup>, **kernans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **krenansow**<sup>M</sup>, **kernanjow**<sup>L</sup>  
 vicar **parson** *n.m*, **parsonys**  
 vicarage **pronterji** *n.m*, **pronterjiow**  
 (tool) vice **bis** *n.f*, **bisyow**  
 (moral weakness) vice **drogedh** *n.m*, **drogedhow**  
 vice **is-** *prfx*  
 vice-chairman **iskaderyer** *n.m*, **iskaderyoryon**  
 vice-chairwoman **iskaderyores** *n.f*, **iskaderyoresow**  
 vice-president (f) **islewydhes** *n.f*, **islewydhesow**  
 vice-president (m) **islewydh** *n.m*, **islewydhdyon**  
 vicinity **kerghyn** *n.m*, **kerghynnnow**<sup>M</sup>, **kerghydnnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 victim **fethesik** *n.m*, **fethesigow**  
 victor (f) **fethores** *n.f*, **fethoresow**  
 victor (m) **fether** *n.m*, **fethores**  
 victorious **budhek** *adj*  
 victory **trygh**<sup>M</sup>, **tregh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 victual **viktual** *n.m*, **viktuals**  
 video **gwydhyow** *n.m*, **gwydhyowyow**  
 video game **gwari gwydhyow** *n.m*  
 video game console **konsolen gwariow gwydhyow** *n.f*

view **gwel** *n.f*, **gwelyow**  
 view **vu** *n.m*, **vuys**  
 viewpoint **gwelva** *n.f*, **gwelvaow**  
 vigil **gool** *n.m*, **golyow**  
 vigilant **hewol** *adj*  
 vigorously **gans meur a gris** *adv*  
 vigour **kris** *n.m*  
 vile **vil** *adj*  
 vileness **vilta** *n.f*  
 village **gwig** *n.f*, **gwigow**  
 villager (f) **trevesiges** *n.f*, **trevesigesow**  
 villager (m) **trevesik** *n.m*, **trevesigyon**  
 villain **bilen** *n.m*, **bilens**  
 villainous **bilen** *adj*  
 vine **gwinbren** *n.m*, **gwinbrennyer**<sup>M</sup>, **gwinbrednyer**<sup>L</sup>  
 vinegar **aysel** *n.m*  
 vineyard **gwinlan** *n.f*, **gwinlannow**<sup>M</sup>, **gwinladnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 vineyard **vynyard** *n.m*, **vynyardys**  
 violence **freudh** *n.m*, **freudhow**  
 violent **freudhek** *adj*  
 violets **mellyon** *n.coll*, **mellyonen**  
 violin **fyll** *n.m*, **fyllys**, **fyllow**  
 virgin **gwyrgh**<sup>M</sup>, **gwergh**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 virgin **magteth** *n.f*, **magtethyon**  
 virgin (f) **gwerghes** *n.f*, **gwerghesow**  
 virtue **ras** *n.m*, **rasow**  
 virtue **vertu** *n.f*, **vertus**  
 virtuous **ewnhynsek**<sup>M</sup>, **ownhenjek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 virus **virus** *n.m*, **virusys**  
 visa **visa** *n.m*, **visas**  
 visage **bejeth** *n.f*, **bejethow**  
 visage **fas** *n.m*, **fassow**  
 visibility **gweladewder** *n.m*  
 visible **gweladow** *adj*  
 vision **besjon** *n.m*, **besjons**  
 vision **gwel** *n.f*, **gwelyow**  
 visit **godriga** *vb*  
 visit **godrik** *n.m*, **godrigow**  
 visitor (f) **godrigores** *n.f*, **godrigoresow**  
 visitor (m) **godrigger** *n.m*, **godrigoryon**

visor **visor** *n.m*, **visours**  
 visual **gwelesek** *adj*  
 vital **bewek** *adj*  
 vitamin **vitamyn** *n.m*, **vitamynnou**<sup>M</sup>, **vitamydnou**<sup>L</sup>  
 vivid **glew** *adj*  
 vocabulary **gerva** *n.f*, **gervaow**  
 vocal **dre lev** *adj*  
 vocalic **bogalek** *adj*  
 vocation **galow** *n.m*, **galowyow**  
 vocation **galwesigeth** *n.f*, **galwesigethow**  
 vocational **galwansek** *adj*  
 vodka **vodka** *n.m*, **vodkas**  
 voice **lev** *n.m*, **levow**  
 volcano **loskvenydh**<sup>M</sup>, **loskvena**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*,  
**loskvenydhoyow**  
 volt **volt** *n.m*, **voltow**  
 voltage **voltedh** *n.m*, **voltedhow**  
 volume **dalghedh** *n.m*  
 (book) volume **kevrol** *n.f*, **kevroyow**  
 voluntary **bodhek** *adj*  
 volunteer (f) **bodhoges** *n.f*, **bodhogesow**  
 volunteer (m) **bodhek** *n.m*, **bodhogyon**  
 vomit **hweja** *vb*  
 vote **raglev** *n.m*, **raglevow**  
 vote **ragleva** *vb*  
 voter (f) **votores** *n.f*, **votoresow**  
 voter (m) **voter** *n.m*, **votoryon**  
 vouch **avochoya** *vb*  
 vow **ti** *n.m*, **tiow**  
 vow **ti**<sup>M</sup>, **tia**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 vowel **bogalen** *n.f*, **bogalennow**<sup>M</sup>, **bogalednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 voyage **trumach** *n.m*, **trumajys**, **trumajow**  
 vulgar **isel** *adj*  
 vulture **hok karyn** *n.m*  
 wad **klout** *n.m*, **koutys**  
 wad of spit **klott** *n.m*, **klottow**  
 wafer **waffer** *n.m*, **waffers**  
 wage **gober** *n.m*, **gobrow**  
 wage **gostla** *vb*  
 wage war **gostla bell** *vb*  
 wager **kenwostel** *n.m*, **kenwostlow**

wager **kenwostla** *vb*  
 wagon **karven** *n.f*, **karvenow**  
 wail **kyni** *vb*  
 waist **kres** *n.m*, **kresyow**  
 waistcoat **kryspows** *n.f*, **kryspowsyow**  
 wait **gortos** *vb*  
 wait upon **servya** *vb*  
 waiter (f) **servyades** *n.f*, **servyadesow**  
 waiter (m) **servyas** *n.m*, **servysi**  
 waiting room **gortosva** *n.f*, **gortosvaow**  
 waitress **servyades** *n.f*, **servyadesow**  
 wake **difuna** *vb*  
 wake **gool** *n.m*, **golyow**  
 walk **kerdh** *n.m*, **kerdhow**  
 walk **kerdhes** *vb*  
 walker (f) **kerdhores** *n.f*, **kerdhoresow**  
 walker (m) **kerdher** *n.m*  
 wall **fos** *n.f*, **fosow**  
 wallet **skrypp** *n.m*, **skryppys**  
 wallop **kronk** *n.m*, **kronkys**  
 wallop **kronkya** *vb*  
 wallpaper **paper fos** *n.m*  
 walnuts **know Frynk**<sup>M</sup>, **know Frenk**<sup>L</sup> *n.coll*  
 walrus **morvugh** *n.f*, **morvughes**  
 waltz **walts** *n.m*, **waltsys**  
 waltz **waltsya** *vb*  
 wand **gwelen** *n.f*, **gwelynni**  
 wander **gwandra** *vb*  
 wanderer (f) **gwandryades** *n.f*, **gwandryadesow**  
 wanderer (m) **gwandryas** *n.m*, **gwandrysi**<sup>M</sup>,  
**gwandryji**<sup>L</sup>  
 want **edhom**<sup>M</sup> *n.m*, **edhommow**  
 want **mynnes**<sup>M</sup>, **mednes**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 war **bell** *n.m*  
 war **bresel** *n.f*, **breselyow**  
 ward **diberthva** *n.f*, **diberthvaow**  
 warden **warden** *n.m*, **wardens**  
 warden (f) **gwithyades** *n.f*, **gwithyadesow**  
 warden (m) **gwithyas** *n.m*, **gwithysi**<sup>M</sup>, **gwithyji**<sup>L</sup>  
 wardrobe **dilasva** *n.f*, **dilasvaow**  
 wardrobe **gwiskti** *n.m*, **gwisktiow**

wardrobe lady **mestres dilasva** *n.f*  
 warehouse **gwaraji** *n.m*, **gwarajiw**  
 wares **gwara** *n.coll*, **gwaren**  
 warfare **breselyans** *n.m*  
 warlock **pystrier** *n.m*, **pystrioryon**  
 warm **tomder** *n.m*  
 warm **tomm**<sup>M</sup>, **tobm**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 (transitive) warm **tomma**<sup>M</sup>, **tobma**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 warn **gwarnya** *vb*  
 warning **gwarnyans** *n.m*, **gwarnyansow**  
 warp **steuv** *n.f*, **steuvow**  
 warp **steuvi** *vb*  
 warped **stummys** *adj*  
 wart **gwenogen** *n.f*, **gwenogennow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**gwenogednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 warts and all **yn despit dhe'n fowtys** *idiom*  
 wary **war** *adj*  
 wash **golgh** *n.m*, **golghow**  
 wash **golghi** *vb*  
 washbasin **new** *n.f*, **newyow**  
 washing **golgh** *n.m*, **golghow**  
 washing machine **jynn-golghi** *n.m*  
 washing place **golghva** *n.f*, **golghvaow**  
 washing powder **lisiw** *n.m*, **lisiwyow**  
 washing-up liquid **lin sebon** *n.m*  
 wasp **gohi** *n.coll*, **gohien**  
 waste **difeyth** *adj*  
 waste **gwastya** *vb*  
 waste **skoll** *n.m*  
 waste time **gwibessa** *vb*  
 wasteful **skollyek** *adj*  
 wastefulness **skolva** *n.f*, **skolvaow**  
 wasteland **difeyth** *n.m*, **difeythyow**  
 waste-paper basket **atalgist** *n.f*, **atalgistryow**  
 (timepiece) watch **euryor** *n.f*, **euryoryow**  
 watch **watch** *n.m*, **watchys**  
 watch out **gwaytyas** *vb*  
 watch over **gwitha war**<sup>2</sup> *vb*  
 watch television **mires orth an bellwolok** *vb*  
 watchdog **golgi** *n.m*, **golgeun**  
 water **dowr** *n.m*, **dowrow**

water **dowra** *vb*  
 water mill **melin dhowr** *n.f*  
 water rate **toll dhowr** *n.f*  
 water tank **dowrargh** *n.m*, **dowrarghow**  
 water-colour **dowrliw** *n.m*, **dowrliwyow**  
 waterfall **dowrlam** *n.m*, **dowrlammow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**dowrlabmow**<sup>L</sup>  
 waterproof **stanch** *adj*  
 waterproof **stanchura** *vb*  
 wattage **wattedh** *n.m*, **wattedhow**  
 (fleshy appendage) wattle **tagel** *n.f*, **tagellow**  
 wave **gwevya** *vb*  
 wave **tonn**<sup>M</sup>, **todn**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **tonnow**<sup>M</sup>, **todnow**<sup>L</sup>  
 wave goodbye **ri farwell gans an leuv**<sup>M</sup>, **rei farwell**  
**gen an leuv**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 wavelength **tonnhys**<sup>M</sup>, **tonnhes**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **tonnhysow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**tonnhesow**<sup>L</sup>  
 wavy **tonnek**<sup>M</sup>, **todnek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 wax **kor** *n.coll*  
 wax **kora** *vb*  
 way **fordh**<sup>M</sup>, **for'**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **fordhow**<sup>M</sup>, **for'ow**<sup>L</sup>  
 way **hyns**<sup>M</sup>, **hens**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **hensyow**, **hensi\***<sup>M</sup>, **henjow**,  
**henji\***<sup>L</sup>  
 (infix) we **'gan** *prn*  
 we are **on** *vb*  
 weak **gwann**<sup>M</sup>, **gwadn**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 weaken **bleudhya** *vb*  
 weak-hearted **gwann y golon**<sup>M</sup>, **gwadn y golon**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 weakness **gwander** *n.m*  
 wealth **rychys** *n.m*  
 wealthy **golusek** *adj*  
 weapon **arv** *n.f*, **arvow**  
 wear **degi** *vb*  
 wear **gwisk** *n.m*, **gwiskow**  
 wear out **usya** *vb*  
 weariness **skwithter**<sup>M</sup>, **skithter**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 weary **skwith**<sup>M</sup>, **skith**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 weary **skwitha**<sup>M</sup>, **skitha**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 weather **awel** *n.f*, **awelyow**  
 weather **tewedha** *vb*  
 weave **gwia** *vb*

weaver (f) **gwiadores** *n.f.*, **gwiadoresow**  
 weaver (m) **gwiader** *n.m.*, **gwiadoryon**  
 web **gwi** *n.f.*, **gwiow**  
 web **gwas** *n.m.*, **gwasow**  
 webbed **gwiek** *adj*  
 webmail **gwaspost** *n.m.*, **gwaspostow**  
 webmaster (f) **gwasvestres** *n.f.*, **gwasvestresow**  
 webmaster (m) **gwasvester** *n.m.*, **gwasvestrysi**  
 website **gwasva** *n.f.*, **gwasvaow**  
 wedge **genn**<sup>M</sup>, **gedn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **gennow**<sup>M</sup>, **gednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 wedge **genna**<sup>M</sup>, **gedna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 weed **hwenn** *n.coll.*, **hwennen**  
 week **seythen** *n.f.*, **seythennyow**<sup>M</sup>, **seythednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 weekday **dy'gweyth**<sup>M</sup>, **de'gweyth**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **dedhyow**  
**gweyth**  
 weekend **penn-seythen**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn-seythen**<sup>L</sup> *n.m(f)*,  
**pennseythennyow**, **pennow-seythen**<sup>M</sup>, **pedn-**  
**seythednow**, **pednow-seythen**<sup>L</sup>  
 weekly **pub seythen** *adv*  
 weekly **seythennyek**<sup>M</sup>, **seythednek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 (publication) weekly **jornal seythennyek**<sup>M</sup>, **jornal**  
**seythednek**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
 weep **dagrewi** *vb*  
 weep **olva** *n.f.*, **olvaow**  
 weevil **gwedhan** *n.m.*, **gwedhanes**  
 weigh **poosa** *vb*  
 weight **poos** *n.m.*, **posow**  
 weird **koynt** *adj*  
 weirdness **koyntys** *n.f.*, **koyntysow**  
 welcome **dynerghi** *vb*  
 welcome **dynnargh** *n.m.*, **dynarghow**  
 welcome **wolkom** *adj*  
 welcoming **wolkommus**<sup>M</sup>, **wolkobmus**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 welfare **les** *n.m.*, **lesow**  
 welfare **sewena**<sup>M</sup>, **sowena**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*  
 well **fenten** *n.f.*, **fentyunnyow**<sup>M</sup>, **fentydnyow**<sup>L</sup>  
 well **well!** *int*  
 well advised **fur** *adj*  
 well behaved **doth** *adj*  
 well deserved **dendyls yn ta**<sup>M</sup>, **dendyls en ta**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 well paid **gobrys da** *adj*

well spoken of **gerys-da** *adj*  
 wench **moren** *n.f.*, **morenyon**  
 (3p.sg. pret.) went **eth** *vb*  
 werewolf (f) **gourvleydhes** *n.f.*, **gourvleydhesow**  
 werewolf (m) **gourvleydh** *n.m.*, **gourvleydhes**  
 west **gorlewin** *n.f.*  
 west **howlsedhes** *n.m.*, **howlsedhesow**  
 western **a'n howlsedhes** *adj*  
 wet **glyb**<sup>M</sup>, **gleb**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 wet **glybya**<sup>M</sup>, **glebya**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 wet nurse **magores** *n.f.*, **magoresow**  
 wetness **glybor**<sup>M</sup>, **glebor**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
 whale **morvil** *n.m.*, **morviles**  
 wharf **porthva** *n.f.*, **porthvaow**  
 what **pan** *adj*  
 what **pana**<sup>2</sup> *prn*  
 what for **prag**<sup>5</sup> *adv*  
 what fun! **ass yw hemma gwari teg!**<sup>M</sup>, **ass ew**  
**hebma gwari teg!**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 what is the time? **py eur yw**<sup>M</sup>, **pe eur ew**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 what is your (sg.) name? **py hanow os ta?**<sup>M</sup>, **pe**  
**hanow os ta?**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 what nonsense! **tetivali** *int*  
 what! **dar!** *int*  
 whatever **penag** *prn*  
 what's going on? **pandr'a hwer?** *idiom*  
 what's the matter? **pandr'yw an mater?**<sup>M</sup>,  
**pandr'ew an mater?**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 what's up? **pandr'a hwer?** *idiom*  
 whatsoever **penag oll** *prn*  
 wheat **gwaneth** *n.coll*  
 wheaten bread **bara gwaneth** *n.m.*  
 wheel **ros** *n.f.*, **rosow**  
 wheelbarrow **gravath ros** *n.f.*  
 wheelchair **kador ros** *n.f.*  
 when **pan**<sup>2</sup> *cnj*  
 when **pana dermyn** *prn*  
 when **p'eur**<sup>5</sup> *adv*  
 when... it/him/her **pa'n** *contr*  
 whence **a-ble**<sup>5</sup> *adv*  
 whenever **byth pan**<sup>2M</sup>, **beth pan**<sup>2L</sup> *adv*

(followed by a verb) whenever **peskweyth may**<sup>5</sup>  
*idiom*

(before consonants) where **le may**<sup>5M</sup> *cnj*

(used directly before an inflected verb) where **ple**<sup>5</sup>  
*adv*

(used directly before inflected forms of the verbs  
'bos' or 'mos' starting with a vowel) where **ple'th**  
*contr*

where is **ple'ma** *contr*

wherever **pe le penag** *adv*

wherewithal **pygans**<sup>M</sup>, **pegans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*

(before consonants) which **may**<sup>5</sup> *prn*

whichever **penag** *prn*

(before present participle, with consonants) while  
**ha** *cnj*

(cream) whip **dornella** *vb*

whip **hwyp** *n.m*, **hwypys**

whirlpool **poll-troyllya** *n.m*

whisk **dornell** *n.f*, **dornellow**

whisk **forlya** *vb*

whisker **minvlewen** *n.f*, **minvlewenow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**minvlewednow**<sup>L</sup>

whisky **hwiski** *n.m*, **hwiskiow**

whisper **hanajen** *n.f*, **hanajennow**<sup>M</sup>, **hanajednow**<sup>L</sup>

whisper **hanas** *n.m*, **hanasow**

whisper **hanasa**<sup>M</sup>, **hanaja**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

whistle **hwiban** *n.m*

whistle **hwibana** *vb*

(instrument) whistle **hwibanowl** *n.f*, **hwibanowlow**

white **gwynn**<sup>M</sup>, **gwydn**<sup>L</sup> *adj*

white **gwynn**<sup>M</sup>, **gwydn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **gwynnow**<sup>M</sup>, **gwydnow**<sup>L</sup>

white wine **gwin gwynn**<sup>M</sup>, **gwin gwydn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*

white witch (f) **pelores** *n.f*, **peloresow**

white witch (m) **peller** *n.m*, **peloryon**

whiteness **gwynder** *n.m*

whiting **gwynnek**<sup>M</sup>, **gwydnek**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **gwynoges**

whitish **gwynnik**<sup>M</sup>, **gwydnik**<sup>L</sup> *adj*

who **neb** *cnj*

(relative) who **neb a**<sup>2</sup> *prn*

whoever **penag** *prn*

whoever **seul** *adv*

whole **kowl-** *prfx*

wholemeal **bleus leun** *n.m*

wholemeal bread **bara leun** *n.m*

wholesale **kowlwerth** *adj*

wholesome **yaghus** *adj*

wholly **yn tien**<sup>M</sup>, **ettien**<sup>L</sup> *adv*

wholly **kowl-** *prfx*

(relative) whom **neb a**<sup>2</sup> *prn*

whoop **garm** *n.f*, **garmow**

whoop **garma** *vb*

whooping cough **pas garm** *n.m*

whore **hora** *n.f*, **horys**

whose **piw** *prn*

whosoever **penag oll** *prn*

why **prag**<sup>5</sup> *adv*

why! **dar!** *int*

wick **bouben** *n.f*, **boubennow**<sup>M</sup>, **boubednow**<sup>L</sup>

wicked **drog** *adj*

wickedness **drokoleth** *n.f*

wickedness **drokter** *n.m*

wicket **darasik** *n.m*, **darasigow**

wicket **yet** *n.f*, **yetys**, **yetow**

wicket keeper (f) **wicketores** *n.f*, **wicketoresow**

wicket keeper (m) **wicketor** *n.m*, **wicketoryon**

wide **efan** *adj*

wide awake **pur dhifun** *adj*

widely **efan** *adv*

widen **ledanhe** *vb*

widow **benyn wedhow** *n.f*

widowed **gwedhow** *adj*

widower **gwedhow** *n.m*, **gwedhowyon**

width **les** *n.m*, **lesyow**

wife **gwreg** *n.f*, **gwragedh**

wig **peruken** *n.f*, **perukennow**<sup>M</sup>, **perukednow**<sup>L</sup>

wild **goodh** *adj*

wild animal **godhvil** *n.m*, **godhviles**

wilderness **gwyivos** *n.m*, **gwyivosow**

will **bodh** *n.m*, **bodhow**

will **mynnes**<sup>M</sup>, **mednes**<sup>L</sup> *vb*

willing **bodhek** *adj*

willow **helyk** *n.coll*, **helygen**

win **gwayn** *n.m.*, **gwaynyow**  
 win **gwaynya** *vb*  
 win out **seweni**<sup>M</sup>, **soweni**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 wince **omwen** *vb*  
 winch **gwyns** *n.f.*, **gwynsys**  
 wind **awel** *n.f.*, **awelyow**  
 wind **gwyns** *n.m.*, **gwynsow**  
 wind **stumma** *vb*  
 (to trick or provoke) wind up **flattra** *vb*  
 windmill **melin wyns** *n.f.*  
 window **beister**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*, **beistri**  
 window seat **esedh fenester** *n.f.*  
 windowed **fenestrek** *adj*  
 windscreen **skew wyns** *n.f.*  
 windscreen wiper **disegher** *n.m.*, **diseghoryon**  
 windsurfing **astelwolyans** *n.m.*  
 windy **gwynsek**<sup>M</sup>, **gwynjek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 wine **gwin** *n.m.*, **gwinow**  
 wing **askel** *n.f.*, **eskelli**  
 wink **gwynk** *n.m.*, **gwynkow**  
 wink **gwynkya** *vb*  
 winner (f) **gwaynyores** *n.f.*, **gwaynyoresow**  
 winner (m) **gwaynyer** *n.m.*, **gwaynyoryon**  
 winning **gwayn** *n.m.*, **gwaynyow**  
 winter **gwav** *n.m.*, **gwavow**  
 winter dwelling **gwavos** *n.f.*, **gwavosow**  
 wintry **gwavek** *adj*  
 wipe **segha** *vb*  
 wipe **seghans** *n.m.*, **seghansow**  
 wiper **disegher** *n.m.*, **diseghoryon**  
 (in general) wire **gwiver** *n.coll.*, **gwivren**  
 (a single) wire **gwivren** *n.f.*, **gwivrennow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**gwivrednow**<sup>L</sup>  
 wireless **diwiver** *n.m.*, **diwiveryow**  
 wisdom **furneth** *n.m.*  
 wisdom **skentoleth** *n.f.*  
 wisdom tooth **dans keyn** *n.m.*  
 wise **fur** *adj*  
 wish **bodh** *n.m.*, **bodhow**  
 wish **bos hwansek** *vb*  
 wish for somebody to do something **mynnes orth**

**nebonan gul neppyth**<sup>M</sup>, **mednes orth nebonan gwul neppeth**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 witch **gwragh** *n.f.*, **gwrages**  
 with **gans**<sup>M</sup>, **gen**<sup>L</sup> *prp*  
 with regard to **yn-kever**<sup>M</sup>, **en-kever**<sup>L</sup> *prp*  
 with regard to **yn-kever**<sup>M</sup>, **en-kever**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 withdraw **denagha** *vb*  
 withdrawal **kildennans**<sup>M</sup>, **kildednans**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*,  
**kildenansow**<sup>M</sup>, **kildenanjow**<sup>L</sup>  
 wither **gwedhra** *vb*  
 within **a-berth** *prp*  
 within an hour **a-ji dhe our**<sup>M</sup>, **a-jei dhe our**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
 without **di-**<sup>2</sup> *prfx*  
 without **heb** *prp*  
 without another word **dison** *adv*  
 without doubt **heb dout** *adv*  
 without doubt **heb mar** *adj*  
 without fail **heb faladow** *adv*  
 without friends **digoweth** *adj*  
 without further ado **heb hockya** *adv*  
 witness **desta** *vb*  
 witness **dustuni** *n.m.*, **dustuniow**  
 witness (f) **dustuniores** *n.f.*, **dustunioresow**  
 witness (m) **dustunier** *n.m.*, **dustuniorion**  
 wits **konnyk**<sup>M</sup>, **kodnyk**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*  
 wizard **pystrier** *n.m.*, **pystrioryon**  
 woe **gew** *n.m.*, **gewow**  
 woe **go** *int*  
 woe is me! **go vy!** *int*  
 wolf **bleydh** *n.m.*, **bleydhes**  
 woman **ben** *n.f.*  
 womankind **benynreydh** *n.f.*, **benynreydhow**  
 womb **brys**<sup>M</sup>, **bres**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **brysyow**<sup>M</sup>, **bresyow**<sup>L</sup>  
 womb **torr** *n.f.*, **torrow**  
 wonder **marth** *n.m.*, **marthow**  
 wonder **omwovyn** *vb*  
 wonderful **barthusek**<sup>M</sup>, **barthek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 wonderfully **marthys** *adv*  
 woodcock **kevelek** *n.m.*, **keveloges**  
 wooden **prennek** *adj*  
 wooden roller **rolbren** *n.m.*, **rolbrennyer**<sup>M</sup>,

- rolbrednyer**<sup>L</sup>  
 woodland **argos** *n.m*  
 woodland **gwedhek** *n.f*, **gwedhegi**  
 woodlouse **gwragh oles** *n.f*  
 woodpecker **kasek koos** *n.f*  
 woodwork **prennweyth** *n.m*  
 woodworm **pryv pren**<sup>M</sup>, **prev predn**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 woody **kosek** *adj*  
 wool **gwlan** *n.coll*  
 woollen **gwlanek** *adj*  
 woolly **gwlanek** *adj*  
 word **ger** *n.m*, **geryow**  
 word by word **ger rag ger** *idiom*  
 work **gonis** *n.m*, **gonisyow**  
 work **gul hwel**<sup>M</sup>, **gwul hwel**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 work **gweyth** *n.f*, **gweythyow**  
 work like a charm **spedya marthys da** *idiom*  
 work shift **kor** *n.m*, **korow**  
 workbench **bynk**<sup>M</sup>, **benk**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **bynkyow**<sup>M</sup>, **benkys**<sup>L</sup>  
 work-day **gweyth** *n.f*, **gweythyow**  
 worker (f) **gweythores** *n.f*, **gweythoresow**<sup>M</sup>,  
**gweythorejow**<sup>L</sup>  
 worker (m) **gweythor** *n.m*, **gweythoryon**  
 working animal **best hwel** *n.m*  
 workman **gwas hwel** *n.m*  
 workmanship **kreft** *n.f*, **kreftow**  
 workshop **hwelji** *n.m*, **hweljow**  
 world **bys**<sup>M</sup>, **bes**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **bysow**<sup>M</sup>, **besow**<sup>L</sup>  
 worldwide **dres oll an bys**<sup>M</sup>, **dres oll an bes**<sup>L</sup> *idiom*  
 worldwide **treusvysyek**<sup>M</sup>, **treusvesyek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 worm **pryv**<sup>M</sup>, **prev**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **preves**, **prevyon**  
 worn **usys** *adj*  
 worn-out **lavurys** *adj*  
 worried **prederys** *adj*  
 (a person or animal) worry **ania**<sup>M</sup>, **'nia**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 worry **preder** *n.m*, **prederow**  
 worrying **prederus** *adj*  
 worse **gweh** *adj*  
 worse **gweh** *adv*  
 worsen **gwehhe** *vb*  
 worship **gologhas** *n.m*
- worship **gordhya** *vb*  
 worst **gwettha** *adj*  
 worth **talvedhys** *adj*  
 worth **talvosogeth** *n.f*  
 worthiness **gwiwder**<sup>M</sup>, **gwewder**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 worthless **diwerth** *adj*  
 worthy **gwiw**<sup>M</sup>, **gwew**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 wound **brew**<sup>M</sup>, **brow**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **brewyon**<sup>M</sup>, **browyon**<sup>L</sup>  
 wound **golia** *vb*  
 wrap **maylya** *vb*  
 wrapping **maylyans** *n.m*, **maylyansow**  
 (fish) wrasse **gwragh** *n.f*, **gwrages**  
 wrath **sorr** *n.m*  
 wreath **garlont** *n.f*, **garlons**  
 wreck **gwreck** *n.m*, **gwreckys**  
 wreckage **skommow** *n.pl*  
 wrench **alhwedh know** *n.m*  
 wrench **treylya** *vb*  
 wrestle **omdewlel**<sup>M</sup>, **omdowla**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 wrestler (f) **omdowlores** *n.f*, **omdowloresow**  
 wrestler (m) **omdowler** *n.m*, **omdowloryon**  
 wrestling **omdowl** *n.m*  
 wretched **anfeusik**<sup>M</sup>, **anfujik**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 wriggle **omwen** *vb*  
 wring **gwrynnya**<sup>M</sup>, **gwrydnja**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 wrist **konna bregh**<sup>M</sup>, **kodna bregh**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*  
 writ **skrifedh** *n.f*, **skrifedhow**  
 writ of arrest **kapyas** *n.m*, **kapyasow**  
 write **skrifa** *vb*  
 write by hand **dornskrifa** *vb*  
 writer (f) **skrifores** *n.f*, **skriforesow**  
 writer (m) **skrifer** *n.m*, **skriforyon**  
 writing paper **paper skrifa** *n.m*  
 written examination **apposyans skrifys** *n.m*  
 wrong **dregynna**<sup>M</sup>, **dregydna**<sup>L</sup> *vb*  
 wrong **drokoleth** *n.f*  
 wrong **kamm**<sup>M</sup>, **kabm**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
 wrong **kamm**<sup>M</sup>, **kabm**<sup>L</sup> *n.m*, **kammow**<sup>M</sup>, **kabmow**<sup>L</sup>  
 yacht **lester-gwari** *n.m*  
 yard **garth** *n.m*, **garthow**  
 yard **lann**<sup>M</sup>, **ladn**<sup>L</sup> *n.f*, **lannow**<sup>M</sup>, **ladnow**<sup>L</sup>



yardarm **dela** *n.f.*, **deledhow**  
yarn **drolla** *n.m.*, **drollys**  
yarns **neus** *n.coll.*, **neusen**<sup>M</sup>, **neujen**<sup>L</sup>  
yawn **deleva** *vb*  
year **bledhen** *n.f.*, **bledhynnyow**<sup>M</sup>, **bledhydnyow**<sup>L</sup>  
yearly **bledhynnyek**<sup>M</sup>, **bledhydnyek**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
yearn **yeuni** *vb*  
yearning **hireth** *n.f.*, **hirethow**  
yearning **hirethek** *adj*  
yearning **yeunadow** *n.m.*, **yeunadowyow**  
years of age **bloodh** *n.m.*  
yeast **burm** *n.coll.*, **burmen**  
yeast **gwel** *n.m.*, **gwelow**  
yell **garm** *n.f.*, **garmow**  
yell **garma** *vb*  
yell **us**<sup>M</sup>, **uj**<sup>L</sup> *n.m.*, **usow**<sup>M</sup>, **ujow**<sup>L</sup>  
yellow **melyn** *adj*  
yellow **melyn** *n.m.*, **melynyow**  
yes **ea**<sup>M</sup>, **ya**<sup>L</sup> *int*  
yesterday **de** *adv*  
yesterday evening **nyhewer** *adv*  
yesterday morning **de vyttin**<sup>M</sup>, **de vettin**<sup>L</sup> *adv*  
yet **hwath** *adv*  
yew **ewin** *n.coll.*, **ewinen**  
(surrender) yield **hepkor** *vb*  
yoghurt **yogort** *n.m.*, **yogortys**, **yogortow**  
yoke **yew** *n.f.*, **yewow**  
yonder **eno** *adv*  
yonder **enos** *adj*  
(object, pl.) you **a'gas** *contr*  
(infixed, pl.) you **'gas** *prn*  
you (pl.) are **owgh** *vb*  
you (sg.) are **os** *vb*  
young **yowynk**<sup>M</sup>, **yonk**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
young ox **lodhen** *n.m.*, **lodhnow**  
young pig **porghel** *n.m.*, **porghelli**  
younger **yowynka**<sup>M</sup>, **yonka**<sup>L</sup> *adj*  
youngest **an yowynka** *adj*  
youngster (f) **yonkores** *n.f.*, **yonkoresow**  
youngster (m) **yonker** *n.m.*, **yonkers**, **yonkoryon**  
(plural) your **agas** *prn*

yourself **dha honan** *prn*  
yourselves **agas honan** *prn*  
youth **yowynkneth** *n.f.*  
youth centre **kresen yowynkneth** *n.f.*  
youth club **kowethas yowynkneth** *n.m(f)*  
youth (f) **yonkores** *n.f.*, **yonkoresow**  
youth hostel **ostel yowynkneth** *n.f.*  
youth (m) **yonker** *n.m.*, **yonkers**, **yonkoryon**  
zeal **diwysyker** *n.m.*  
zealous **diwysyk** *adj*  
zebra **zebra** *n.m.*, **zebras**  
zebra crossing **treusva labol** *n.f.*  
zenith **ughboynt** *n.m.*, **ughboyntys**, **ughboyntow**  
zero **mann** *num*  
zero **tra**<sup>L</sup> *n.f.*  
zigzag **kammdreylya** *vb*  
zigzag **kammdro** *n.f.*, **kammdroyow**  
zigzag **ygam-ogam** *n.m.*  
zinc **zynk** *n.m.*  
zip **zypp** *n.m.*, **zyppys**  
zodiac **stergelgh** *n.m.*, **stergelghyow**  
zombie **zombi** *n.m.*, **zombis**  
zone **kwatron** *n.m.*, **kwatronys**  
zone **parth** *n.f.*, **parthow**  
zoo **milva** *n.f.*, **milvaow**  
zoology **milonieth** *n.f.*